

# MEN OF HAWAII





# MEN OF HAWAII

A biographical record of men of substantial  
achievement in the Hawaiian  
Islands



## VOLUME IV

Revised

Edited by  
GEORGE F. NELLIST

Published by  
THE HONOLULU STAR-BULLETIN, LTD.  
Territory of Hawaii  
1930

Copyright, 1930,  
Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Limited  
Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, U.S.A.

## FOREWORD

“**M**EN OF HAWAII” is the fourth volume of biographical records in the regular series which has been published, beginning with 1917, by The Honolulu Star-Bulletin.

This series aims to make available for the present, and to preserve for the future, the life stories of leaders in various fields of the Hawaiian Islands.

It is a history of community and territorial progress, told in the form of biographical sketches, and the steady demand for the editions of previous years has abundantly illustrated its interest and its value.

Both as a record of enterprise and achievement, and as a compilation of chronological facts, “Men of Hawaii” has become a standard reference work in Hawaii and abroad. Copies are sent all over the world. Libraries in distant cities call for the succeeding editions. Locally, the book is constantly in use.

This book is Volume IV of “Men of Hawaii.” The first edition was in 1917, the second in 1921, the third in 1925. To a certain degree the present edition supplements and complements “Builders of Hawaii” (1925), with which was incorporated that year’s edition of “Men of Hawaii.” For the broadest coverage of Hawaiian biographical record, “Builders of Hawaii” and this 1930 edition of “Men of Hawaii” should be treated as one work, and so maintained in reference libraries.

But even for the reader who is not using the book for statistical reference it will be found of great value. It tells in authoritative form the story of men who have had substantial parts in the development of Hawaii for the past 50 years and who today are foremost in its continued progress.

THE PUBLISHERS.



THIS BOOK PRESENTS BIO-  
GRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MEN  
WHO HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO  
THE UPBUILDING AND PRO-  
GRESSIVE DEVELOPMENT OF  
THE TERRITORY OF HAWAII,  
U.S.A., AND SUPPLEMENTS THE  
THREE PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF  
THE SAME WORK, PUBLISHED IN  
1917, 1921 AND 1925 ("BUILDERS  
OF HAWAII").



WILLIAM CHARLES ACHI, JR.

# MEN OF HAWAII



**Abel, Thomas Sutherland:** Vice-President, Manager, Bishop First National Bank at Schofield Barracks.

Born May 3, 1890, Berlin, Wis., son of John and Elizabeth (Forrest) Abel; Mason (past master Schofield Lodge) Sojourners' Club of Schofield, American Legion (past vice-commander Schofield No. 6), Oahu Country Club.

Coming to Hawaii in Sept., 1915, for a vacation, Thomas S. Abel decided to remain in the Islands. Entering the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., he was manager of the foreign and domestic exchange department until Dec. 1, 1917, when he was appointed assistant cashier at the newly organized Army National Bank of Schofield Barracks. He has also been secretary and director of the Castner Garage, Ltd., and vice-president of the Wahiawa Ice Co., Ltd.

When the United States entered the World War, Mr. Abel attended the fourth Officers' Training Camp at Schofield Barracks, was commissioned a second lieutenant of infantry and ordered to Camp Grant, Ill., where he served as an instructor in bayonet tactics.

After his honorable discharge he returned to the Army National Bank as assistant cashier. When that institution was merged with the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., and the First National Bank of Honolulu under the new name of the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu, Mr. Abel was made a vice-president and placed in charge of the branch bank at Schofield Barracks. He was educated at Omro high school and Ripon College, Ripon, Wisconsin.

**Achi, William Charles:** Attorney.

Born Dec. 16, 1858, Kohala, Island of Hawaii, son of Lum and Kinilau (Lualoa) Achi; married Mary Kelii, Honolulu, June 24, 1898; son, Judge William Charles Achi, Jr.; member Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Ad Club and Puuhonua Association.

Great-grandson of Puou, one of the chief warriors of King Kamehameha I, Mr. Achi studied law in the offices of William R. Castle, was admitted to the Bar of Hawaii in February, 1887, and was engaged in private practice until his death in Honolulu, on Dec. 11, 1928.

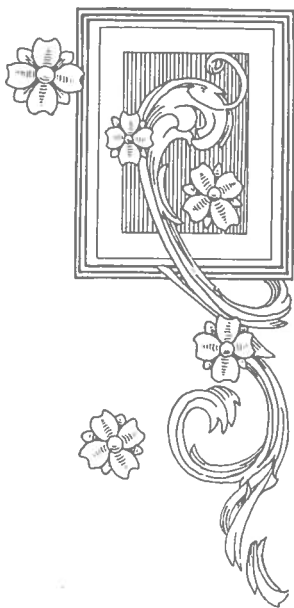
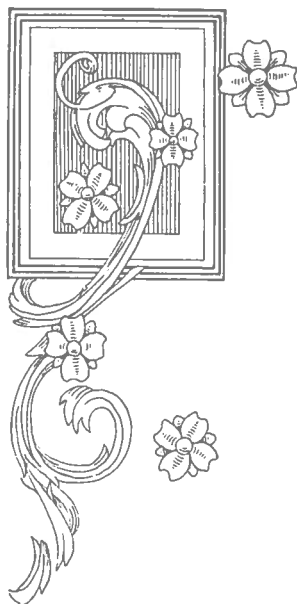
After obtaining his education at the Hilo Boarding School, the seminary at Lahainaluna, Maui, and Oahu College, Mr. Achi was elected in 1897 to the House of the Legislature of the Republic of Hawaii, was chosen Councillor of State at the 1898 legislative session, and was elected in 1900 as one of the first Senators to the Legislature of Hawaii after the annexation of the Islands. Re-elected in 1902 to the Senate, Senator Achi also was one of the delegates to the Municipal Charter Convention and made a strong fight in 1916 for the modern city charter of Honolulu. Mr. Achi was an alternate to the Republican National Convention at Chicago in 1916.

**Achi, William Charles, Jr.:** Jurist and Lawyer.

Born July 1, 1889, Honolulu, son of William Charles and Maria (Alapai) Achi; married Rebecca K. Robinson, Kainaliu, North Kona, Island of Hawaii, June 7, 1910; children, William Charles III, Richard Kelii, Mary Ann Arbor, Lincoln Leleiwi, Stanley Alapai, Rebecca Kaohuleilani and Stanford Hoku-lani; member Hawaiian Civic Club; Shriner, 32° Mason; Kauai Lodge 589 F. & A. M.; Ann Arbor (Michigan) Lodge No. 44 K. P.; Zal Gaz Grotto No. 34, Ann Arbor, Michigan; Order of Kamehameha, Hawaii Chapter No. 1; Hale o na Alii, Halau o Kapiolani No. 3; The Native Sons and Daughters of Hawaii, Kauai Council No. 9; Kauai Chamber of Commerce; Kauai



THOMAS SUTHERLAND ABEL



MANUEL R. AGUIAR, JR.



County Y. M. C. A.; Kauai Athletic Club; Kauai Rowing Club; Kauai Fish and Game Club; Kalaniana'ole Society; Hawaiian Historical Society; Kauai Historical Society; National Geographic Society; American Society of International Law; American Bar Association; Bar Association of Hawaii.

Receiving his early education at St. Louis and Oahu colleges, Honolulu, graduating from the former in 1904 and the latter in 1908, Judge Achi attended Stanford University, 1909-1911; Yale University 1911-1912, and the University of Chicago the following year. In 1914 he received his B. A. degree from the University of Michigan, and his B. L. from the law school of the same university in 1917.

Returning to Hawaii in 1917, Judge Achi practiced law with his father; was admitted to the bar of Hawaii on Nov. 6, 1917, United States District Court for the District of Hawaii, April 29, 1919, and the Supreme Court of the United States of America, June 2, 1924. In November, 1919, President Wilson appointed him Judge of the Fifth Circuit Court, Kauai, and he was reappointed by President Coolidge in 1924 and 1928.

During his college days Judge Achi won distinction as the author of the stirring "Sons of the Stanford Red", "Sons of Eli", and "Fight, Men of Michigan", all three of which songs are still sung at intercollegiate games. During his year at Chicago University he wrote the comic opera, "The Pranks of Paprika," which was presented by the well known Black Friars Club.

Judge Achi was a member of Company L, National Guard, Palo Alto, Cal., in 1909; Legal Advisory Board Selective Service System, 1919; Honolulu Civil Service Commission, 1919; was alternate to Republican national convention at Cleveland in 1924. In recent years Judge Achi has been a leader in the promotion of rowing and boxing on Kauai.

### **Aguiar, Manuel R., Jr.: Rancher, Supervisor.**

Born Jan. 2, 1892, Hanamaulu, Kauai, son of Manuel R. and Maria (Melin) Aguiar; married Beatrice Ignacio of Papaikou, Hawaii, Feb. 25, 1922; children, Beatrice Stiffany, Marie Carroll and Charlotte Melin Aguiar.

Prominent for a number of years in Kauai and territorial public affairs, Mr. Aguiar has given most of his attention to the development of his homestead at Kapaa, where he has achieved substantial success and has promoted the homesteading movement generally. A self-made man, he went to work for the Makee Sugar Co. when he was only fourteen years of age. Appointed assistant postmaster of Kealia in 1914, he resigned nine months later to devote himself to his homestead.

Entering politics as a Republican, he was elected to the House of the territorial legislature for the 1919 session and as a Democrat in 1923 was elected supervisor from the Kawaihau district, which he has since represented on the Kauai board. Mr Aguiar had service in the National Guard of Hawaii, 1916-18.

### **Ahin, Young: Capitalist.**

Born Sept. 25, 1853, at Buck Toy, Kwang-tung, China, son of Young Ming Chu and Siu Shee; married Siu Ho Nin, Feb. 8, 1871: children, Young Kat Oi, Young Kong Lum, Young Kong Sen, Young Kat See, and Young Sen Yet (died Aug. 10, 1922); director Lung Do Benevolent, Leong Do and United Chinese Societies; has been president Buck Toy Society, the United Chinese News, and Wah Mun School, now the Chung Shan School.

Resident of Hawaii for more than half a century, Young Ahin is one of the best-known Chinese in the Territory, having large business, real estate and financial interests. He is general manager of Kwong Chong Lung Co., and manager of Wing Chong Lung Co., two important firms. Much of his business in recent years has been conducted by his eldest son, Young Kong Lum.

Arriving in the Islands in April, 1872, from China, he engaged in vegetable gardening in Palama until 1879, when with his savings he opened a dry goods establishment at Nuuanu and Beretania Streets, under the name of Chin Wo Company, continuing its direction until 1900. As his enter-



YOUNG AHIN



RAPHAEL AWAN CHIU AI



NICHOLAS AKI AKANA



DAVID Y. KAWAI AKANA



FRANK A. ALAMEDA



WORTH OSBUN AIKEN

prise flourished he engaged in the rice business on a large scale, was a partner in several plantations and built a number of rice mills, also controlling the production of sugar cane from 1911 to 1917 on a 160-acre tract in the Kapalama district. He visited China in 1899 and again in 1907-1908. He has been particularly interested in welfare and educational work among the Chinese in the Islands as an officer of several benevolent societies.

On Aug. 10, 1922, Mr. Ahin suffered the loss of his youngest son, Young Sen Yet, who had been highly educated and had served in China as commander-in-chief of the Air Forces of the Sun Yat Sen government. He was killed by an accidental explosion aboard a Chinese cruiser which he was visiting in connection with his official duties.

**Ai, Raphael Awan Chiu:** Chemist, Libby, McNeill & Libby of Honolulu, Ltd.

Born April 16, 1896, Papa, South Kona, Island of Hawaii, son of Ng Koon Ai and Kapalikapu (Paulo) Ai; married Olive Heong Dang, Koloa, Kauai, June 9, 1927; member Chinese University Club, Hawaii Chinese Civic Association, Association of Pineapple Technologists.

Educated at Milolii School (1903-09), Mills School (1910-16), and the University of Hawaii (1916-21), Mr. Ai immediately after his graduation from the latter institution joined the technical staff of the Libby, McNeill & Libby organization, which in Honolulu operates one of the largest pineapple canneries in Hawaii. He is now a chemist for that corporation. Mr. Ai earned his own education, working to pay his way through school.

During the World War period, 1918-19, he had service in the United States Army.

**Aiken, Worth Osburn:** Treasurer, Manager, Hawaiian Airways Co., Ltd.

Born April 24, 1873, Robbinsville, N. C., son of Perley Johnson and Julia Orilla (Smythe) Aiken; married Helen M. Chamberlain, La Crosse, Wis., April 8, 1896; children, Bertram Smythe, Martha Osburn and Malcolm Chamberlain Aiken; Mason, Shriner, Knight of Pythias, member Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Honolulu Ad Club; Territorial Commissioner Public Instruction (1909-1913), Hawaii Tourist Bureau (1915-1930).

Engaged for many years as an educator, banker, pineapple plantation and cannery operator on the Island of Maui, Mr. Aiken removed to Honolulu in 1927 to engage in the real estate business and in 1930 was treasurer and manager of the Hawaiian Airways Co., Ltd., pioneer organization formed for inter-island aviation.

Coming to Hawaii in 1891 as an instructor in the Wailuku public schools, Mr. Aiken became station agent at Wailuku for the Kahului railway the next year, serving also as postmaster at Kahului until 1895. In 1893 he had been appointed port surveyor and deputy tax assessor and collector for the Makawao district, continuing in that capacity until 1904 when he became collector of customs. From June, 1896, until October, 1920, he also was sub-agent of the territorial land department.

Mr. Aiken was a leader in the movement to make the mountain of Haleakala, largest extinct volcanic crater in the world, accessible to travelers, and aided the campaign that led to the construction of the present rest house at the summit and to the inclusion of the site in the Hawaii National Park.

An organizer of the First National Bank of Paia, Mr. Aiken was its cashier from 1913 until 1920, when it became the Bank of Maui, Ltd., Mr. Aiken remaining as cashier. Owner and operator of a pineapple plantation at Makawao, Mr. Aiken became vice-president and manager of the Pauwela Pineapple Co. at Haiku in Dec., 1920, serving until Sept., 1926.

Mr. Aiken is a direct descendant of John Howland, who came to America on the "Mayflower," and of George Ross, who served on the staff of George Washington and was a brother-in-law of Betsy Ross, who made the first American flag.



REV. AKAIKO AKANA

**Akamatsu, Sukeyuki:** Japanese Consul-General for Hawaii.

Born Dec. 3, 1884, Hyogo Prefecture, Japan, son of Hidesuke and Tsune (Kondo) Akamatsu; married Tatsu Kishi April 29, 1911; children, Etsu, Yoshi, Hiroyuki, Takayuki and Akiyuki; member Honolulu Rotary Club and Chamber of Commerce.

Passing the diplomatic examinations of the Japanese Foreign Office immediately after his graduation from the university, Sukeyuki Akamatsu has since served in His Imperial Japanese Majesty's consulates virtually all over the world, his present station, Consul-General for Hawaii, being regarded as the most important consulate of Japan, and which has served on numerous occasions as the stepping stone to appointments as minister to other countries.

Mr. Akamatsu's first position after passing the diplomatic examinations was as vice-consul at Canton, China. He was next promoted to consul at New York City and later served at Portland, Ore. Subsequently he was transferred to the position of secretary in the Japanese Foreign Office at Tokyo, and was then promoted to the rank of consul-general at Sao Paulo, Brazil. He arrived in Honolulu Oct. 20, 1928, to assume his present post as consul-general. Mr. Akamatsu was educated at the Kanazawa the 4th College and at the Imperial University of Tokyo. (Note: Mr. Akamatsu was transferred from Hawaii as this book went to press.)

**Akana, Rev. Akaiko:** Pastor Kawaiahao Church; member Hawaiian Homes Commission.

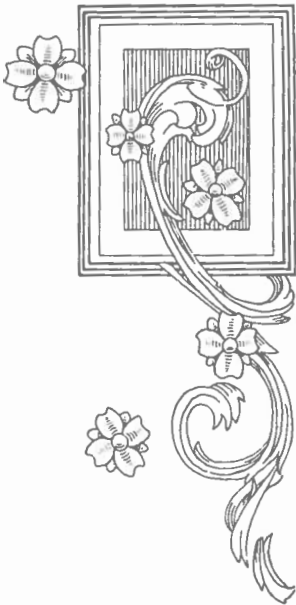
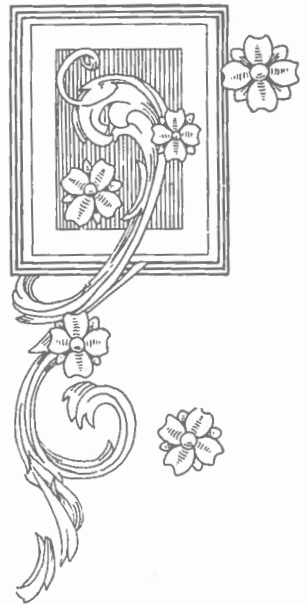
Born Dec. 24, 1884, Kaihawai, Waialua, Oahu, son of Chun and Harriet (Kahema) Akana; member Board of Regents University of Hawaii; president Christian Endeavor Association of Hawaii (1912-30); organizer and secretary of the Hawaiian Protective Association (1913-1916); trustee United Society of Christian Endeavor of the World (Boston, Mass., 1913); member of Anti-Narcotic Commission; member of the Hartford Theological Seminary and Hartford School of Pedagogy Alumni Association, Hartford Ministerial Association; Child Welfare Commission, Kamehameha Alumni Association, Chinese Students' Alliance of Hawaii, Hawaiian Civic and Honolulu Ad clubs; author, "An Inductive Study of the Effects of Tobacco on Human Life."

Pastor since 1918 of the famed Kawaiahao Church, "The Westminster Abbey of Hawaii," and member since its inception of the Hawaiian Homes Commission which is charged by federal statute with the endeavor to rehabilitate the Hawaiian race, as well as member of other church and civic improvement organizations, Rev. Akaiko Akana long has been a leader of religious and social welfare work.

Inspired toward education at the age of 14 by a teacher at Waialua, Rev. Akana began to save to defray the expenses of his schooling, worked his way through Kamehameha School for Boys, graduating in 1903, and attended the Territorial Normal School until 1904 when he began teaching at Kaneohe School. Answering a call to the ministry, he attended the Hartford School for Religious Pedagogy and the Hartford Theological Seminary, Hartford, Conn., from 1906 to 1911. Serving under the Home Mission Board of Massachusetts in the summers of 1910 and 1911, Rev. Akana became an official of the Hawaiian Evangelical Association of Hawaii in November of the latter year. He organized the Young People's League of Honolulu in 1912, and on May 28 of that year he was ordained into the Christian ministry. After six years of work among the younger people of Hawaii as president of the Christian Endeavor Society, and with entire charge of this branch of the Hawaiian Board of Missions, Rev. Akana was named on September 1, 1918, to his present pastorate at Kawaiahao Church.



JOHN K. AKAU



RAY MARSTON ALLEN



**Akana, David Y. Kawai:** Deputy Registrar General, Territorial Bureau of Vital Statistics.

Born Dec. 16, 1902, Honolulu, son of Yim and Martha K. (Wongham) Akana; married Thelma Alice Moore, Honolulu, Dec. 4, 1927; son, Raymond Moore Kekuhaupio; member Native Sons of Hawaii, Court Lunalilo, No. 6600, Ancient Order of Foresters; Hawaiian Civic Club.

Associated with the Territorial Board of Health for more than a decade, Mr. Akana advanced through various positions to his present post as Deputy Registrar General of the Bureau of Vital Statistics. He also is a notary public, First Judicial Circuit, was connected with the United States Selective Draft Medical Advisory Board during the World war, and for more than five years has been an active member of the men's teams for the United Welfare campaigns in Honolulu.

Mr. Akana's father, who was born in Canton, China, came to the Islands more than half a century ago, and his mother, a native of Hawaii, was born at Makawao, Maui. He was educated at Kaahumanu Grammar School, McKinley High School and the Phillips Commercial School.

**Akana, F. Lang:** Executive Secretary.

Born April 15, 1889, Honolulu, son of C. T. and Kapika (Kauka) Akana; married Kate Stewart, Honolulu, Aug. 26, 1915; children, Kate Puamana and Frances Lonohiwa Akana; member Hawaiian Civic Club (president 1929-1930), Ancient Order of Foresters, Native Sons of Hawaii, Order of Kamehameha, Lions International, St. Louis Alumni.

Mr. Akana has been executive secretary for a number of years of the Territorial Board of Industrial Schools. A noted singer and athlete, he was a member of the first group of Hawaiian singers that toured Australia in 1911 and was on the baseball team of Oriental and part-Oriental players who toured the mainland in 1912 and 1913. He is now manager of the All-Hawaiian team in the Honolulu Senior Baseball League.

Mr. Akana began work with the California Feed Co., Ltd., in 1908, and after his return from Australia and the mainland United States he was clerk of the judiciary committee of the Senate of Hawaii and also in the Territorial Archives. For four years before he accepted the executive secretaryship of the Board of Industrial Schools he was again connected with the California Feed Co., Ltd. He was educated at St. Louis College, class of 1907.

**Akana, Nicholas Aki:** Accountant and Cashier.

Born Aug. 13, 1888, Koloa, Kauai, son of Chang Cho Sing and Genevieve (Aki) Akana; married Tillie Santos, Eleele, Kauai, April 18, 1914; children, Adam Alexander, James Richard and Catherine Vivian Akana; member Kamehameha Lodge, Ancient Order of Foresters.

Educated at the St. Raphael School at Koloa, Kauai, Mr. Akana began work in July, 1902, for the Koloa Sugar Co. Resigning Dec. 31, 1906, he became clerk and then bookkeeper of the Eleele store, continuing in that capacity until Jan. 31, 1911, when he was appointed head accountant and cashier of the Kauai Pineapple Co., Ltd., a position he still holds.

Mr. Akana is also secretary and treasurer of the Kukuioolono Pineapple Co., Ltd., and has served as treasurer of the Kauai chapter of the American Red Cross. He is chairman of the Board of Election Inspectors and a notary public.

**Akau, John K.:** Superintendent Hilo Water and Sewer System, Building and Plumbing Inspector, Deputy Fire Marshal.

Born March 24, 1882, South Hilo, Hawaii, son of Akono-lillii Akau and Emily (Porter) Akau; married Esther Falo Akuna, North Kohala, Hawaii, June 7, 1904; children, Joseph P., John, Jr., Hannah K. and Ernest Akau.

Answering a call to adventure after attendance in the public schools, Hilo Boarding School and the Kamehameha Schools, Honolulu, Mr. Akau



ERNEST A. K. AKINA

went to sea for two years, visiting many of the principal seacoast cities of America.

Returning to Hawaii the latter part of 1899, he joined the then Hilo firm of Walker and Howland, civil engineers, as an apprentice surveyor and remained until 1904, when he had mastered the principles of engineering.

In September, 1904, he was appointed to a position with the Department of Public Works, Honolulu, where he remained until June 30, 1911. Returning to Hilo he became an assistant to Edward Southworth, then county engineer of Hawaii. After Southworth's resignation in 1913 Mr. Akau was made custodian of the office until he was named city engineer in 1918, a position he retained until 1924. In the interval, in 1917, he was also made acting superintendent of the Hilo waterworks, and after the death of William Vannatta, the superintendent, he was promoted to the position, which he has since retained. The duties of building inspector were added to his office in 1919, and in September, 1927, he was named deputy fire marshal for the Big Island.

### **Akina, Ernest A. K.:** Business Agent, Planter, Legislator.

Born April 11, 1884, Kohala, son of Goo Chin and Maiaka (Kalua) Akina; married Marie J. Chung Hoon, Honolulu, April 28, 1906; son, Ernest, Jr.; Mason, Shriner; member Territorial Senate.

After attending the Kohala government school for five years, Senator Akina went to Mills School, for Chinese studies, and Fort Street School, for English, in Honolulu for two years, and finished at Punahou preparatory school and college, where he took a five-year course, majoring in business practices. For a year he was with E. O. Hall & Son as office boy, six months with Greenbaum & Co., and then entered the territorial tax office for three years. In 1906, following his marriage, he returned to Kohala and joined his father in rice and cane planting until 1913, when the elder Akina died. Senator Akina now plants taro and sugar cane, in addition to other interests.

Senator Akina was road overseer for the Kohala district, in charge of all government work, 1916 to 1926. He was elected to the Senate of the territorial Legislature in 1920 and has twice been reelected, his present term expiring in 1932. A fluent speaker in three languages, Chinese, Hawaiian and English, Senator Akina has often been drafted into service as an interpreter and frequently aided the Hon. John A. Matthewman, when he was judge of the third circuit court, in this capacity.

Senator Akina has been an active Republican leader since 1907, when he was elected secretary of his precinct club, an office he has occupied ever since. He has been a delegate to almost all of the county and territorial conventions of his party and was a member of the Republican central committee for two terms.

### **Alameda, Frank A.:** Deputy Tax Assessor.

Born Oct. 4, 1899, Halawa, North Kohala, Hawaii, son of Frank and Isabel (Perreira) Alameda; married Lily Apo, Lahaina, Maui, Oct. 3, 1925; former member Maui County Fair and Racing Association (sports committee); member Lahaina Athletic Club (secretary); West Maui Baseball team (manager four years); Third Precinct Republican Club, Lahaina (secretary and executive officer); Maui Chamber of Commerce.

Graduating from St. Louis College in June, 1919, Mr. Alameda began work with the Pioneer Mill Co., Ltd., at Lahaina, Maui. Resigning in 1920, he went to the Philippines and was there two years with the Calamba Sugar Estate. Back in the Islands, he was associated with the Lahaina Ice Co., Ltd., from 1923 to 1924, and as a bookkeeper for the Pioneer Mill Co., Ltd., from 1924 until 1927. Appointed deputy tax assessor on the latter date, he has since held that position at Lahaina.

Mr. Alameda is also marriage license agent for Lahaina and a notary public, agent for the New York Life Insurance Co., and secretary of the Lahaina Investment Club. He served in the National Guard (1925-1929) as



GEORGE ALBERT

a non-commissioned officer, and as clerk of the Accounts Committee, House of Representatives, 1923 session. He was secretary of the 1930 territorial Republican convention held in Honolulu.

**Albert, George:** President, George Albert, Ltd.

Born Oct. 25, 1890, Sortavala, Finland, son of George Ollikainen and Anna (Laukkanen) Ollikainen; married Luella Holton, Nov. 1, 1920, Honolulu; member Chamber of Commerce, Oahu Country Club, Y. M. C. A., Commercial Club.

Finishing his high school education in Finland, Mr. Albert entered the Diplomatic School at Berlin, Germany, graduating in 1912. He then entered the Designing and Cutting School at Berlin, attending for one year and receiving his degree in 1913. He returned to Finland, and traveled through most of the European countries, doing newspaper work in many of them. In 1924 he was graduated from the American Fashion Co. Designing and Cutting School.

Entering the business first in Paris in 1913, he had charge of the largest ladies' gown designing shop there, and in 1914 he went to Russia on a fur-buying trip. When the war started he returned to Finland. In 1916 he went to Norway, and that same year came to the United States to work for Williams & Berg, San Francisco. He first came to Hawaii in 1917, on his way to Australia. Since Nov. 1, 1918, he has operated a tailoring business in Honolulu, now incorporated as George Albert, Ltd.

**Alencastre, Right Rev. Stephen:** C. SS., CC., DD.: Clergyman, Bishop of Arabissus, Vicar-Apostolic for Hawaii.

Born Nov. 3, 1876, Madeira, son of Lucius J. and Leopoldina (Bayao) Alencastre.

For almost 30 years, or since his ordination in Honolulu on April 5, 1902, the Right Rev. Stephen C. Alencastre, Bishop of Arabissus and Vicar-Apostolic for Hawaii, has administered to the spiritual needs of the people of the community, having succeeded on May 14, 1926, to his present position at the head of the Roman Catholic Church in the Islands upon the death of the Right Rev. Libert H. J. L. Boeynaems, Bishop of Zeugma, who had been for a quarter of a century the Vicar-Apostolic for Hawaii.

Throughout his long career in the church Bishop Alencastre has been intensely interested in educational work in the Islands. In 1930 he was responsible for the inauguration of the Catholic Preparatory Ecclesiastical Seminary in Kalihi Valley to provide facilities in Hawaii for the continuation of ecclesiastical studies by students who have graduated from preparatory schools.

Bishop Alencastre came with his parents to Hawaii from Madeira in 1882 when he was only six years old. A member of the Congregation of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, he early decided to devote his life to service of the Catholic Church, and after his ecclesiastical studies were completed abroad he returned to Hawaii for his ordination.

After more than a score of years of service, twelve as rector of the Church of the Sacred Heart, Punahou, during which the present building was erected under his supervision, Bishop Alencastre was consecrated on August 24, 1924, in recognition of his services to the church, receiving the title of the See of Arabissus. This See, in ancient Armenia, was a suffragan of Melitene, and a partial list of its bishops, from 381 to 692 A. D., still is known. Its territories had been overrun at one time by the followers of Mohammed, the Christian population having been exterminated or reduced to slavery.

Bishop Alencastre, since his ordination, has been particularly interested and active in Catholic missionary work in the Islands as his order is in charge of that endeavor. He received his early classical education with the Brothers of Mary in St. Louis College, Honolulu, went to Belgium in 1895 and studied theology and philosophy at the famous University of Louvain, returning to Hawaii at the completion of these courses.



RIGHT REV. STEPHEN ALENCASTRE

**Alexander, Arthur Chambers:** Manager, Land Department, American Factors, Ltd.

Born Aug. 22, 1863, Honolulu, son of William DeWitt Alexander and Abigail Charlotte (Baldwin) Alexander; married Mary Elizabeth Hillebrand, Oswego, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1891; children, William P., Yale Ph.B. 1915, University of Hawaii, M.A. 1922, now in sugar production work in Cuba; Helen C.; Arthur D., Yale A.B. 1918, member firm of Robinson, Nowell & Co., accountants, San Francisco; Herman H., assistant cashier, Baldwin Bank, Maui, and Mary D. Alexander; member, University Club, Hawaiian Engineering Association; trustee Oahu College, secretary since 1921; trustee and secretary, Library of Hawaii; vice-president Hawaiian Board, Deacon Central Union Church.

Educated at Punahou School, 1872-82, and Yale University, Ph.B. 1888, Ph.D. 1895, Mr. Alexander was in the employ of the Hawaiian Government Survey and Bishop Estate, 1882-85. He was laboratory assistant at Yale, 1888-95, and an instructor at the University of California, 1895-1901. Maintaining a private practice in civil engineering in Honolulu for many years, he took his present position as manager of the land department of American Factors, Ltd., in 1919.

Mr. Alexander is a member of old and distinguished families of Hawaii, through both his father and his mother. His father, Professor W. D. Alexander, was the founder of the Hawaiian Government Survey in 1872 and its head up to the time of annexation, much of his work remaining as a primary basis for modern surveys in the Islands. He was also an eminent author and historian of Hawaii.

**Alexander, Wallace McKinney:** Chairman of the Board of Directors, Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd.

Born Nov. 10, 1869, Island of Maui, son of Samuel Thomas and Martha Eliza (Cooke) Alexander; married Mary S. Barker, Oakland, Calif., Aug. 16, 1904; daughter, Martha Barker Alexander; member San Francisco Chamber of Commerce (president 1921-1922), chairman International Trade Commercial Relations Committee of San Francisco Chamber of Commerce; director Californians, Inc.; Institute of Pacific Relations, San Francisco Industrial Association (director, member executive committee), Theta Xi national fraternity, Pacific Union and Bohemian clubs, San Francisco; Commercial and Pacific clubs, Honolulu; Yale Club, New York.

For many years associated with the firm of Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., Wallace M. Alexander, who now divides his time between his native Hawaii and San Francisco, has been a leader in the movement to foster better relations among the peoples of the Pacific and to bring the advantages and benefits of the Pacific area before the rest of the world. He also is an officer and director of leading Hawaiian and California corporations.

One of the organizers of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Mr. Alexander was a member of the United States delegation to the conference of that organization in Kyoto, Japan, late in 1929. Mr. Alexander also was chairman of the San Francisco commercial commission which visited Japan in 1920 to foster commercial relations.

Prominent in the civic affairs of the San Francisco bay area, Mr. Alexander was president of the Chamber of Commerce of San Francisco in 1921 and 1922, is a director of Californians, Inc., which is engaged in bringing to the attention of the rest of the world the advantages and opportunities offered by northern California, and is a member of the executive committee and a director of the San Francisco Industrial Association, an organization of important business men.

Mr. Alexander's father, the late S. T. Alexander, was a pioneer of the sugar industry in Hawaii and with the late Henry P. Baldwin and J. P. Cooke organized the firm of Alexander & Baldwin. After joining the firm in 1894, Wallace M. Alexander was given charge of the San Francisco office and upon the death of J. P. Cooke in 1918, he was elected president of the



WALLACE McKINNEY ALEXANDER



corporation. Retiring from this office Feb. 27, 1930, Mr. Alexander was succeeded by John Waterhouse, and became chairman of the Board of Directors. He plans to give much of his time to the Institute of Pacific Relations.

Mr. Alexander is vice-president of the Matson Navigation Co., and the Honolulu Consolidated Oil Co. of California, and a director of the Columbia Steel Co.

Mr. Alexander has always taken a deep interest in amateur sports, particularly tennis, and has served the California Tennis Association as vice-president for several years, aiding in the development of such outstanding players as Miss Helen Wills, Helen Jacobs, William Johnston, the Griffin brothers, Kinsey brothers, and many others who are ranked among the best players in the country. He was educated at Yale University (B.A. 1892).

### **Allen, Ray Marston: Manager, Kilauea Sugar Co.**

Born Aug. 21, 1892, Wrights, Cal., son of Carl H. and Addie M. (Marston) Allen; married Frances Buckland, Nov. 27, 1914; children, Sally Jane and Dorothy Anne Allen.

Educated in California, Mr. Allen received his B. S. at the University of California in 1915 and came to the Islands immediately thereafter. He was assistant agriculturalist at the experiment station maintained by the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association in Honolulu until 1920. Removing to Kauai, he was employed as irrigation overseer for the Kilauea Sugar Co., 1921-1922, and as assistant manager of the Koloa Sugar Co. from 1922 until 1924, when he was transferred to Lahaina, Maui, to become assistant manager of the Pioneer Mill Co., Ltd. On Sept. 1, 1930, Mr. Allen returned to the Kilauea Sugar Co., Kauai, as manager of that plantation.

### **Allen, Riley Harris: Editor, The Honolulu Star-Bulletin.**

Born April 30, 1884, Colorado City, Texas, son of Riley Harris and Anna (Beck) Allen; married Suzanne McArdle, Seattle, Wash., Sept 6, 1910; member, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce (director, 1926-27; first vice-president, 1928; president, 1929), vice president Pacific Foreign Trade Council, 1929—; president Honolulu Advertising Club, 1930—; member various other civic organizations; vice chairman Hawaii Chapter, American Red Cross; chairman, vocational committee, Governor's advisory committee on education; member, Veterans of Foreign Wars; Rotary, Honolulu Advertising, Oahu Country clubs; Beta Theta Pi fraternity.

Mr. Allen was educated in the grammar schools and Central High School, Seattle; University of Washington (two years), and University of Chicago (Ph. B. Litt., 1904). His first visit to Honolulu was in February, 1905, when he remained eight months, and he returned in September, 1910, each time to join the staff of the Evening Bulletin. He was with the Evening Bulletin and the Seattle Post-Intelligencer, 1905; Post-Intelligencer, news and sports staffs, 1908-9-10; city editor, Honolulu Evening Bulletin, 1910-12; editor, Honolulu Star-Bulletin, 1912-18; American Red Cross Service in Siberia and Europe, 1918-21, and since 1921 has continued as editor of The Honolulu Star-Bulletin. He is also secretary and a director of the publishing corporation, The Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Ltd.

During his war service with the American Red Cross, Mr. Allen directed an operation which attracted international attention when, following the withdrawal of United States troops from Siberia, he commanded the Petrograd Children's Colony Expedition on a steamer voyage from Vladivostok to the Baltic Sea, repatriating almost 800 refugee Russian children and a large number of German, Austrian and Hungarian war prisoners. Previously in Siberia he had served as a relief worker, division manager and acting commissioner, with successive grades from lieutenant to lieutenant-colonel. Mr. Allen has written considerable fiction, having been a contributor to McClure's, Collier's, Saturday Evening Post and other magazines.



RILEY HARRIS ALLEN

**Alsop, Frederick F.: Surgeon, Alsop Clinic.**

Born Nov. 12, 1887, Aurora, Mo., son of John Martin and Kathryn (Farrer) Alsop; married Winnie Paris, San Luis Obispo, Cal., October, 1917; children, Kathryn Jane, Winifred, and Martha Alsop; Mason; Elk; member Nu Sigma Nu fraternity at Washington University Medical School, St. Louis, Mo.; member of Alpha Tau Omega fraternity at Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

Graduated from Scarritt-Morrisville College in 1909 with A.B. degree. Summer courses were taken at the University of Missouri, Chicago University, and the University of Texas. Post-graduate work was done at Vanderbilt University. Degree of Doctor of Medicine at Washington University Medical School, St. Louis, Mo., in 1915.

Coming to Hawaii Dec. 31, 1915, after serving an internship at Barnes Hospital, St. Louis, Dr. Alsop joined the staff at Queen's Hospital, Honolulu, remaining there until 1917. He was graduated from the Army Medical School in 1917 in preparation for World War service and was in the United States army until 1920. Returning to civilian practice in Honolulu, Dr. Alsop was associated with Drs. Herbert, Walters, and Batten until 1929. He has since been associated with the Alsop Clinic, Honolulu, T. H.

**Ancill, Harold Joseph: President, Manager, City Transfer Co., Ltd.**

Born, Huntley, Gloucestershire, England, July 27, 1879, son of Joseph Andrew and Fannie (Shepherd) Ancill; married Martha Redmond Roe, Bodega, Sonoma County, Cal., April 5, 1911; children, Caryl Gene and Hathale Roe Ancill; Mason, member Scottish Rite bodies, Eastern Star (past Worthy Patron), Ad Club; Y. M. C. A. (activities committee, Army and Navy Y.).

Educated in the schools of Swansea, South Wales, Mr. Ancill served a three-year apprenticeship with a confectioner, worked in London, 1886-1900, removed to Massachusetts, where he lived until 1904, when he removed to California and entered the employ of the late William G. Irwin. In this connection he made several trips to Hawaii between 1906 and 1912 and in the latter year located in Honolulu with the City Transfer Co. Four years later he joined the Honolulu Construction & Draying Co., Ltd., but returned in 1921 to the City Transfer Co., Ltd., as part owner, president and manager, and which he has developed into a large business.

Mr. Ancill has found time for civic and welfare work. He served two enlistments in the National Guard of Hawaii, has been active in the Y. M. C. A., was president of the Lincoln School P.-T. A., 1929-1930; vice-president, McKinley High School P.-T. A., 1929-30, has been financial secretary of the First M. E. Church since 1914 and for several years has served on the Board of Directors for the Susannah Wesley Home.

**Anderson, David William: Assistant Treasurer, Bishop Trust Co., Ltd.**

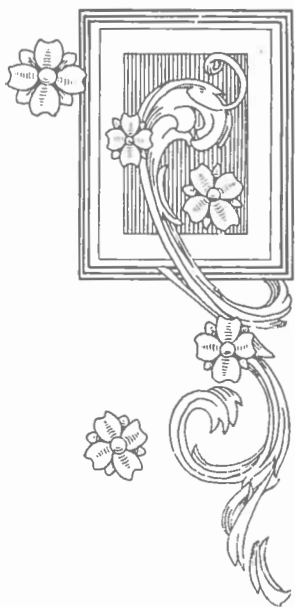
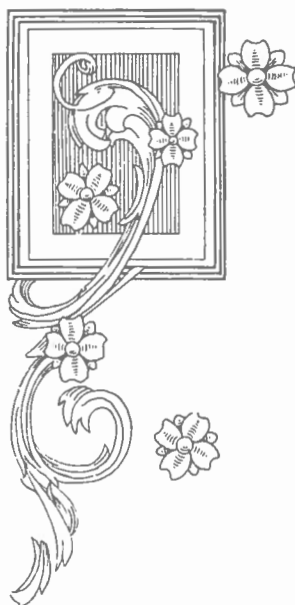
Born Jan. 27, 1870, Dalkeith, Scotland, son of William Patterson Anderson, S.S.C., and Jeanie (Whitelaw) Anderson; married Victoria R. Jordan, Honolulu, June 8, 1921; Mason, Shriner, member University, Oahu Country, Outrigger Canoe and Mid-Pacific Country clubs.

Following five years of service in the British army beginning during the World War, and reaching the rank of Major, Mr. Anderson returned to Hawaii in July, 1920, and after association as cashier with the Mutual Telephone Co., and auditor for Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., he accepted his present position as assistant treasurer of the Bishop Trust Co., Ltd.

Mr. Anderson first came to Hawaii in 1899 and was associated with the N. S. Sachs Dry Goods Co., Ltd., for a year. He then joined the Bank of Bishop & Co., remaining until 1910, when he became assistant manager of the Trent Trust Co., Ltd. He left this position in 1914 when the World War started, to return to England and join the British army. He enlisted in the Royal Fusiliers and was wounded in the Somme offensive of 1916. Commis-



HAROLD JOSEPH ANCILL



DAVID WILLIAM ANDERSON

sioned in the Royal Berkshire regiment, he was attached to various units on both home and foreign service. Subsequently he was on duty in the Intelligence Department of G. H. Q. in London and was discharged on January 10, 1920.

He was educated at the Edinburgh Institution and Edinburgh University and is a member of the Society of Solicitors in the Supreme Courts of Scotland.

**Anderson, Robbins Battell:** Attorney; member, Prosser, Anderson & Marx.

Born June 15, 1877, Matawan, New Jersey, son of the Rev. James M. and Elizabeth (Robbins) Anderson; married Mary Morris Nov. 1, 1910; children, Elizabeth Bradford, Jean Mercer, Page Morris, and Mary Robbins Anderson; member University Club (past president), Y.M.C.A. (trustee, past president), Honolulu Chapter American Red Cross (executive committee), Bar Association of Hawaii (president), American Bar Association (Honolulu Council), Social Science Association, Oahu Country and Out-rigger Canoe Clubs, Mayflower Society, president Hawaii School of Religion, trustee Punahou School, director Punahou Music School, warden St. Andrew's Cathedral Parish, one of the founders and member central advisory committee Institute of Pacific Relations, Law School (LL.B., 1903). Just as he was about to enter a Boston law office immediately after his graduation from the law school, he accepted an offer to come to Hawaii and enter the office of Hatch & Ballou; he has ever since remained in that firm, which now is known as Prosser, Anderson & Marx.

In addition to his professional work Mr. Anderson is a director of the Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., Chas. Brewer Estate, Ltd., Pahang Rubber Co., Ltd., and other Hawaiian corporations. He has also devoted much time to philanthropy and public welfare. During the World War he entered Red Cross work at Washington, D. C., becoming manager of Insular and Foreign Division of the American Red Cross.

Mr. Anderson's mother was a descendant of William Bradford, governor of Plymouth Colony, and of other Mayflower Pilgrims, and a niece of Francis Le Baron Robbins, one of five undergraduates of Williams College who held the famous "haystack" meeting, forming the first American Foreign Missionary Society, which later sent the first missionaries to Hawaii. His father, a Presbyterian minister and educator, graduate of Williams College and Princeton Theological Seminary, at one time a professor at Williams College, was granted the honorary degree of D.D. by that institution. Mrs. Anderson is a daughter of the late Federal Judge Page Morris of Virginia and Minnesota, a distinguished jurist and Congressman.

**Anderson, Robert Alexander:** Treasurer, Director von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd.; Chairman Territorial Aeronautical Commission.

Born June 6, 1894, Honolulu, son of Dr. Robert Willis and Susan Alice (Young) Anderson; married Margaret Leith Center, Honolulu, 1919; children, Robert Alexander, Jr., David Leith and Allen Willis Anderson; member Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity, Eta Kappa Nu (honorary engineering society), American Society Refrigerating Engineers, Rotary Club, Pacific Club, Pearl Harbor Yacht Club, Oahu Country Club, Mid-Pacific Country Club, American Legion.

Treasurer and director of the von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., in Honolulu, Alexander Anderson is also a director of the Alexander Young Estate; and the Alexander Young Building Co., Ltd., and director Territorial Hotel Co., Ltd., Waiakea Mill Co., and Honolulu Bond & Mortgage Co.

Outside of his business interests Mr. Anderson was appointed chairman of the Territorial Aeronautical Commission in 1929 by Governor Lawrence M. Judd, and is interested deeply in yachting and music, having composed the music for several of the presentations of the Junior League of Honolulu as well as such popular Hawaiian songs as "My Aloha Land" and "Haole Hula."



ROBBINS BATTELL ANDERSON

Enlisting in the United States army upon the declaration of war in 1917, Mr. Anderson had an unusual and thrilling experience. He attended an officers' training school at Fort Niagara, N. Y., aviation school in Ithaca, N. Y., took advanced training at Oxford, England, and received his first lieutenant's commission. Serving at the front from July to Nov., 1918, he was shot down and captured by the Germans behind their lines, and taken to a hospital and prison camp at Mons, Belgium, where he escaped with four other American officers and reached Holland after a dangerous trip through the German lines. He was sent to England and came home for discharge in Jan., 1919.

He accepted a position in the fall of 1919 with the Isko Co., Chicago, manufacturers of household refrigerating machines, as director of the research laboratory and later chief engineer, occupying the same position with the McClellan Refrigerating Co., Chicago, from 1921 to 1923, when he returned to Hawaii as a salesman in the machinery department of the von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., was elected director in charge of the refrigerating machinery department in 1925, and treasurer in 1928. He was enrolled from 1916 to 1917 in the graduate student engineering courses of the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., East Pittsburg, Pa.

Mr. Anderson, son of Dr. Robert W. Anderson, pioneer Honolulu dentist, and grandson of the late Alexander Young, was educated at Punahou Academy and Cornell University (M. E., 1916).

### **Anderson, Robert Syers: Hospital Superintendent.**

Born Jan. 3, 1888, Manchester, England, son of William and Martha (Syers) Anderson; married Abigail Mary Bromley, Honolulu, Feb. 14, 1917; children, Barbara Helen and Roberta Lois Anderson; Mason, Lodge le Progres de l'Océanie No. 371; 32nd degree Scottish Rite.

Associated with Leahi Hospital for the past 16 years, Mr. Anderson has been its superintendent during the period of its greatest growth as one of the world's finest tuberculosis sanitariums. Mr. Anderson was appointed superintendent in 1916.

Mr. Anderson, when a boy, started to learn the cotton trade in his native Manchester, but four years later joined the British army. After service in the medical corps for five years in India he came to Hawaii from Bombay in 1913 and worked for a year as pharmacist for the Hollister Drug Co., Ltd., and Benson, Smith & Co., Ltd., before he became associated with the Leahi Home.

### **Anderson, Robert Willis: Doctor of Dental Surgery.**

Born Nov. 12, 1857, New York City, son of Robert and Mary (Willis) Anderson; married Susan Alice Young, Honolulu, July 12, 1893. Mrs. Anderson, who survives her husband, was Miss Susan Alice Young, a daughter of the late Alexander Young, one of the foremost industrial builders of Hawaii, a pioneer in the sugar industry, one of the early owners of the Honolulu Iron Works, and the builder of the Alexander Young Hotel, one of the finest hotels in the world and Honolulu's first modern building. Dr. and Mrs. Anderson were the parents of three children, Robert Alexander Anderson, treasurer and director of the von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd.; Mary Ruth, wife of Paul S. Winslow, of the Territorial Hotel Co., Ltd., and Robert Willis Anderson, Jr. (deceased).

A pioneer dental surgeon of Honolulu, long prominent in civic affairs and beloved by thousands of friends for his kindly nature and charitable deeds, the notable career of Dr. Robert W. Anderson was terminated by death in Honolulu on Jan. 6, 1927.

Obtaining his primary education in the schools of Plainfield, N. J., Dr. Anderson later attended the Philadelphia Dental College and was graduated in 1883 with the degree of D. D. S. He practiced his profession in Plainfield until his removal to Honolulu in 1889, and was in practice here for almost forty years, retiring from active work only a short time before his death.

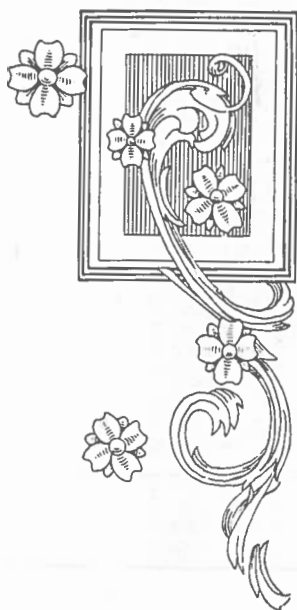
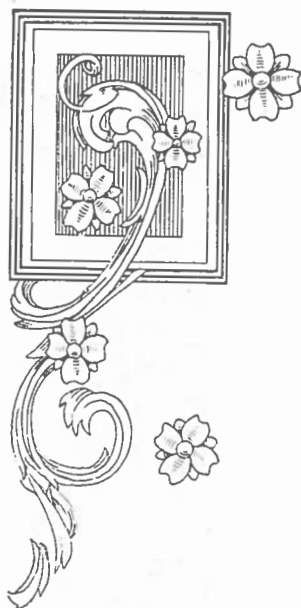


ROBERT WILLIS ANDERSON





ROBERT ALEXANDER ANDERSON



YOSUKE ANDO



ARTHUR HAUTEVILLE ARMITAGE

**Ando, Yosuke:** Contractor.

Born Feb. 21, 1888, Fukushima, Japan, son of Chotaro and Mume (Takahashi) Ando; married Saki Mizutani, Lihue, Kauai, Feb. 14, 1929.

Educated in the public schools of Japan, Mr. Ando came to Hawaii in November, 1906, and attended the Y.M.C.A. night school in Honolulu. He was a carpenter foreman for over ten years and has since been independently established in the contracting business in Honolulu. He has specialized in the construction of modern homes and has erected a large number of residences in Honolulu. He built the Bank of Bishop branch building in Hilo.

**Armitage, Arthur Hauteville:** Vice-President, General Manager, Director, Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Born Sept. 10, 1886, Auckland, N. Z., son of Joseph T. and Alice Armitage; married Gertrude Ripley, Honolulu, Nov. 15, 1916; children, James, Margot and John Armitage; member Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.; Chamber of Commerce (director 1928-1929); Commercial Club (president 1928-1929); Y. M. C. A. (director), Pacific Club.

General experience in the shipping industry of Hawaii, during a period in which activities in Honolulu harbor have shown their greatest sustained increase, had been gained by Mr. Armitage when he was appointed to his present positions as vice-president, general manager and director of the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Ltd. He is also vice-president and director of the Kilauea Volcano House Co., and secretary-treasurer and director of Inter-Island Airways, Ltd.

Mr. Armitage, a native of New Zealand, had heard of Hawaii for years in correspondence from his uncle, Harry Armitage, the stock broker, who had come to the Islands from New Zealand in 1871. He visited the Territory, arriving on May 24, 1909, decided to remain and joined the shipping department of Castle & Cooke, Ltd. He rose through various positions to become head of the passenger department and assistant manager of the shipping department in January, 1921, upon the death of John Drew. On Jan. 11, 1926, he entered his present position as general manager of the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., and was subsequently elected vice-president and a director.

Mr. Armitage was educated in the public schools of New Zealand and the Auckland Grammar School.

**Armitage, George Thomas:** Executive Secretary, Hawaii Tourist Bureau.

Born Sept. 7, 1891, Billings, Mont.; son of T. C. and Julia (Whiteside) Armitage; married Louise Webber, of Great Falls, Mont., at Tacoma, Wash., Dec. 31, 1917; member Sigma Nu National fraternity, Honolulu Rotary, Ad. University, Oahu Country and Outrigger Canoe clubs.

Executive secretary for the past decade of the Hawaii Tourist Bureau, which is charged with the duty of making the Islands known to the rest of the world as a tourist resort, Mr. Armitage has developed the organization into a model of community promotion agencies and methods. In this period there has been a remarkable growth in travel to Hawaii.

After newspaper work in Great Falls, Mont., 1914-16, Mr. Armitage came to Hawaii in April, 1916, to join The Honolulu Star-Bulletin. He resigned in July, 1917, to enter the army and served for two years as a lieutenant of infantry, including a tour of duty with the American Expeditionary Force in Siberia. Honorably discharged in 1919, he returned to The Star-Bulletin but resigned after a few months to accept the executive secretaryship of the Hawaii Tourist Bureau. He was educated at the Billings High school (1909), and the University of Montana, Missoula, Mont. (B.A. Journalism, 1914).



CHARLES H. ATHERTON

**Armour, Charles H.:** Secretary Honolulu Development Co., Ltd.

Born Aug. 19, 1890, Wilmington, Del., son of Charles H. and Susanna (Shick) Armour; married Katherine Owens, Honolulu, Jan. 9, 1927; children, Robert James, Susanna Jane and Charles H. Armour, Jr.; member Cheyenne (Wyo.) Lodge No. 1, F. & A. M., Wyoming Consistory, Aloha Temple.

Arriving in Hawaii in Nov., 1924, Charles H. Armour was associated with the Home Insurance Co. of Hawaii and also the life insurance department of the Trent Trust Co. He was elected to his present position as secretary of the Honolulu Development Co., Ltd., a leading realty firm, on Feb. 28, 1927.

Mr. Armour was cashier of the Glenrock State Bank, Glenrock, Wyo., from 1916 to 1917, after he had been a teller for the First National Bank of Cheyenne, Wyo., from 1912 to 1916. After service in the World War, Mr. Armour returned to Glenrock and was elected mayor of that town on the Republican ticket. He was educated at the Birdsboro, Pa., high school and Dickenson College, Carlisle, Pa.

**Atherton, Charles H.:** Treasurer, Director, Castle & Cooke, Ltd.

Born July 12, 1867, Honolulu, son of Joseph Ballard and Juliette Montague (Cooke) Atherton; married Minnie Merriam, of Ohio, Dec. 24, 1887; children, Mrs. George S. Harris, Mrs. John B. Guard and Mrs. James F. Morgan; trustee Central Union Church; president Library of Hawaii, director Y. M. C. A.; member Commercial, Pacific, Oahu Country, University, Beretania and Manoa Tennis and Healani Yacht and Boat clubs.

For many years a prominent factor in the business, educational and civic life of Hawaii, Mr. Atherton, eldest son of the late Joseph Ballard Atherton, died on Feb. 25, 1928, leaving vacant a place in the community that will not soon be filled.

Treasurer at the time of his death of Castle & Cooke, Ltd., Mr. Atherton also was vice-president of the Honolulu Construction & Draying Co., Ltd.; vice-president, the Mutual Telephone Co., Ltd.; vice-president, Young Bros., Ltd.; vice-president, E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd.; treasurer of many Hawaiian corporations, including the Ewa, Waialua and Kohala sugar plantations, McCabe, Hamilton & Renny Co., Ltd., and a director of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd.; Oahu Railway & Land Co., Ltd.; Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd.; Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Ltd., and the Honolulu Rapid Transit and Land Co., Ltd.

Philanthropic and educational activities also occupied much of Mr. Atherton's time during his life and he was a member of the board of directors or trustees of many Hawaiian welfare organizations. His charities were broad and comprehensive.

Joining Castle & Cooke, Ltd., in 1888 as a buyer, Mr. Atherton subsequently was assistant cashier, assistant treasurer, secretary and finally treasurer of the organization. He was educated at the Punahou School, Oakland High school and Oberlin College.

**Atherton, Frank Cooke:** President, Manager, Castle & Cooke, Ltd.

Born July 1, 1877, Honolulu, son of Joseph Ballard and Juliette Montague (Cooke) Atherton; married Eleanore Simpson, of Chatham, Ohio, 1901; children, Marjory E. (Atherton) Halford, J. Ballard, and Alexander S. Atherton.

Active in the business life of Hawaii for more than a quarter of a century, Frank C. Atherton, president and manager of Castle & Cooke, Ltd., and officer and director in many other island enterprises, also has taken a leading part in the religious, civic, and community improvement endeavors of the Territory.

He was educated in Punahou School, Honolulu, and at Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. He left college on account of ill health in 1896, in his sophomore year, and after a year of recuperation entered the employ of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., as a clerk, later becoming receiving teller, paying teller, secretary and assistant cashier and a director. He resigned on account of poor health in 1904. Two years later he became secretary and



FRANK COOKE ATHERTON

manager of the Sugar Factors, Co., Ltd., and held that position until 1910, when on account of his health he was again forced to retire from business. He traveled for a year and in 1911 became secretary of the J. B. Atherton Estate, Ltd. In 1916 he was elected vice-president of Castle & Cooke, Ltd., of which firm he became manager in 1925 and was elected to the presidency in 1928.

Through his business connections with Castle & Cooke, Ltd., and the J. B. Atherton Estate, Ltd., of which he is vice-president, Mr. Atherton is an officer or director of a large number of firms in the Territory. He is president and director of the Home Insurance Co. of Hawaii, Ltd.; the Apokaa Sugar Co., Ltd.; Wahiawa Water Co., Ltd.; Hilo Tribune-Herald, Ltd., and Waialae Ranch Co., Ltd.; vice-president and director of Ewa Plantation Co., Waialua Agricultural Co., Ltd., Kohala Sugar Co., American Factors, Ltd., Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd., Mutual Telephone Co., Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Ltd., Territorial Hotel Co., Ltd., Hawaii Railway Co., Ltd.; secretary and director of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., the International Trust Co., Ltd., and director of the Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd., Oahu Sugar Co. and Waiahole Water Co. He is a trustee and past president (1926) of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association and a member and past president (1923) of the Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu.

Mr. Atherton was one of the principal promoters and chairman of the organizing committee of the Institute of Pacific Relations and is treasurer of the Pacific Council, or controlling body, of that organization. He has been a delegate to the three general conferences of the Institute, the last of which was held in Kyoto, Japan, from Oct. 28 to Nov. 9, 1929. He is also active in religious, educational and philanthropic endeavors as well as in the work of the Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. He is a trustee of Central Union Church, Oahu College and Mid-Pacific Institute.

He is an enthusiastic horticulturist, being especially interested in orchid culture and in the cross breeding of hibiscus. Stamp collecting is also a favorite diversion, his specialty being old Hawaiian stamps. He is a member of the Oahu Country, Pacific and University clubs.

Mr. Atherton is a direct descendant of one of the early missionary families. His mother was a daughter of Amos Starr Cooke, pioneer missionary, first of the Cooke family in the Islands and co-founder of the firm of Castle & Cooke. His father, the late J. B. Atherton, a native of Boston, Mass., was an early member of Castle & Cooke and head of that firm for many years.

### **Atkinson, Robert Witlam:** Contractor; Vice-President, Manager, Hawaiian Dredging Co., Ltd.

Born March 11, 1877, Honolulu, son of Alatau T. and Annie Elizabeth (Humble) Atkinson; married Helen Gertrude Kitchen (died Sept. 6, 1917) at Murray Hill, N. J., Jan. 9, 1907; married Alice Makee Schultz, San Francisco, Sept. 29, 1919; member, University, Pacific, Pearl Harbor Yacht, Hawaii Polo and Racing and Oahu Country Clubs of Honolulu and Bohemian Club of San Francisco.

Mr. Atkinson organized the Hawaiian Dredging Co., Ltd., in 1902 in association with Mr. W. F. Dillingham and has been actively engaged in the management and operations of that company since its incorporation. He is vice-president and director of the Hawaiian Hume Concrete Pipe Co., Ltd., Hawaiian Bitumuls Co., Ltd., and Realty Syndicate, Ltd., and is a director of The B. F. Dillingham Co., Ltd., Oahu Railway and Land Co., Young Brothers, Ltd., and Dillingham Transportation Building, Ltd.

Mr. Atkinson, son of one of Hawaii's prominent pioneer educators, attended the Fort Street School conducted by his father and later attended Harvard University as a member of the class of 1902.

### **Ault, Ralph William:** Insurance Underwriter.

Born Jan. 6, 1902, Wailuku, Maui, son of Dean William and Elizabeth Mary Caroline (Hayselden) Ault; married Gertrude Ann Leisses, Holly-



ROBERT WITLAM ATKINSON



wood, Cal., Jan. 16, 1929; member Theta Delta Chi, Phi Phi fraternities (University of California) and Hui Lakahi (University of Hawaii).

After three years of service with various concerns in Hawaii following completion of his courses at college, where he was a noted athlete, Mr. Ault formed an association with J. T. Woolaway in the real estate and insurance firm of Woolaway & Ault. He is now engaged as an agent for the New York Life Insurance Co.

From June, 1925, to June, 1927, Mr. Ault was associated with the shipping department of Castle & Cooke, Ltd., was a salesman for Paradise Motors from July, 1927, to January, 1928, and with the Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., until June, 1928, when the firm of Woolaway & Ault was founded. In 1930 his present association was formed.

Mr. Ault was educated at Punahou School, the Honolulu Military Academy, University of Hawaii, and University of California.

### **Ault, Rev. William:** Dean, St. Andrew's Cathedral.

Born March 5, 1871, Tutbury, England, son of Charles and Ann (Smith) Ault; married Elizabeth Mary Caroline Hayselden, Lahaina, Maui, Jan. 24, 1901; children, Ralph William, Norman C., Marguerite E. (Mrs. R. A. Ewart), Kenneth C., and Mary C. Ault; Mason, Knight of Pythias, member Oahu Country Club.

Arriving in Hawaii in 1897 as a teacher at the Iolani School, Rev. William Ault was ordained a deacon of the Episcopal Church that year and was placed in charge of the missionary district of Maui, with headquarters at Lahaina. Later another man was obtained for Lahaina and Mr. Ault went to live in Wailuku. After 13 years of service there he was appointed vicar of St. Andrew's parish. In 1928 he was appointed dean of the Cathedral and rector of St. Andrew's Cathedral Parish. He was educated by private tutors and at the St. Boniface College. He was created a Canon by Bishop Willis in 1901.

### **Aungst, Luther Stine:** Business Man, Holualoa, Hawaii.

Born Oct. 26, 1862, Linglestown, Pa., son of Daniel and Amanda (Stine) Aungst; married Emma L. Schoen at Hilo, Hawaii, Feb. 1, 1896; children, Mrs. Edith A. Smith, Ookala, Hawaii; Elmer Lewis, Palo Alto, Cal., and Wallace M., manager of Kona Garage, Holualoa, Hawaii; member, Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M.; Excelsior Lodge No. 1, I. O. O. F.; Polynesia Encampment, No. 1, I. O. O. F.; Mystic Lodge, No. 2, Knights of Pythias; Kona Civic Club (past chairman).

Mr. Aungst has been in the telephone business since his early youth, and was a pioneer in the development of communications on the Island of Hawaii. Educated in the public schools of Decatur, Ill., he was employed by telephone companies in Des Moines, Iowa, 1879-82, Philadelphia, 1882-86, and in San Francisco and Los Angeles, 1886-90. Coming to Hawaii in February, 1890, to take charge of and rebuild the Hamakua and South Kohala Telephone & Telegraph Co.'s system, he was later engaged in similar work in Honolulu, and in the Kona and Kau districts of Hawaii, where he has been located for many years. Having disposed of his privately owned telephone interests in Kau and Kona, in recent years he has been superintendent of the Hawaii Telephone System in Kona, with his headquarters and home at Holauloa.

### **Auyong, Albert Ayau:** Secretary, Benson, Smith & Co., Ltd.

Born Aug. 26, 1889, Kapalama, Honolulu, son of Ai Auyong and Lum Shee Auyong; married Ruth Pamalia Bell, Honolulu, Sept. 15, 1915; children, Albert Yat-sun, George Yat-kong and Delphine Nigt-Kwai Auyong; member Chinese Civic Club, Holy Name Society, Chinese Catholic Club.

Fourth of the nine children of poor parents, Mr. Auyong worked his way partly through school, at the same time assisting his parents to support the family, and, after association for more than 17 years with Benson, Smith & Co., Ltd., he now is secretary and chief accountant of that cor-



RALPH WILLIAM AULT



EDWARD N. AWANA



ALBERT AYAU AUYONG



LEROY PERRY BAKER

poration, largest retail drug dealers in Hawaii. In addition to these responsibilities, he owns and operates a ranch and dairy.

Immediately after leaving school, Mr. Auyong joined Levenson & Langer, commission merchants, as a bookkeeper and typist, resigning after three years in 1913 to enter Benson, Smith & Co., Ltd., as a bookkeeper. Successive promotions advanced him to his present position. Mr. Auyong was educated at Kaiulani School (1905) and St. Louis College (1910).

### **Awana, Edward N.: Merchant.**

Born Sept. 18, 1890, Sam Chow, Canton, China, son of Tam and Jim Shee Awana; married Elizabeth Kau, Honolulu, Aug. 8, 1912; children, Edwin Sun On, Richard Sun Jun, and Elizabeth Sun Ann Tam Awana; member, Hawaii Chinese Civic Association (director 1926), Chinese Chamber of Commerce (director), United Chinese Society, Court Lunalilo, Ancient Order of Foresters; Chinese Y. M. C. A.

Son of the late Tam Awana, one of the best known Chinese on Maui, Edward N. Awana, after years of experience in banking, established the present Mid-Pacific Curio Shoppe, one of the largest establishments of its kind in Honolulu and operating two branch stores, one at Waikiki.

Mr. Awana accompanied his parents to Hawaii when he was a boy and his father established himself on a large scale as a rancher and merchant at Makawao, Maui. Tam Awana also was instrumental in bringing many Chinese to Hawaii in the early days and his son to this day frequently assists in arranging for the return of some of these elderly men to China. Tam Awana became a citizen of Hawaii in 1892 and automatically received American citizenship with the annexation of the Islands.

Edward N. Awana began his business career as a teller with the First National Bank of Wailuku, Maui, on Oct. 12, 1909, but resigned after seven years to become a teller for the Chinese-American Bank of Honolulu. A year later he established an automobile supply business and in September, 1921, founded his present business.

Mr. Awana also is a director of the Hawaii Chinese News, Ltd. He served in the National Guard of Hawaii at Wailuku from 1915 to 1917. He was educated in China, the Makawao public schools, Mills Institute, Honolulu; and was graduated from Lahainaluna School, Maui, in 1909.

### **Baggott, Charles A.: Business Executive.**

Born 1892, Mt. Sterling, Ill., son of J. C. Baggott; member, Kauai Post No. 2, American Legion (past commander), Hawaii Polo and Racing Club.

Following his education at St. Joseph's Academy, San Jose, Cal., Mr. Baggott began work for the Union Oil Co. of California and was later employed, in turn, by the Pacific Gas & Electric Co., Clifton, Applegate and Toole, of Montana, and the Anaconda Copper Mining Co. Coming to Hawaii, he was with the sales department of the Volcano Stables, Hilo, 1916-17, and entered the U. S. Air Service for World war duty, graduating from the Berkeley ground school in August, 1918, and completing his flying course at Mather Field, Sacramento.

Returning to the Islands in January, 1919, he joined the Nawiliwili Garage, Ltd., Lihue, Kauai (now Garden Island Motors, Ltd.) becoming vice president and manager of that firm. Devoted to sports, Mr. Baggott is particularly interested in polo and participates as a player in the seasonal tournaments at Honolulu and breeds and trains polo ponies as a hobby.

### **Bailey, Charles Thomas: Civil Engineer; Commissioner of Public Lands.**

Born April 25, 1883, Greenboro, Vt., son of Herbert Hamilton and Jane (Patterson) Bailey; married Grace Gilmore, Honolulu, April 17, 1915; children, Clifford Herbert, Barbara Annella and Phyllis Bailey; member Beta Sigma chapter, National Fraternity of Sigma Nu, Honolulu Ad, University, Automobile, Mid-Pacific and Oahu Country clubs, Aeronautic Association of



CHARLES THOMAS BAILEY

Hawaii, American Association of Engineers, chairman Farm Loan Board of Hawaii.

Coming to Hawaii in 1912 as engineer in the Water Resources branch of the U. S. Geological Survey, Mr. Bailey resigned that commission five years later to become Chief Hydrographer and Engineer, Division of Hydrography, Department of Lands, Hawaii, and on Jan. 31, 1919, he was appointed to the position of Commissioner of Public Lands for the Territory, which he has occupied for more than a decade, serving under three governors. Mr. Bailey also was appointed a member of the Territorial Farm Loan Board in 1919 and was chosen its chairman in 1922.

Prior to his assignment in the federal service to Hawaii, Mr. Bailey served as junior engineer in the Water Resources branch of the Geological Survey from 1910 to 1912, with headquarters at Newport, Kentucky, and had been employed as a civil engineer by the Michigan Central Railroad at Detroit between 1908 and 1910. He was educated in the Craftsbury Academy, North Craftsbury, Vt., and the University of Vermont (B. S. 1908).

**Baker, Leroy Perry:** Manager Jos. Schwartz, Ltd., Wholesale Jewelers.

Born Dec. 29, 1878, Stony Ridge, Ohio, son of Abram P. and Malura L. (Conrad) Baker; married Flora B. Wadman, Delaware, Ohio, Sept. 5, 1906; son, Leroy P., Jr.; member Honolulu Lodge No. 409, F. and A. M. (Past Master).

Educated in the public and high schools of Preston, Md., and later attending St. John's College, Annapolis, until 1902, Mr. Baker in 1903 entered a steel mill as clerk, later became a clerk for the Western Union Telegraph Co., and was also employed as clerk in the office of the Wheeling News and in the postoffice at Wheeling, W. Va. From 1906 to 1909 he worked as a railway and mail clerk in West Virginia and Arizona, and until 1913 was a clerk in the offices of a copper company in Clifton, Arizona.

In 1913 he entered the employ of a gas floor furnace company at Glendale, Cal., leaving there in 1915 to come to Hawaii. His first position in the Islands was that of bookkeeper at the Honolua ranch, Maui. In 1916 he became business assistant to the doctor in charge of the Kula Sanitarium. In 1917 he entered the employ of Jos. Schwartz, Ltd., Honolulu wholesale jewelers, as bookkeeper, and since June, 1919, has been manager.

**Baker, Ray Jerome:** Photographer.

Born Dec. 1, 1880, near Rockford, Ill., son of William and Sarah (Palmer) Baker; married Edith Mary Frost, Eureka, Cal., Nov. 21, 1906; son, Earl Frost Baker; member Hawaiian Trail and Mountain Club (president 1922 to 1926 and 1929-30, director 1920 to present), Hawaiian Academy of Science, Hawaiian Volcano Research Association, Honolulu Ad Club.

Arriving in Hawaii in February, 1908, for what was to have been a two weeks' vacation, Mr. Baker prolonged his visit to four months and returned to the Islands in January, 1910, to make his permanent residence here as an art photographer, interspersed with occasional mainland lecture tours on the subjects of Japan, Korea, New Zealand, Australia and Hawaii. He lectured on the Chautauqua circuits in the Middle West during the seasons of 1919 and 1920.

Mr. Baker also acted as cameraman for the Pathe interests in 1924, 1925 and 1926. Prior to his arrival in Honolulu, he conducted a photographic business in Eureka, Cal., from 1904 to 1910. He was educated at the Mechanic Arts High School, St. Paul, Minn., and the University of Minnesota.

**Bal, Eugene:** Auditor, County of Maui.

Born May 10, 1898, Wailuku, Maui, son of William Eugene Bal, Sr., and Mary (Bailey) Bal; married Lily Ching, Wailuku, July 1, 1926; daughter, Imogene Leiola Bal; member Maui Country Club, Y. M. I.

Going to work as a clerk for the Maui Dry Goods & Grocery Co. and



JOHN ADRIAN BALCH

the Kahului Store, 1915-17, after having received his education in the Wailuku public schools, St. Anthony School, and Kamehameha Preparatory School, with postgraduate work at St. Anthony School, Mr. Bal turned to public service in 1918 when he became a clerk in the office of the Maui County auditor. He was appointed second deputy in 1926, first deputy, March 1, 1927, and was elected auditor in the election of November, 1927, which responsible office he has continued to occupy. Mr. Bal had a year of service in the National Guard of Hawaii during the World war period, in 1918.

### **Balch, John Adrian:** President, Mutual Telephone Co.

Born San Francisco, Cal., Aug 6, 1876, son of Daniel Webster Balch and Nellie Dingle (Holmes) Balch, daughter of John Dingle, Mrs. Balch having taken the name of her stepfather upon her widowed mother's marriage. Daniel Webster Balch was a California pioneer and a prominent mining engineer. This branch of the Balch family was established in America by John Balch, who came from Horton, Somerset County, England, arriving at Wessagusset (now known as Weymouth, Mass.) in September, 1623.

John Adrian Balch received his education in the public schools of San Francisco and began his career under the direction of his father, working at the Texas Consolidated Mines, Shasta County, Cal. Subsequently Mr. Balch was in turn chemist, assistant superintendent and superintendent for the Mountain Copper Co. at Keswick and Martinez, Cal. Another phase in his varied experience in mining was in connection with the discovery and location of calcium phosphate beds throughout the states of Arizona, Washington, Utah, Nevada, Idaho and Wyoming.

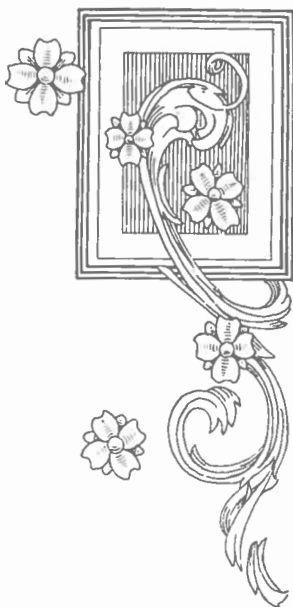
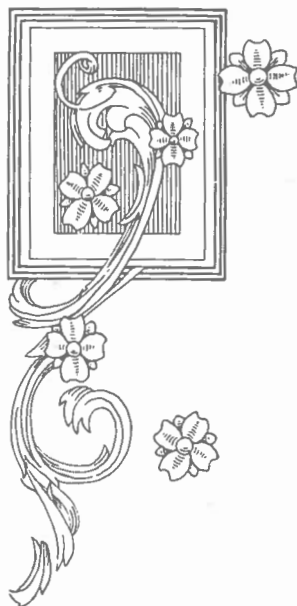
Mr. Balch definitely abandoned his mining career upon his arrival at Honolulu, March 15, 1907, turning his attention to the development of the Territory's wireless telegraph and telephone system. In June of that year he was associated with C. J. Hutchins and others in the purchase of the Wireless Telegraph Co., operating between the Islands, the purchase price being \$50,000. Mr. Balch became vice-president and manager of the company, proceeding to reorganize and improve the system with the vigor and efficiency that are characteristic of his methods. He erected in 1907-09 the first Hawaiian ship-to-shore radio station at Kahuku Point, Oahu. It was in 1909 also that he assisted in effecting the amalgamation of the Wireless Telegraph Co. and the Mutual Telephone Co. He was elected vice-president of the last mentioned organization on Oct. 12, 1909, and on May 18, 1911, he became its treasurer and executive officer of the board of directors. He was elected president of the company in March, 1926.

Under his direction the Mutual Telephone Co. acquired a controlling interest in the Hilo Telephone Co. and the Hamakua and South Kohala Telephone Co., and these were consolidated with the Hawaii Telephone Co., a subsidiary of the Mutual Telephone Co., in 1913. The purchase by the latter company of a controlling interest in the Maui Telephone Co. followed in 1918, while in 1928 the Kauai Telephone Co. was likewise purchased.

The finances of the company have also engrossed a considerable share of Mr. Balch's attention throughout his entire connection with its administration, while its systematic development and steady growth are likewise in a very considerable measure the result of his skillful conduct of the company's affairs. From a system comprising about 1,200 telephones the organization has grown until in 1930 the 25,000 mark was reached, while the plant itself is rated as one of the most modern in the world. A further realization of Mr. Balch's dreams and plans of the twenty odd years during which he has been associated with the telephone industry will be the inauguration in December, 1931, of the Hawaii-Mainland and Inter-Island radio telephone services, through which it will be possible to telephone directly from any telephone in the Territory of Hawaii to any other telephone within the Territory, no matter on which island it is situated, and also from any of these island telephones to any other telephone on the mainland of the United States, Dominion of Canada, Mexico, Cuba and Europe, and at a later date, as the service is further developed, to Japan, the Orient and Australia. This realization of



CEDRIC BENJAMIN BALDWIN



DWIGHT HOLBROOK BALDWIN



a great ambition was brought about primarily by a visit by Mr. Balch in behalf of his company to New York and Washington during the Spring of 1930, when he negotiated an agreement with the American Telephone & Telegraph Co. in which that company agreed to establish a radio telephone station in California to operate a commercial service between the mainland of the United States and the Hawaiian Islands, the Hawaiian end of the service to be operated under the terms of a second agreement between the Radio Corporation of America and the Mutual Telephone Co. whereby these two organizations collaborated, the Radio Corporation of America agreeing to establish and operate the necessary antennae and transmitters to be located at their transmitting station at Kahuku, Oahu, as well as the necessary antennae and receivers to be located at their receiving station at Koko Head, Oahu, and the Mutual Telephone Co. agreeing to provide the necessary wire tone channels between these points and its long distance operating exchange at Honolulu, at which point the Mutual Telephone Co. will also install and operate the necessary voice frequency and speech inverter equipment, as well as attend to the distribution, accounting and collections necessary for the Hawaii terminal and its two associated companies in this service.

During this visit to New York, Mr. Balch also arranged for the construction of the necessary apparatus to complete his inter-island radio telephone system. Through experimenting, he had definitely established that such an inter-island radio telephone service was possible, utilizing a heretofore unused band of ultra-high frequencies and operating these stations from the tops of mountains offering a clear, unobstructed vision to the different islands of the group. The Radio Corporation of America signed a contract for the construction of the necessary eight transmitting and eight receiving sets embodying the results of these Hawaiian experiments. It is expected that this inter-island radio telephone project will be open for operation simultaneously with the Coast-Hawaii radio telephone system.

During the World War Mr. Balch served as chairman of the district draft board for the Territory from October 16, 1917, until June 4, 1918, then resigning to accept a commission as lieutenant in the U. S. Naval Reserve. He served as District Radio Superintendent of the 14th Naval District, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, from June 5, 1918, until Feb. 28, 1919. Mr. Balch is a member of the Engineering Association of Hawaii; the Institute of Radio Engineers; the Pacific Club and the Pearl Harbor Yacht Club. His favorite recreations are yachting and fishing.

He was married at San Francisco, Cal., May 11, 1909, to Helen Bae Skelly, daughter of Patrick Cline Skelly, a mining engineer of San Jose, Cal. Mr. and Mrs. Balch are the parents of three children, two sons and a daughter, Adrienne Balch, John Bernard Balch, and Richard Skelly Balch.

**Baldwin, Cedric Benjamin:** Assistant Manager, Hawaiian Sugar Co., Ltd.

Born Jan. 5, 1901, Hamakuapoko, Maui, son of Benjamin D. and Louise (Voss) Baldwin; married Jessie La Rue Lewis, at Makaweli, Kauai, March 26, 1926; children, Sybil Louise and Suzanne La Rue Baldwin; member, Alpha Sigma Beta fraternity, University of California agricultural school at Davis, Cal; Kauai Lodge No. 589, F. & A. M., 14th. degree Scottish Rite.

Mr. Baldwin left Punahou School as a junior in 1917, attended Hitchcock Military Academy, San Rafael, Cal., 1918-19, and had three years at the Northern Branch, University of California, Davis, Cal. (agricultural school) to June, 1922. Starting in the Hawaiian sugar industry, with which his father was long identified, at the Hawaiian Sugar Co., Makaweli, Kauai, as a luna over a group of school boys, he next became foreman of a gang of men, served in turn as overseer of cane cutters, loaders, irrigationists, and harvesters, was appointed division overseer and then took his present position as assistant manager of the plantation, after service in every agricultural department.



FRANK FOWLER BALDWIN

**Baldwin, Charles Wickliffe:** Principal, Kaahumanu School.

Born Dec. 20, 1860, Lahaina, Maui, son of David Dwight and Lois Gregory (Morris) Baldwin; married Olive Elvira Steele, Los Altos, Calif., June 28, 1909; children, Olive Lowe and Charles Morris Baldwin; Mason, member Oahu Teachers' Association, Hawaii Education Association, National Education Association, Honolulu Principals' Club, Department of Elementary School Principals.

Graduated from Oahu College in 1878, Mr. Baldwin continued his education with University extension work, and went to work as clerk of the Honolulu police court, 1885 to 1892. Entering the teaching profession he was principal at the Haiku, Maui, school, until 1896, and principal at Kaupakuhua school until 1900. From 1900 to 1905 he acted as Normal inspector of the third circuit, becoming inspector of the first circuit in 1905 and serving in that capacity for three years. From 1908 to 1909 he was principal of Kauluwela school, and has since been principal of Kaahumanu school.

Thoroughly acquainted with the Hawaiian educational system after thirty-eight years as a teacher in public schools, Mr. Baldwin is the author of "Geography of the Hawaiian Islands."

Member of a distinguished missionary family, long prominent in Hawaii, Mr. Baldwin is a grandson of the Rev. Dwight Baldwin, who came to the Islands in 1831 with the Fourth Company.

**Baldwin, Douglas Elmer:** Plantation Manager.

Born Jan. 5, 1894, Kaluanui, Maui, son of Benjamin Douglas and Louise (Voss) Baldwin; married Kathryn O'Neal, Honolulu, Sept. 29, 1923; daughter, Joan; member Kauai Chamber of Commerce.

Following his father, long one of its prominent leaders, into the sugar industry of Hawaii, Mr. Baldwin went to work in 1913 immediately after his graduation from Punahou School, Honolulu, starting as an overseer for the Hawaiian Sugar Co., at Makaweli, Kauai, of which the elder Baldwin was manager for more than twenty-five years.

He was promoted to assistant manager at Makaweli in 1915, was transferred to Kahuku plantation, Oahu, as head overseer in 1920 and was appointed manager in July, 1923, before he was 30.

Mr. Baldwin remained in charge at Kahuku until Sept. 1, 1928, when, following his father's death, he was named to succeed him as manager of the Hawaiian Sugar Co., where he is still located.

**Baldwin, Dwight Holbrook:** Rancher.

Born Feb. 27, 1905, Honolulu, son of Dr. William D. and Abigail (Holbrook) Baldwin; married Elizabeth Lindsay, Honolulu, Nov. 20, 1928; member, Maui Country Club, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n, Maui Polo Club.

Educated for a career in agriculture and animal husbandry, Mr. Baldwin is now the owner and manager of the Kaupo Ranch, at Kaupo, Maui, and is actively engaged in the development of that extensive property. He attended school at Hamakuapoko, Maui; the Fessenden School, Newton, Mass.; Dean School, Santa Barbara, Cal., and the Davis agricultural school of the University of California.

Mr. Baldwin is a member of the fourth generation of two of the oldest and best known families in Hawaii, being a grandson of Henry Perrine Baldwin and Emily Alexander Baldwin, and a great grandson of the Revs. William P. Alexander and Dwight Baldwin, two of the early missionaries to the Islands.

**Baldwin, Frank Fowler:** Sugar Planter.

Engaged in the sugar industry since 1898, when he began work at the age of twenty as a field worker, Frank F. Baldwin since 1906 has been manager of the Hawaiian Commercial and Sugar Co., Ltd., one of the largest and most modern plantations in the Territory.



HARRY A. BALDWIN

Born on the Island of Maui, March 30, 1878, he is the son of Henry P. and Emily (Alexander) Baldwin. His father, in association with Samuel T. Alexander, was one of the most successful plantation developers in the industrial history of Hawaii. Both of his parents were members of early and prominent missionary families.

Mr. Baldwin was educated at the Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn., 1896, and Yale University (Sheffield), class of 1899, but left college in 1898 to return to Hawaii and in August of that year went to work on Paia plantation. He was promoted to division head overseer of the Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., Feb., 1902, became assistant manager and in 1906 was appointed manager. Following the death of his father in 1911, he was elected president of the H. C. & S. Co., and the Kahului Railroad Co.

On April 26, 1900, Mr. Baldwin married Harriet Kittredge of Oakland, Cal., and they have three sons, Edward H. K., Asa Fred and Lawrence Alexander Baldwin. A keen sportsman, Mr. Baldwin has long been one of Hawaii's foremost polo players and he has captained Maui teams to championships in many inter-island tournaments. His sons have inherited his love for this fine game, and the eldest, Edward, is regarded by experts as one of the most promising of America's younger polo players.

Mr. Baldwin served as president of the Maui Chamber of Commerce, 1911-1916, and is directing manager of Henry P. Baldwin, Ltd., president of Ulupalakua Ranch, Ltd., and vice president of the East Maui Irrigation Co., Ltd. He is a member of the Oahu Country, Pacific, University and Commercial Clubs of Honolulu and the Maui Country Club; past president of the Hawaii Polo and Racing Association and the Maui County Fair & Racing Association.

### **Baldwin, Harry A.: Plantation Manager.**

Born Jan. 2, 1871, Paliuli, Maui, son of Henry Perrine and Emily (Alexander) Baldwin; married Ethel Frances Smith, Honolulu, July 19, 1897; children, Leslie Alexander and Jared Smith (both deceased), and Frances Hobron Baldwin (Mrs. Walter Cameron); member University, Oahu Country and Commercial clubs of Honolulu, the Transportation and Bohemian clubs of San Francisco, and Chi Phi national fraternity.

Born and reared on a sugar plantation, the eldest son of H. P. Baldwin, one of the foremost industrial builders of the Islands, it was but natural that Mr. Baldwin entered the sugar industry. Educated in San Francisco, Oahu College, Honolulu, Phillips Andover Academy and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, he returned to Maui in 1895 to begin work as time-keeper for the Haiku Sugar Co. at Haiku. Two years later he was appointed manager of this concern and served until 1904, when he became manager of the Maui Agricultural Co. (a co-partnership of Haiku Sugar Co., Paia Plantation Co. and other land-owning corporations). In 1912 he assumed additional duties as president, an office he still fills. He is also president of the Haleakala Ranch Co., vice president of Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., and a director of the Bishop First National Bank and the Bishop Trust Co.

In addition to his numerous business affiliations, Mr. Baldwin has been active in Republican politics. He was elected to represent Maui in the territorial senate for five sessions (1913-21). Following the death of Prince J. Kuhio Kalaniana'ole in 1922 he was chosen at a special election to finish the prince's unexpired term as delegate to Congress from Hawaii. Pressure of business affairs forced him to decline a renomination for a full term. He retained the chairmanship of the Maui Republican County Central Committee, which he has held since 1912. Mr. Baldwin has served in the National Guard of Hawaii and in 1916 was commissioned colonel of the 3rd Regiment.

### **Baldwin, Samuel A.: Rancher.**

Born Aug. 30, 1885, Haiku, Maui, son of Henry P. and Emily (Alexander) Baldwin; married Katherine Smith, Honolulu, May 10, 1909; children, Helen Gray (Mrs. Peyton Harrison), Richard Hobron, Barbara Ethel, Mary Abby, and Harry A. Baldwin.

Educated at Oahu College, Honolulu, Oakland High School, Oakland, Cal.,



SAMUEL A. BALDWIN

and St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H., Mr. Baldwin, a descendant of the earliest missionaries to the Islands, took his A. B. from Yale University in 1908.

Returning to Hawaii, he was associated with Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., in Honolulu from Sept., 1908, to Feb., 1915, when a distaste for office work induced him to engage in cattle ranching. He has been for fifteen years manager of the Haleakala Ranch at Makawao, Maui, and is an authority on stock breeding. He has played polo for Maui in several inter-island tournaments and has been an active factor in the successful production of Maui's annual county fairs.

### **Baldwin, William A.: Agriculturist.**

Born July 20, 1869, Kohala, Hawaii, son of David Dwight and Lois Gregory (Morris) Baldwin; married Mina Prime, Milwaukee, Wis., July 24, 1902; children, Frances (Mrs. Geo. C. Roeding, Jr.) and William Prime Baldwin; member Honolulu Ad Club, University Club, Honolulu, Maui Country Club, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui County Fair and Racing Association, and the Puunene and Paia Athletic Clubs.

Educated at Oahu College, Honolulu, Phillips Andover Academy and Yale University (1892), Mr. Baldwin, a descendant of an old missionary family, began work with the Hawaiian Sugar Co. on Kauai. After eight years with this concern, he became manager of the Waimea Sugar Mill Co., Kauai, 1900, manager of Kahuku Plantation Co., Oahu, 1901, and manager of the Hawaiian Sugar Co., Kauai, 1902.

Deciding in 1904 to enter the fast-growing pineapple industry, he went to the Haiku Fruit and Packing Co. at Haiku, Maui, as manager, holding this position until 1918. He was also president of the corporation, 1912-1918, and vice-president and assistant manager for several years following. He is now engaged with the Maui Agricultural Experiment Station of the A. H. P. C. Mr. Baldwin served as captain of Co. H., 3rd Regiment, National Guard of Hawaii, 1916-1917.

### **Baldwin, William D.: Capitalist.**

Born Oct. 25, 1873, Paia, Maui, son of Henry Perrine and Emily (Alexander) Baldwin; married Abigail Holbrook of Massachusetts in New York City, March 30, 1904; children, Dwight H., Polly and Virginia; member, University Club, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui County Fair and Racing Ass'n, Maui Country Club, Oahu Country Club, Maui Polo Ass'n.

Receiving his education at Haiku Institute, Maui; Hotchkiss Preparatory School, Yale University, 1897, and Johns Hopkins Medical School, M. D. 1901, Dr. Baldwin served as an interne at St. Luke's Hospital, New York City, 1902-1903, and as an externe, obstetrical service, New York Lying-In Hospital, 1903-1904, before returning to the Islands.

Establishing himself in Honolulu, he practiced his profession there until 1914 when he retired to Haiku, Maui, to engage in farming, an avocation to which he has since devoted most of his time. He has been particularly active and successful in the propagation and development of new varieties of avocado pears suited to soil and climatic conditions in Hawaii. He is a director of Henry P. Baldwin, Ltd.

Dr. Baldwin has served as a member of the territorial Board of Health and has been associated with several charitable organizations. He is president of Alexander House Settlement; chairman, board of trustees, Fred Baldwin Memorial Home; director, Maunaolu Seminary and a trustee of Kula Sanitarium.

### **Balthis, William H.: Banker.**

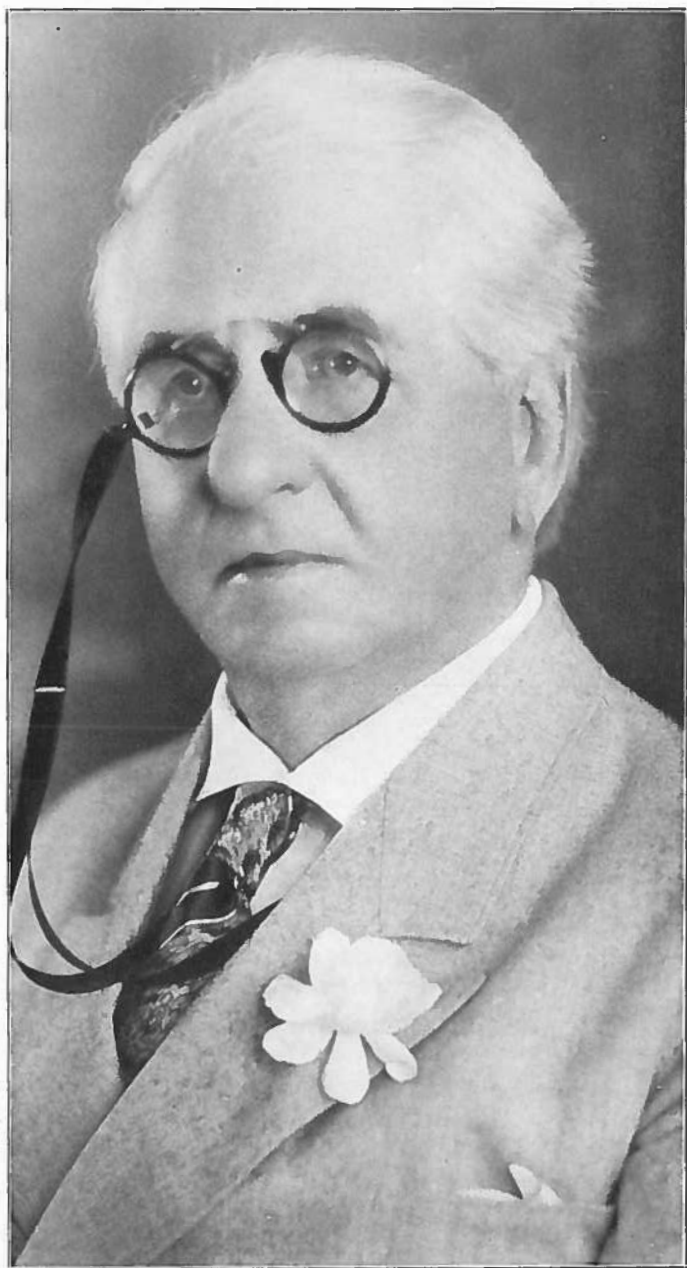
Born Jan. 13, 1900, Huntsville, Mo., son of Frank and Helen (Douglass) Balthis; married Dorothy White, of Oakland, Cal., in Honolulu, Sept. 9, 1929; member, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n, and Maui Country Club.

Graduating from the Glendale Union High School, Glendale, Cal., in 1917.



WILLIAM D. BALDWIN





HON. JAMES JONES BANKS



JOHN ASHMAN BEAVEN

Mr. Balthis had a year at Stanford University before entering the employ of the A. T. & S. F. Railway Co., at Los Angeles. Resigning in October, 1920, he came to Honolulu and accepted a position with the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., in December. A year later he was sent to the Kauai branch bank at Lihue, remaining there until May, 1925. Since June, 1925, he has been assistant cashier of the Baldwin Bank, Ltd., at Kahului, Maui.

**Banks, Hon. James Jones:** Lawyer, Jurist; Associate Justice Supreme Court of Hawaii.

Born April 27, 1861, Enon, Ala., son of Jabez Benoni and Jane (Harvey) Banks; married Lee Frazer, Union Springs, Ala., Dec. 7, 1887; children, Major L. Frazer Banks, Assistant Superintendent Public Schools, Birmingham, Ala., and James J. Banks, Jr., Architect, Orlando, Fla.; member Alpha Tau Omega fraternity and Pacific Club.

Judge Banks began his professional career in Birmingham, Ala., in private practice, in 1885; was City Attorney of that community, 1890-1892, and was Judge of the Tenth Judicial Court, Birmingham, from 1892 to 1900. He arrived in Hawaii in May, 1917, to accept appointment from the late President Wilson as Assistant United States District Attorney for the Territory; was appointed in August, 1919, Judge of the First Circuit Court, and was reappointed in 1924 by President Coolidge.

On Feb. 26, 1926, Judge Banks was appointed Associate Justice of the Supreme Court and was reappointed by President Hoover in 1930. Justice Banks was educated in the schools of the South, Alabama College of Technology (A. B. 1882), University of Alabama (LL. B. 1885).

**Barringer, William Henry:** Civil Engineer; Assistant General Manager, Hilo Electric Light Co., Ltd.; Hilo Gas Co., Ltd.

Born July 8, 1888, Stockton, Cal., son of Edward J. and Martha E. (McGurk) Barringer; married Lucille Kopa, Kohala, Hawaii, Dec. 27, 1910; children, Ethel, Ronald, Wilma and Lucille Barringer; Past Chancellor Commander Hilo Lodge No. 7, Knights of Pythias; Past Exalted Ruler and District Deputy Grand Exalted Ruler, B. P. O. E., No. 759; director Hilo Chamber of Commerce; member City Planning Commission, Hilo Country Club.

Resigning in 1912 from the U. S. Geological Survey, Mr. Barringer became associated with the Hilo Railroad Co. as locating engineer from Maulua to Paauiilo, became engineer for the Hawaii Loan Fund Commission the following year and from 1914 until 1919 was in the Territorial Department of Public Works and Harbor Commission. Serving as deputy County Engineer for the Island of Hawaii for a year, he was promoted in 1920 to County Engineer and resigned that office in 1926 to assume his present positions with the Hilo Electric Light Co., Ltd., and the Hilo Gas Co., Ltd.

Prior to his assignment to Hawaii in 1909 as topographer for the geological service, Mr. Barringer had been assistant engineer for the Southern Pacific Co., joining the federal service in 1908. From 1915 to 1918 Mr. Barringer was a lieutenant in the National Guard of Hawaii and he also has been chairman of the Hawaii County Loan Fund Commission. He was educated at St. Joseph's Academy, St. Mary's College, Oakland, and the University of California (C.E., 1907).

**Beaven, John Ashman:** Manager Honolulu Stadium, Ltd.

Born Oct. 31, 1869, Owego, Tioga County, N. Y., son of John Hort and Rebecca (Ashman) Beaven; married Alice Margaret Keliher, of Minneapolis, Minn., April 18, 1911; Mason, Elk.

Retiring in 1912 from law practice, J. Ashman Beaven engaged in sports promotion and has been credited with establishing the high standard of both professional and amateur athletics in the Territory. He now is manager of the Honolulu Stadium, where football, baseball, boxing and other sports are staged.



WILLIAM HENRY BEERS

Elected secretary of the Outrigger Canoe Club in 1912, Mr. Beaven retained this office for five years and became determined that the younger men of the Territory should be organized for greater activity in outdoor athletics. He formed the Oahu-Service Athletic League in 1918 in coöperation with the late Governor C. J. McCarthy, Rear Admiral R. N. Doyle, and Brigadier General A. P. Blocksom, the governor and the two officers acting as honorary presidents. The organization was changed in 1920 to the Honolulu Baseball League.

Mr. Beaven acquired Moiliili Field in 1917, when he was chosen president of the Oahu Baseball League, and conducted athletic contests there until Sept., 1926, when he successfully promoted the splendid Honolulu Stadium, which is now one of Honolulu's greatest assets.

From 1910 to 1912 Mr. Beaven practiced law with Lorrin Andrews. Prior to his arrival in Hawaii in 1910 he had been engaged in newspaper work for 15 years as a member of the staffs of the New York Evening Telegram, 1890-1892, New York Recorder, 1892-1893, New York World, 1893-1895, New York American, 1895-1898, Milford, Conn., Citizen, 1899-1905. In the latter city he was president of the Board of Trade for five years, vice-president of the Connecticut Editorial Association for a similar period, and vice-president of the Connecticut State Board of Trade, 1903-1905. From 1905 to 1907 he was in business in Japan and China and from 1907 until 1910 at San Francisco.

He was educated in the public schools of New York and Connecticut and at the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University. He traveled from 1887 to 1890 in Europe, India and Africa.

### **Beers, William Henry:** County Attorney, Hawaii.

Born Nov. 2, 1877, Honolulu, son of Henry A. and Caroline Kalanialii (Kamakauahoa) Beers; married Maude Oliver Hansen, Dec. 19, 1902; three children, William Henry, Fred Douglas and Naoma Hansen Beers; trustee, Hilo Boarding School; senior warden, Church of Holy Apostles, Episcopal, Hilo; trustee, Ancient Order of Foresters, Order of Owls, Order of Kamehameha; past president of Council No. 5, Native Sons of Hawaii, and Hale o na Alii; member, Hilo Yacht Club, Hilo Country Club, Hilo Chamber of Commerce; charter member Order of Hermitage, University of Michigan.

Educated in the public schools, Kamehameha Schools (1895), normal department (1896), Mr. Beers later attended the University of Michigan, taking his L.L.B. in 1908. Meanwhile (1896-1897) he taught in the public schools of Honokaa, and from 1898-1902 at the Hilo Boarding School. He served as clerk and interpreter for the district court of South Hilo, 1902-1906, was official interpreter for the territorial house of representatives at the 1909 session, a member of the board of prison inspectors, Fourth Judicial district, and second District Magistrate for South Hilo (1906).

Mr. Beers was elected county attorney of Hawaii in 1909 and has been reelected for each succeeding term. He has been prominent in Republican politics, serving as chairman at the county conventions, twice as chairman of the Republican territorial convention, and as an alternate to the Republican national convention in 1924 which nominated Calvin Coolidge.

Mr. Beers is a director of the Hawaii Building and Loan Association, the Hawaii Investment Co., Ltd., Hawaii Transportation Co., Ltd., Hilo Thrift and Finance Co., and Star Laundry Co. He promoted and was instrumental in obtaining a franchise for the gas corporation and has helped in the organization of several other corporations necessary for the progress of the city of Hilo and the county of Hawaii.

### **Beebe, Eugene Harrison:** Attorney; Thompson, Beebe & Winn.

Born Dec. 2, 1889, near Missoula, Mont., son of Frank Post and Mary (Scharff) Beebe; married Marie Brook Harding of New York in Seattle, Wash., Nov. 10, 1921; member Kappa Sigma and Phi Delta Phi (honorary legal) fraternities, Pacific, Outrigger Canoe and Oahu Country clubs.

Changing to the law from forestry and engineering in the middle of his



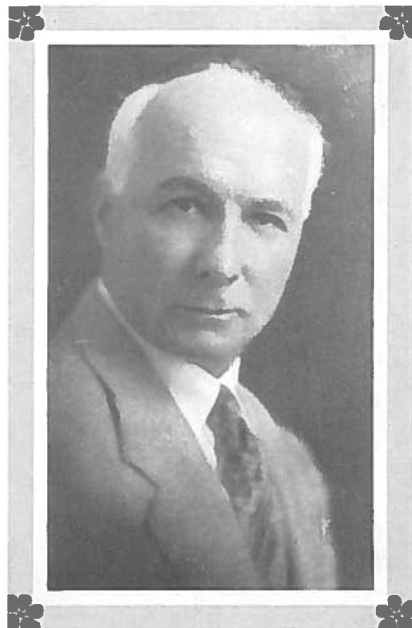
RAY JEROME BAKER



EUGENE HARRISON BEEBE



WILLIAM HENRY BARRINGER



GILLSON DeLONG BELL

college course, Mr. Beebe came to Hawaii in November, 1921, to join the law firm of Thompson & Cathcart, and since has been a member of that firm, now Thompson, Beebe & Winn. Prior to his arrival in Honolulu, Mr. Beebe had practiced law in Everett, Wash., in association with the late Col. Howard Hathaway, former collector of internal revenue for Hawaii and city and county attorney of Honolulu. Shortly after the United States declared war, Mr. Beebe enlisted in the navy and remained in service until honorably discharged in December, 1918, as a midshipman. Subsequently he was attorney for the Pacific Coast Shippers' Association until he came to Honolulu. Mr. Beebe was educated in the public grammar and high schools of Seattle and the University of Washington (LL.B. 1913).

**Bell, Gillson DeLong:** Hotel Proprietor; Court Reporter.

Born March 23, 1876, Nevada City, Cal.; married Cecil Marguerite Linn, Honolulu, April 4, 1907; daughter, Margaret (Peggy) Bell.

Owner and manager of the New Makiki Hotel, one of Honolulu's latest and most modern and attractive hostelrys, Mr. Bell still continues work as official court reporter, First Circuit courts, Honolulu, a profession in which he has been engaged for more than a quarter of a century.

While still a shorthand student in Heald's Business College, San Francisco, Mr. Bell was sent to the Islands by Wallace M. Alexander, now chairman of the board of Alexander & Baldwin, to become stenographer for J. W. Mason, president of the Hilo Mercantile Co. He left San Francisco Nov. 6, 1897, for Hilo, on the bark "Rhoderick Dhu," making its maiden trip. Among the other passengers were Capt. and Mrs. William Matson and their daughter, Lurline, now Mrs. W. P. Roth; Reginald T. Guard, Cyril O. Smith, W. J. Stone, and others. Several years later Mr. Bell removed to Honolulu and was appointed first reporter for the Supreme Court of the Territory on February 1, 1904, and has since served all of the circuit courts in the same capacity.

Engaged in the hotel business for a number of years, Mr. Bell recently opened the New Makiki Hotel, which was constructed under his personal supervision.

**Bell, William:** Secretary-Treasurer, Bailey Furniture Co., Ltd.

Born May 11, 1877, Roxburghshire, Scotland, son of William and Mary (Foster) Bell; married Elsie M. Bailey, Honolulu, May 12, 1907; children, Alice Foster, Janet Elizabeth and Stennett Bailey Bell; Mason, Past Master Honolulu Lodge No. 409; Past Wise Master, Honolulu Chapter Rose Croix; Shriner, Aloha Temple; member Masonic and Honolulu Golf clubs.

After four years' service with the North British Railway at Edinburgh, Mr. Bell, on the advice of a friend already here, came to Honolulu Aug. 31, 1902. He was employed by the Honolulu Rapid Transit Co. for four years, the Kahului Railroad, two years; Honolulu Wire Bed Co., six years; Henry May & Co., Ltd., two years; Wall & Dougherty, two years, and the von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., two years, before joining the Bailey Furniture Co., Ltd., in 1920. He is secretary and treasurer of the firm. In July, 1930, he was elected first president of the Retail Credit Managers Association.

Mr. Bell has been active in Parent-Teacher Association work. He was president of the McKinley High school association from 1927 to 1929 and is now auditor for the Hawaii Congress of the P. T. A. He was educated at the Cogsmill and Lilliesleaf public schools in Scotland.

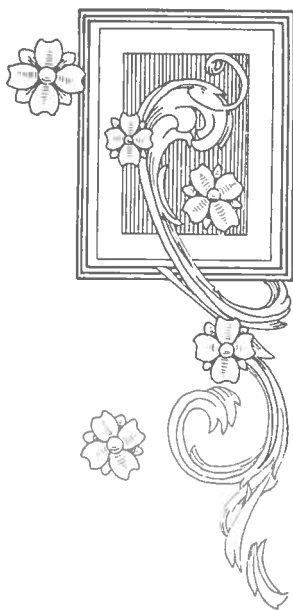
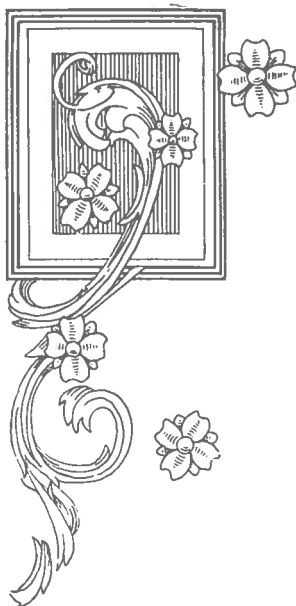
**Benaglia, Arthur:** Managing Director, Territorial Hotel Co., Ltd.

Born Feb. 26, 1881, Milan, Italy, son of Carlo and Luigia (Tragella) Benaglia; married Elizabeth Wilson, Edinburgh, Scotland, Feb. 26, 1903; member International Geneva Association, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Honolulu Auto Club, Hawaii, Unlimited; Pacific Travel Ass'n, Ltd.

Years of direction of some of the largest and finest hotels in France, Switzerland, England, Scotland, Germany, Canada and the mainland United States preceded the appointment in 1925 of Mr. Benaglia to his present



WILLIAM BELL



ARTHUR BENAGLIA



responsibilities as managing director of the new Royal Hawaiian hotel and of the other units of the Territorial Hotel Co., Ltd., which include the Moana and Seaside hotels and the Waialae Golf Club.

Mr. Benaglia was selected in October, 1925, to direct the completion and opening of the Royal Hawaiian and arrived in the Islands shortly afterward. For four years previous to this Mr. Benaglia had been managing director of the Hotel Roosevelt and the Hotel Bienville at New Orleans. To this position he had gone from that of manager of the Banff Springs Hotel at Banff and Palliser Hotel, Calgary, hotels operated by the Canadian Pacific railroad.

After receiving his early training under his father, who was a hotel operator in Italy, Mr. Benaglia had been at various hostelries in Italy as well as in other European countries, having followed the hotel business in London and Berlin, Switzerland and Paris before coming to this country. He is a naturalized citizen of the United States.

### **Benner, Edwin:** Business Man.

Born April 4, 1863, San Francisco, Cal., son of Frederic M. and Catherine (Eckfeldt) Benner; married Maud L. Barnum, Honolulu, June 9, 1898; children, Harlan Frederic, Edwin, Jr., Emma Catherine and Howard Barnum Benner; member, Ad Club, Commercial Club, Manoa Improvement Club, Mason.

Apprenticed to a pattern maker when a youth, Mr. Benner remained for four years with the same concern in San Francisco until he had mastered the trade, and followed it from 1884 to 1892 in San Francisco, Philadelphia, and Honolulu, arriving here Feb. 7, 1890, for the Honolulu Iron Works. In 1892 he entered the employ of Castle & Cooke, first as a clerk and later as manager of the household department. Appointed in 1899 manager of the insurance and sales department of the Henry Waterhouse Co., later re-organized as the Henry Waterhouse Trust Co., Ltd., he has remained with this firm for more than thirty years and is now a department manager.

During the overthrow of the Monarchy in Hawaii in 1893, Mr. Benner served with the revolutionary forces and upon the very day of Queen Liliuokalani's fall from power drove the ammunition wagon. Later he served with the Citizens' Guard and Company B, Hawaii National Guard.

### **Benson, Henry P.:** President, Manager, Hawaiian Contracting Co., Ltd.

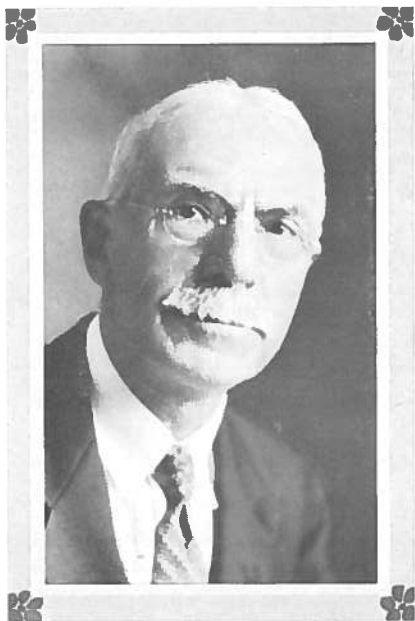
Born Jan. 15, 1873, Oakland, Cal., son of Henry M. and Fanny (Paty) Benson; married Carmen Vida Boyd, Reno, Nev., Oct. 25, 1908; son, Henry M. Benson; member University, Automobile, and Commercial clubs.

Mr. Benson came to Honolulu in 1880 with his parents, his father, Henry M. Benson, Sr., having been one of the founders of the present Benson, Smith & Co., Ltd., but disposed of his interests in 1886 and returned with his family to the mainland.

Following employment with the Boston & Montana Mining Co. in Montana, Henry P. Benson returned to Hawaii and entered the employ of the Pacific Hardware Co. in 1900, that concern being owned by the late B. F. Dillingham, who sold it in 1906 to Mr. Benson and I. S. Dillingham, who in turn disposed of their interests subsequently to Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., and E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd. At this time Mr. Benson again went to the mainland and became interested for several years in mining projects in Nevada.

Coming back to Hawaii again in 1910, Mr. Benson was a clerk for the Hawaiian Dredging Co., Ltd., and later was appointed treasurer, serving in that capacity up to the present time. He became president and manager of the Hawaiian Contracting Co., Ltd., when it was organized in 1918, which positions he still occupies.

Mr. Benson was educated at the San Jose High school and the University of California, where he was a noted football player, and captain of the 'varsity team in his senior year. He continued his interest in this sport in Honolulu, where he was coach for several preparatory teams.



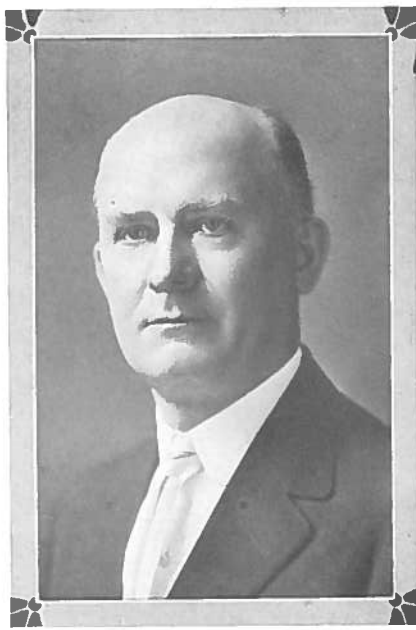
EDWIN BENNER



BENJAMIN HOWELL BOND



PAUL BEYER



WILL BORTHWICK

**Benyas, Nathaniel M.: Physician and Surgeon.**

Born July 3, 1887, Negaunee, Mich., son of Samuel and Fanny (Alpert) Benyas; married Dorothy Reeder, Philadelphia, Pa., May 20, 1913; children, Naomi June and Eugene Casselberry Benyas; Scottish Rite Mason, Shriner, member American Medical Association, Hawaii Medical Association, Association of Military Surgeons, National Sojourners, American Legion, Military Order of World War, American Medical Association, Vienna, Austria; Major Medical Corps, Hawaii National Guard; Major Medical Officers' Reserve Corps, president Northwestern University Alumni, Hawaii Branch; University Club.

Graduated from Negaunee, Mich., High school in 1903, Dr. Benyas took his medical degree at Northwestern University, where he was graduated in 1912, and was engaged in practice at Portland, Ore., Jan. 1, 1914, to Sept. 9, 1917. Late in 1917 Dr. Benyas joined the U. S. Army for World War service as a First Lieutenant, was promoted to Captain and then Major, and was in the Medical Corps from Sept. 9, 1917, to Aug. 25, 1920. He saw service overseas with the First Army Corps in action and went to Germany with the Army of Occupation after the Armistice.

Coming to Honolulu Aug. 31, 1920, Dr. Benyas was medical director of the Board of Health, July 1, 1921, to June 30, 1929, and medical director, Palama Settlement, Jan. 1, 1922, to April 11, 1928. He has maintained a private practice since coming to Honolulu. In 1929 he served as General Secretary of the Pan-Pacific Surgical Conference in Honolulu.

Dr. Benyas has been a Major of the Medical Corps, Hawaiian National Guard, since Jan. 1, 1921.

**Berndt, Emil Adolph: President, Manager, W. W. Dimond & Co., Ltd.**

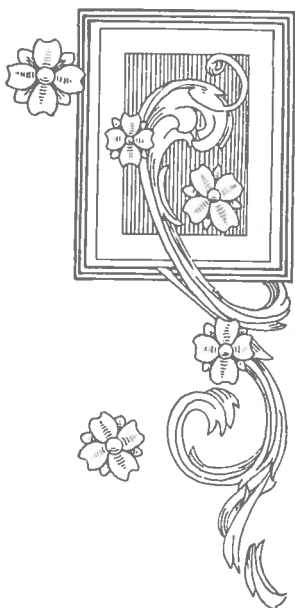
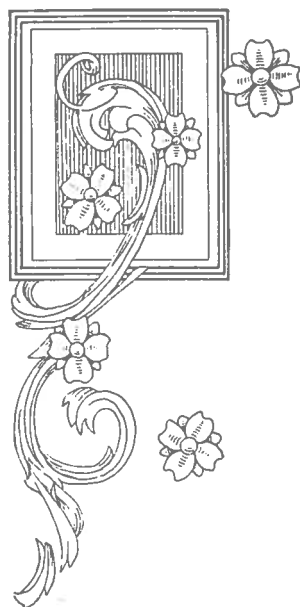
Born May 3, 1878, Bremen, Germany, son of E. Louis and Wilhelmina Sophia Fredericke (Kunst) Berndt; married Lili Pfeil, San Francisco, Dec. 8, 1904; Mason, Shriner, chairman Hawaii Tourist Bureau (1914-1920), Republican Central Committee (1916-1918), secretary Territorial Board of Harbor Commissioners (1913-1915), member Chamber of Commerce, Board of Retail Trade (president 1925), management board Army and Navy Y. M. C. A., director Central and Nuuanu Y. M. C. A.; Myrtle Boat, Out-rigger Canoe, and Honolulu Rotary Clubs, Boy Scout Council, president Hawaiian Board of Missions.

After being associated as an executive for more than a score of years with the long-established china, glass, and house furnishing firm of W. W. Dimond & Co., Ltd., Mr. Berndt in 1924 acquired control of the corporation, of which he is president and manager. He is also secretary and a director of the Home Insurance Co. of Hawaii, Ltd., and president and director of the Home Finance Co., Ltd. He was one of the organizers of the Honolulu Gas Co., Ltd., with W. W. Dimond, his brother-in-law, W. R. Castle, and A. N. Campbell, serving as an officer and director for years. He has also held numerous public and semi-public positions, especially during the World War, when he was a member of the Personnel Committee of the War Work Council. He is an ardent supporter of the Boy Scouts in Hawaii, and the donor of the annual Berndt oratorical prize for the Normal school and University students.

Mr. Berndt came to Hawaii in his early youth, entering business in 1895 in the business office of the Hawaiian Star, became circulation manager, and later assistant manager and cashier, leaving in 1903 to join W. W. Dimond & Co. as vice-president and general manager but retaining an interest in newspaper work as secretary and director of the Hawaiian Star and holding the same offices with the Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Ltd., to which he was elected in 1912 upon the amalgamation of the Hawaiian Star and Evening Bulletin. He resigned these offices in 1921. He was educated in public and private schools on the Island of Kauai and Oahu, and was graduated in 1895 from St. Louis College, Honolulu.



ELMER RUSSELL BEVINS



JAMES BICKNELL

**Bevins, Elmer Russell:** County Attorney, Maui.

Born Aug. 4, 1881, Omaha, Neb., son of Andrew and Alice (Warner) Bevins; married Ethel Phoebe Taylor, Hamakaupoko, Maui, April 2, 1910; children, Alice Emily, Mildred Ethel and Barbara June Bevins; Mason, Shriner, Eastern Star, Knight of Pythias, Elk, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui County Fair and Racing Association and Maui Country Club.

Admitted to the bar by the Supreme Court of Nebraska in 1903 and by the Supreme Court of the state of Nevada in 1905, Mr. Bevins practiced law for a number of years on the mainland before coming to Hawaii in January, 1908. Establishing himself on the Island of Maui, he was elected county attorney of Maui, July 1, 1915, to serve until 1917, and has been returned to office at each subsequent election, a record of fifteen years of efficient public service. Mr. Bevins is a notary public. He has been active in civic affairs on Maui.

**Beyer, Paul:** Manager, Market Refrigerating Co., Hawaiian Tuna Packers, Ltd.

Born March 18, 1889, Stettin, Germany, son of Emil and Anna (Rahn) Beyer; married Emelia Ernestberg, Honolulu, March, 1914; children, Annie, Paul, Dora, Thomas, William, Dolores, and Jack Beyer; member B. P. O. Elks, Chamber of Commerce, Automobile and Healan Yacht and Boat clubs.

Conspicuous in the business life of Hawaii for a score of years, Mr. Beyer now is manager of the Hawaiian Tuna Packers, Ltd., and manager of the Market Refrigerating Co., after having disposed in 1928 of his interests in the Service Cold Storage Co., Ltd., which he had established in 1921.

Prior to his arrival in Hawaii in 1910 Mr. Beyer had been an apprentice in a shipping yard for three years and had been a sailor on sailing and steam vessels for seven years, his last trip being as a member of the crew of the "Fong Suey," which was owned by C. Brewer & Co., Ltd. The vessel made a hazardous journey around Cape Horn from New York to Honolulu during which the ship lost its rudder and drifted in a helpless condition for three weeks toward the South Pole.

Becoming associated with the Hawaiian Dredging Co., Ltd., on his arrival in Honolulu, Mr. Beyer rose in six months from deckhand to dredger operator. The following year he established the Independent motion picture theater on Hotel Street, subsequently conducted an automobile rent service for several months and later became affiliated with the Komokila Shipping Co., where he remained until 1919 when he was appointed port engineer for the Hawaiian Tuna Packing Co., which he re-organized in 1921 as the Hawaiian Tuna Packers, Ltd. Shortly thereafter he also established the Service Cold Storage Co., Ltd. Mr. Beyer was educated in the public schools of Stettin.

**Bicknell, James:** Auditor City and County of Honolulu.

Born May 26, 1869, Kohala, Hawaii, son of James and Ellen (Bond) Bicknell; married Aimee I. Gible, Honolulu, June 28, 1906; daughter, Doreen Aimee Bicknell (Mrs. Elmer F. Griep); Elk, Odd Fellow, Knight of Pythias, member Modern Order of Phoenix, Native Sons and Daughters of Hawaii, Ad Club, and Sons of the American Revolution.

Auditor of the City and County of Honolulu for a quarter of a century, Mr. Bicknell has held that position continuously since the formation of county government. Descendant of an old missionary family, he began his business life in 1890 in association with T. G. Thrum, was in the Republic of Hawaii Customs Service, 1896-1900, and accountant thereafter for several prominent Honolulu concerns. He has been City and County Auditor since 1905. In 1887-88, Mr. Bicknell was in the National Guard of Hawaii, and during the Revolution of 1893 he was a member of the Mounted Reserves. He was educated at Punahou Preparatory School, Oahu College and Heald's Business College, San Francisco.

Mr. Bicknell's maternal grandparents, the Rev. and Mrs. Elias Bond,



LYMAN HERBERT BIGELOW

came to Hawaii in 1841 as missionaries. His father, who came to the Islands in the 1850's, was for many years a minister with the Hawaiian Board of Missions.

**Biela, Josef Emanuel:** Chemist, Kohala Sugar Co.

Born April 21, 1865, Ober Glogau, Upper Silesia, son of Emanuel and Caroline (Pappkala) Biela; married Marie Kobbe Scott, Honolulu, 1912; two stepsons, Walter and Howard Scott, electrician and machinist, respectively, for the Maui Agricultural Co.; member, Ass'n of Hawaiian Sugar Technologists, American Chemical Society, Kohala Masonic Club, Scottish Rite Mason.

Mr. Biela has been associated with the Hawaiian sugar industry for more than thirty-five years. Educated at a Teachers' Seminary in his native land, he entered the distilling business, which he also followed in the Azores and South America before coming to Hawaii in April, 1894. He became a naturalized citizen of the United States Aug. 30, 1900.

For four years he was with the Kekaha Sugar Co., one season in guano analyzing on the Island of Laysan, four years with the Hawaii Mill Co.; seven years, Laupahoehoe Sugar Co., five years, Kukaiau Mill Co., five years, Kohala Sugar Co. In 1922 he went to the Union Mill Co., as chemist but in July, 1926, returned to the Kohala Sugar Co. in that position. All of his work has been on the scientific side of the industry.

During the year of the cholera plague in Honolulu, 1895, Mr. Biela was given permission by President Sanford B. Dole to manufacture a medicine, Cholera Bitters, which had been used successfully in the armies of Prussia and Austria during the war of 1866, the formulae for which he still possesses. However, he had only produced samples of this medicine when the plague subsided. He still treasures the letter of authorization.

**Bigelow, Lyman Herbert:** Civil Engineer; Superintendent, Territorial Dep't of Public Works; Chairman, Board of Harbor Commissioners; Territorial Highway Engineer; member Board of Water Supply, City and County of Honolulu.

Born Aug. 16, 1878, Charlestown, Mass., son of Lyman Haven and Elmira J. (Bond) Bigelow; married Henrietta M. Tucker, Honolulu, July 14, 1914; member Hawaiian Chapter, American Association of Engineers; Commercial Club, Masons, Elks.

Charged with the task of supervising the expenditure of millions of dollars for improvements throughout the Territory, Mr. Bigelow has held his present dual position of superintendent of public works and chairman of the board of harbor commissioners for more than a decade, his original appointment having been made in 1918 by the late Governor C. J. McCarthy, and subsequent reappointments having been made by former Governor Wallace R. Farrington and Governor Lawrence M. Judd.

Among the more recent projects under Mr. Bigelow's supervision were the renovation and rehabilitation of Washington Place, the official gubernatorial mansion, the Territorial Capitol, the former Iolani Palace of monarchical days; construction of the Territorial Hospital at Kaneohe, Girls' Industrial School at Kailua, Waikiki reclamation and canal improvements, the Territorial harbor development plan embracing the modern Honolulu piers, and development of Kapalama basin and wharves; the modern piers on Hawaii, Maui, Molokai and Kauai; Waimano Home; Honolulu, and Hilo armories; new Territorial office buildings on Oahu, Maui and Kauai; extension to Honolulu library; new Territorial Normal School; new buildings of Bureau of Agriculture and Forestry; addition to Archives building; reconstruction and additions to Kapuaiwa building; development of Territorial airports, Animal Quarantine Station, Kalakaua Avenue bridge, Volcano road on Island of Hawaii, Haleakala road on Island of Maui, portions of Waianae road, Kalaniana'ole highway, Kamehameha highway, twin bridges at Waialua and Waimea bridge, all on Oahu; Waimea Canyon road on Kauai, and many other minor projects too numerous to mention.

Mr. Bigelow came to Hawaii as a civil engineer and construction super-



EBEN FAXON BISHOP



intendent in the United States army quartermaster corps in 1911, resigning the next year to become construction superintendent for the Honolulu Planing Mill, assisting in the building of the Fort Kamehameha Barracks, Fort De Russy buildings, Pearl Harbor coal station and Kaimuki reservoir on Wilhelmina Rise, resigning in 1918 to assume his present position. Previously he had been engineer with the Merrimac Paving Co., Lowell, Massachusetts, and the Phoenix Bridge Co., Pennsylvania, as a structural draftsman, going into government service in 1902 as sub-inspector of buildings at the League Island navy yard, Philadelphia, and later, as civil engineer for the quartermaster corps at Fort Robinson, Nebraska, following which he was assigned to Hawaii.

Mr. Bigelow was educated at the Mechanics Arts High School, Boston, and Massachusetts Institute of Technology (B.S., 1901), where he remained as instructor for a brief period.

**Bishop, Eben Faxon:** Executive and Capitalist; Chairman of the Board, C. Brewer & Co., Ltd.

Born Oct. 27, 1863, Naperville, Ill., son of Linus Dewey and Frances (Hulbert) Bishop; married Annie Smith Walker, Honolulu, 1891; member territorial senate (1904, president 1907), board of trustees Queen's Hospital (president 1923-1930), Honolulu Chamber of Commerce (president 1912-1913), Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association (president three terms), trustee B. P. Bishop Estate; Pacific and Oahu Country clubs, Mason.

C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., oldest American commercial institution west of the Rocky Mountains, of which Mr. Bishop was president until he retired on Jan. 14, 1930, after 47 years of consecutive service with that firm, has kept pace with the phenomenal growth of the Hawaiian sugar industry to become one of the largest mercantile organizations in the Pacific. Mr. Bishop was succeeded in the presidency by R. A. Cooke, long vice-president and manager.

Mr. Bishop has been identified with C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., since he came to the Islands in 1883 at the age of 19 at the suggestion of a relative, the late Charles R. Bishop. From 1883 to 1891 he served as a junior clerk, being promoted in the latter year to secretary, in 1895 to secretary-treasurer and in 1909 to president. He is now chairman of the Board of Directors, as well as vice-chairman of the Board of Directors of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd.

Mr. Bishop's other affiliations include membership on the directorate of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., Hawaiian Agricultural Co., Hilo Sugar Co., Honolulu Plantation Co., Honomu Sugar Co., Hutchinson Sugar Plantation Co., Matson Navigation Co., Mutual Telephone Co., Ltd., Olowalu Co., Onomea Sugar Co., Paauhu Sugar Plantation Co., Pepeekeo Sugar Co., Wailuku Sugar Co., and Waimanalo Sugar Co.

In the Hawaiian rebellion of June 30, 1887, Mr. Bishop was First Lieutenant of Co. B, Honolulu Rifles. His father was a major in the 9th Illinois Cavalry during the Civil War. Mr. Bishop was educated in the public schools of New York State.

**Black, Everett Earl:** Contractor, President E. E. Black, Ltd.

Born March 21, 1889, Vigo County, Ind., son of Young Fremont and Anna (Robinson) Black; married Ruth Aliene Emens, Victor, Colo., May 29, 1913; children, Robert Emens, Jane Anna and Everett Emens Black; Mason, Shriner; member Mid-Pacific Country Club.

Educated at the Wiley High School (1907) and Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute, Ind. (1911), Mr. Black began work for the Portland Gold Mining Co. at Victor, Colo., in 1911, and was with the Garfield Smelter, Garfield, Utah, 1912-1913.

Coming to Hawaii in June, 1913, for engineering work on the great Waiahole water tunnel project on Oahu, Mr. Black was later engaged with the U. S. Engineers, the City and County of Honolulu, E. J. Lord, Hawaiian Dredging Co., Hawaiian Contracting Co., and E. J. Lord, Ltd.

Associated with E. J. Lord in the general contracting business in Hono-



EVERETT EARL BLACK



FRANK E. BLAKE



EVERARDUS BOGARDUS

lulu for several years, when Mr. Lord retired in 1930 Mr. Black acquired his interests and organized E. E. Black, Ltd., of which he is president. Many notable projects have been carried to completion under the supervision of Mr. Black during his professional work in Honolulu, among them being the Kaimuki Improvement, \$1,450,000; Honolulu outfall sewer, \$900,000; Manoa-Kaimuki sewer interceptor, \$900,000, and many other lesser contracts.

**Blake, Frank E.:** Treasurer, General Manager, Director, The Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd.

Born Nov. 26, 1869, Newburyport, Mass., son of Ira F. H. and Clara (Piper) Blake; married Gertrude Johnson, Newburyport, Nov. 23, 1893; children, Kathryn, Charlotte and Gertrude Blake; trustee Library of Hawaii, Mason, member Chamber of Commerce (former director), Territorial Food Commission (1917), Commercial, Oahu Country and Pacific Clubs, Hawaiian Engineering Association.

Associated with the Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd., for more than thirty years, since his arrival in the Islands in 1899, Mr. Blake is now treasurer, general manager and a director of that corporation, which furnishes the Island of Oahu with domestic and industrial electricity, deals in engineering supplies and manufactures and distributes ice.

Prior to his arrival in Honolulu Mr. Blake had been employed for years by the Towle Manufacturing Co., at Newburyport, his birthplace. He was appointed manager of the Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd., in 1913, and has been treasurer, general manager and a director of the corporation since 1917, as well as taking an interest in civic and community affairs as a trustee of the Library of Hawaii and in similar positions. Mr. Blake received his education in the public schools of Massachusetts.

**Blessing, LeRoy:** Manager Honolulu Automobile Club.

Born Oct. 14, 1876, Bellefontaine, O., son of Frank W. and Anna (Slicer) Blessing; married Leigha JoHantgen, Bellefontaine, O., Oct. 14, 1902; member, Y. M. C. A., Central Union Church; Mason, Shriner.

The remarkable growth of the Honolulu Automobile Club in recent years is attributed in part to the work of Mr. Blessing, former journalist, who has been manager of the organization since 1920. Educated in the public schools of Ohio, Mr. Blessing upon his graduation from high school joined the staff of the Bellefontaine "Index-Republican." Starting as a reporter, he rose rapidly through different offices until in 1906 he succeeded General Robert P. Kennedy as editor. Before coming to Hawaii, Dec. 29, 1920, he sold his interest in the paper and retired from editorial work, to make his home in Honolulu. Mrs. Blessing, a talented singer, is one of Honolulu's foremost teachers of vocal music.

**Bogardus, Everardus:** Vice-President, Secretary, Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu.

Born Jan. 1, 1896, Brooklyn, N. Y., son of W. A. H. and Mary (Couch) Bogardus; married Elizabeth Carter (deceased Dec. 21, 1928), in New York, Oct. 20, 1917; member Chamber of Commerce, University, Pearl Harbor Yacht, Hawaii Polo and Racing, Oahu Country and Pacific clubs, Honolulu; Yale Club of New York, Book and Snake Society, Yale; Trustee Palama Settlement and Social Service Bureau.

Mainland experience on the staffs of the Guaranty Trust Co. and Bankers' Trust Co., two of the largest financial institutions in the United States, preceded the appointment of Everardus Bogardus to the position of manager of the new business department of the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., and to his present position of vice-president and secretary of the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu.

Mr. Bogardus' first business association in Hawaii was in the real estate department of the Trent Trust Co., in March, 1919, eighteen months after his



ALLEN W. T. BOTTOMLEY

marriage to the late Elizabeth Carter, daughter of former Governor George R. Carter. Previously, Mr. Bogardus had left Yale University to enter the Navy for service during the world war. After five months with the Trent organization Mr. Bogardus became a partner in the James F. Morgan Co., leaving the Territory, however, in January, 1921, because of Mrs. Bogardus' ill health, and going to New York City where he became associated with the Guaranty Trust Co. and later the new business department of the Bankers' Trust Co. until his return to Hawaii in 1923. He is a director of the San Carlos Milling Co.

Mr. Bogardus is an enthusiastic sportsman, keenly interested in polo and yachting at the Pearl Harbor Yacht Club. During the war he was on destroyer convoy duty out of Queenstown, Ireland, and at the Armistice had been promoted to the rank of lieutenant, junior grade.

Mr. Bogardus was educated at the Fay School, Southboro, Mass., St. George's school, and Yale University.

**Bolte, Frederick Deichman:** Chemical Engineer; Superintendent Waianae Co. sugar mill.

Born Feb. 22, 1887, Honolulu, son of C. and Lina (Deichman) Bolte; married Gussie Mueller, Honolulu, Nov. 23, 1920; children, Frederick, Jr., and Margaret Jean Bolte; member American Chemical Society, Association of Hawaiian Sugar Technologists.

After 15 years of experience in sugar factories in Germany, California and Hawaii, Mr. Bolte was appointed in 1927 to his present position as superintendent of the mill of the Waianae Co., Island of Oahu.

His affiliations in Germany included beet sugar factories at Stavenhagen (1912), Dirschau (1914), Riesenbourg (1915), Maltsch (1915-1916), and Stoebnitz (1917-1918). In 1908, he was at the California-Hawaiian sugar refinery at Crockett, Calif., and later with the Honokaa Sugar Co., Island of Hawaii. Returning to Hawaii in 1919, Mr. Bolte conducted a koa lumber business at Hoopuloa, Kona, Hawaii, for some months in order to close the affairs of the estate of his father, C. Bolte, and in 1920 he joined the Honokaa Sugar Co. as chemist, going the next year to the Hutchinson Plantation Co., remaining for five years, and becoming associated with the Honolulu Plantation Co. in 1926, assuming his present position at Waianae the following year.

Mr. Bolte was educated at Punahou School, Oberreal School, Bremen; technical colleges in Hannover, Charlottenburg and Munich, Germany, having been graduated in August, 1914, in Munich with the degree of chemical engineer. He also took courses at the sugar school of Fruehling & Schultz, in Brunswick, the chemical laboratories of Fresenius in Wiesbaden and the Institute for the Sugar Industry conducted by Prof. Alexander Herzfeldt in Berlin.

**Bond, Benjamin Howell:** Financial Agent.

Born Dec. 30, 1890, Kohala, Hawaii, son of Dr. Benjamin D. and Emma (Renton) Bond; married Hazel Hoffman, Honolulu, Dec. 14, 1921; children, Benjamin Howell, Jr., and Charles Hoffman Bond; member Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M. (Past Master), Honolulu Chapter Rose Croix, A. A. S. R. (Past Wise Master), Knights of Pythias (Past Chancellor), Odd Fellows (Past Grand and Past Chief Patriarch and now District Deputy Grand Sire for the Jurisdiction of Hawaii); University Club, Honolulu.

Graduating from Punahou School, 1910, the College of Commerce, Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Ind. (Master of Accounts degree, 1912, Bachelor of Oratory, 1912), Mr. Bond obtained his LL.B. degree from the Indiana Law School in 1913. From 1913 to 1915 he practiced law in Indianapolis, and then was located in Cleveland, O., where he was engaged in selling investment bonds. Returning to Hawaii in 1917, he joined the real estate department of the Guardian Trust Co., and upon its amalgamation with the Bishop Trust Co. became assistant secretary of the latter. In 1925 he went



FRANK ORVILLE BOYER



to the Pacific Trust Co. as secretary and director, serving until June, 1929, when the corporation was absorbed by the Bishop Trust.

Since July 1, 1929, Mr. Bond has been in business for himself, also acting as agent for the Territorial Building & Loan Association (formerly the Kaimuki Building & Loan Association), which he had helped reorganize in 1926 and of which he has since been secretary and manager. During the World war Mr. Bond served in the United States navy as Chief Yeoman.

**Borthwick, Will:** Mortician, Borthwick Undertaking Co.

Born May 22, 1872, Pike County, Ill., son of William and Martha (Likes) Borthwick; married Ida Smith, Barry, Ill., May 16, 1896; children, William Mendel and James Harold; Mason, Shriner (Aloha Temple), Knight of Pythias (trustee), Odd Fellow (former trustee), Moose (district deputy Supreme Dictator for the District of Hawaii), Eagle, Honolulu Ad and Commercial clubs.

Of pioneer American stock, Will Borthwick's grandfather drove an ox team from Pennsylvania to Illinois and was one of the early settlers of Pike County, then in the "far West." The old home that he built still stands as a monument to the indefatigable American pioneer spirit.

Educated in the public schools of Illinois, Mr. Borthwick was later in the furniture business in Kentucky. Arriving in Honolulu from Seattle March 31, 1916, Mr. Borthwick later established his own business.

**Botelho, Manuel Silva:** Attorney-at-Law, District Magistrate.

Born Sept. 10, 1878, Azores, Portugal, son of Joaquin Silva and Mary (Fragoso) Botelho; married Mary Branco at Laupahoehoe, Hawaii, April 23, 1910; children, Edmond, David, Thelma, William, Vivian, Josephine and Ernestine Botelho; member, Hamakua Civic Club, Hamakua Country Club, Western Star Lodge No. 26, F. & A. M., Danville, Ind. (1904); Maile Lodge No. 4 (1902), Mystic Lodge No. 2, Honolulu (1928).

Brought to Hawaii when an infant, in 1880, Judge Botelho was educated at the Central Normal College, Danville, Ind., where he was graduated in 1905 with B.S. and LL.B. degrees and admitted to practice in the Indiana Supreme Court. He has practiced law in Hawaii since 1908, was appointed second District Magistrate in 1909, admitted to practice before the Supreme Court of Hawaii, 1919; appointed postmaster of Honokaa, Nov. 11, 1921, and reappointed May 29, 1930; appointed District Magistrate of Hamakua, Sept. 6, 1927. He is also proprietor of the Botelho Garage at Honokaa, established in 1912.

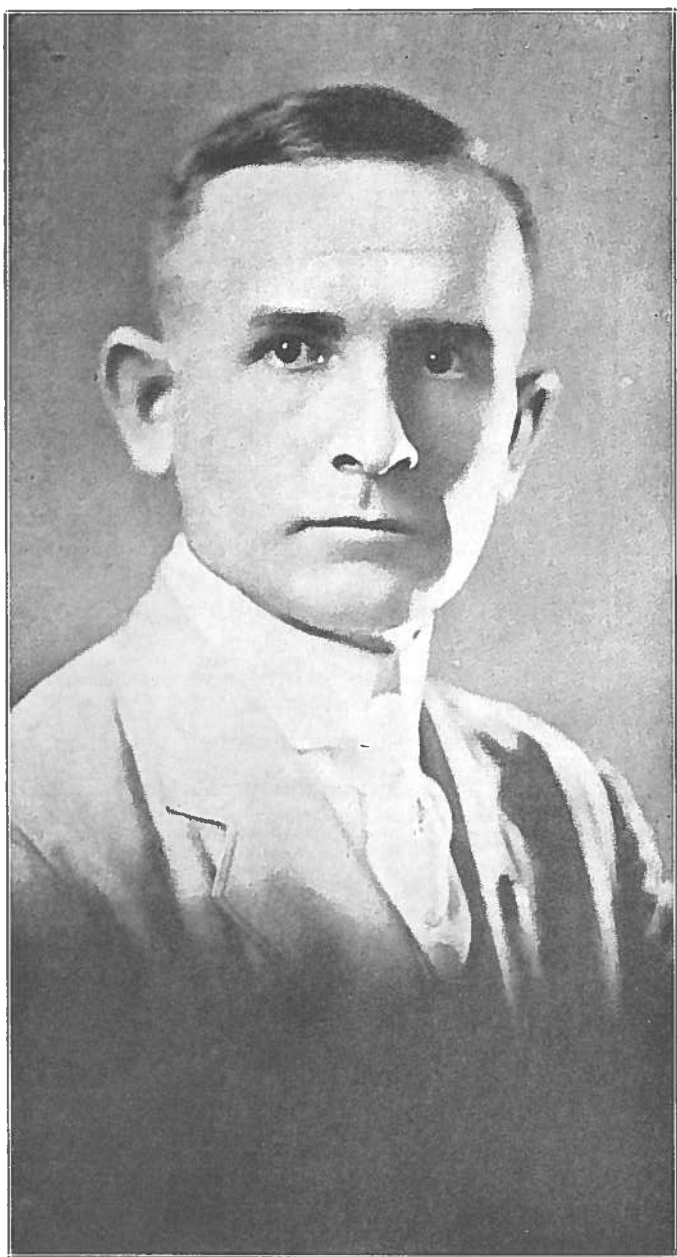
**Bottomley, Allen W. T.:** President, Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu; President, American Factors, Ltd.

Born June 15, 1873, Glasgow, Scotland, son of James Thomson and Anna (Heap) Bottomley; married Lily Grace Jordan, Honolulu, March 17, 1903; son, Francis Kelvin Bottomley; member Pacific, University, Commercial, Oahu Country and Hawaii Polo and Racing Clubs; trustee Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association (president 1916, 1924, 1929), Social Service Bureau, Leahi Home.

A chartered accountant, Mr. Bottomley organized the accountancy department of the firm of Bishop & Co. soon after his arrival in Hawaii in 1900 and then entered the employ of the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., becoming its president in 1919 and being elected to the presidency of the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu when the two institutions were merged in 1929.

Meanwhile, in 1918, Mr. Bottomley also had been elected to the presidency of American Factors, Ltd., when that corporation took over the interests of the former H. Hackfeld & Co., under the Enemy Alien Act as a war-time measure, and he likewise has since occupied that position.

Mr. Bottomley's other interests include membership on the boards of directors of the Oahu Railway & Land Co., Ltd.; Oahu Sugar Co., Ltd.; Olaa



ERNEST CARL LOUIS BRECHT

Sugar Co., Ltd.; Pacific Guano & Fertilizer Co., Ltd.; Pioneer Mill Co., Ltd.; Princeville Plantation Co., Kekaha Sugar Co., Ltd.; Koloa Sugar Co., Lihue Plantation Co., Ltd.; Makee Sugar Co., Waimea Sugar Mill Co., Bishop Trust Co., Ltd.; Hawaii Consolidated Railway, Ltd.; Waiahi Electric Co., Ltd.; Waiahole Water Co., Ltd., and Sugar Factors Co., Ltd.

Mr. Bottomley is a grand-nephew of Lord Kelvin, the famous scientist. He received his education at the Bloxham Grammar School, Oxfordshire, Glasgow University, and his accountancy training in 1892 in the Glasgow offices of the chartered accountants, McClelland, Ker & Co.

**Bowman, Donald Scott:** Director, Industrial Service Bureau, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.

Born May 2, 1878, Bucyrus, Ohio, son of William Moffett (merchant) and Sallie (Hamilton) Bowman; married Neltje Meyer of Berkeley, Cal.; children by former marriage, Clifford H., Donald Scott Jr., Mrs. Maile O'Donnell, Nina H., Wright P., J. Pierre, F. Moffett, Donna E., Waldo, Lani P., and Kent H. Bowman.

Director for the past decade of the Industrial Service Bureau of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, Mr. Bowman is credited with planning and directing a program of plantation rehabilitation work that has provided improved housing, sanitary and social conditions for one hundred thousand persons domiciled on plantations. This work has become internationally famous for its scope and remarkably beneficial results.

For twenty years previous to accepting his present position in 1919, Mr. Bowman was a hygienist and sanitation expert in public service, Chief Sanitary Inspector, Island of Hawaii, 1901 to 1919. He was appointed by the Governor of Hawaii delegate from Hawaii to the International Congress of Hygiene and Demography in Washington, D. C., in 1912, and to the conferences of state and territorial health officials with the Surgeon General, U. S. Public Health Service, in 1911, 1916 and 1929.

During the World war Mr. Bowman was in the U. S. Army, retiring after the armistice while post commander at Fort Shafter, with the rank of lieutenant-colonel.

A descendant of Simon Bowman who settled in 1640 in Hagerstown, Maryland, Mr. Bowman was educated in the public schools of Ohio and Boston, Mass., completing his hygiene and sanitation studies at various colleges. He is a U. S. Reserve Officer, Mason, Shriner and Elk.

**Boyd, Cleghorn Aalahilo:** Maintenance Engineer, City and County of Honolulu.

Born Jan. 26, 1894, Honolulu, son of James H. and Helen (Cleghorn) Boyd; married Gladys Kruger, Honolulu, Feb. 17, 1917; children, Irene, Cleghorn, Helen, Olive, Frank, Richard, Edwin, Janis.

Receiving his education in the Kaahumanu school and McKinley High school, Mr. Boyd entered the employ of the City and County of Honolulu in 1918, two years after graduation. He served successively as a rodman, levelman, transitman, junior engineer, and maintenance engineer, his present position.

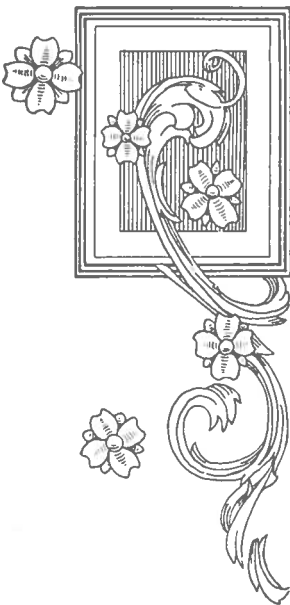
From 1916 to 1917 he served in the Hawaii National Guard, and in 1917 entered the regular army, First Hawaiian Infantry, with the rank of sergeant for World War service. He was honorably discharged in 1919.

**Boyer, Frank Orville:** Engineer; Manager, Hawaiian Department and Supervisor of Oriental Division Dearborn Chemical Co., Chicago.

Born Feb. 28, 1882, Botkins, Ohio, son of William Harvey and Mary Angeline (Elliott) Boyer; married Anita I. Phillips, Honolulu, June 16, 1910; son Frank Orville Boyer, Jr.; member Chamber of Commerce, Commercial, Oahu Country and Mid-Pacific clubs; Elk, Odd Fellow, Mason, Shriner (past



CARL HENRY BREDHOFF



HENRY BREDHOFF

Potentate Aloha Temple), former member Industrial Accident Commission of Hawaii, Honolulu Sewer and Water Commission, and at present member Public Utilities Commission, and Territorial Aeronautical Commission.

A score of years ago Mr. Boyer was appointed manager of the Hawaiian department of the Dearborn Chemical Co., of Chicago, a position which he still retains, as well as the general supervision of the Oriental Division of the company's operations, including those in China, Japan and the Philippines, countries which he visits triennially.

Mr. Boyer arrived in Hawaii in 1899 to assist his uncle, W. E. Elliott, in the development of the artesian water supply, becoming associated in 1902 with the Honolulu Rapid Transit & Land Co., as an engineer.

During Mr. Boyer's service as Potentate of Aloha Temple of the Shrine he was instrumental in the establishment of the present Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children. When Governor Lawrence M. Judd assumed office in 1929 he appointed Mr. Boyer a Lt.-Colonel on his staff.

### **Braly, Dr. Albert Clifford: Dental Surgeon.**

Born Nov. 18, 1882, Lewisburg, Tenn., son of William Albert and Mary Isabel (White) Braly; married Kathryn Davis, Franklin, Tenn., Dec. 7, 1904; children, Sarah Isabel and Walker Davis Braly; member National and Tennessee Dental Associations, Nashville Society of Stomatology, Dental Society of Hawaii, Rotary, Mid-Pacific and Oahu Country clubs.

Engaged in his profession in Hawaii since 1916, Dr. Braly has specialized in recent years in the practice of orthodontia, the science of correcting irregular teeth. In 1921 Dr. Braly was chosen to be director of the Honolulu Dental Infirmary which was endowed by Mrs. George R. Carter as a memorial to her father. Under Dr. Braly's direction the Honolulu Dental Infirmary was organized as a preventive dental institution, to serve the children of Honolulu and the Territory at large.

To this end a dental clinic, composed of five full time dentists, was established, where children of the public schools were sent for preventive dental work; and a school for training young women of the Territory to become Dental Hygienists (teachers of ways and means of preventing dental diseases) was organized. From this school a sufficient number of dental hygienists were trained to cover the field.

While Dr. Braly is not now directly connected with this work, nevertheless the sound basis upon which it was organized is still proving a big factor in the health and lives of the children of Hawaii. Hundreds of children were cared for at this institution and a large number of young women were graduated in the science of dental hygiene for work in the public schools.

After serving at Vanderbilt University as assistant to the chair of prosthetic dentistry and teacher of operative and prosthetic technique from 1908 to 1915, Dr. Braly came to Hawaii in 1916; was on the Island of Kauai for a few months and established his practice in Honolulu late in that year. He was educated at Webb's Preparatory School, Bell Buckle, Tenn.; George Peabody Normal, and Vanderbilt University, Dental Department, Nashville, Tenn., graduating in 1908 with degree of D.D.S.

### **Branch, Leslie Walker: Telephone Manager.**

Born March 3, 1885, Georgetown, Texas, son of James Alexander and Annie (Field) Branch; married Cora Estella Lyons, Dec. 5, 1908; Mason, member Rotary Club, U. S. Naval Institute, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Institute of Radio Engineers, National Geographic Society, Board of Prison Inspectors, Fourth Judicial Circuit, 1924-29.

Mr. Branch entered the U. S. Navy in 1904 as an apprentice and took up the study of electricity, being a chief electrician at the time of his discharge in 1908. He first arrived in Hawaii May 21, 1905, on the U.S.S. "Solace." From 1908 to 1909 he was in charge of the radio station of the Hawaiian Telegraph and Telephone Co., Kahuku, Oahu; engineer in charge of the power plant, U. S. Naval Station, Yerba Buena Island, San Francisco, 1909-1912, and radio engineer, Mutual Telephone Co., 1912 to April 6, 1917, when



DR. ALBERT CLIFFORD BRALY



HARRY KAINA BROWN



HON. FRANCIS M. BROOKS



RALPH PIERPONT BROWN

he was called to active service in charge of the naval radio office, Honolulu, with the rank of ensign, which he had held in the Naval Militia, Hawaii, since 1916.

In August, 1917, he was promoted to junior grade lieutenant and ordered to duty as district communications superintendent March 1, 1918. From August, 1918, to June, 1919, he was signal officer on the U.S.S. Oregon. In 1920 he was placed on the inactive list of the navy with the rank of lieutenant, senior grade, U. S. Naval Reserve.

Following his naval service, Mr. Branch returned to Hawaii and was appointed to his present position of manager of the Hawaii Telephone System. He was educated in the schools of Texas.

### **Brandt, Herman Kaleianaole, Jr.:** Chief Engineer, Koloa Sugar Co.

Born March 30, 1890, Waimea, Kauai, son of Herman, Sr., and Lily (Hart) Brandt; married Hannah Lee Kwai, Honolulu, Feb. 12, 1919; children, Reuben, Herman, Alma, and William Brandt; member, Kamehameha Lodge.

Obtaining his primary education in the government school of Waimea, Mr. Brandt was graduated from Kamehameha School in 1912. He was an electrician for the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., 1912-15; engineer, Waimea Ice & Electric Power Co., 1915-20; assistant engineer, Koloa Sugar Co., 1920-24, and since the latter year has been chief engineer of the plantation. He entered the National Guard of Hawaii in 1917, was called into federal service for World war duty and as a first sergeant of the 2nd Hawaiian Infantry was at Schofield Barracks from June 8, 1917, to Feb. 9, 1919.

### **Brecht, Ernest Carl Louis:** Manager of Waianae Company.

Born June 6, 1885, at Reinsdorf, Germany, son of Ernest and Helene (Barckhausen) Brecht; member Pacific and Honolulu Auto clubs and Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.

Becoming manager at the early age of 34 years of the Waianae Company's plantation on Oahu, Mr. Brecht has held that position for more than a decade after previous experience in the sugar industry in both Europe and America.

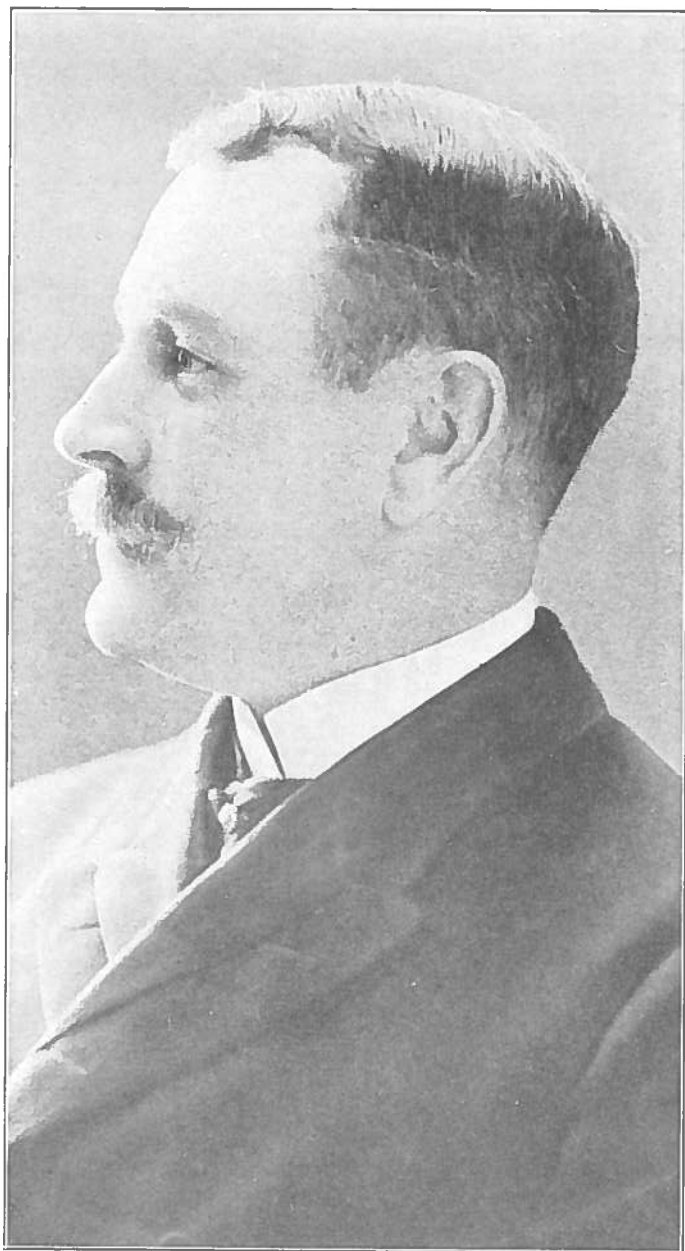
Following employment in a beet sugar refinery in Germany, Mr. Brecht, just past his 20th birthday, arrived in Hawaii on Nov. 10, 1905, and joined the Pioneer Mill Co., Ltd., at Lahaina, Maui, as agriculturist. After nine and a half years as division overseer at Kaanapali and as vice-president of the Lahaina Ice Co., from 1910 to 1919, he resigned on Sept. 1, 1919, and came to Honolulu with the intention of going to the Philippines but accepted the position as manager of The Waianae Company. He is fire warden for the Waianae district.

During the World war period of 1917 and 1918 Mr. Brecht loyally served his adopted country as chief registrar for the selective draft. He was educated in the Hannover High School.

### **Bredhoff, Carl Henry:** Film Exchange Manager.

Born Dec. 5, 1889, Oakland, Cal., son of Henry and Henrietta (Hahn) Bredhoff; married Elizabeth Thurston, Honolulu, April 19, 1923; member American Legion, Honolulu Automobile Club.

Educated in the public and high schools of California, Mr. Bredhoff later attended business college and was engaged in the wholesale grocery business before coming to Honolulu in 1912 to engage in business with his father, Henry Bredhoff, dealer in equipment for theatres. Absent for two years in Japan, conducting a film exchange, he served in 1918-1919 in the United States Army, attending the officers' training camp at Camp Pike, Ark. He is now manager of the film exchange of the Consolidated Amusement Co., Ltd., supplying all the theaters in the Territory, in addition to being associated with his father in the Hawaii Film Supply Co.



CHARLES AUGUSTUS BROWN



**Bredhoff, Henry:** Theatre Equipment, and Supplies Dealer.

Born Sept. 26, 1864, Bremen, Germany, son of Charles and Margaret (Martens) Bredhoff; married Henrietta Hahn, Oakland, Cal., Oct. 16, 1888; children, Carl Henry and Grace (Bredhoff) Paty; member Honolulu Ad Club, Rotary Club, Commercial Club, Chamber of Commerce, National Aeronautic Association, and Y. M. C. A.

Born in Germany while his parents, residents of California since the early 50's, were visiting there, Mr. Bredhoff spent the greater part of his early life in Oakland, attending the grammar schools and graduating from the high school of that city. After holding various business positions in San Francisco and Oakland, he was director and treasurer of the Pacific Syndicate Co., an extensive 5-10-15 and 25-cent business, when in 1906 San Francisco was destroyed by fire, and later continued with that organization until 1910 when it was taken over by the Woolworth Co.

Coming to Hawaii in 1912 as representative of the Variety Film Exchange, later reorganized as the Hawaii Film Supply Co., Mr. Bredhoff spent a short time in Japan, where he went in 1913 to open a film exchange, before entering business for himself in Honolulu. He is now a partner with his son in the Hawaii Film Supply Co., dealers in equipment and supplies for the theatres, also general importers and jobbers.

**Brooks, Hon. Francis M.:** Attorney, Jurist; Judge, District Court of Honolulu.

Born Oct. 5, 1866, Boston, Mass., son of Francis M. and Mary (Rose) Brooks; married Ada May Gertz, Waialua, Hawaii, July 4, 1902; children, Phillips, Wendell, Francis M. Jr., Helen; Mason (Past Master Ancient Landmark Lodge, Shanghai), Elk (Past Exalted Ruler, Honolulu Lodge No. 616), member Commercial Club, Honolulu; Masonic and Shanghai clubs of Shanghai, United Club of Bangkok.

An international lawyer, Hon. Francis M. Brooks arrived in Hawaii in 1900 to practice his profession after a decade of legal experience on the mainland, remained here four years, transferred his activities to Shanghai in 1904 and practiced before the international courts there until 1910 when he removed to Bangkok, Siam, where he was located for ten years. Returning to Honolulu in 1920 he engaged in private practice, served as chief deputy City and County Attorney from January 1, 1927, until July, 1929, when he resigned to accept his present position as Judge of the District Court of Honolulu.

He was educated at Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H., and Harvard Law School.

**Brown, Charles Augustus:** Retired Capitalist.

Born June 25, 1856, Worcester, Mass., son of George A. and Mary E. (Longley) Brown; married Irene Kahalelaukoa II, Honolulu, Sept. 30, 1886; children, George II and Francis Hyde II Brown; married Gertrude Lawrence Adams, New York City, June 27, 1900; Mason, member Pacific Club.

Arriving in Hawaii on March 12, 1877, Mr. Brown was in the Islands during a large part of the reign of King Kalakaua, was a bookkeeper on several plantations, entered the banking house of Bishop & Co. in 1878 for a period of nine years and spent the interim until 1916 in managing and developing the extensive land holdings of the John II Estate.

Although he retired from active business in 1916 and now spends most of his time in traveling or at his home in Lowell, Mass., Mr. Brown frequently visits Honolulu where he is well known and retains extensive interests in Hawaii in association with his two sons, George II Brown and Francis Hyde II Brown, as thousands of acres of the II estate are leased to sugar and pineapple corporations on Oahu. Mr. Brown directed the John II Estate, Ltd., which was incorporated in 1897, until his retirement in 1916, when his sons assumed the responsibility of conducting the estate's affairs.

Mr. Brown was educated in the Massachusetts schools, leaving home at an early age to sail to San Francisco around Cape Horn, thence to Honolulu.



FRANCIS HYDE II BROWN

**Brown, Francis Hyde II: Treasurer, John II Estate, Ltd.**

Born Sept. 16, 1892, Honolulu, son of Charles A. Brown and Irene Kahalelaukoa (II) Brown Holloway; member Legislature of Hawaii (House, 1924-1926, Senate, 1927-1930), member Oahu Country Club, Director Mid-Pacific Country Club, Chiefs of Hawaii, Hawaii Polo and Racing club.

The family tradition of public service instituted in the days of the Hawaiian monarchy by his maternal grandfather, Judge John II, led Francis Hyde II Brown to the legislature of Hawaii as a member of the House in 1924, one of the youngest men ever to sit in that body, and two years later to the Senate.

Outside, Hawaii, however, it is as an international amateur golfer that Mr. Brown is best known, as he has participated in tournaments in such far distant countries as Japan and Scotland as well as having played on numerous occasions on the mainland, particularly in California where he holds record scores over the Del Monte, Pebble Beach, and San Jose Country Club courses and a 71 for the Lake Merced course, as well as a record 67 on the historic St. Andrews (Scotland) links, the previous record of 68 by a St. Andrews champion having stood for 12 years previously. Mr. Brown's other athletic activities have included polo, football, baseball and swimming.

Descendant of one of the oldest and most eminent of Hawaiian families, Mr. Brown's American ancestry also is traced through his father to John Lyons, who arrived in Massachusetts in 1682 from England. His mother, Irene Kahalelaukoa (II) Holloway, was beloved throughout the Islands and particularly by her own people, the Hawaiians, for her broad charity and kindness until her death in 1922. Her father, Judge John II, was eminent in monarchical times as an educator, minister, justice of the Supreme Court and noted as a friend of the first missionaries who came to the Islands.

Before the entrance of the United States into the World War, Mr. Brown served with American ambulance units in France, receiving the Croix de Guerre. He received his primary education at Punahou School, later going to the mainland where he attended Fessenden School, West Newton, Mass.; Hill School, Penn., and Berkshire School, Sheffield, Mass.

**Brown, George II: Manager, Treasurer John II Estate, Ltd.**

Born Oct. 19, 1887, Honolulu, son of Charles A. Brown and Irene Kahalelaukoa (II) Brown Holloway; married Julia Davis Long White, Boston, Mass., June 3, 1913; children, George II, Jr., Zadoc W., Kenneth F.; trustee Queen's Hospital Corporation, trustee Lunalilo Estate, member Chamber of Commerce, Oahu Country Club (charter), Pacific, Pearl Harbor Yacht, Mid-Pacific Country, Hawaii Polo and Racing Clubs; president Territorial Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry, member Territorial Aeronautical Commission.

Returning from Boston in 1916 upon the retirement of his father, Charles A. Brown, to assume the managership of the John II Estate, Ltd., George II Brown, member of one of the oldest families in Hawaii, has to those business duties added civic responsibilities as president of the Territorial Board of Commissioners of Forestry and Agriculture, to which he was appointed on April 2, 1925, and as a member of the Territorial Aeronautical Commission, to which he was appointed in 1929 by Governor Lawrence M. Judd, thus carrying on the ideal of community service begun by his maternal grandfather, Judge John II, a prominent figure in the early days of the Hawaiian monarchy. Mr. Brown's mother was revered by thousands of all races and particularly her own, the Hawaiian, for her kindly spirit and wide philanthropies until her death in 1922. On his father's side, Mr. Brown's American ancestry is traced to John Lyons, who came from England to Massachusetts in 1642.

To prepare for his later business responsibilities, Mr. Brown entered the employ of the Old Colony Trust Co., Boston, in 1912, remaining there until his return to his native Hawaii. Soon after assuming the managership of the John II Estate, Ltd., Mr. Brown also became a member of the War Savings Stamp Committee as well as acting field director for the



GEORGE II BROWN

American Red Cross in 1919 and assistant secretary of the Hawaiian Vigilance Corps of the American Defense Society.

Mr. Brown received his education in the Honolulu schools, Oahu College, Fessenden School, West Newton, Mass.; Phillips Exeter Academy, New Hampshire; Burdett Business College, Boston, and also attended the Plattsburg Military Training Camp, Plattsburg, New York.

**Brown, Harry Kaina:** Auditor, County of Hawaii.

Born, June 4, 1891, Hilo, Hawaii, son of John T. and Mary Kanoolehua (Kaina) Brown; married Elizabeth H. Desha, July 1, 1915; Forester, member Native Sons of Hawaii and Kamehameha Lodge.

Educated at St. Louis College, Harry K. Brown began work in 1908 as a clerk in the Hilo tax office. From 1912 to 1915 he was deputy tax assessor of Kau, Hamakua and South Hilo. From 1915 to 1923 he served as deputy county auditor. He was first elected auditor of the County of Hawaii in 1923 and has served ever since.

Mr. Brown had eleven years of service in the National Guard of Hawaii, rising from a private to captain, a rank he held four years. During the World War he had nine months of service at Schofield Barracks as a captain in the United States Army. During 1918 he was a member of the Advisory Board.

**Brown, Ralph Pierpont:** Treasurer, Ben Hollinger & Co., Ltd.

Born Aug. 26, 1891, Melrose, Mass., son of Edward Herrick and Elsie Louise (Gilbert) Brown; married Elizabeth Jane Webster, Honolulu, July 20, 1912; children, Elizabeth May, Elsie Louise, Ralph Pierpont, Jr., and Grace Marguerite Brown; Elk, member Knights of Pythias, Modern Order of Phoenix, Honolulu Ad Club.

Treasurer of the automobile tire and supply firm of Ben Hollinger & Co., Ltd., for more than a decade, Mr. Brown also is treasurer of the Honolulu Rubber Works, Ltd.

Coming to Hawaii April 29, 1907, with his parents, Mr. Brown began his business career in 1910 with the American-Hawaiian Steamship Co., and later was associated with the Oceanic Steamship Co., C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., American-Hawaiian Paper Co., Ltd., and the Honolulu Construction & Draying Co., Ltd. He resigned from the last-named firm in May, 1918, to enter the Honolulu Rubber Works, Ltd., was appointed treasurer of that concern and in 1920 he was given the additional responsibility of treasurer of Ben Hollinger & Co., Ltd.

Educated in various schools in California and Chicago, Mr. Brown was also graduated from McKinley High school in 1910. From 1913 to 1922 he was in the National Guard of Hawaii, resigning with the rank of captain.

**Brown, Raymond C.:** Secretary of Hawaii.

Born Jan. 7, 1867, Cambridge, O., son of Joshua K. and Annie E. (Tingle) Brown; married Grace E. O'Harra, Columbus, O., June 16, 1891; children, Helen (Brown) Hanna and Arthur R. Brown, the daughter a resident of Honolulu, the son of Toledo, Ohio; member Chamber of Commerce, Oahu Country, Outrigger Canoe, Commercial, and Ad clubs.

Secretary of Hawaii for a decade, during which he has been acting Governor of the Territory on several occasions, Mr. Brown arrived in the Islands on Feb. 8, 1901, representing the U. S. Department of Labor, and remained to become an outstanding figure in public and semi-public service, having been appointed to his present office in 1921 by the late President Harding and re-appointed by Presidents Coolidge and Hoover.

In 1903, having finished the compilation of labor statistics desired by the Washington administration, Mr. Brown became associated with the U. S. Immigration Service, being appointed inspector in charge at Honolulu in 1906 and serving until Dec. 31, 1911, when he worked two years in Europe recruiting labor for Hawaiian sugar plantations. Upon his return to Hono-



RAYMOND C. BROWN

lulu in 1914 he was appointed secretary of the Chamber of Commerce, resigning in 1921 to accept President Harding's appointment as Secretary of Hawaii. Previously Mr. Brown had been commission clerk for Governor (later U. S. Senator) Joseph B. Foraker of Ohio, statistician from 1887 to 1891 under J. A. Robinson, secretary of state for Ohio, and statistician for the Covenant Mutual Insurance Co., of Illinois.

Mr. Brown was educated in the Ohio public schools, business college in Columbus, and made a special study later of telegraphy.

**Bryan, Edwin Horace, Jr.:** Curator of Collections, Bernice P. Bishop Museum.

Born April 13, 1898, Philadelphia, son of Edwin H. and Grace (Williams) Bryan; married Helen M. Ayres, Honolulu, May 29, 1930; member University Club, Outrigger Canoe Club, Representatives' Club, Hawaiian Academy of Science, Hawaiian Botanical Society, Hawaiian Entomological Society, and other scientific organizations.

Receiving his secondary education at the Redlands (Calif.) High school, Mr. Bryan was granted his degree of B. S. by the University of Hawaii in 1920, his M. S. in 1924, his Ph.B. by Yale in 1921, and is now taking post-graduate work at Stanford. He first came to the Islands in 1916 to attend the then College of Hawaii. He was instructor in biology at the Kamehameha Schools from 1921 to 1922, special instructor in Entomology at the University of Hawaii from 1925 to 1929, assistant in entomology at the Bishop Museum from 1919 to 1924, and entomologist from 1924 to 1927. He became curator of collections in 1927. He has taken an active interest in Hawaiian natural history and Pacific exploration, and is well known for his articles on popular astronomy. He served in the S.A.T.C. stationed at the University of Hawaii, in 1918.

**Bryant, Howard Rattenbury:** Retired Sugar Planter.

Born Sept. 10, 1862, Walton-on-Thames, England, son of James and Emily (Rattenbury) Bryant; married Lillie Greenwell, Kona, Hawaii, 1893; married Clara G. Wight, Kohala, Hawaii, 1905 (both deceased); children, Mrs. Gladys Hedgecock, Miss D. G. Bryant, Mrs. Hilda Campbell and Mrs. Geraldine Treadwell; member, Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M., Commercial Club, Honolulu.

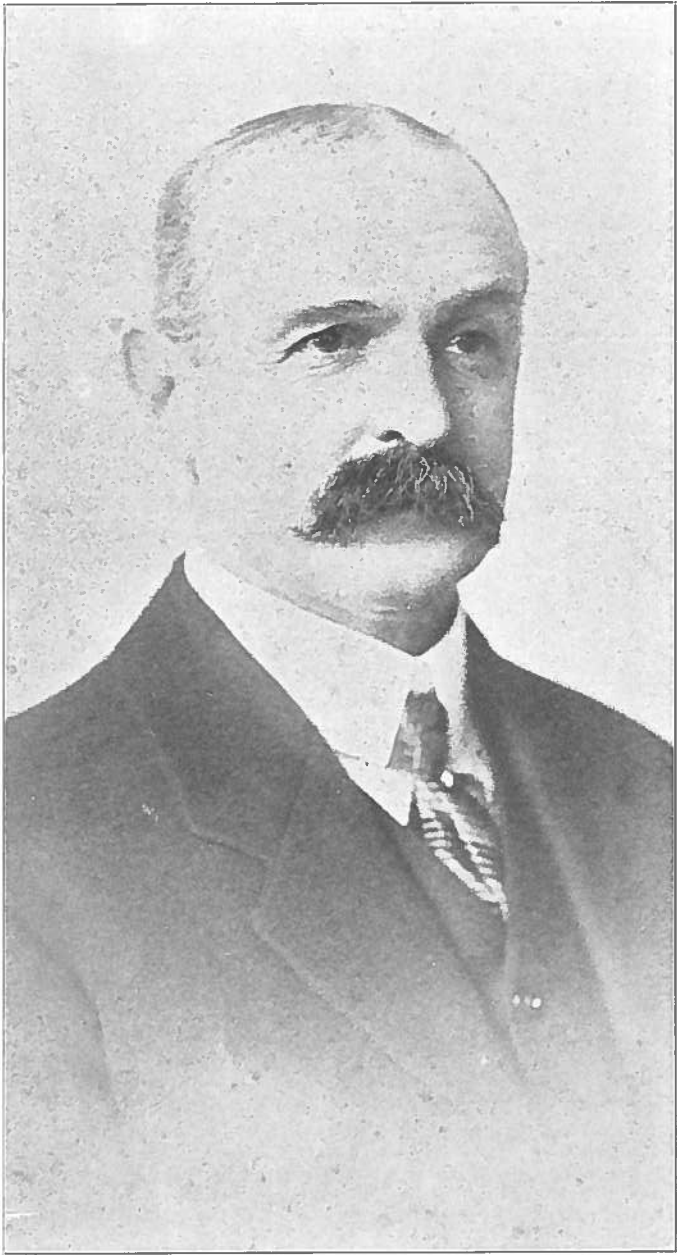
A resident of Hawaii for almost half a century, and for many years a prominent sugar planter and plantation manager of the Kohala district, Island of Hawaii, Mr. Bryant still makes his home there but for some time has been retired from active business life. First arriving in Kohala in 1886, he took over the management of the Beecroft Plantation Co. and later started the Puakea Plantation Co., which he directed for many years. He was one of the pioneer builders of the sugar industry in the Kohala district.

**Budge, Alexander G.:** Vice-President, Secretary, Director, Castle & Cooke, Ltd.

Born Dec. 4, 1891, Grand Forks, N. D., son of William and Minnie L. (Grow) Budge; married Ruth E. Whithed, Minneapolis, 1920; children, William W. Budge, Alexander G. Budge, Jr., Ruth W. Budge, and Hamilton W. Budge; member Hawaii Tourist Bureau, Board of Water Supply.

An interest in the sugar industry, resulting from visits to plantations while serving as the Hawaiian representative and sales engineer of Charles C. Moore & Co., a San Francisco firm, led Mr. Budge to join the firm of Castle & Cooke, Ltd., in 1920 as assistant secretary.

At the present time Mr. Budge is vice president and secretary as well as a director of Castle & Cooke, Ltd. He is also a vice president and director of the Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd., Territorial Hotel Co., Ltd., and the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co. He is a director of Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., Honolulu Iron Works Co., Ltd., The Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., Inter-Island Airways, Ltd., Ewa Plantation Co., Waialua Agricultural Co.,



HOWARD RATTENBURY BRYANT



Ltd., Lihue Plantation Co., Ltd., Makee Sugar Co., Koloa Sugar Co., Laupahoehoe Sugar Co., Hamakua Mill Co., and Kukaiaua Ranch.

Mr. Budge received his mechanical engineering degree from Leland Stanford Jr. University in 1912, immediately thereafter becoming associated with the Moore concern, for which Castle & Cooke, Ltd., are Hawaiian agents.

**Buescher, Walter William:** Manager, Kemoo Farm, Ltd.

Born March 14, 1888, San Francisco, Cal., son of William and Louise Caroline (Merrem) Buescher; married Ethel Mary Banham, Honolulu, June 15, 1927; Scottish Rite Mason, past master Schofield Lodge No. 44 F. & A. M.; Shriner, Aloha Temple; member Schofield Barracks Post No. 6, American Legion; Honolulu Chamber of Commerce; Commercial and Honolulu Automobile clubs.

Long experience in engineering work preceded the elevation of Mr. Buescher to his present positions as vice president and manager of Kemoo Farm, Ltd., Schofield Barracks, and president and manager of Hawaiian Poultry Producers, Ltd., Honolulu. He was educated at Hearst Grammar school, 1903; California School of Mechanical Arts, 1908, and Van der Naillens Engineering College, 1910. He was rodman for the Construction Quartermaster, U.S.A., Fort Mason, San Francisco, June, 1909, to April, 1910; rodman and computer on revaluation work for Southern Pacific R. R. Co., San Francisco, April, 1910, June, 1911; assistant surveyor, Santa Cruz County, October, 1911, March, 1914; instrument man, railroad location, Hetch Hetchy water project, April, 1914, May, 1915; with California State Highway Commission, May to December, 1915; railroad construction, Hetch Hetchy water project, January, 1916, February, 1917.

Mr. Buescher came to Hawaii March 12, 1917, as inspector and instrument man for the Construction Quartermaster, Schofield Barracks. He entered the army for World War service, July 14, 1918, and was in the Officers' Training Camp, Fort Monroe, Va., when honorably discharged Nov. 21, 1918. Returning to his former position at Schofield, he became superintendent of Kemoo Farm, Ltd., June 1, 1919, successive promotions bringing him to his present responsible dual positions.

**Burns, Caleb Edgar S.:** Plantation Manager.

Born Sept. 18, 1884, Fort Fairfield, Me., son of Frank W. and Eliza (Slocomb) Burns; married Florence H. Crozier, Honolulu, June 4, 1912; son, Frank; member Phi Gamma Delta national fraternity, Mason, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui Gun Club, Maui County Fair and Racing Association (director), Maui Country Club, West Maui Golf Club, and Pacific Club of Honolulu.

Graduated from the University of Maine in 1907 with the degree of B.S. in Agriculture, Mr. Burns farmed for two years in his native state before coming to Hawaii. Arriving in the Islands in 1909, Mr. Burns was employed by the Maui Agricultural Co. until 1917, serving successively as overseer, team boss, field boss, timekeeper, and section overseer. Appointed assistant manager of the Wailuku Sugar Co. in 1917 and manager of the Koloa Sugar Co., Kauai, on Feb. 1, 1922, he returned to Maui in November of that year to assume his present position as manager of the Pioneer Mill Co. at Lahaina. Mr. Burns is a keen sportsman and is especially fond of polo, often playing in the inter-island tournaments as a member of Maui's team.

**Burns, Clifford Daniel:** Superintendent, Standard Oil Co., Kahului, Maui.

Born July 1, 1892, Belvidere, Ill., son of Daniel Frank and Grace (Shattuck) Burns; married Katharine Mary Radway, Honolulu, Nov. 23, 1917; children, John Andrew and Robert Perry Burns; member, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui Country Club, Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n.



CALEB EDGAR S. BURNS



G. FRED BUSH



JOHN K. BUTLER

Educated in the Chicago grammar schools, John Marshall High school and Chicago University, Mr. Burns was with Gordon Bros. Engineering Co. in Siam from October, 1911, to December, 1912, and with the Kurtz Piano Co. until May, 1914. He entered the United States Army June 1, 1914, and served until his honorable discharge after World war service on Oct. 4, 1919. He was in the U. S. civil service, Engineers' Department, from Jan. 1, 1920, to Feb. 1, 1924, and since the latter year has been associated with the Standard Oil Co. of California, now being in charge of its business at Kahului, Maui.

Mr. Burns first came to Hawaii with the 3rd Engineers, U. S. A., June 18, 1914. In his World war service, he arrived overseas Sept. 15, 1918, with the 319th Engineers, organized in California, and this regiment, with the 206th Engineers, constructed the large demobilization camp at Pantanezan Barracks, just outside of Brest. He returned to Hawaii Oct. 21, 1919.

**Buscher, J. Harry:** Commission Merchant.

Born April 20, 1884, Green Bay, Wis.; married Alma Villiese, Monrovia, Cal., Dec. 16, 1911; son, Willard H. Buscher; Mason, Shriner (Aloha Temple), member Commercial and Oahu Country clubs.

Sent to Hawaii in 1911 as a special representative of the Seattle Hardware Co., to work in association with the Waterhouse Co., Ltd., Mr. Buscher established his own commission business in 1914 and has conducted it since as agent for drygoods, hardware, building materials and other commodities.

Mr. Buscher began his business career as a hardware salesman in Green Bay, remaining there until 1907 when he became associated with the Seattle Hardware Co., where he continued until his removal to Hawaii and the organization of his own business. He was educated in the grammar and high schools of Green Bay.

**Bush, G. Fred:** Sales Manager, Honolulu Iron Works Co., Ltd.

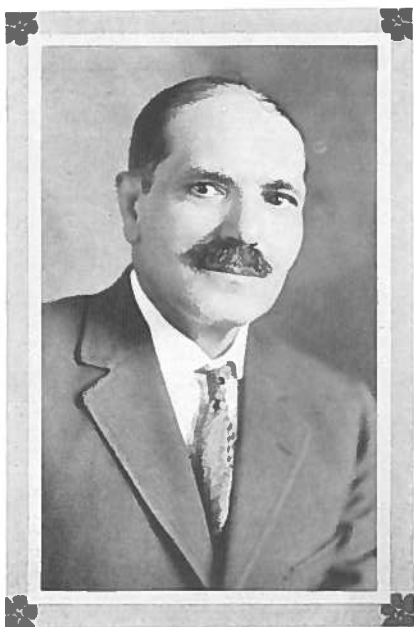
Born Nov. 1, 1865, Joliet, Ill., son of Hiram Fred and Josephine (Young) Bush; married Clara T. Sparrowe, San Francisco, 1890; children, Gavien Arthur, Hiram Shirley, Albert Sparrowe, LeRoy Cagwin and Gavien Fred Bush, Jr.; director Auto Club of Hawaii (president for three years), Chamber of Commerce (past president), Commercial Club (former governor, president), Merchants' Association of Honolulu (former vice-president).

Transferred to Hawaii from San Francisco in 1898 by Dunham, Carrigan & Hayden, wholesale hardware concern with which he was associated, to organize the hardware department of the Honolulu Iron Works Co., G. Fred Bush remained to become manager of the merchandise department for almost 30 years, during the period of that corporation's growth into the largest concern of its kind in Hawaii.

During his 32 years of residence in Hawaii Mr. Bush also has extended his other interests to include a place on the board of directors of the Honolulu Construction & Draying Co. since its organization, and the Home Insurance Co. of Hawaii, Ltd., vice-president of Realty Associates, Ltd., and treasurer of the Pacific Engineering Co., Ltd., and has taken a prominent part in civic activities as a director of the Chamber of Commerce for more than a decade, particularly as chairman of the maritime affairs committee which was instrumental in increasing the facilities for shipping in Honolulu harbor. Mr. Bush was educated in the Oakland, California, public schools.

**Butler, John K.:** Secretary and Treasurer, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.

Born Feb. 18, 1882, Keytesville, Mo., son of John D. and Anna Louise (Kellogg) Butler; married Zita Clare Fahey, San Francisco, Oct. 14, 1907; son, John Kellogg Butler, Jr.; member American Legion (Commander Department of Hawaii, 1920), member Pacific, Oahu Country, Mid-Pacific Country, Commercial, and Automobile clubs, Honolulu; Transportation Club,



JOSE CAETANO



FREDERICK WILLIAM CARTER, JR.



ERNEST ROY CAMERON



HERBERT C. CAYTON

San Francisco; Bacolod Country Club, Bacolod, P. I.; National Aeronautic Society.

Secretary and treasurer of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association for a decade, Mr. Butler is executive of the cooperative organization of the interests controlling the Territory's principal industry. He is also director of the Labor Bureau of the H. S. P. A.

One of the vital responsibilities of the Association during Mr. Butler's service has been the supplying of labor for the plantations, which has been under his personal supervision. Collection and distribution of official statistics relating to the sugar industry of Hawaii is also under his direction.

Long experience in railroad and steamship work preceded Mr. Butler's arrival in Hawaii in 1916. He had been statistician and assistant general freight agent for the Southern Pacific and interstate commerce expert for that company from 1903 to 1916, when he accepted the position of traffic manager for the Oahu Railway & Land Co., Ltd. In July, 1918, he entered the United States army for World War service, having previously held the rank of Captain in the Reserve Corps, and was assigned to Camp Funston, Kansas, as Captain, Quartermaster Corps, in charge of transportation. Later, at Washington, D. C., he was assistant chief of the Inland Traffic Service under the General Staff Division of Purchase, Storage, and Traffic, being honorably discharged after the Armistice with the rank of Major, Officers' Reserve Corps. Returning to Hawaii Mr. Butler rejoined the Oahu Railway as traffic manager in 1919 but resigned the next year to become secretary and treasurer of the Sugar Planters' Association.

Mr. Butler is also assistant secretary of the Hawaiian-Philippine Co., which owns and operates a Sugar Central at Silay, Occidental Negros, P. I., producing about 50,000 tons of sugar annually. This company is owned principally by the Hawaiian sugar plantations, and as assistant secretary of the company, Mr. Butler acts as executive of the plantation owners in dealing with the affairs of the company in the Philippines. Duties in connection with the Hawaiian-Philippine Co. and with labor which is secured from the Philippines, has required him to make frequent trips to those Islands in the past several years.

**Cadinha, Louis V.:** Cashier, Accountant, Union Trust Co., Ltd.

Born Aug. 12, 1900, Ninole, Hawaii, son of Manuel R. and Gertrude (Vieira) Cadinha; married Marie S. Costa, Honoumuli, Hawaii, July 25, 1925; children, Eloise Marie and Francis Louis Cadinha; member, Hawaiian Tribe No. 1, Improved Order of Redmen; St. Antonio and Lusitana societies; Hawaii Chapter, National Association of Cost Accountants.

An attendant of Japanese schools on the Island of Hawaii until 1916, Mr. Cadinha later went to the Hilo High school, completing a four-year course in three years and graduating in June, 1921. His first employment was as bookkeeper for the Wailea Milling Co., Ltd., Island of Hawaii.

Removing to Honolulu, he has been cashier and chief accountant for the Union Trust Co., Ltd., since Aug. 1, 1923, and is also assistant treasurer of the Union Trust Co., the Honolulu Finance & Thrift Co., Ltd., and the Union Mortgage and Guaranty Co., Ltd.

A member of the Boy Scouts of America in his younger years, Mr. Cadinha won the coveted honor of being made an Eagle Scout.

**Caetano, Jose:** Manager, Insurance Department, Union Trust Co., Ltd.

Born Aug. 31, 1875, San Miguel, Azores, son of Jacintho and Rosa C. (Mello) Caetano; married Maria Costa Botelho, Honolulu, Oct. 27, 1900; children, Mary N. and Mary C. Caetano; member, treasurer, St. Antonio Society; trustee Phoenix Club.

Mr. Caetano came to Hawaii in June, 1882, with his parents, and lived for some years on the Island of Kauai, attending the Lihue school, from which he was graduated in 1890.

His first employment was as bookkeeper at the Lihue Store. Later he was engaged as secretary to Wm. Wolters, and on Mr. Wolters' death was

appointed trustee of his estate. Mr. Caetano is now associated with the Union Trust Co., Ltd., as manager of its insurance department.

**Cameron, Ernest Roy:** Certified Public Accountant; Member, Cameron & Johnstone.

Born Aug. 28, 1890, Wakefield, Mass., son of James and Matilda (Lenfest) Cameron; married Alice Hopper (deceased), in Honolulu, 1918; children, Edith May, Ruth Alison, Nancy Lewers and James Alison Cameron; Mason, Shriner, secretary, Territorial Board of Accountancy; member, National Association of Cost Accountants.

Realizing the existence in 1917 of rapidly expanding opportunity in the professional preparation of income tax returns rendered to the federal and territorial governments, Mr. Cameron resigned that year from the U. S. Internal Revenue department in Honolulu to form his present partnership of Cameron & Johnstone, public accountants, with Ralph S. Johnstone. In addition to specializing in tax work, Cameron & Johnstone act as auditors for a number of large corporations.

Mr. Cameron began his business career at an early age as a stenographer for the 1900 Washer Co., Boston, and later was associated with the U. T. Hungerford Brass & Copper Co. and the Boston & Maine Railroad. He entered the Quartermaster Department of the United States Army in 1910 as a civilian employe and two years later transferred to the Internal Revenue Service as deputy collector at San Francisco. He was dispatched to Hawaii in 1915 as deputy Internal Revenue Collector, rose to Income Tax Inspector and, finally, Income Tax Agent, the position he resigned to establish his own business. Mr. Cameron was educated in the Wakefield public schools, Burdette College, Boston, and Stanford University.

**Cameron, Frank Bruce:** Welfare Worker.

Born Feb. 29, 1880, Moncton, N. B., son of Daniel Alexander and Nellie (Gollan) Cameron; married Alice Vivien Durling, Arlington, Mass., Oct. 5, 1910; children, Faith Barbara, Ruth Alice, Bruce Sanford, and Douglas Earl Cameron; member, Odd Fellows, Maui County Fair & Racing Association, Maui Chamber of Commerce.

An active figure in welfare work on the Island of Maui for twenty years, Mr. Cameron has been superintendent of the Fred Baldwin Memorial Home since 1911. Educated in the Moncton schools and at Mount Herman Boys' School, Mass., his first work was with the Boston & Maine Railroad, 1897-1908. He was in the law offices of Hayes, Sleeper & Brownell, Boston, Mass., from 1908 until 1911, when he came to the Islands.

Mr. Cameron has given much time to making a success of the county fairs. He was manager of the first and second annual fairs and superintendent of the first territorial fair. He has also been an active factor on the Maui Board of Child Welfare.

**Campsie, James:** Plantation Manager.

Born 1874, Blairgowrie, Perthshire, Scotland, son of James and Jane (Peddie) Campsie; married Henrietta Neill (deceased) of Kauai.

Mr. Campsie has been continuously associated with the sugar industry of Hawaii for thirty-five years, since 1913 as a plantation manager. He came to the Islands in 1896, following a public school education in Scotland, and began work for the Hawaiian Sugar Co. at Makaweli, Kauai. Advancing through various plantation positions, for a number of years he was head overseer of the Hawaiian Agricultural Co., Pahala, Hawaii, of which he is now manager, until his appointment as manager of the Olowalu plantation, Maui, Jan. 1, 1913, where he remained until Dec. 31, 1914. He was manager of the Paauhau Sugar Plantation Co., Jan. 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1916, when he returned to the Hawaiian Agricultural Co. as manager, a position he has since occupied.



**Campsie, William:** Plantation Manager.

Born Dec. 28, 1876, Blairgowrie, Perthshire, Scotland, son of James and Jane (Peddle) Campsie; unmarried.

Coming to Hawaii in 1899, Mr. Campsie started in the sugar industry as a field luna for the Hawaiian Sugar Co., Makaweli, Kauai, 1899-1903; was section luna, Waihee, Maui, 1903-06; section luna, Oahu Sugar Co., Waipahu, 1906-08, and then spent three years on plantations in Porto Rico and in Mexico. Going to Canada in 1911, he was employed as superintendent of construction and transmission for the Western Canada Power Co. until the fall of 1914, when, answering the call of the mother country, he went to London, joined the Scots' Guards and served throughout the World war, until January, 1919. He was wounded on the Somme, invalided for six months, and later, in the "Big Push," was gassed twice, neither time seriously.

Returning to Hawaii in April, 1919, Mr. Campsie was head luna for the Hawaiian Agricultural Co., at Pahala, until October, 1921, when he was appointed manager of the Hutchinson Sugar Plantation Co., at Naalehu, a position he still occupies.

**Cannon, Frank Quayle:** Manager, Honolulu Gas Co., Ltd.

Born Sept. 27, 1884, Ogden, Utah, son of Frank J. and Martha A. (Brown) Cannon; married Glenn Douglas, Ogden, Oct. 22, 1908; children, Martha Lucile, Frances and Elizabeth Cannon.

Receiving his education at the University of Utah, Mr. Cannon served his apprenticeship in the electric department of the Utah Light and Power Co. while attending college. He traveled in Europe for three years, 1903 to 1906, and upon his return to the United States was an engineer with the Utah Copper Co. from 1907 to 1908 and superintendent of the J. P. O'Neill Construction Co., Ogden, Utah, from 1908 to 1911. For the next four years he was the commercial representative for the Denver Gas and Electric Light Co. In 1914 he came to Honolulu as sales manager of the Honolulu Gas Co., Ltd., and in 1916 was appointed manager, a position he has since retained.

Mr. Cannon's father was the first U. S. Senator from Utah, and his grandfather, George Q. Cannon, was a congressman from Utah and one of the first Mormon missionaries to Hawaii.

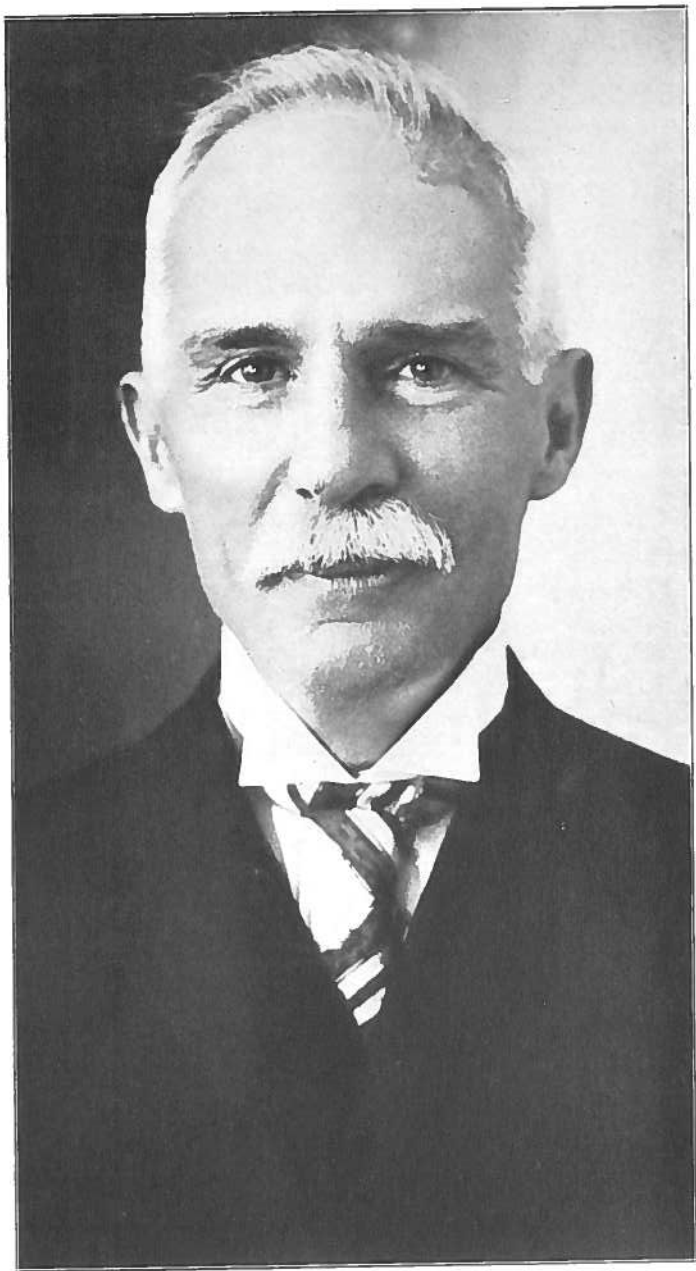
**Carlsmith, Carl S.:** Lawyer.

Born Sept. 4, 1870, Cambridge, Vermont, son of Edward Charles and Marilla (Derby) Smith (named changed to Carlsmith by act of the Legislature on Jan. 1, 1911); married Nelle Wood, Atlantic, Iowa, Dec. 2, 1897; children, Leonard Eldon, Margaret Estelle, Carl Wendell, and Merrill Lawrence Carlsmith; member Authors' Club, London; Sons of the American Revolution, Delta Kappa Epsilon national fraternity, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Academy of Political Science, Hilo Rotary Club (president 1920-21).

Educated in the public schools of San Jose, Cal., University of California (1887-1889); Stanford University (1891-1893, A.B.), and Northwestern University (LL.B., 1896). Mr. Carlsmith began his professional career as librarian for the Chicago Law Institute, serving from 1895 to 1897. In the latter year he came to Honolulu, arriving Dec. 27. He went almost immediately to Hilo and has since practiced there. During 1898 he was circuit judge, Third and Fourth Circuits. In 1905 he was representative to the territorial Legislature from the First District. His sons, Carl Wendell Carlsmith and Merrill Lawrence Carlsmith are now associated with him in his law practice.

**Carmichael, James Kennedy Wann:** Chief Engineer, Hawaiian Sugar Co.

Born Oct. 28, 1888, Glasgow, Scotland, son of James Wann and Bella (Kennedy) Carmichael; married Minna Ebeling, Makaweli, Feb. 25, 1922;



JOSEPH OLIVER CARTER

sons, James Kennedy Wann Carmichael, Jr., and Ronald Ebeling Carmichael; member, Kauai Lodge No. 589, F. & A. M.

Engaged in the engineering side of the sugar industry of Hawaii for twenty years, Mr. Carmichael was educated for his profession in his native land, having attended the West of Scotland Technical College after receiving his primary education in the Glasgow schools. He was an apprentice and engineer in Scotland from 1904 until 1911, when he came to Hawaii. He was assistant engineer for the Waiakea Mill Co., Hawaii, 1911-1913; with Honolulu Iron Works, 1913-15; Catton, Neill & Co., 1915-17; and assistant engineer, Hawaiian Sugar Co., Makaweli, Kauai, 1917-19, and since 1919 has been chief engineer of that plantation, one of the largest in the Territory.

**Carreiro, George S.: Dental Surgeon.**

Born Honolulu, Nov. 18, 1901, son of John J. and Margaret (Sylva) Carreiro; married Goldie Nagy of San Francisco in Honolulu, Jan. 21, 1927; daughter, Phyllis Irene; member Forest Hill Masonic Lodge, Delta Sigma Delta Epsilon Alpha honor society.

Educated at McKinley High School (1921) and the University of California College of Dentistry (1925), Dr. Carreiro has since engaged in the practice of his profession in his native Honolulu. Dr. Carreiro was associated with the Palama Settlement Dental Clinic in 1926.

**Carter, Frederick William, Jr.: Treasurer, Assistant Manager McGrew & Co., Ltd.**

Born March 28, 1897, Lihue, Kauai, son of Frederick W. and Alice A. (Parker) Carter; married Ellen E. Woods, Honolulu; son, Frederick William Carter, III; member, American Legion.

Associated for the past ten years with McGrew & Co., Ltd., Mr. Carter is treasurer and assistant manager of that corporation. During the World War, having advanced in the National Guard of Hawaii from private to the rank of first lieutenant in the period from 1913 to 1917, he served as a first lieutenant in the regular army until he was honorably discharged in 1919, when he joined McGrew & Co., Ltd. Previously he had been associated with the Oahu Sugar Co., at Waipahu, for four years. Mr. Carter was educated at the Central Grammar School and McKinley High School, from which he was graduated in 1916.

**Carter, Frederick William: Postmaster, District Magistrate.**

Born Sept. 23, 1863, Honolulu, son of Samuel Morrill and Harriet (Layman) Carter; married Alice Armada, Yakima, Wash., June 6, 1889; children, Samuel, Sybil K. (Carter) Throckmorton and Frederick William, Jr.; member, I.O.O.F.

For thirty-five years a public figure in Hawaii, Mr. Carter in 1895 was appointed deputy sheriff of Wailuku, Maui, and district magistrate of Wailuku in 1896. In 1897-1898 he served as sheriff of the Island of Kauai. He is now postmaster and district magistrate of Waialua, Oahu. He was graduated from Punahou School, Honolulu.

**Carter, Joseph Oliver: Banker.**

Born June 12, 1868, Honolulu, son of Joseph Oliver and Mary Elizabeth (Ladd) Carter; member Pacific Club.

Representative of the third generation of a family founded in Hawaii by the late Captain Joseph Oliver Carter shortly after the arrival of the first American missionaries in the Islands, and son of the distinguished Hawaiian publicist and diplomat of the same name, Mr. Carter has been assistant cashier of the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., and its successor, the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu, ever since the incorporation of the former more than 30 years ago.

With a record of almost half a century of service in the same institu-



BRUCE CARTWRIGHT

tion, Mr. Carter entered the Bank of Bishop in 1887 shortly after it had been founded by the late Charles R. Bishop, S. M. Damon and J. H. Paty as the only banking organization in the Islands. First a "boy clerk," with miscellaneous duties, Mr. Carter later became teller and occupied various other positions before his promotion to the position of assistant cashier upon the incorporation of the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd.

Mr. Carter's grandfather was a pioneer shipmaster of Charlestown, Mass., who first came to Hawaii in 1825, and his grandmother was Miss Hannah Trufant Lord of Hollowell, Me., before her marriage. Mr. Carter's father was compelled to sail around Cape Horn to attend school in Boston because he was barred from Punahou by the old rule that none but relatives of missionaries might be educated there. Years later Mr. Carter himself attended his father's Boston school—Chauncey Hall—after he had received his preliminary education at private schools in Honolulu, including Punahou.

Mr. Carter's father served the Kingdom of Hawaii as Tax Assessor in 1860 and as Registrar of Public Accounts, later retiring to enter private business as a trustee for many estates, including the Campbell Estate and the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Estate. He was in charge for years of the business affairs of the late Queen Liliuokalani. In 1880 he also was appointed cashier and correspondent for C. Brewer & Co., as well as Commercial Agent for the Japanese government until a Japanese consul was sent to Hawaii. In 1883, with the incorporation of C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., he was elected secretary and treasurer and in 1891 was chosen to succeed the late P. C. Jones as president upon the latter's retirement.

Mr. Carter himself, a Royalist during the stirring days of the revolutions, now occupies the same homestead in which he was born. It has been a residence of the Carter family for more than three score years.

### **Cartwright, Bruce:** Trusts, Insurance; President, Cartwright & Co., Ltd.

Born Jan. 22, 1882, Honolulu, son of Bruce and Mary Louise (Wells) Cartwright; married Claire Williams (died 1919) in Honolulu, 1911; children, William Edward and Coleman Cartwright; married Mrs. Alyce Steele Moore of Virginia, June 26, 1919; life member American Philatelic Society, fellow American Geographic Society, member Hawaiian Historical, American Numismatic and International Philatelic societies; Associate in Ethnology, B. P. Bishop Museum; member Hawaii Volcano Research Association, Lieutenant Commander U. S. Naval Reserve; trustee, secretary, The Queen's Hospital; Commissioner, Board of Agriculture and Forestry; trustee Library of Hawaii, Queen Emma Estate and other estates; member Chamber of Commerce, Oahu Country Club, Military Order of the World War, American Legion, Masons.

Business established by the late Alexander Joy Cartwright and carried on after his death by his son, Bruce Cartwright, Sr., specializing in trusts and a general agency business, now is conducted by Bruce Cartwright, Jr., third of his line to have charge of the enterprise. Mr. Cartwright entered the firm during the life of his father and after he had gained business experience as a clerk in the Henry Waterhouse Trust Co. Cartwright & Co., Ltd., was incorporated in 1922 to handle the insurance branch of Mr. Cartwright's business.

Mr. Cartwright has devoted much time to fishing and big game hunting, collects stamps and coins and has devoted much attention to studies in Hawaiian history. During the World War he was a captain, Motor Transport Corps, and chief of the Over Seas Liaison Division, Motor Transport Corps, Washington, D. C., in the fall and winter of 1918.

Born on the present site of the Alexander Young Hotel, which then was the center of Honolulu's residential district, Mr. Cartwright was educated at Punahou Academy, Mt. Tamalpais Military Academy, Belmont Military Academy, Phillips Andover Academy and the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University (Ph. B. 1905).



HON. DANIEL HEBARD CASE

**Case, Hon. Daniel Hebard: Jurist.**

Born Feb. 10, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan., son of Adrial Hebard and Helen Augusta (Kiff) Case; married Kathryn May Merriam, Sept. 2, 1890, at Oberlin, O.; children, Adrial Hebard, Cleo Anita and Laura Althea Case; Mason, member Lodge Maui No. 472, F. & A. M., all Scottish Rite bodies and Aloha Temple, Shrine; Knights of Pythias.

Engaged in the legal profession in Hawaii for thirty-five years, Judge Case has presided over the Second Circuit Court of Hawaii, Island of Maui, since May 16, 1922, his first appointment coming from the late President Harding. He was re-appointed by Presidents Coolidge and Hoover.

After attending Washburn and Oberlin Colleges, Judge Case studied law at Northwestern and Garfield universities and began practice at Topeka with his father, a distinguished pioneer lawyer of Kansas, and also took up court reporting. He came to Honolulu in September, 1896, to enter the offices of Kinney and Ballou, a prominent law firm of that period. In 1903 he opened offices at Wailuku, Maui, where he has since resided. Before his elevation to the bench, Judge Case served a number of terms as County Attorney of Maui.

Active also in civic and business affairs, Judge Case at various times has served as an officer and director of the Bank of Maui, Ltd., the Maui Publishing Co., Maui Dry Goods and Grocery Co., as secretary and director of the Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n., and for ten years was secretary of the Maui Chamber of Commerce. In 1929 he was president of the Maui Chamber of Commerce and president of the Associated Chambers of Commerce of Hawaii. He continues an active and progressive interest in public matters.

**Case, Howard D.: Financial Editor, Honolulu Star-Bulletin.**

Born Feb. 16, 1894, Bucoda, Wash., son of Charles C. and Ida May (Smith) Case; married Catherine Ellen MacConnell, Yakima, Wash., March 13, 1915; son, Howard Blanchard Pierce Case.

Still a young man, Mr. Case is a veteran of the newspaper profession in Hawaii, having started with the old Hawaiian Star in 1912. He was later with the Evening Bulletin and continued in the editorial department of the Star-Bulletin after the merger of the two afternoon papers. In addition to editing the financial pages, he conducts a daily column, "Down to Cases."

Mr. Case was capitol and legislative reporter during the administrations of Governors L. E. Pinkham, C. J. McCarthy, and W. R. Farrington. He has interviewed such celebrities as the Prince of Wales, Lord Northcliffe, Admiral Jellicoe, Sir Harry Lauder, and Josephus Daniels. In 1925 he went to San Francisco to report the battle maneuvers of the U. S. fleet, returning to Hawaii on the battleship "Pennsylvania." He is the author of a brief history of Hawaii, published as a preface to "Builders of Hawaii," has written many other articles on Hawaii, and is local correspondent for the Wall Street Journal, San Francisco Examiner, New York World, and Western Canner & Packer, and affiliated publications.

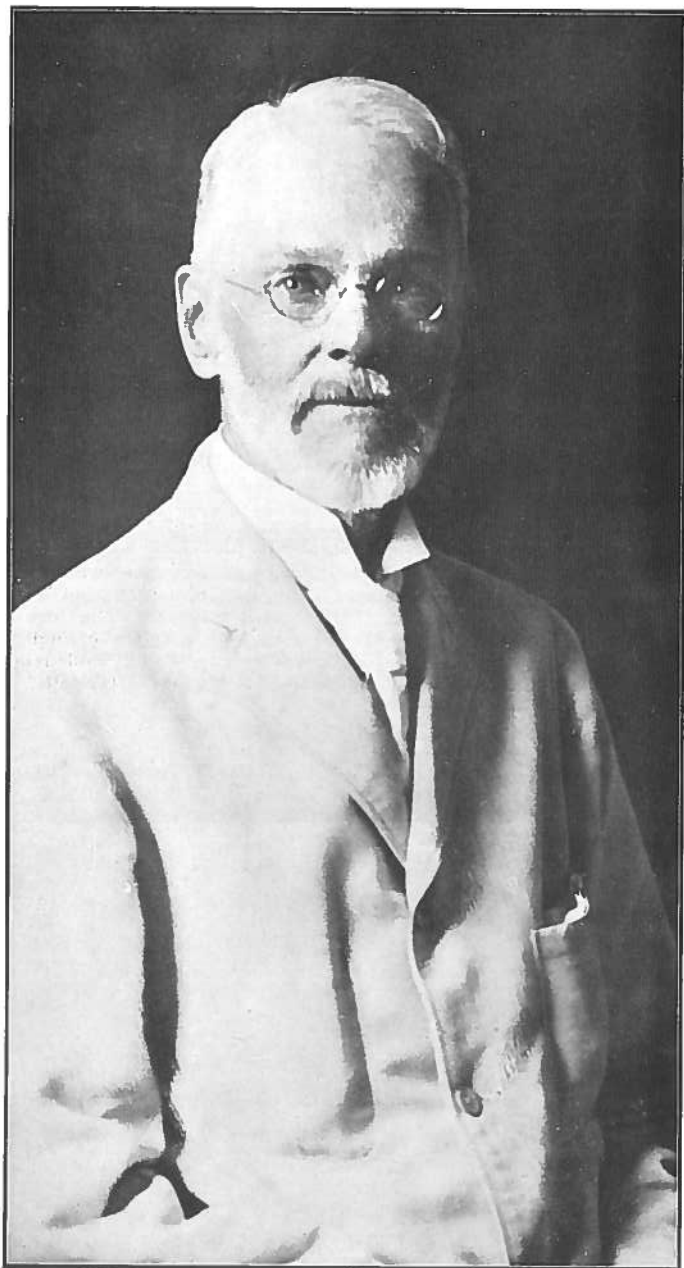
Mr. Case was educated in the grammar and high schools of Yakima, Wash., Vashon Military Academy, and was graduated from McKinley High School, Honolulu, in 1911. He came to the Islands Jan. 10, 1910, with his parents.

**Cassidy, Charles Emmes: Special Deputy Attorney General, Territory of Hawaii.**

Born Sept. 11, 1901, San Francisco, son of John and Eliza (Emmes) Cassidy; member University Club.

Although born in San Francisco, Mr. Cassidy's real home has always been in Hawaii, he being the only one of a family of ten to be born away from the Islands. He received part of his primary education at Punahou, attended Hitchcock Military Academy, California, and then went to Cornell University, receiving his LL.B. degree there in 1925.

He entered the law firm of Richards and Affeldt, New York, in 1925, and a year later returned to Hawaii. From 1926 to 1927 he was a deputy U. S. District Attorney for Hawaii, and from 1927 to 1929 was a deputy



GEORGE PARMELE CASTLE



City and County Attorney. In 1929 he became associated with the Attorney General's department. Mr. Cassidy's mother was born in Hawaii, and his father came here in 1881, one of the first telephone engineers in Honolulu.

**Castle, George Parmele:** Retired Capitalist, Philanthropist; Vice-President, Castle & Cooke, Ltd.

Born April 29, 1851, Honolulu, son of Samuel Northrup and Mary Castle; married Ida Mary Tenney, Hilo, Hawaii, Oct. 17, 1879; children, Dorothy Castle and Margaret (Castle) Tozzer; member Excelsior Lodge, I. O. O. F.; Hawaiian Board of Missions.

Although retiring from active business in 1916, George P. Castle, descendant of one of the best known missionary families in Hawaii, has retained his vice-presidency in the firm of Castle & Cooke, Ltd., devoting most of his time, however, to philanthropic, religious and educational works, having played a leading part in the development of Mid-Pacific Institute, Kawaihāo Sunday School, and similar institutions. He also is a director of the S. N. Castle Estate, Ltd., trustee of the Samuel N. and Mary Castle Foundation, and for many years was a director in the Ewa Plantation Co.

Mr. Castle began his business career in 1875 as a clerk in Castle & Cooke, founded by his father and the late Amos S. Cooke; purchased an interest in 1882, became vice-president in 1894 upon the incorporation of the concern, and president in 1903 upon the death of J. B. Atherton, retiring from that office in 1916 to a vice-presidency and being succeeded as president by E. D. Tenney.

In addition to his other community activities, Mr. Castle was a member of the early Honolulu Rifles and Citizens' Guard during the revolutionary period from the Wilcox rebellion to the establishment of the provisional government in 1893, when he was a member of the advisory council of the Republic of Hawaii. Mr. Castle was educated at Punahou School, Honolulu, the University of Michigan and the Detroit Medical School, Detroit.

**Castro, Antonio Daniel:** President, Manager, Union Trust Co., Ltd.; Union Mortgage and Guaranty Co., Ltd.; Honolulu Finance & Thrift Co.

Born Sept. 30, 1883, Island of Madeira, Azores, son of Joseph D. and Mary (Augusta) Castro; married Mary Franca, Honolulu, 1911; children, Inez Romelia, Alexander Hamilton, Quincy Roosevelt and Mary Justicia Castro; member Legislature of Hawaii (1906-1910), Consul for Brazil in Hawaii (1915—), Consul for Peru in Hawaii (1920—), treasurer Portuguese Charitable Society of Hawaii, member Honolulu Realty Board (former president), Commercial Club, Foresters, Redmen, San Antonio and Lusitana Societies.

Engaged in business and commerce in Hawaii since early manhood, Mr. Castro now is president and manager of several important financial corporations, the Union Trust Co., Ltd., Union Mortgage & Guaranty Co., Ltd., Honolulu Finance & Thrift Co., Ltd., and Maui Mortgage & Guaranty Co., Ltd., which have total resources of approximately \$5,000,000 and form one of the strongest and most stable financial groups in the Territory.

Mr. Castro also has taken a leading part in civic, community and official affairs as Consul for Brazil in Hawaii since 1915, Consul for Peru in Hawaii since 1920, member of the Territorial legislature from 1906 to 1910, secretary of the Public Lands Board of Hawaii, executive clerk of the St. Antonio Mutual Benefit Society of Hawaii, president of The Print Shop Co., Ltd., and president Union Title and Land Co., Ltd., as well as financial trustee for other organizations. He is vice-president for Hawaii of the American Bankers' Association.

Accompanying his parents to Hawaii when he was but a boy, Mr. Castro began his business career in 1899 as a mercantile clerk after having received his education in the Honolulu public schools.

### **Cayton, Herbert C.: Architect, Engineer.**

Born Sept. 11, 1882, Pottsville, Pa., son of Samuel and Betty (Kayton) Cayton; married Irma Spitzer, of Honolulu, at Chicago, Aug. 19, 1908; children, Margery Joy and Robert James Cayton; Mason, President (1930-1931) Hawaii Chapter American Institute of Architects; member Society of Constructors of Federal Buildings, Engineering Association of Hawaii, University Club.

Engaged in the practice of his profession of architect and engineer for more than 15 years, many large industrial plants and distinctive private dwellings as well as numerous governmental structures have been designed by Herbert C. Cayton, now in private practice since 1919, his most noted accomplishment having been the planning of the Luke Field, Oahu, aviation station of the United States Army and Navy on a site which had to be converted from a sugar cane field and which was completed in 1917.

Among Mr. Cayton's other works have been the laboratory buildings for the experiment station in Honolulu of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, the new federal building at Hilo, associate architect in the design and construction of Honolulu Hale, the new city hall, and innumerable private residences such as those of George E. Lake and Albert F. Afong.

Arriving in Hawaii in 1914 as superintendent of construction of federal buildings, a position he resigned in 1919 to engage in private practice in Honolulu, Mr. Cayton previously had been a structural engineer, architectural draftsman and superintendent of construction from 1902 to 1907 when he entered the federal government service and supervised building operations in Kansas, Missouri, Louisiana and South Dakota. He was educated in the Chicago public schools and the University of Chicago (B. A. 1902).

### **Chaffee, William N.: Engineer, Board of Water Supply.**

Born Jan. 31, 1879, Detroit, Mich., son of Oliver Newberry and Jane Caroline (Merick) Chaffee; married Sara Lampman Herron, Longmont, Colo., Sept. 7, 1913; daughter, Herron Chaffee; member, Chi Psi fraternity, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Commercial, Mid-Pacific Country and Honolulu Automobile clubs.

Educated in the Detroit public schools and the University of Michigan, in 1902 Mr. Chaffee began work with the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., Pittsburgh, with which he was associated from 1902 until 1911. He was with the San Diego (Cal.) Electric Railway, 1912-17, and came to Hawaii Aug. 12, 1919. He was with the Honolulu Rapid Transit Co., 1919-26, and in 1927 entered public service with the Honolulu Sewer & Water Commission, serving until 1930 when, with the organization, under legislative enactment, of the Board of Water Supply, City and County of Honolulu, he was transferred to that department in his present capacity of engineer.

### **Chalmers, George, Sr.: Retired Plantation Manager.**

Born July 26, 1858, Netherley, Kincardineshire, Scotland, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Jamieson) Chalmers; married Mary Ann Duncan (deceased) at Hilo, Hawaii, October, 1885; married Jessie Ann Thomson, Aberdeen, Scotland, September, 1902; children, George, Jr., Mary, William, Bella, Joseph (deceased), Robert, Thomas and Florence Chalmers; member, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, Honolulu Automobile Club.

Manager of the Waimanalo Sugar Co., on Oahu, from 1893 until 1919, a period in which the plantation's annual production increased from 1,000 tons to approximately 7,000 tons, George Chalmers, Sr., has lived quietly in Honolulu since his retirement in 1919. He is credited with being instrumental in much of the development and modernization of the leading industry of Hawaii during his 35 years of supervision on two plantations.

Mr. Chalmers came to the Islands and joined the Hilo Sugar Co., on the Island of Hawaii, serving as overseer from 1883 to 1893, when he became manager of Waimanalo Plantation, serving until his retirement in

1919, when he was succeeded by a son, George Chalmers, Jr. Mr. Chalmers was educated in the Cookney School, Kincardinshire, Scotland, and held various positions in Scotland prior to his arrival in Hawaii.

### **Chamberlain, William Warren: Trustee and Financier.**

William Warren Chamberlain, born of pioneer missionary stock, was a grandson of Levi Chamberlain, who came to Hawaii in 1823 with the second company of missionaries sent out by the American Board and who for many years was superintendent of secular affairs for the Board. Warren Chamberlain, father of William W. Chamberlain, was one of the first sugar cane planters at Waialua, Oahu.

After completing his course at Oahu College, Mr. Chamberlain received the business training which fitted him for his career in Honolulu in the Bryant and Stratton Business College in Chicago. Returning to Honolulu he engaged in various commercial lines, being associated with the Hawaiian Gazette Co. in 1895, the Honolulu postoffice in 1898, the Bank of Hawaii in 1899 and the Kahului Railroad Co. and Pala Plantation Co. in 1900, in which year he joined W. O. Smith, then actively engaged with a large private law practice. Mr. Smith had a rapidly expanding trust business which was entrusted to the managership of Mr. Chamberlain until 1911, when it was incorporated as the Guardian Trust Co., Ltd., and Mr. Chamberlain was named manager. In 1920 this trust company was amalgamated with the Bishop Trust Co., Ltd., and since that time Mr. Chamberlain has been a director and a member of the executive committee and is a vice president of the latter corporation.

In 1914 Mr. Chamberlain became a trustee of Oahu College and in 1921 was elected treasurer and is still treasurer and trustee of that institution. He has been treasurer of the Hawaiian Mission Children's Society for many years. He is a member of the Chamber of Commerce committee on Charities and Social Welfare, and a member of the general advisory board of the Salvation Army. Mr. Chamberlain was a member of the House of Representatives at the 1925 session of the Hawaiian legislature. In 1917 he was appointed one of the trustees of the B. M. Allen Estate. He is also a director of Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., Bishop Trust Co., Ltd., The Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., Oahu Railway & Land Co., and many other corporations.

Mr. Chamberlain served from 1895 to 1897 in Company B of the Honolulu Rifles, during the unsettled period following the Revolution, and as a lieutenant of the Mounted Reserve prior to annexation. He holds memberships in the Commercial Club, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Hawaiian Historical Society, Honolulu Ad Club, and is a life member of the Queen's Hospital Corporation.

He was born in Honolulu, Feb. 13, 1873, the son of Warren and Celia P. (Wright) Chamberlain. In 1906 Mr. Chamberlain married Clio Newton of Honolulu, and they have three children, Warren Levi, Clio Olivia, and Allethea Mabel Chamberlain.

### **Chamberlin, H. W.: Physician and Surgeon.**

Born May 10, 1891, Minneapolis, Minn., son of W. E. and Effie (Smith) Chamberlin; married Monta C. Walters, Seattle, Washington, Sept. 19, 1921; member Nu Sigma Nu fraternity, Maui County Medical Society, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui Country Club, Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n.

After attending the University of Washington for two years and the University of Oregon for a like period, Dr. Chamberlin was graduated in June, 1926, from the Oregon Medical School, Portland, Ore. Coming to Honolulu in July, 1927, he served for more than a year as director of the Bureau of Tuberculosis. Since Oct. 1, 1928, he has been superintendent of the Kula Sanitarium at Waiakoa, Maui, an institution of wide reputation.

During the World War Dr. Chamberlin was in the U. S. Air Service, being overseas for twenty-one months.



WILLIAM N. CHAFFEE



KWAI LUN CHANG



CHANG CHAU



DR. WAH KAI CHANG

**Chang Chau:** General Business Agent and Notary Public.

Born at North Kohala, Hawaii, son of Chang Ki Loy and Utai Woo; married En Kyau Yap, Honolulu, Dec. 3, 1893; children, Edward, Philip, Clarence, Peter, David, Esther, Marjorie, James, Allen, Jesmine, and Kenneth.

At present, president, Chinese Y. M. C. A., Chinese Christian Cemetery Association, Chinese-English Debating Society, and member Chinese Chamber of Commerce, St. Peter's Church. Early education at Inakea school, Kohala, then at the old Fort Street Chinese Church school, Iolani, and Punahou. Chang Chau began work as a clerk for E. O. Hall & Son in 1894, remaining with that firm until 1903. He went to China with Dr. Sun Yat Sen, the great Chinese Nationalist hero, and served as his personal aide during the revolutions while Dr. Sun was endeavoring to overthrow the Manchu government of China and establish a Republic of China.

When Dr. Sun arrived at Honolulu, Chang Chau and his brother, Chang Kim, (now deceased) received Dr. Sun at their home. At that time, few dared to receive Dr. Sun, for fear of the Manchurian government consul who was stationed at Honolulu. In 1904, Chang Chau was with Dr. Sun in Canton, and in one instance almost lost his head when his companions were captured and beheaded. Dr. Sun and Chang succeeded in escaping only by disguising themselves as boat women.

Returning to Hawaii, Chang Chau became Chinese interpreter for the district court of Honolulu, but in 1907 again went to China and for a time handled all of Dr. Sun's financial affairs, this work taking him to many cities of China and Indo-China. Coming back to Hawaii, he resumed his work as interpreter for the courts, and from 1908 to 1915 was in business for himself at Schofield, where he operated several restaurants and a ranch and did some construction work at the barracks.

In 1920, he was again in China for six months and Dr. Sun was then president of China. Chang was received very highly by Dr. Sun at Canton, China, and Dr. Sun and Chang always consulted in matters of the government.

At the end of 1920, in the congress of the United States, there was a petition from Hawaii to admit a certain number of Chinese for the sugar plantations of Hawaii. Chang Chau was commissioned by Dr. Sun to arrange matters with Hawaii, but congress failed to pass the Act. Chang remained in Hawaii, established again in Honolulu as a general business agent and notary public, located at the corner of King and Nuuanu streets.

**Chang, Dai Chow:** Chief Clerk, Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd.

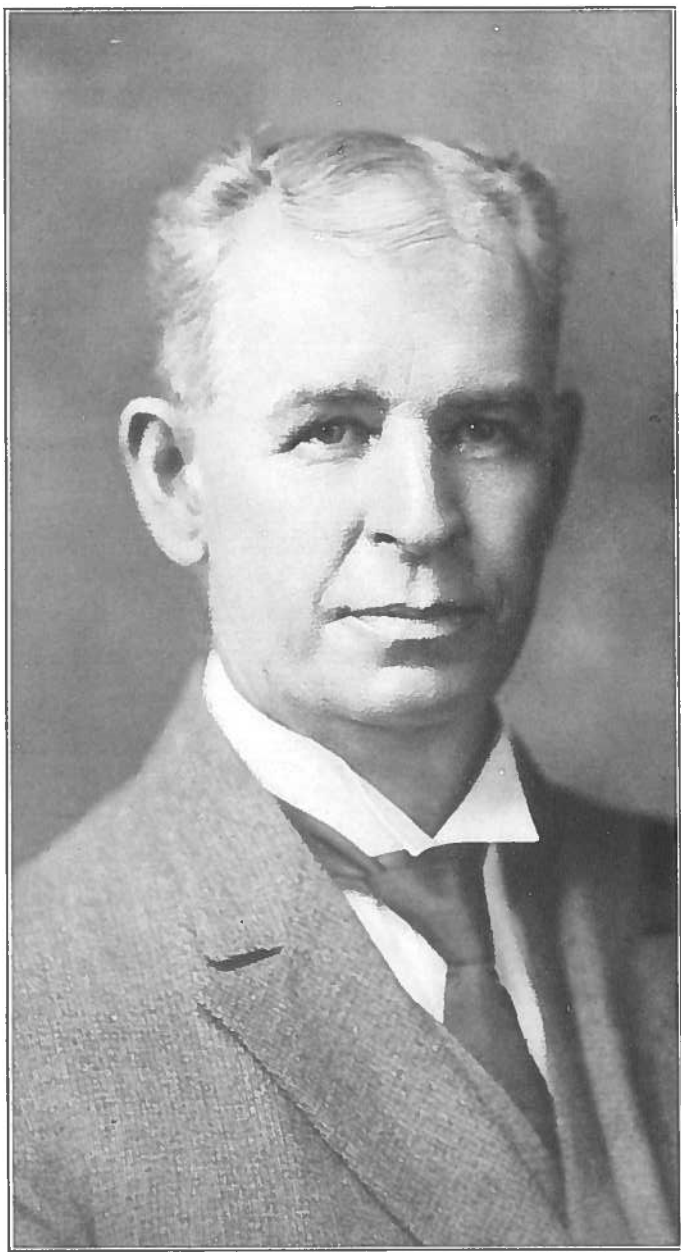
Born Aug. 9, 1893, Hanapepe, Kauai, son of Shar Shee and See Chai Chang (Akikai); treasurer Wahiawa Playground Association, treasurer Wahiawa Republican Precinct Club, Director Wahiawa Wah Mun Chinese School, director Wahiawa Improvement Club.

After working his way through public and night schools and providing for the support of his widowed mother and younger brothers and sister, Mr. Chang entered the employment of the Hawaiian Pineapple Co. in 1918 and has since advanced to his present position of chief clerk in the Wahiawa offices of that corporation.

He attended the Hanapepe grammar school from 1901 to 1906 and then left school to learn the tailoring trade. When his father died in 1909 the support of the family fell upon Mr. Chang who then was only 16. In 1912, however, he returned to school, working at his trade at nights, and was graduated from the Central Grammar School in 1913 and the McKinley High School in June, 1917. The following month he entered the employ of Harry Armitage, stock and bond broker, as stenographer and bookkeeper, remaining until July, 1918, when he joined the Hawaiian Pineapple Co.

**Chang, Kwai Lun:** Dental Surgeon.

Born Nov. 2, 1896, Honolulu, son of Chang Yee and (Tam) Wai Kung; married Alice Yee, Nov. 3, 1918; children, Wai Tou, Wai Hoon, Fred and



ELAM PORTER CHAPIN

Bunny Chang; member Chinese University Club, Hawaii Dental Society and National Dental Society of America.

After graduating from Valparaiso High School, Valparaiso, Ind., 1915, and the Chicago College of Dental Surgery, 1918, Dr. Chang returned to Honolulu and has since been engaged in the practice of his profession.

**Chang Look Hop:** Merchant, Capitalist; Assistant Manager Yee Chan & Co.

Born Oct. 24, 1875, Canton, China, son of Chang En Chong and Chang Lau Shee; married Loo Shee, Hong Shan, Canton, China, April 6, 1900; children, Kwai Wah, Kwai Heen, Kim Hing, Kim Ngo, Kim Lin, Kim Me and Lilly Chan Moon Chang; member Chinese Chamber of Commerce.

Beginning an association of 40 years with the large dry goods and furnishing firm of Yee Chan & Co. in 1890, when he was 15 years old, Chang Look Hop was appointed in 1917 to his present position of assistant manager and also has operated extensively in real estate on Oahu. He is president of Ye Men's Shoppe, Ltd., which is managed by his two elder sons, Kwai Wah and Kwai Heen Chang, a director of the Honolulu Trust Co., Ltd., and is widely known and influential in the Chinese community.

Arriving in Hawaii in June, 1890, he attended Punahou preparatory school for several months and in the same year began his long association with Yee Chan & Co. as a junior clerk, being advanced through various positions until his appointment in 1917 as assistant manager.

**Chang, Dr. Wah Kai:** Physician, Surgeon.

Born Dec. 16, 1892, Honolulu, son of Chang Chup Young and Chang (Lau) Shee; married Rebecca Tam, Honolulu, January, 1924; daughters, Barbara Lanette and Lorrinne Kam-Tim Chang; member Medical Society of Hawaii, University and Chinese Clubs, Hawaii Chinese Civic Association; Order of "C", University of Chicago.

After serving his internship of 15 months at the Queen's Hospital, following his mainland university education, Dr. Chang engaged in his present practice of medicine in association with Dr. Fred K. Lam. Dr. Chang, a brother of Dr. Dai Yen Chang, supervisor of the City and County of Honolulu, also has taken a wide interest in civic and community affairs as a member of numerous organizations and was an athlete at the University of Chicago, winning the coveted "C" of that institution.

He was educated at St. Louis College, Honolulu; Kansas State Agricultural College, University of Chicago, from which he was graduated in 1917, and the Rush Medical College, Chicago (M. D., 1920).

**Chapin, Elam Porter:** Treasurer, Manager, Honolulu Construction & Draying Co., Ltd.

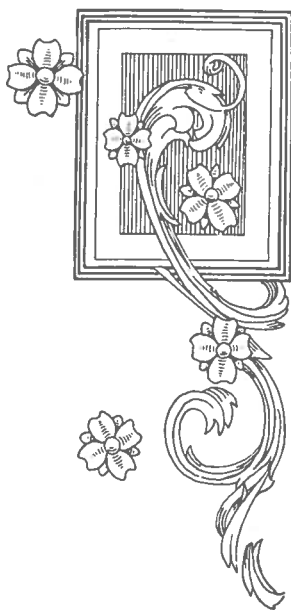
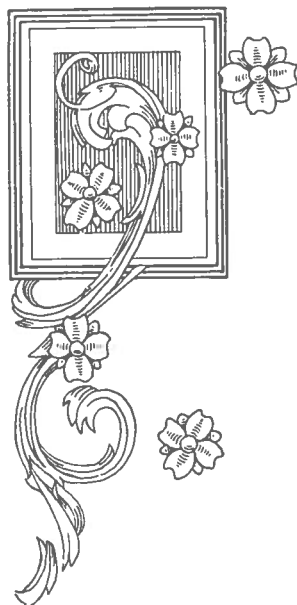
Born April 19, 1866, Flint, Mich., son of Dr. Andrew B. and Josephine H. (Rose) Chapin; married Ella V. Preston, Washington, Mich., July 12, 1892; children, Marjorie, Marion, Mildred, Madeline, Preston and Clark; 32nd degree Scottish Rite Mason, member Rotary, Commercial, Auto, Oahu Country and Mid-Pacific Country clubs.

A resident of Honolulu for almost forty years, Mr. Chapin came to the Islands in 1891 from Pasadena, Cal., where he had been employed as a clerk and foreman for the Pasadena Manufacturing Co. His first position here was as a clerk for Castle & Cooke, Ltd. The following year, in 1892, he joined E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd., as bookkeeper and cashier, remaining eight years, and in 1900 became affiliated with the Concrete Construction Co. In 1911 Mr. Chapin acquired a substantial interest in the Honolulu Construction & Draying Co., Ltd., and became secretary and treasurer of the corporation. In 1919 he became treasurer and manager. The firm is the largest of the kind in the Territory, with widespread interests.

Mr. Chapin had military service during the Hawaiian revolution of 1893



H. W. CHAMBERLIN



YEW HIN CHAR



with the forces responsible for the overthrow of the monarchy and the establishment of the Provisional Government, which led to the Republic and later to annexation of the Islands as a Territory by the United States.

**Char, Yew Hin:** Contractor.

Born March 25, 1896, Keauhou, Kona, Hawaii, son of Kui Char and Ing Shee; married Dorothy Ann Apo, Makawao, Maui, Oct. 11, 1919; daughter, Frances (adopted); member American Legion, Order of Foresters, Chinese Club of Maui, Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n.

Graduating from Mid-Pacific Institute, Honolulu, in June 1917, Mr. Char served as a clerk in the office of the U. S. Internal Revenue Service and as an engineer's clerk prior to establishing himself on the Island of Maui in 1924 as a general contractor. Mr. Char lives at Makawao but maintains offices in Wailuku. During the World War he served in the U. S. Army from July, 1918, to March, 1919.

**Charlock, Clifford:** Health Officer, Island of Hawaii.

Born Feb. 11, 1871, New York City, son of William Henry and Mary (Larkin) Charlock; married Abbie M. Gurney, Honolulu, Nov. 23, 1898; children, Clifford E. (deceased), Goldie E., and Sylvia L. Charlock; Elk, Past Grand Harmony Lodge, No. 3, I. O. O. F.; Past C. P. Polynesia Encampment, No. 1, I. O. O. F.; member the Boy Scouts, Pan-Pacific Club, Chamber of Commerce of Hilo.

A veteran of public service in the Territory of Hawaii and, in point of years actually served, the oldest active member of the Territorial health service since the death of Jack McVeagh, former health board superintendent on Molokai, Mr. Charlock's noteworthy career dates from 1895, a period of thirty-five years.

Educated in San Francisco, Mr. Charlock was four years with the Pacific Mail Steamship Co. before coming to the Islands in 1895. Going to work that year as a nurse for the Board of Health, then under the presidency of the late W. O. Smith, an honorary and responsible but non-salaried office, Mr. Charlock underwent the rigors and dangers entailed by duty on Quarantine Island during the cholera epidemic.

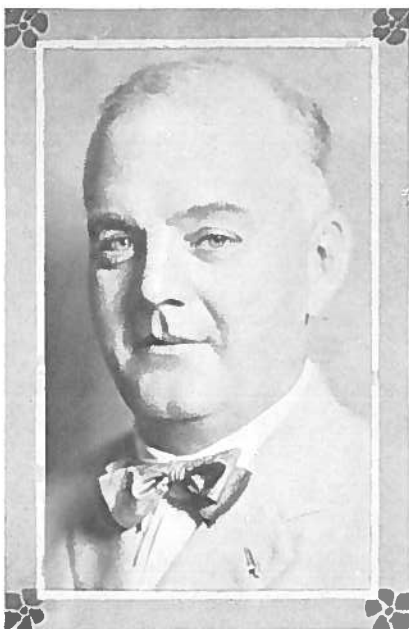
Since that time he has served under thirteen other health board presidents, steadily advancing in the earlier years through all the minor positions to that of secretary of the department. In 1899 he was made sanitary inspector for Honolulu and in 1901 was appointed secretary of the Board of Health. After ten years in that office he became chief sanitary inspector for the Island of Oahu, a position he held until 1919, when he was designated chief sanitary inspector for the Island of Hawaii, a position which, since July, 1929, has been known as Health Officer, Island of Hawaii. In this responsible post he safeguards the health of 70,000 persons, the area of his district being larger than all the rest of the Territory combined.

Within a year Mr. Charlock will be privileged to retire on pension under the territorial system provided for those in public service who have attained the age of sixty. But whether or not he does retire is optional. Still in his prime, mentally and physically, Mr. Charlock is non-committal on this subject. He said: "Yes, I can retire next year, if I like—if I like." His friends trust that he will long continue in public service.

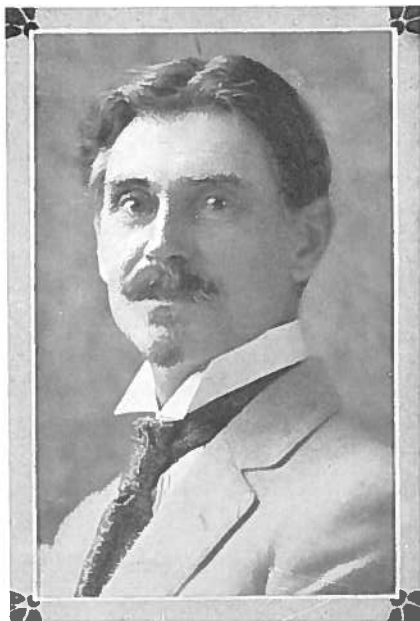
**Chase, Ernest Tucker:** Cashier, Bishop Trust Co.

Born Sept. 6, 1881, Athol, Mass., son of William Henry and Georgianna Jane (Tucker) Chase; member Honolulu Automobile, Outrigger Canoe, Public Question and University clubs and Beta Theta Pi fraternity.

An educational career of twenty years in the various capacities of instructor, Y. M. C. A. secretary and school principal, preceded Mr. Chase's entrance into the business world. Appointed in 1924 cashier of the Office Supply Co., Ltd., Honolulu, he in 1928 became assistant cashier of the Bishop Trust Co., Ltd., and in 1930 was promoted to cashier.



ROBERT S. CHASE



BERT D. CHILSON



CLINTON S. CHILDS



KIM AK CHING

Graduated from Boston University (A.B., 1904), he first taught in Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass. During 1907 he was secretary of the Worcester Y. M. C. A., and from 1908 to 1909 served as principal of Nichols Academy, Dudley, Mass. In 1909 he became a master of Milton Academy, Milton, Mass., and the following year came to Honolulu as vice-principal of Punahou Academy. In 1917 he was appointed principal and held that position until 1924, with the exception of one year in World War service as a Y. M. C. A. secretary with the A. E. F. in France.

### **Chase, Robert S.: Contracting Engineer.**

Born Feb. 5, 1879, Chicago, Ill., son of Noah Clark and Estelle (Sherman) Chase; married Ethel Hunter, Honolulu, 1913; Mason, Shriner, Knight Templar, Elk, member Chamber of Commerce, Commercial and Honolulu Automobile Clubs, American Association of Engineers.

Coming to Hawaii as a tourist in 1911, Mr. Chase remained to practice his profession in the construction of such buildings as the Philip, Union Trust, Love's Bakery, Hawaii, and similar structures.

Prior to his entrance into the contracting business for himself, Mr. Chase was employed by the Lord-Young Construction Co., assisted in building the railway up the Hamakua coast from Hilo, was engineer for the Volcano Stables, Ltd., directed the construction of the highway between Kahuku Gate and Papaa over the 1907 lava flow from Mauna Loa, entered the employ of A. A. Wilson, contractor, and later was with the Spalding Construction Co., in paving Kalakaua Ave. from John Ena Road to Kapiolani Park and constructing the reservoir and pump lines of the Schofield Barracks water system, and superintended construction of the coast defense works at Black Point, Honolulu.

Mr. Chase also is known throughout the Territory as a sportsman, especially interested in hunting and fishing, and for his fine collection of old guns. He was educated in the public schools of Chicago and at Shattuck's School, Minnesota.

### **Child, Linzy C.: Merchant.**

Born Aug. 14, 1887, Ogden, Utah, son of Austin W., and Mary (Thompson) Child; married Lena Conant at Kealahou, Hawaii, July 5, 1913; children, Helen C., Madelane C., and Elmer Austin Child; member, Hilo Lodge No. 759, B. P. O. Elks.

Educated in schools of Utah, Mr. Child came to Hawaii in 1908 and entered the employ of H. Hackfeld & Co., at Kailua, remaining in the branch office and store there after it was taken over by American Factors, Ltd. On October 1, 1918, he was promoted to the managership, which position he still holds. He is active in the civic affairs of the Kona district and is postmaster at Kailua.

### **Childs, Clinton S.: Welfare Worker.**

Born Feb. 14, 1883, St. Louis, Mo., son of Theodore and Ella (Mosher) Childs; married Eleanor M. Langwith, Kilauea, Kauai, Oct. 22, 1921; son, Clinton Langwith Childs; member, Knights of Pythias, Maui Country Club, West Maui Golf Club and Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n.

After attending the University of Missouri for three years, Mr. Childs was graduated from Cornell University in 1907 and later had a year of post-graduate work at Columbia University, and a year at the New York School for Social Work, in preparation for a long and successful career as a social welfare worker. Beginning work even before the completion of his collegiate studies, Mr. Childs was playground director in St. Louis, 1906-07, and was special investigator for the U. S. Department of Labor, 1907-10. The following two years he was a senior fellow of the New York School of Philanthropy, investigating juvenile delinquency for that institution and the Russell Sage Foundation. In 1912 he became field agent for the Federal Tariff Board and also served until 1914 as secretary of the New York Social

Center committee. He was chief organizer of the University of Wisconsin Extension Division for the Milwaukee district, 1914-16, and welfare manager for E. A. Filene & Sons, Boston, 1916-18.

Coming to Hawaii in 1919 to make a social survey for the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, Mr. Childs successfully completed a work which has had far-reaching and permanent results, for in large measure the present splendid social service program of the association, regarded as a model the world over, was built upon his recommendations. Since 1920 he has been head worker at the Alexander House Settlement on the Island of Maui, an institution of great value in welfare work, and from which he directs social service activities in central and west Maui. He has also been Boy Scout Commissioner for Maui County for nine years. During the World war he was assigned to the training camp for infantry officers at Camp Fremont, Cal., but the Armistice was signed two days before he reached his station.

Mr. Childs has served as chairman of the Maui Board of Prison Inspectors, chairman of the Malnutrition Commission of Maui, and superintendent of the Maui County Fresh Air Camp, and was the Director of the thirteenth Maui County Fair, held in October, 1930. In 1929 he went as Dr. Porteus' assistant on the Porteus Expedition to study mental and physical characteristics of the aborigines of West Australia. He is the author of a number of monographs on welfare work.

### **Chilson, Bert D.:** Postmaster, Hilo.

Born Jan. 20, 1874, San Francisco, Cal., son of William Deal and Lydia L. (Plaisted) Chilson; married Mabel Putnam, San Francisco, Dec. 30, 1899; daughter, Genevieve Plaisted Chilson (deceased); member Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M., Honolulu Consistory Scottish Rite, 32nd degree; Hilo Chamber of Commerce, National Association of Postmasters, Kilauea Council, Boy Scouts of America (honorary vice-president).

Having completed his education in the public schools of California, Mr. Chilson began work in the W. K. Vickery Art Store, San Francisco. From 1898 to 1902 he conducted an art business for himself, and from 1903 until 1911 was engaged in architecture. Coming to Hawaii in 1912, he joined the sales staff of the Honolulu Photo Supply Co., Ltd., remaining until 1918. Removing to Hilo, he was a reporter for Hilo newspapers, 1919-1925, and was appointed editor of the Hilo Tribune-Herald in 1926. Two years later he was appointed postmaster of Hilo, his present position.

### **Chillingworth, William Seymour:** Court Reporter.

Born May 21, 1885, Makawao, Maui, son of Samuel F. and Elizabeth A. (Lindsey) Chillingworth; married Hilda Robertson in Honolulu, April 29, 1909; children, Kaiulani Wanda, Selden K., and William R.; member Commercial Club and Oahu Country Club.

Mr. Chillingworth has been in stenographic and secretarial work since his graduation from the old Honolulu High school in 1905. His first position was stenographer with the department of education, and from 1906 to 1908 he was assistant clerk of the Supreme Court, after which he became Deputy U. S. Marshal for one year. In 1910 he became secretary to the superintendent of the Kahului railroad, Maui, and shortly after that took the position of Court Reporter in the Second Circuit on Maui, a position which he held until 1918.

Mr. Chillingworth served as a captain in the 2nd Hawaiian Infantry from 1918 to 1919. He became secretary to Manager Andrew Adams of Kahuku plantation in 1920, and in 1922 took his present position as Court Reporter of the First Circuit. Since 1906 he has been in the National Guard of Hawaii and is now Plans and Training officer with the rank of Major.

### **Ching, Kim Ak:** Agricultural Chemist.

Born Feb. 28, 1894, Honolulu, T. H., son of Ching Ah Young and Inn Shee; married Katherine Lum, Honolulu, June 6, 1928; daughter, Janice Ching; member, American Agronomy Society, American Chemists' Society,

Pineapple Cannery Association, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, Hawaii Chinese Civic Association, Chinese University Club, Honolulu Chinese Chamber of Commerce, See Dai Doo Society.

Mr. Ching was educated at McKinley High School and Kansas State Agricultural College, where he took his B. S. degree in 1916 and did post-graduate work in 1917. He was assistant chemist at the U. S. Experimental Station in Honolulu, 1917-18, accomplishing valuable work for the control and eradication of plant pests, and since 1918 has held his present position as chemist for the Pacific Guano & Fertilizer Co., Ltd.

In addition to his professional work, Mr. Ching has extensive business interests. He is vice president and director, Fruits of Hawaii, Ltd.; director and secretary, Honolulu Fruit Co., and director, Liberty Bank of Hawaii and General Investment Co., Ltd.

**Ching, Richard C.:** Vice President, Manager Service Cold Storage Co., Ltd.

Born Dec. 31, 1896, Kula, Maui, son of Chew Lum and Chung Shee Ching; married Lucy Fong, Honolulu, Aug. 14, 1920; children, Charlotte, Harold, Kenneth, Norman and Gaelic Ching; member Hawaii Chinese Civic Association (secretary 1926-1927, first vice-president 1928, member executive committee 1929), Kau Tom Post No. 11 American Legion (executive committee 1929, adjutant 1930).

After seven years as secretary and director of C. Q. Yee Hop & Co., Ltd., Mr. Ching became associated in the purchase of the Service Cold Storage Co., Ltd., wholesale and retail dealers in ocean products, and in July, 1928, branched out into the manufacture of Ice Cream of which "Ho-Min" is the trademark. He is vice-president and manager of the corporation. He also has taken a prominent part in the activities of the Hawaii Chinese Civic Club, Kau Tom Post of the American Legion and was secretary and director of the Hawaii Chinese News, Ltd., in 1927, 1928 and 1930.

From July 4, 1918, to January 31, 1919, Mr. Ching was a sergeant in the Army and from 1919 until April 30, 1920, he was assistant bookkeeper for the Manufacturers' Shoe Co., his association with C. Q. Yee Hop & Co., Ltd., dating from May 1, 1920. He retains a directorship in the last named corporation. He was graduated from McKinley High School June 18, 1918.

**Chock, Dr. Kam Chow:** Chemist, Dental Surgeon.

Born July 17, 1896, Honolulu, son of Chock Kong and Chock Sang Shee; member, Hawaii Chinese Civic Association, American Dental Association, Los Angeles County Dental Society, Dental Society of Hawaii.

Beginning work as an agriculturist, Dr. Chock turned to dentistry after service in the army during the World War and has followed that profession in both California and Honolulu, where he now is established in private practice.

After graduation from St. Louis College on June 21, 1916, Dr. Chock was in the employ of the United States government as an agriculturist until he entered the army on July 13, 1917. Honorably discharged on July 21, 1919, he went to the mainland for his dental education and was graduated from the College of Dentistry and Liberal Arts, University of Southern California, on June 17, 1924. After practicing for six months in the Los Angeles General Hospital, he returned to Hawaii. In addition to his D.D.S. degree from the University of Southern California, he also was given a Bachelor of Science degree.

**Chong Song:** Vice Manager, Wing Coffee Co.

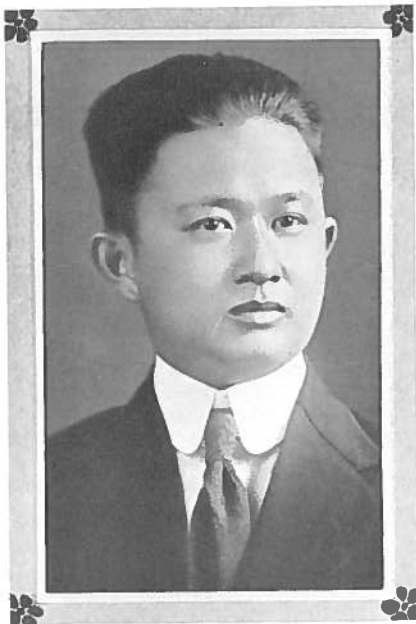
Born April 10, 1876, Canton, China, son of Chong Siu Lum and Chun See; married Mew Tai, Nov. 19, 1897, in Canton, China; children, Yee York, Hong Kit, Hong Sing, Hong Chew, Hong Yen; member Lung Doo Society, Chinese Chamber of Commerce, Lung Kong Society.



RICHARD C. CHING



DR. KARN IN CHUN



DR. KAM CHOW CHOCK



DR. MON FAH CHUNG

Educated in private schools in Canton, Chong Song came to Hawaii in 1891. He worked as a bookkeeper for the Kalae Rice Mill until 1906, when he entered the Wing Coffee Co. and acquired a partnership in 1913. He is associated in the business with C. S. Wing.

### **Chun, Dr. Karn In:** Dentist.

Born 1893, Waihee, Maui, son of Chun Hon and Dung Ngung; married Muriel C. M. Au Hoy, Honolulu, Aug. 20, 1919; children, Muriel Hoong Sin and Esmond Chiu Kong Chun; member Chinese University Club (president, 1927), Dental Society of Hawaii, Chinese Chamber of Commerce, Automobile Club of Hawaii, Y. M. C. A., Kau Tom Post, American Legion.

Dr K. I. Chun, dental surgeon, has been engaged both in public and private practice since he began his professional career in Hawaii more than fifteen years ago, including four years of association with the Territorial Board of Health, ending in 1919, three years at Palama Settlement and one year in the dental department of the Tripler General Hospital, Fort Shafter, during the World war. For the past decade he has devoted himself to private practice.

He was educated at the Central Grammar and McKinley High schools, graduating in 1913 from the latter, and obtained his professional training at the University of Southern California in 1915.

### **Chun, William Hoy:** Assistant County Engineer, Hawaii.

Born Feb. 20, 1893, Honolulu, son of Charley Wing Chun (Chun Wing) and Woo See Chun; married Agnes Lan Loo (deceased), Hilo, Hawaii, May 15, 1920; children, Clement Kwai Fong, Raymond Kum Yiu, Frederick Hoon Lum and Donald Wah Gun; member, United Chinese Club of Hilo (a founder); Hilo baseball and basketball league (1921-1928), Armour Alumni Association, Foresters, American Association of Engineers, Engineering Association of Hawaii, Chinese University Club of Hawaii, Chinese Athletic Union, Chinese Cemetery Association, Native Sons and Daughters of Hawaii, Hilo Chinese Chamber of Commerce, American Military Engineers, President Kapiolani Improvement Club.

Receiving his preliminary education at Kauwela, Royal and Iolani schools, Honolulu, graduating from the latter in June, 1908, Mr. Chun had two years at Punahou Academy before enrolling at Cogswell Polytechnical College, California. Graduating there in June, 1913, he attended the 1913 summer session of the University of California, spent 1913-1914 in the Kansas State Agricultural College and finished with the class of 1917, Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago. While obtaining his professional education in the United States, he was engaged in practical engineering work for three summers in Illinois, mostly in the Sanitary District of Chicago.

Returning to Hawaii, he was transit man for the Department of Public Works, August to December, 1917; assistant surveyor, Territory of Hawaii, Jan., 1918-Jan., 1919; engineer, Hawaii Loan Fund Commission, February to June, 1919; associated with A. J. Williamson of Hilo in engineering, architecture and surveying, July, 1919 to December, 1924; and assistant county engineer, County of Hawaii, since January, 1925, his present position.

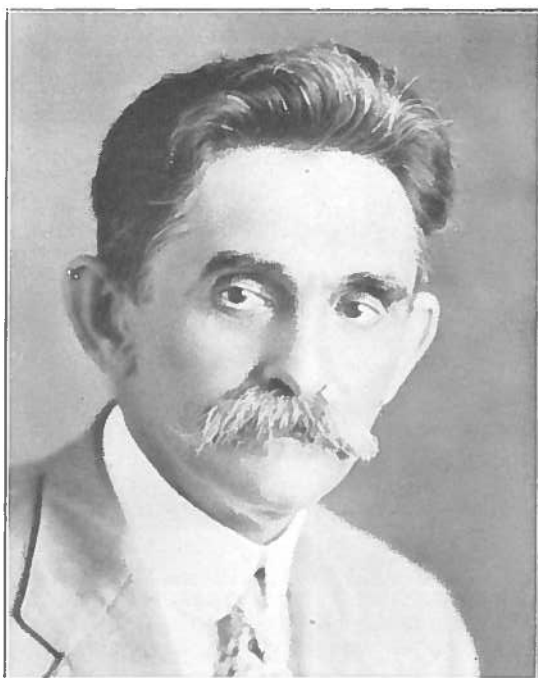
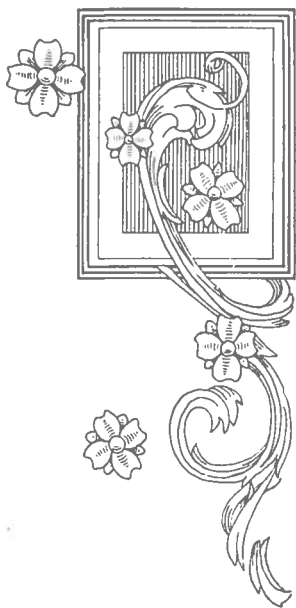
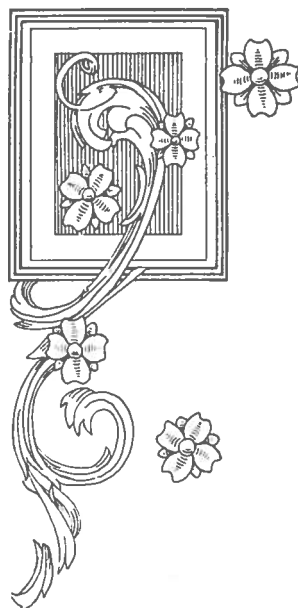
While attending Armour Institute in Chicago, Mr. Chun founded the Chinese Students' Club and was associate manager and associate editor of the Chinese Students' Monthly of America. Mr. Chun married Mabel K. T. Auyong, July 26, 1930, at Kaneohe, Oahu.

### **Chung, Dr. Mon Fah:** Physician, Surgeon.

Born June 20, 1891, Honolulu, son of Chung Yee En and Ho Fook Yin; married Ruth Shui Yin Yap of Honolulu in Boston, Mass., Nov. 11, 1922; daughter, Elaine (I-Lien) Chung; 32nd degree Mason, member Roosevelt Lodge No. 42, F. & A. M., Providence, R. I.; Ming Te Lodge of Perfection, Valley of Peking, Orient of China, and Honolulu Consistory No. 1, Valley of Honolulu, Orient of Hawaii, A. & A. S. R. J. U. S.; China Medical and Hono-



CLIFFORD CHARLOCK



ALBION FISHER CLARK



lulu Medical societies, Harvard Club of Hawaii, Chinese University and Hawaii Chinese Civic clubs, Y. Men's Club; F. F. (Flip Flap) fraternity, Chinese college students' society of Shanghai, China, founded by the noted diplomat, Dr. Wellington V. Koo; St. Peter's Church, Honolulu (former treasurer), advisory committee for boys' work, Honolulu Y. M. C. A.; Chinese Students' Alliance (former president); Author, "A Study of Thirty-four Cases of Rapidly Developing Syphilitic Paraplegia," *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, August, 1926, Vol. 14, pages 111 to 121; "Thrombosis of the Spinal Vessels in Sudden Syphilitic Paraplegia," *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, December, 1926, Vol. 16, pages 761-771.

After several years of interesting and valuable professional work on the American mainland and in China, Dr. Mon Fah Chung returned to his native Honolulu in 1927 to establish himself in his present private practice. One noteworthy feature of his career is the fact that he left school for six years in Honolulu and worked to finance his later university education, being employed between 1910 and 1914 as clerk and cashier and for the next two years assistant manager of the insurance department of the B. F. Dillingham Co., Ltd., and was a notary public, Territory of Hawaii, from 1912 to 1916.

Dr. Chung went to Harvard in 1916, remaining there until 1922 when he obtained his doctor's degree in medicine. Immediately after he served as an interne and later resident physician and surgeon at the Rhode Island Hospital, Providence; a research fellow of the famous Rockefeller Foundation at the graduate schools of medicine of Harvard and Pennsylvania universities until 1924 when he went to China and was instructor in Neurology for two years at the Peking Union Medical College, endowed by the Rockefeller Foundation. He was licensed in 1927 to practice medicine and surgery in Hawaii, is visiting neurologist at the Queen's, Children's and St. Francis Hospitals and Leahi Home, and a diplomate of the National Board of Medical Examiners, U. S. A., 1923. During the World War he was in the Harvard unit of R.O.T.C. and later in the Medical Reserve Corps of the Army. He is a trustee of the Palama Settlement, and a Commissioner of Insanity for Territory of Hawaii.

He received his education at St. Peter's Day School, Iolani School and Punahou (1906-1910), Harvard University (1916-1918), and the Harvard Medical School, Boston (M. D. 1922).

### **Christophersen, Christopher Deckey:** Mill Superintendent, Kahuku Plantation Co.

Born Dec. 3, 1882, Haiku, Maui, son of Christen and Else (Skar) Christoffersen; married Mae Dorothy Schiekele, Honolulu, Oct. 21, 1906; children, Clarence D. and Ruth D. Christophersen; member Improved Order of Red Men, Montezuma Tribe No. 77, San Francisco.

Educated in the Maui public schools, Mr. Christophersen attended St. Louis College, Honolulu, for a year and a half, and has been with the Kahuku Plantation Co. for the past twenty-seven years.

Leaving school at the age of seventeen, he was employed in the machine shops of the Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., Maui, for two years, when he went to California where he was employed for another year and a half as engineer in a saw mill. Returning to Hawaii he became associated with the Kahuku Plantation Co., working first as a machinist for three years; later as chief pump engineer for nineteen years, and has been mill superintendent for the past five years.

### **Christoffersen, Rangvald Theodore:** Bookkeeper and Cashier, Kahuku Plantation Co.

Born May 3, 1885, Haiku, Maui, son of Christen and Else (Skar) Christoffersen; married Martha Elizabeth Olsen, Honolulu, Nov. 24, 1908; children, Regina Else (Hinds), and Rangvald Theodore Christoffersen, Jr.; member National Association of Cost Accountants.

Educated in the public schools of Spreckelsville, Maui, Mr. Christoffersen



CHESTER RAYMOND CLARKE



ANTONIO G. CORREA



GEORGE MILES COLLINS



WENDELL F. CROCKETT

later attended St. Louis College, Honolulu, and has worked with the Kahuku Plantation Co. since leaving school. He is now bookkeeper and cashier of that company, and also is in charge of the collection office of the Bishop First National Bank of Kahuku.

**Chu, Peter Entau:** Employment Advisor.

Born Oct. 19, 1902, Honolulu, son of York Hon Chu and Annie Tin Yin (Yap) Chu; married Ruth Pang, Honolulu, Oct. 8, 1927; daughter, Elaine Leemoi; member, Governor's Advisory Committee on Education; Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, 1930 Employment Survey Committee; General Secretary, Civic Week, 1930; National Vice President (1924), Association of Cosmopolitan Clubs of America; Chinese University Club, Hawaii Chinese Civic Association, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce.

Following the completion of his education at the Oakland (Cal.) Technical High School, and the University of Wisconsin, Mr. Chu was employed as a pay-roll clerk by the California Packing Corporation at Wahiawa, Oahu, July, 1925, to May, 1926, and was a bookkeeper for the U. S. War Department at Schofield Barracks, July, 1926, to April, 1928. Since May, 1928, he has been manager of the Pan-Service Bureau, an employment bureau, and is also a notary public. An expert on local labor conditions, Mr. Chu is devoting a great deal of his time to problems of that nature, particularly as an expert advisor to employers. As indicated by his affiliations with various organizations, he has been particularly active in civic affairs.

**Clark, Albion Fisher:** Realtor, Business Agent.

Born in Honolulu, July 9, 1872, son of William and Helen (Burnam) Clark. Educated at the old Iolani College, under the tuition of the Rt. Rev. Alfred Willis, Albert Swan, D.D., and Hubert Henry Gowan, also private tuition in bookkeeping and business methods under P. C. Jones. Married, in Honolulu, July 9, 1898, Ellen Roberta Osmond, daughter of Thomas and Penelope Osmond; two children, Frances Aloha Clark and Helen Roberta Clark.

Began business in 1888 as assistant shipping clerk and salesman with the Pacific Hardware Co., later in same year entered the employ of W. W. Wright, carriage builder, as wood worker and assistant to blacksmith, also keeping books for the same concern and others in the evenings; in February 1890, entered the employ of Hustace and Robertson, general contractors, as timekeeper and assistant bookkeeper, promoted the same year to foreman and bookkeeper; held position with this firm under its several corporate names as treasurer, director and manager until Jan. 1, 1919, on which date established own business of real estate broker and business agent.

From 1886 to 1898 active in all forms of athletics, taking part in contests of field sports, boat rowing, football, baseball and cricket, being a member of the Myrtle Boat Club and the Iolani Athletic Association. Served as a member of the Honolulu Rifles during 1888-1889, took an active part in the establishment of the Provisional Government and the Republic of Hawaii, serving in the National Guard of Hawaii as a Corporal in Battery Company D., 1893-1897. 1888-1891 served in the volunteer Fire Department of Honolulu as a member of Fire Engine Co. No. 2. Served as a volunteer Board of Health Inspector during the cholera epidemic in Honolulu in 1895, also during the plague epidemic of 1900, taking an active part in the eradication of these epidemics.

Served as animal inspector for Honolulu during the administration of Governor Carter, taking an active part in the prevention of the importation of unhealthy animals into Hawaii. Appointed in 1922 by Governor Farrington a commissioner of fences for the Island of Oahu, re-appointed in 1926, and again re-appointed by Governor Judd in 1930 for a term of four years.

June 30, 1925, appointed a member of the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu, by Mayor Wilson, served as supervisor for 11 months. Active in the civic affairs of Honolulu from 1895 to the present time, serving on committees of civic organizations. Organizer and first



JAMES LOWRIE COCKBURN

president of the Kaimuki Improvement Club in 1905, co-organizer and director of the Builders and Traders Exchange, 1897-1899; co-organizer and director of the Central Improvement League, 1906-1907; member and director for many years of the Honolulu Ad Club; active member of the Honolulu Chamber of Commerce.

For over thirty years active in fraternal work in Honolulu, being a member of the Masonic fraternity, and a past officer of all branches of the Odd Fellows lodges. 1927-1929 held the office of District Deputy Grand Sire of the Odd Fellows for the Jurisdiction of Hawaii.

**Clarke, Chester Raymond:** Distributor, Fageol Motors Co.; secretary-treasurer, Motor Freight Lines, Ltd.

Born July 9, 1895, Jackson, Cal., son of Thomas and Margaret (Schealor) Clarke; married Lucetta Swift, Modesto, Cal., Aug. 13, 1922; children, Chester Robert and Allan Swift Clarke; member, Live Oak Lodge No. 61, F. & A. M., Oakland, Cal.; Scottish Rite bodies, 32nd degree, Honolulu; Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. Elks; Outrigger Canoe Club.

Graduated from the Oakland (Cal.) Technical High School in 1915, Mr. Clarke attended the University of California for two years, leaving in 1917 for World war service. He was a second lieutenant, Pilot, U. S. A. Air Service, 1917-18, was overseas in the latter year, and has been a reserve officer since 1919. He was a member of the Territorial Aeronautical Commission of Hawaii, 1928-29. Mr. Clarke was cashier for the Central del Carmen, Pampanga, P. I., 1919-20, and was with the Fageol Motors Co. in Oakland, Cal., 1921-23. He came to Hawaii November 29, 1923, as local distributor for the Fageol Motors Co., and has since represented that corporation in the Islands. He also organized and is secretary-treasurer of the Motor Freight Lines, Ltd.

**Cockburn, James Lowrie:** Executive Vice-President, Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu.

Born Feb. 1, 1876, Dalkeith, Scotland, son of Thomas and Janet Cockburn; married Eliza Victoria King, Victoria, B. C., 1907; children, Randal and Evelyn Cockburn; director of Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu, The Bishop Co., Ltd., Bishop Trust Co., Ltd., Guardian Trust Co., Ltd., Pacific Trust Co., Ltd., the von-Hamm Young Co., Ltd., Hawaiian Sumatra Plantations Co., Ltd., Honolulu Bond & Mortgage Co., Bishop Insurance Agency Ltd.; Pacific, Commercial, Oahu Country, and Pearl Harbor Yacht clubs; decoration, member Order of British Empire.

After more than thirty years of service in the Bank of Bishop & Co., Mr. Cockburn was appointed to his present position of executive vice-president of the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu when that organization came into being July 8, 1929, through merger of the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., the First National Bank of Honolulu, The First American Savings Bank and the Army National Bank of Schofield Barracks. The amalgamated institution is one of the largest banks in the Pacific area.

Arriving in Honolulu in 1899 to become associated with Bishop & Co., Bankers, Mr. Cockburn became a member of the firm in 1912 and was named vice-president and manager when the firm was incorporated as the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., in 1919. Mr. Cockburn is a trustee of the Estate of S. M. Damon.

Before coming to the Islands, Mr. Cockburn had been in the Edinburgh branch of the Union Assurance Society of London for six years. He was educated at the Edinburgh Institution, Edinburgh.

**Cockett, J. Patrick:** County Treasurer, Maui.

Born June 11, 1880, Waikapu, Maui, son of George and Miriam (Keawe-iwi) Cockett; married Mary Wehilani Kekahu, Dec. 29, 1906; children, George Patrick, Frank, Amy, Herbert, Phoebe, Rebecca, Zelig, James, Mary,



JOEL C. COHEN

and Abraham Cockett; member Maui County Fair & Racing Association, Maui Chamber of Commerce.

Educated at Kamehameha Preparatory School and the public schools of Hawaii, Mr. Cockett began his work as an educator in 1898 at the Kalaea school in North Kona, Island of Hawaii. Removing to Maui in 1903, he taught until 1906 at the Kealahou school; from 1906 until 1911 was principal of the Ulupalakua school; from 1911-1918, principal and instructor in the Kihei school, and from 1918 until 1921 served in the same capacity at the Puukolii school, Lahaina.

Elected treasurer of Maui County in 1922 on the Republican ticket, Mr. Cockett has been returned to that office at each subsequent election.

### **Cohen, Joel C.:** President Consolidated Amusement Co., Ltd.

Born June 12, 1862, Buffalo, N. Y., son of Charles and Clementine (von Lichtenstein) Cohen; married Genvieve Cathan, 1883; children, Harry Blaine (deceased), Abram Earl and Edward Scott Cohen; married Ethel Mable Ruth, California, April 23, 1895; member Elks. Order of Phoenix, Chamber of Commerce, Pacific Coast Exhibitors' Association, Honolulu Ad and Commercial Clubs, Union League of San Francisco.

Fur buyer, commission merchant, creamery manager, iron mine operator, political leader, public official and manufacturers' representative in Hawaii on his arrival in 1898, Joel C. Cohen has given his principal attention during the past three decades to his theatrical interests, since 1913 in his present capacity as president of the Consolidated Amusement Co., Ltd., owners and operators of a number of theaters in Honolulu and a film exchange which supplies virtually all theaters in the Islands.

Mr. Cohen began his business career in Wisconsin with his father, who was a drygoods merchant and owner of large areas of land. The young man made expeditions into the north for furs, entered a Chicago commission house when 16, took charge of a creamery at Sterling, Ill., when 21 and in 1884 owned and managed the establishment, then one of the largest in the United States, but he lost his first fortune in the collapse of the New York butter market.

Removing to Ashland, Wis., in 1885 Mr. Cohen became a prominent figure in the iron mining boom, organizing more than eighty stock companies and earning another fortune which was shattered when the Mills bill, permitting entrance of foreign iron ore into the United States without duty, was passed during the Cleveland administration. He became sheriff of Ashland in 1889 for two years.

Mr. Cohen became a traveling representative for eastern manufacturers in 1891, a step that led him eventually to the theater business for in northern Michigan he took charge of a stranded theatrical troupe which later appeared before capacity audiences in the Northwest under his management. Going to California, he alternated his residence between San Francisco and Los Angeles until 1898, arriving in Hawaii late in that year as agent for various mainland corporations.

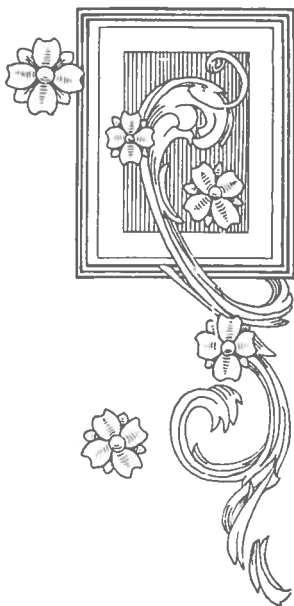
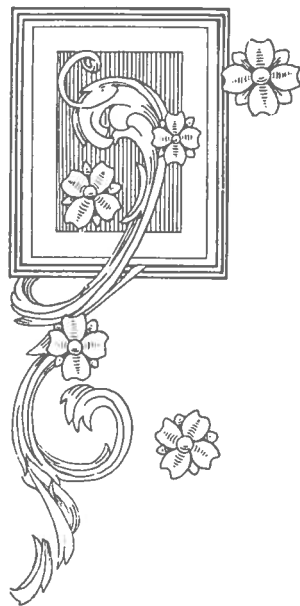
He organized the Orpheum Co., Ltd., in 1899 to take over the Honolulu theater of that name and in 1906 took the Royal Hawaiian Band on a tour of the mainland that proved disastrous financially and obligated Mr. Cohen to the extent of thousands of dollars which he paid upon his return to the Islands. Five years later he was prime mover in the organization of the Honolulu Amusement Co., Ltd., forerunner of the Consolidated Amusement Co., Ltd., which was organized two years later with Mr. Cohen in his present position of president.

Continuing his interest in Republican politics, Mr. Cohen was a member of the legislature in 1909, candidate for the Territorial Senate in 1911, chairman of the Republican Central Committee in the county campaign of 1913 and was candidate twice for the office of mayor of Honolulu.

Mr. Cohen's early years were spent with his grandparents traveling in Europe, his maternal grandfather having been a Prussian nobleman and a cavalry officer under Wilhelm I. Mr. Cohen was educated privately in Italy and France.



J. PATRICK COCKETT



OSCAR PIHANUI COX



**Coll, Raymond S.:** Managing Editor, The Honolulu Advertiser.

Born Jan. 22, 1876, Pittsburg, Pa., son of Hugh and Catherine (McKenna) Coll; married Annette Towzey, Pittsburg, August, 1896; son, Raymond H. Coll; Mason, member American Society of Newspaper Editors.

Engaged in all editorial positions on newspapers in various cities of the United States during a professional career of more than 36 years. Mr. Coll has been managing editor of The Honolulu Advertiser since 1922.

Starting on the staff of the Connellsville, Pa., "Courier," he remained there until 1897, when he joined the Pittsburg "Daily News" and later the Pittsburg "Times." He reported several events in connection with the sinking of the battleship "Maine" in Havana harbor just before the Spanish-American war, served as a legislative correspondent at Harrisburg, campaigned with Eugene V. Debs and Samuel Gompers in labor troubles throughout Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia, and covered federal moonshining raids in the mountains of Kentucky and West Virginia until 1907, when he was appointed managing editor of the Bisbee, Ariz., "Review," remaining a year and then becoming editor and publisher of the Douglas, Ariz., "Dispatch."

After a brief stay in California he was recalled to Pittsburg as night editor of the "Dispatch," serving also as New York correspondent for that newspaper during the early days of the World War. In 1916 he was promoted to managing editor of the "Dispatch," continuing in that capacity until he left for Hawaii and became associated with The Honolulu Advertiser.

Mr. Coll was educated in the public schools of Pennsylvania and the Mt. Pleasant Classical and Scientific Institute. For two years after leaving school he was engaged on mine surveys as a member of the engineering corps of the H. C. Frick Co.

**Collins, George Miles:** Engineer; Trustee, Bernice Pauahi Bishop Estate.

Born May 16, 1889, Los Gatos, Cal., son of Oliver and Sophie C. (Lyon) Collins; married Geraldine Frances Neumann of San Francisco at Salt Lake City, Oct. 17, 1912; son, George Francis Collins; member University Club (secretary).

Appointment to the board of trustees of the Bernice P. Bishop Estate, foundation of the Kamehameha Schools, came to George M. Collins at the hands of the Justices of the Territorial Supreme Court in 1929 after he had served the estate as superintendent of the land department since October, 1917. This appointment carried with it also trusteeship of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum of Polynesian Ethnology and Natural History and the Charles R. Bishop Trust, the latter being a supporter of many educational and philanthropic endeavors in the Territory of Hawaii. Mr. Collins also acts as a private consulting civil engineer.

Before coming to Hawaii Mr. Collins was employed by the Utah Copper Co., Garfield, Utah, 1911; he was also a member of the engineering department at the Garfield plant of the American Smelting & Refining Co. His first work in the Islands was in connection with the Waiahole tunnel system, basis of the water supply of the Oahu Sugar Co. He was assistant city and county engineer (1914-1916) and chief of that department until he joined the Bishop Estate a year later. With Prof. A. R. Keller and S. W. Tay he was appointed by the Board of Supervisors to prepare plans for the Waikiki and Kalihi sewer systems, completed in 1924.

Mr. Collins was educated in the Los Gatos grammar and high schools and at the University of California (B.S., 1911).

**Cooke, Clarence Hyde:** President, Bank of Hawaii, Ltd.

Born April 17, 1876, Honolulu, son of Charles Montague and Anna (Rice) Cooke; married Lily Love, Honolulu, Aug. 11, 1898; children, Dorothea, Martha, Anna, Clarence, Jr. (deceased), Harrison, Alice, Robert and John Cooke; Territorial Legislature (House 1913-1928, Senate 1929—); mem-



RICHARD A. COOKE

ber Chamber of Commerce (president, 1922), University, Pacific and Oahu Country clubs.

President of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., for more than a score of years, Mr. Cooke has additional business interests and has served the Islands in legislative affairs as a member of the Legislature since 1913, a member of the House in the 1913, 1915, 1917, 1918 (special), 1920 (special), 1921, 1923, 1925, and 1927 sessions, and was elected a Senator from Oahu in 1928. He was speaker of the House in the 1923, 1925, and 1927 sessions.

Mr. Cooke is managing director of Charles M. Cooke, Ltd., and an officer or director of the Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd., C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., Lihue Plantation Co., Wailuku Sugar Co., Ewa Plantation Co., Hawaiian Agricultural Co., Onomea Sugar Co., and Waialua Agricultural Co., Ltd.

Returning from college to Honolulu in 1897, Mr. Cooke became associated with the Hawaiian Safe Deposit & Trust Co., later went to the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., and was elected president in 1909, succeeding his father upon the latter's death. Mr. Cooke was educated at Punahou College and Yale University.

**Cooke, George Paul:** Rancher, Legislator; President, Manager, American Sugar Co., Ltd.; Molokai Ranch.

Born Dec. 2, 1881, Honolulu, son of Charles Montague and Anna Charlotte (Rice) Cooke; married Sophie Boyd Judd, Honolulu, April 4, 1906; children, Dora, George Paul, Jr., Francis Judd, Thomas Hastings, Stephen Montague and Phoebe Cooke; Legislature of Hawaii (House 1911-1913; Senate 1916-1920, 1928 —); member Hawaiian Tuna Club (president 1916), Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui Aid Board, Y. M. C. A., University and Commercial Clubs of Honolulu.

A pioneer in the development of the Island of Molokai, Mr. Cooke has been president and manager of the American Sugar Co., Ltd., and Molokai Ranch on that island for more than a decade, served as executive officer of the Hawaiian Homes Commission from 1921 to 1924, when he was compelled by increasing personal business to withdraw from active direction of the movement to rehabilitate the Hawaiian race; has served in the House of the Legislature of Hawaii and also in his present position in the Senate of Hawaii. He is a grandson of Amos Starr Cooke, one of the earliest missionaries and a founder of Castle & Cooke.

Mr. Cooke, upon returning from college on the mainland, entered the Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., in 1905 as a stock and bond clerk, became bookkeeper in 1908 for the American Sugar Co., Ltd., and Molokai Ranch, manager of the two enterprises later and president in 1918. He was a volunteer aide of the Naval Intelligence Bureau during the World War.

Mr. Cooke and his family maintain homes at both Kaunakakai, Molokai, and Honolulu. He obtained his preliminary education in the Honolulu schools and was graduated from Yale University (B. A., 1905).

**Cooke, Richard A.:** President, Manager, C. Brewer & Co., Ltd.

Born Jan. 24, 1884, Honolulu, son of Charles Montague and Anna Charlotte (Rice) Cooke; married Dagmar Sorenson, Honolulu, Nov. 12, 1907; children, Anna Karen, Alice Montague, Richard A., Jr., Dagmar S. and Patricia Cooke; member Child Welfare Board, Chamber of Commerce, Oahu Country and University clubs.

An executive for more than a decade of C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., pioneer business establishment of Hawaii, which has grown in half a century to pre-eminence in the commerce of the Pacific, Richard A. Cooke was elected on Jan. 14, 1930, to his present positions of president and manager of the corporation after he had been vice-president and manager of the firm since the death of Alonzo Gartley in 1921. Mr. Cooke succeeded E. Faxon Bishop as president, the latter retiring after 47 years of service.

Mr. Cooke began his business career in 1906 with C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., but a year later joined the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., of which his late father,



THEODORE ATHERTON COOKE

Charles M. Cooke, was then president. In 1918, however, he returned to C. Brewer & Co. as a vice-president, being elected vice-president and manager in 1921, and president in 1930.

In addition to his responsibilities as head of C. Brewer & Co., Mr. Cooke has been treasurer of Charles M. Cooke, Ltd., since 1909, and is president and director Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd., and an officer and a director of various plantations and other corporations.

Mr. Cooke obtained his education at Oahu College, Honolulu; Hotchkiss School, Conn., and Yale University (B.A., 1906).

**Cooke, Theodore Atherton:** Vice-President, Bank of Hawaii, Ltd.

Born Aug. 23, 1891, Honolulu, son of Charles Montague and Anna Charlotte (Rice) Cooke; married Muriel Howatt, Honolulu, May 19, 1914; children, Elizabeth, Mary Theodora, Catherine and Brenda Cooke; member Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, National Aeronautic Association, American Legion, Pacific, Commercial, Oahu Country, Hawaii Polo and Racing, Myrtle Boat and Pearl Harbor Yacht clubs.

Youngest son of Charles M. Cooke and grandson of Amos Starr Cooke, pioneer missionary and one of the founders of Castle & Cooke, Ltd., Mr. Cooke entered the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., upon his return from school on the mainland in 1912, was promoted to assistant cashier in 1920, became a director subsequently and vice president, and has expanded his business interests to include positions as secretary and director American Sugar Co., secretary Charles M. Cooke, Ltd., director of Wall & Dougherty, Ltd., vice president and director Hawaiian Sugar Co., and Kahuku Plantation Co.

Mr. Cooke enlisted in the army soon after the United States entered the war and was a non-commissioned officer until his honorable discharge in 1919. He was educated at Punahou Academy and St. Luke's, Wayne, Penn.

**Cooper, Dr. Charles Bryant:** Physician, Surgeon; Drs. Cooper, Fronk and Wynn.

Born Nov. 19, 1864, Babylon, N. Y., son of Rev. Charles White and Frances (Duyckinck) Cooper; married Katherine Christie McGrew, Honolulu, March 24, 1897; children, Charles Bryant, Jr., John McGrew and Frances D. Cooper (wife of Lieut-Commander Gerard H. Wood, U. S. N.); Regent University of Hawaii, Fellow American Medical Association, member Hawaiian Medical Association (past president), Association of Pacific Coast Railroad Surgeons, Mason, Shriner (Past Potentate Aloha Temple), Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. E. (first Exalted Ruler), Pacific Club (past president), University, Rotary, Ad, and Oahu Country clubs; Army and Navy Club, Washington, D. C.

Active in the affairs of Hawaii since his arrival in the Islands in search of health in 1891, Dr. Cooper has been a prominent figure in the life of the community, both in raising the health standards of the Territory through practice of his profession and in civic and military matters through the various changes that have occurred in Hawaii in the past four decades.

Police and prison surgeon for the Hawaiian government in 1893, Dr. Cooper was commissioned regimental surgeon in December of that year, and took part in the famous search for lepers on the Island of Kauai in July, 1893, in which the lepers, resisting removal to the Molokai colony, killed three members of the searching party.

In the decade between 1894 and 1904, Dr. Cooper was attending physician and consulting surgeon at the Queen's Hospital, member of the Board of Health in 1900 and President in 1904. In this capacity he was instrumental in inaugurating further research for a cure for leprosy, which resulted in a Congressional appropriation of \$100,000 for original equipment and an annual appropriation of \$50,000 for maintenance. From 1904 to 1919 Dr. Cooper was Commissioner of Public Health, member of the Board of Medical Examiners, Chairman of the Board of Industrial Schools and also chief surgeon for the Oahu Railway & Land Co., Ltd., as well as member of the Insanity Commission.



DR. CHARLES BRYANT COOPER

After 1893 Dr. Cooper's extensive military experience included services as regimental surgeon for the Provisional Government and for the Republic of Hawaii, 1895-1898; surgeon-general of the National Guard of Hawaii after annexation, with the rank of lieutenant-colonel, captain in the National Army during the World War with honorable discharge in 1919 with the rank of lieutenant-colonel and colonel of reserves in December, 1919. He attended the army field service schools for medical officers in 1912 at Fort Leavenworth, Kan. In 1922 he was a "Dollar-a-Year Man" under the late President Harding on a special mission in Europe in connection with the activities of the Veterans' Bureau, representing that organization in Coblenz, Germany, when the last of the American troops moved out of the occupied area and turned it over to the French.

Dr. Cooper, of the same branch of the family as Peter Cooper, the philanthropist who founded the Cooper Institute in New York City, and the noted novelist, James Fenimore Cooper, was educated at Wallkill Academy, Middleton, N. Y.; Williston Seminary, Easthampton, Mass., and Washington University, St. Louis (M.D., 1889).

### **Corey, Hollis Hamilton:** Clergyman.

Born July 3, 1883, Kingscroft, Quebec, Canada, son of Hamilton and Lillian Alberta (Humphrey) Corey; married Constance Theodora Spencer, Mount Forest, Ontario, Canada, Sept. 6, 1910; children, Eva Leonora Grenfell (adopted), David Hamilton and Mary Elizabeth Corey.

The interesting career of the Rev. Mr. Corey has carried him from the frozen Arctic to the Orient, and thence to tropical Hawaii. He was graduated from McGill Normal School, Montreal, in 1901; University of Lennoxville, B.A., 1906; L.S.T., 1908; M.A., 1925; ordained Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909. He was missionary in charge of St. Clement's Mission, Labrador, 1908-12; rector, Church of St. James the Apostle, Kenogami, Quebec, 1912-16, and was again at St. Clement's, Labrador, 1916 to 1919. From 1919 to 1929 he was missionary in charge of St. Barnabas Mission, Okaya, Japan, and arrived in Hawaii from Japan April 20, 1929, to assume his present pastorate at the Church of the Holy Apostles (Episcopal) in Hilo. Mr. Corey was in the Canadian Militia three years, 1902-04; secretary-treasurer Board of School Trustees, Kenogami, Quebec, 1914-16, and chaplain, Lake Edward Sanitarium for Consumptives, 1913-16. In addition to his command of English, he speaks and writes French and Japanese.

Mr. Corey's adopted daughter, Eva Leonora Grenfell, is an Eskimo, and was entrusted to his care by Dr. Sir Wilfred Grenfell, the famous Labrador medical missionary. This child, twelve, is now at the School of St. Mary of Providence, Chicago.

### **Correa, Antonio G.:** Lawyer; Deputy County Attorney, Hawaii.

Born May 13, 1871, Funchal, Madeira, son of Antonio B. and Maria A. Perreira (adopted by M. G. and Albertina S. Correa); married Julia Sylva, Honolulu, Sept. 18, 1909; married Mary Faye Lindsey, Hilo, June 27, 1925; children, Antone C., Priscilla M., Matilda S., Marion P., and Edward B. Correa; member, Foresters, Owls.

A practicing attorney for almost forty years, Mr. Correa has also been deputy County Attorney, Island of Hawaii, since Jan. 1, 1919. Coming to Hawaii in 1879 when a child, he was educated in the schools of Hawaii and San Francisco and studied law in the Honolulu offices of the late Paul Neumann, one of the foremost attorneys of the Islands.

Mr. Correa was admitted to practice in the district courts of Hawaii, April 19, 1892; to all the courts of Hawaii, Feb. 4, 1896; the U. S. district courts of Hawaii, Feb. 21, 1901, and to all the courts of California, Jan. 21, 1907. Becoming a naturalized citizen of Hawaii in 1890, annexation automatically made him a citizen of the United States.



AUGUSTO SOUZA COSTA



**Corstorphine, James Barron:** Banker.

Born Dec. 9, 1894, in Scotland, son of David and Christina (Barron) Corstorphine; married Elsie Lidgate at Paaulo, Hawaii, Feb. 4, 1921; children, David Anthony, John Lidgate, and James Barron, Jr.; member, Kauai Lodge No. 589, F. & A. M., Aloha Temple, Shrine; Kauai Chamber of Commerce.

First coming to Hawaii in 1911, Mr. Corstorphine was in turn employed by the Hamakua Mill Co., Makee Sugar Co., and the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd. He is now manager of the Bank of Hawaii's branch at Kapaa, Kauai. He is a member of the Divisional Board of Tax Equalization for the Island of Kauai.

Answering the call for World war service, Mr. Corstorphine attended the University of Toronto Officers' Training Corps, 1917, and was in the Royal Naval Air Service and the Royal Air Force, 1917-18. He was educated in the public schools of Kirriemuir, Scotland, and at Webster's Academy.

**Costa, Augusto Souza:** Sugar Mill Manager and County Supervisor.

Born Aug. 20, 1887, Angra do Heroismo Terceira, Azores, son of Antonio and Marie Neves (Ribeiro) Costa; married Sylvia Pacheco of Pepeekeo, in Honolulu, June 16, 1927; member Sociedade Lusitana, B. de Hawaii, Honolulu.

Coming to Hawaii with his parents as a child, Augusto Souza Costa was educated in the public schools of Honoumuli and Puhakupuka, Island of Hawaii. From 1901-1903 he served as clerk in the Honohina store. During the next five years he engaged in newspaper work, being employed by the Hawaii Herald, Hilo; the A Setta, Hilo, and later by the O Reporter in Oakland, Cal.

Returning to Hawaii, he entered the law office of LeBond and Smith. From 1910-1912 he acted as Portuguese and Spanish interpreter in the Fourth District Court, Hilo. He was U. S. storekeeper-gauger at Hilo from 1913 until 1917, and deputy internal revenue collector in charge of the Hilo office, 1917-1919. On Aug. 1, 1919, he became president and manager of the Wailea Milling Co., Ltd., which he still directs.

Interested in the public affairs of his home district, Mr. Costa entered politics and was elected a supervisor of the County of Hawaii in 1925 and was re-elected in 1927 for the 1928-30 term.

**Cost, C. Stanford:** Assistant Manager, Royal Hawaiian Hotel.

Born May 31, 1892, Cumberland, Md., son of Charles and Elizabeth (Cook) Cost; Mason, Knight Templar (New Orleans Consistory), Shriner (Aloha Temple); member Sojourners, Elks, International Geneva Association, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce.

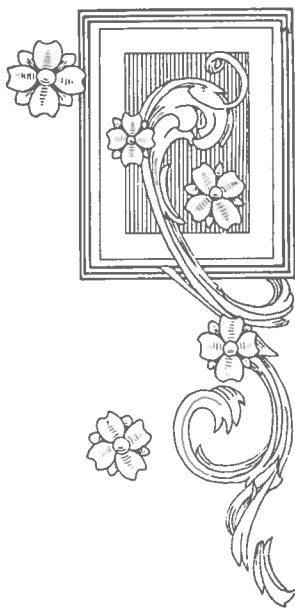
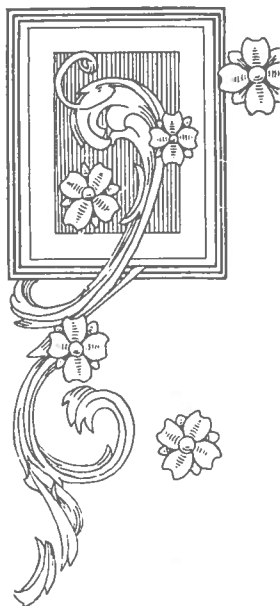
Arriving in Hawaii Dec. 26, 1926, after an adventurous career that included war service which brought him a citation for distinguished and meritorious conduct, Mr. Cost became assistant manager of the new Royal Hawaiian hotel. He came to the Islands to assist Arthur Benaglia, managing director of the Territorial Hotel Co., Ltd., under whom Mr. Cost was serving at the time as assistant manager of the Hotel Roosevelt, New Orleans, where he had been for the previous three years.

Mr. Cost began his business career as a clerk in the Pittsburg branch of the Joseph Schlitz Brewing Co., remaining five years, and then became assistant circulation manager of the Pittsburg Post and Sun. Two years later he joined the staff of Vaccaro Bros., New Orleans banana factors, and his necessitated his traveling extensively in Central America.

A member of the 319th U. S. Infantry, Mr. Cost saw active service in the Somme and Meuse-Argonne sectors in France. He was educated in the Pittsburg public schools, Allegheny High, University of Pittsburg (extension course) and took special business courses from the Alexander Hamilton Institute.



FRANK CRAWFORD



RANDOLPH CROSSLEY

**Cox, Oscar Pihanui: U. S. Marshal for Hawaii.**

Born April 2, 1875, Waialua, Oahu, son of John and Dinah (Kelihopeole) Cox; married Emma K. Brickwood, Honolulu, Dec. 31, 1900; children, Charlotte K., Andrew E., Herbertha, Oscar K., Lydia, Charles Brickwood and Arthur K. Cox; member Order of Kamehameha (past president), Oahu Sunday School Association (president), Hawaii Sunday School Association (vice-president), Kamehameha Alumni Association (trustee), Ancient Order of Foresters, Hale-o-na-alii.

United States Marshal Cox was appointed to that position by the late President Harding Sept. 12, 1921, after having been an educator, associated with the sugar industry and occupying several public positions in the Territory, including service in the legislature. He was re-appointed on March 25, 1928.

After teaching school for two terms in Kauai and Honolulu in 1897, Mr. Cox was appointed to the police force under the late Sheriff Arthur M. Brown and served for a brief period as court bailiff. He returned to his birthplace, Waialua, in 1900 as a camp police officer and later was promoted to timekeeper at the Waialua Agricultural Co., Ltd.

In 1904 he was elected to the legislature and served two years as vice-speaker of the house of representatives during the time of the passage of the first county laws of Hawaii that later were upheld by the Supreme Court. He was elected deputy sheriff of the Waialua district in 1905, continuing in that office for ten years and being appointed road supervisor by Mayor John C. Lane in 1916. Three years later Mr. Cox retired temporarily from public life to continue the study of law, qualifying for practice in the district courts of Hawaii, which he continued until his appointment as United States Marshal in 1921. Mr. Cox was educated in the Waialua and Kamehameha Schools and at the Territorial Normal School.

**Craik, John: Plantation Manager.**

Born Oct. 31, 1880, Balbeattie, Scotland, son of Andrew and Mary (Wright) Craik; member, Kilauea Lodge, No. 330, F. & A. M., Kohala Masonic Club.

Arriving in Hawaii early in 1908, Mr. Craik joined the Waiakea Mill Co. in April of that year. From 1909 until 1912 he was with the Hilo Sugar Co. He was employed at Kukaiau as head luna until the outbreak of the World War, when he returned to Scotland and as one of the Royal Highlanders (Black Watch) he participated in the bloody engagements at Vimy Ridge, Arras, Ypres and Cambrai. He was taken prisoner on the firing line March 21, 1918.

The war over, Mr. Craik came back to Hawaii and joined the Niulii Mill and Plantation Co. as head overseer. He served in this capacity until the death, on Dec. 9, 1924, of the late John A. McLennan, whom he succeeded as manager.

**Crawford, Clyde E.: Principal Roosevelt High School.**

Born Sept. 22, 1895, San Jacinto, Cal., son of Robert Donald and Mary Jane (Willard) Crawford; married Catherine Helen Bradshaw, Orange, Cal., April 14, 1917; children, Robert, Mary Louise and Douglas Crawford; member committee of Junior High school course of study, Curriculum Council; Governor Judd's Advisory Committee on Education, President Honolulu Schoolmasters' Club, President Oahu Teachers' Association, member Phi Delta fraternity, member Chapter U, Phi Kappa Phi.

Graduated from Elsinore Union High school, 1913, Mr. Crawford later attended Pomona College, 1914-17, graduated from Los Angeles Normal school, 1918, and took his B.E. degree at the University of California, 1924, and his M.A. degree at the University of Hawaii, 1930.

Coming to Hawaii in 1918 to fill the position as principal of Pahala school, Mr. Crawford was successively principal of Kona-waena school, 1920-27; Central Grammar school, 1927-28; Central Junior High, 1928-30. He is

now principal of Roosevelt High School. He is interested in boys' work, a scoutmaster, and was Deputy Commissioner, Boy Scouts of America, 1924-27.

**Crawford, David Livingston:** Educator; President University of Hawaii.

Born March 7, 1889, Sonora, Mexico, son of Matthew Arnold and Harriett (Sturges) Crawford; married Leona E. Mudgett, June 25, 1914; children, James Mudgett and Agnes Joan Crawford; member University Club, Commercial Club.

Coming to Hawaii in July, 1917, to join the faculty of the University of Hawaii, David L. Crawford was appointed on Feb. 1, 1927, to the position of president of the university upon the retirement of Dr. Arthur L. Dean.

Prior to his selection as president Mr. Crawford was in charge of the university's important extension service and head of the department of entomology. In his early service as athletic coach he laid the foundation for the subsequent successful football teams of the University. He also took a leading part in the campaign to obtain subscriptions from students and friends of the University to build a swimming tank on the campus. He was educated at Pomona College (A.B., 1911), Stanford University (M.A., 1912), and Cornell University (1913).

**Crawford, Frank:** Banker.

Born Jan. 2, 1871, Sullivan County, Ind.; married Mary Josephine Wilson at Danville, Indiana, March 10, 1917; member, Masonic Scottish Rite, 32° (K. C. C. H.), Shriner, Oahu Country Club, Kauai Chamber of Commerce.

Educated in the grammar and high schools of Danville, Ind., and Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind., Mr. Crawford began business life with the banking firm of Parker, Crabb & Co., of Danville, Ind., 1892-1901. Removing to Hawaii at the turn of the century, he was appointed manager of the Lihue, Kauai, branch of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., when it was organized in 1903. He is now a vice president of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., and manager of the branches at Lihue and Kealia. He was postmaster of Lihue for sixteen years, 1902-18.

**Crawford, Howard Everett:** Physician and Surgeon.

Born Nov. 2, 1900, Parsons, Kans., son of Everett William and Bertha (Wells) Crawford; married Eula Robey, Honolulu, Jan. 4, 1927; daughter, Joan Crawford; member Phi Rho Sigma fraternity.

Educated in the grammar and high schools of Powell, Wyo., at the University of Chicago (S.B., 1922) and Rush Medical College, Chicago (M.D., 1924), Dr. Crawford came to Hawaii to serve as an interne in Queen's Hospital, Honolulu.

After a year and a half in this capacity, he removed to Koloa, Kauai, practicing there from Jan. 23, 1926, until June 30, 1926. Becoming plantation doctor at Ewa, Oahu, on July 1, 1926, he remained there for six months, and has since been established at Pahala, Island of Hawaii, as physician and surgeon for the Hawaiian Agricultural Co. and Hutchinson Sugar Co., and in private practice.

**Crawford, Will C.:** Educator, Superintendent, Department of Public Instruction, Hawaii.

Born July 4, 1892, Hermosillo, Mexico, son of Matthew A. and Harriet (Sturges) Crawford; married Katherine Caldwell, San Diego, 1915; member Honolulu Ad Club, Pan-Pacific Union, American Legion, Hawaii Education Association, National Education Association (Department of Superintendents).

Head of the public educational system of the Territory since July, 1925, Mr. Crawford assumed that position after a varied career as an aviator in the World War, field superintendent of Community Chautauquas in New

York in 1916 and general superintendent the following year, principal of the Anglo-Chinese School, Singapore, Straits Settlements (1919-1921), and cashier of the Ahukini Terminal Railway Co., Kauai, from 1921 to 1923, when he was named deputy Superintendent of Public Instruction, being promoted two years later to his present position by former Governor Farrington.

Mr. Crawford's war service was as a lieutenant, flying instructor, at Carlstrom Field, Florida, and he retains his lieutenantcy in the Air Reserve Corps. He has served as a member of the Territorial Aeronautic Commission.

At the time of Mr. Crawford's birth his father was a missionary to Mexico, while his mother is a descendant of the early American missionaries to Hawaii. He was educated at Pomona College (A.B., 1913) and Columbia University (A.M., 1916).

**Crist, Robert Kenneth:** Editor, Hilo Tribune-Herald.

Born Westminster, Cal., July 24, 1902, son of the Rev. Clyde Monroe and Gertrude H. (Drury) Crist; married Beatrice Luella Cartwright, Santa Ana, Cal., May 24, 1925; daughter, Mary aJne Crist; member B. P. O. Elks, Hilo Lodge No. 759, and Pi Kappa Alpha national college fraternity.

Graduated from the Pasadena (Cal.) High school, 1920, and a member of the 1925 class at the University of Southern California. Mr. Crist began newspaper work in 1922, when still in college, with the Los Angeles Examiner. He was later on the staff of the Illustrated Daily News, returned to the Examiner, and became assistant real estate editor of the Los Angeles Times in 1926. He became city editor of the Hilo Tribune-Herald, Sept. 3, 1927, and is now editor of that paper. Mr. Crist is a first lieutenant, 299th Infantry, National Guard of Hawaii.

**Crites, Newton:** Boiling House Superintendent, Honolulu Plantation Co.

Born March 29, 1891, Bellingham, Wash., son of John R. and Delia E. (Rising) Crites; married Margaret Milroy, Hilo, Hawaii, June 25, 1921; children, Helen Adair and John Hamilton Crites; member Kappa Sigma fraternity.

Graduated from the Bellingham High School in 1909. Mr. Crites took his degree in chemical engineering at the University of Washington in 1915, and began work as a chemist and nitric acid supervisor for the Du Pont factory at Hopewell, Va., 1915-18. He was foreman and sugar boiler for the Franklin Sugar Refinery in Philadelphia, 1919, and held the same positions with the Western Sugar Refinery of San Francisco in 1920. Coming to Hawaii in 1921 as sugar boiler for the Pepeekeo plantation, Island of Hawaii, he remained there until 1927, when he assumed his present position as boiling house superintendent for the Honolulu Plantation Co., at Aiea, Island of Oahu.

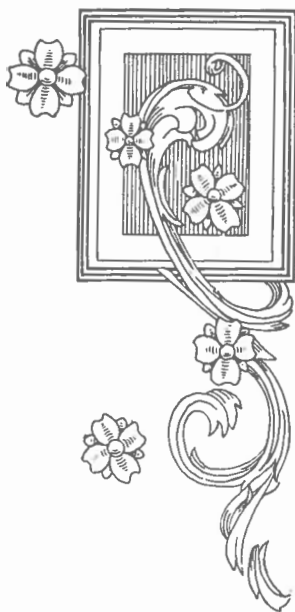
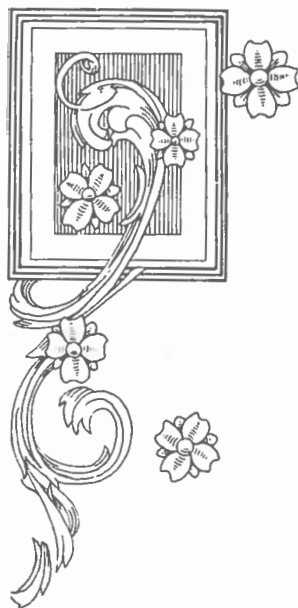
**Crockett, Wendell F.:** Deputy County Attorney, Maui.

Born Oct. 15, 1891, Montgomery, Ala., son of William F. and Annie V. (Ryder) Crockett; married Myrtle Lau, Sept. 18, 1926, Wailuku, Maui; children, William Francis, Oliver Wendell, and Erminie Crockett; member, Court Valley Isle, No. 9239, Foresters (past Chief Ranger), Maui Chamber of Commerce; secretary, Republican Club, 5th precinct, 3rd district, since 1920; Deputy Commissioner Maui Council, Boy Scouts of America; member American Legion, Maui Post No. 8, Department of Hawaii, Post Historian, 1920-1927, Post Adjutant, 1928-1929-1930.

Graduating from the University of Michigan, A.B., 1916, J.D., 1917, during which period he acted as one of the student associate editors of the Michigan Law Review, Mr. Crockett returned to the Islands and engaged in his profession until June 1, 1918, when he entered service for the World War. Enlisting in F Co., 2nd Hawaiian Infantry, he was commissioned a



CLEMENT C. CROWELL



GEORGE SAMUEL CURRY

second lieutenant Sept. 10, 1918, and served with the 25th U. S. Infantry at Nogales, Ariz., until his discharge.

Returning to Maui, he was appointed deputy county attorney on July 1, 1919, and still holds that office. Mr. Crockett was admitted to the bar of Michigan in June, 1917; to the bar of Hawaii, October, 1917, and to the Federal Court, District of Hawaii, December, 1924.

**Crockett, William F.: Attorney.**

Born July 12, 1860, Wytheville, Va., son of Samuel and Lydia (Brown) Crockett; married Annie V. Ryder, Washington, D. C., Dec. 24, 1890; children, Wendell Francis and Grace Crockett.

Educated at the public schools of Wytheville and the Centenary Biblical Institute, Baltimore, Md., Mr. Crockett obtained his LL.B. from the University of Michigan in 1888. From 1888 to 1899 he practiced at Montgomery, Ala., also serving in 1889 as a lecturer on commercial law for Booker T. Washington, the great negro educator, and as state agent for the Southern Cotton States Exposition at Atlanta, Ga. (1895). During 1900 he was an assistant in the passenger department of the Southern Railway Co. for Alabama.

Coming to Hawaii in 1901, he was employed until 1903 by the Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., Puunene, Maui, when he decided to engage again in the practice of law. He has held many public offices, serving for a decade on the Board of Registration, as District Magistrate for Wailuku, as Deputy County Attorney, and as a member of the territorial House of Representatives, 1915 session. He was appointed a member of the Industrial Accident Board of Maui by Governor Farrington in April, 1925, and was re-appointed by Governor Judd in 1930.

An unusual distinction came to Mr. Crockett on June 6, 1929, when, by recommendation of the faculty, he was awarded an honor certificate, LL.D., by Morgan College, the second granted in 40 years, the other having gone to Bishop Clair of the M. E. Church, Liberia, Africa.

**Crossley, Randolph: Advertising; President, Hawaiian Tuna Packers, Ltd.**

Born July 10, 1904, Cupertino, Cal., son of John P. and Elizabeth (Hall) Crossley; married Florence May Pepperdine, Los Angeles, July, 1928; member Pacific Club and Polo Club.

After years of service in the advertising agency business in New York and Los Angeles, Mr. Crossley arrived in Hawaii in August, 1929, to open his present advertising agency. He acquired a controlling interest in the Hawaiian Tuna Packers, Ltd., on May 1, 1930, and became president of that company, succeeding Senator R. W. Shingle. He was educated in private schools in Berkeley, Cal., and at the University of California.

**Crowell, Clement C.: Sheriff, Maui County.**

Born Aug. 4, 1881, Wailuku, Maui, son of John Matthews and Mary Crowell; member Maui County Fair and Racing Association, Foresters, Native Sons of Hawaii.

Educated at the Wailuku schools, Royal School, Kamehameha primary school, and St. Louis College, Honolulu, from which he was graduated in 1898. Mr. Crowell was engaged as a car and wharf builder and car inspector with the Oahu Railway & Land Co., and later had similar experience with the Kahului Railway Co. of Maui. He entered the Maui police department as a special officer in 1906, afterwards serving as lieutenant of police and clerk to the sheriff. In 1908 he was elected deputy sheriff of Wailuku, and two years later was appointed sheriff of Maui County to fill an unexpired term. For the past twenty years he has been returned to that office at every election. Sheriff Crowell has had service in the National Guard of Hawaii, and during the World war was chairman of the Maui Draft Board. He has likewise been commissioner of Lahainaluna School.



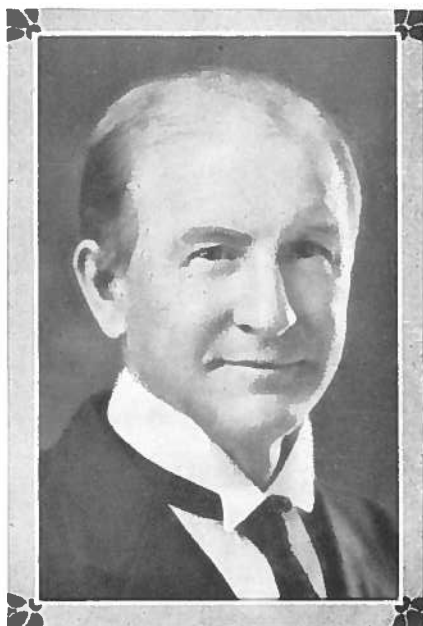
WILLIAM F. CROCKETT



STEPHEN LANGHERN DESHA, JR.



ALBERT RICHARD CUNHA



LYLE ALEXANDER DICKEY



**Cruickshank, George:** Plantation Manager.

Born Feb. 24, 1873, Banffshire, Scotland, son of James and Jessie (Edward) Cruickshank; married Agnes B. Bannerman, at Aberdeen, Scotland, April 17, 1903; children, George Bruce, James, and Keith Cruickshank.

Born on a farm, and brought up as an agriculturist following a public school education in Scotland, Mr. Cruickshank has been identified with the Hawaiian sugar industry for more than thirty years. He farmed with his father until he came to Hawaii in 1899 and began work for the late C. C. Kennedy at the Waiakea Mill Co., Hilo, Hawaii. He joined the Waialua Agricultural Co., Island of Oahu, in June, 1903, as section overseer, was appointed head overseer in 1909 and assistant manager of the plantation in 1919. On Jan. 1, 1926, Mr. Cruickshank took his present position as manager of the Kaeleku Sugar Co., at Hana, Maui.

**Cruickshank, James:** Assistant Treasurer, Haiku Pineapple Co., Ltd.

Born June 6, 1905, Waialua, Oahu, son of George and Agnes B. (Bannerman) Cruickshank; married Dorothy Edith Schreiner, Camp Lewis, Wash., Nov. 28, 1927; daughter, Dorothy Bruce Cruickshank; member, Maui Country Club.

Graduated from Punahou School in 1922, Mr. Cruickshank attended the University of Hawaii for three years, where he was a member of the famous "wonder football team." He was with the California Packing Corporation, Honolulu, from September, 1925, to March, 1926, and Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., until April, 1928, when he joined the Haiku Pineapple Co., Ltd., Island of Maui. He is now assistant treasurer of the corporation.

**Cunha, Albert Richard:** Trustee and Manager, E. S. Cunha Estate.

Born Oct. 1, 1879, Honolulu, son of E. S. and Angela (Gilliland) Cunha; married May Williams, Honolulu, July 2, 1910; children, May Angela and Richard Earl Cunha; member Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. Elks, and Pacific Club.

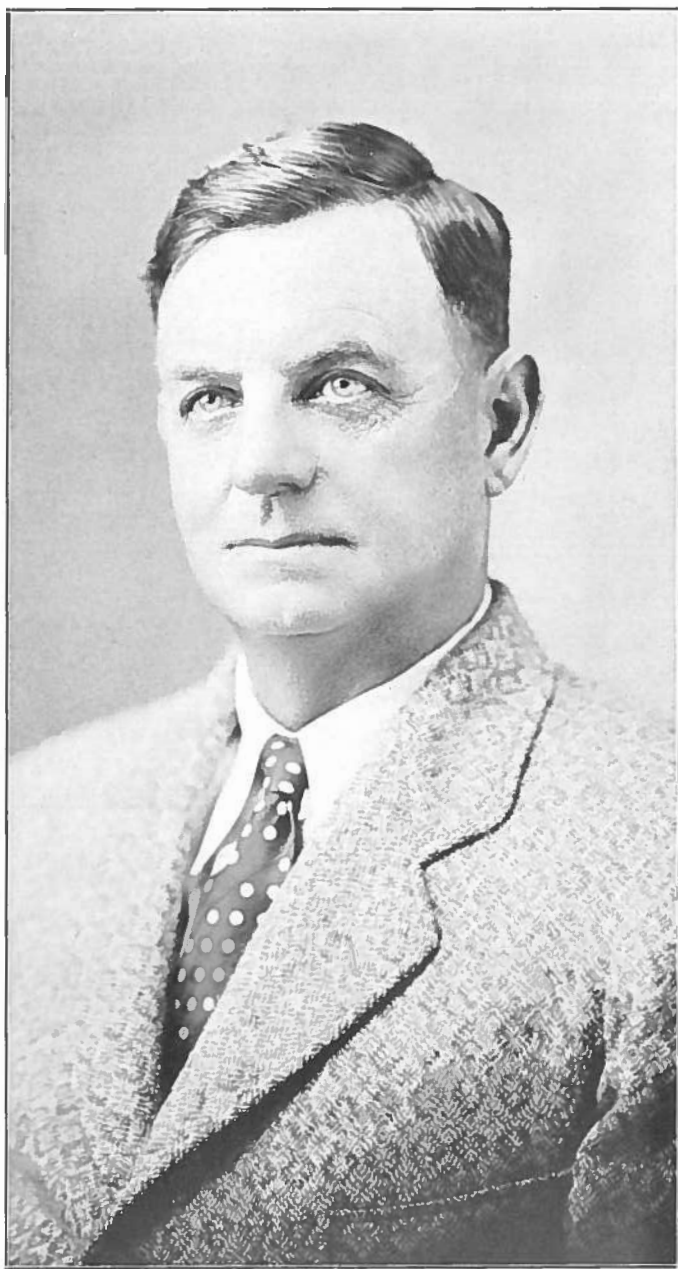
Mr. Cunha's long business career in his native city has also been marked by a number of years of constructive public service. He was a member of the House of Representatives of the territorial Legislature, 1923-24, and served on the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu from Jan. 1, 1924, to Jan. 1, 1927. He was educated at St. Louis College, Oahu College, from which he was graduated in 1897; St. Mary's College, California, and Yale University. Upon his return to Honolulu he was associated with the Bergstrom Music Co. for a period and then organized the Cunha Music Co. Since March 1, 1922, he has been manager of the extensive property interests of the E. S. Cunha Estate.

An accomplished musician, Mr. Cunha, known throughout the Territory as "Sonny," has written the music for a number of popular successes. Among his compositions are "My Honolulu Hula Girl," "My Honolulu Tom Boy," "Everybody Hula," "Dear Old Honolulu," and several others.

**Curry, George Samuel:** Attorney.

Born Jan. 17, 1878, Washington, D. C., son of Samuel T. and Amanda A. (Kemble) Curry; married Gertrude Thomsen of Philadelphia, at Philadelphia, August, 1904; children, Dorothy and Ruth; Mason (Past Master Lodge le Progres de l'Oceanie), member Chamber of Commerce, Bar Association of Hawaii, Oahu Country Club.

After receiving his education in the public schools of New Jersey and Pennsylvania, Mr. Curry arrived in Honolulu Sept. 4, 1904, as a member of the United States Immigration Service. During his work in the federal government, Mr. Curry studied law under the direction of the United States District Attorney's office, was admitted to the Supreme Court and the United States District Court in January, 1910, and has since that time been actively engaged in the practice of his profession in Honolulu, at first in the offices of Albert F. Judd, later opening his own offices, now located in the Stangenwald Building, in Honolulu, where he specializes in business law.



WILLIAM DANFORD

**Danford, William:** Plantation Manager.

Born Jan. 28, 1878, Dublin, Ireland, son of William and Lady Anna (Heron) Danford; married Jean Harwood of San Francisco at Kekupua, Kauai, July 6, 1903; children, William Harwood, a graduate of Stanford (Biology) class of 1928, at present employed as an agriculturist, and Alys L. Danford, now Mrs. T. B. Williamson, wife of a naval aviator; member, Kauai Chamber of Commerce, trustee, Waimea Foreign Church.

Coming to Hawaii as a young man of 16, Mr. Danford began his career in the sugar industry as a sugar boiler for the Hawaiian Sugar Co. at Makaweli, Kauai, where he was engaged for eleven years. Leaving this position he became head overseer for the Mana section of the Kekaha Sugar Co., Ltd., was promoted to assistant manager in 1918 and after the death of the late Hans P. Faye, on Aug. 27, 1928, he succeeded him as manager of the plantation, one of the finest and most productive in the Territory. Mr. Danford is also secretary of C. B. Hofgaard & Co., Ltd., of Waimea, Kauai.

**Davidson, Frank Watson:** Dental Surgeon.

Born Jan. 12, 1896, Easton, Mass., son of John H. and Isabella (Leslie) Davidson; married Muriel Millicent McAuliffe, Honolulu, Oct. 18, 1929; member Harvard Club of Hawaii, Outrigger Canoe Club.

Following attendance at the public schools, Dr. Davidson received his D.M.D. from Harvard University in 1918, and did his first professional work with the Forsythe Dental Clinic, Boston, Mass. He was later with the Rochester Dental Clinic, Rochester, N. Y., and came to Hawaii in January, 1924, to become affiliated with the Honolulu Dental Clinic, Carter Foundation. Since 1925 Dr. Davidson has been established in the private practice of his profession in Honolulu.

**Davidson, James Douglas:** Business Man.

Born Nov. 28, 1882, Arbroath, Forfarshire, Scotland, son of Robert and Margaret (Douglas) Davidson; married Agnes Dee Mason, Honolulu, Aug. 11, 1909; children, Dorothy, Douglas Mason, and Alexa Davidson; member, Kauai Lodge No. 589, F. & A. M., Honolulu Commandery, Aloha Temple, Shrine.

Educated in the grammar schools of San Francisco, Mr. Davidson went to work as a cash boy in the department store of Taft & Pennoyer, Oakland, Cal., in July, 1894. After eight years with O'Connor, Moffatt & Co., one of the largest stores in San Francisco, he came to Hawaii in June, 1906, and was with the Ewa Plantation store until January, 1917. He was assistant manager of the grocery department of Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1917 to 1920, and in the latter year took his present position as manager of C. B. Hofgaard & Co., Ltd., at Waimea, Kauai. He is now a vice president and managing director of the corporation.

**Davies, Henry Charles:** Editor and Publisher, The Hawaii News.

Born Jan. 13, 1858, Cork, Ireland, son of Henry and Marion (Saunders) Davies; married Agnes Ruth Edwards, daughter of Major Edwin Edwards, distinguished British officer, at Auckland, N. Z., Feb. 27, 1895; member, Hilo Chamber of Commerce, Hilo Lodge Elks No. 759; Hilo Lodge Owls No. 1865.

An adventurous career preceded the arrival of Mr. Davies in Hawaii almost thirty years ago. He was educated at Scots College, Victoria, Australia, affiliated with University of Melbourne, and afterward studied chemistry. Mr. Davies engaged in newspaper work in 1880, was a chemist in Hongkong, China, 1881-82; joined French expeditionary forces in Tonquin, 1883; followed theatrical profession, 1885-95, and then entered copra and banana business in South Seas, coming to Hawaii from the Fiji Islands in October, 1902.

Employed by The Advertiser, 1906; in business at North Kohala, Hawaii, 1907-14; admitted to practice in district courts, 1914; District Magistrate, South Kohala, 1915-17; editor Hawaii Independent, 1917; with Hawaii Post-



JOHN R. DESHA

Herald, 1918-1919; Hilo Tribune, 1920, and manager Hilo Tribune Publishing Co., Ltd., 1921. From 1923 to 1930 he was staff correspondent at Hilo for The Honolulu Advertiser and later was associated with the Hilo Tribune-Herald. Mr. Davies is now editor and publisher of the Hawaii News.

**De Freest, Samuel:** Customs Broker and Attorney.

Born Oct. 28, 1868, North Greenbush, N. Y., son of Isaac Henry and Catherine (Van Allen) De Freest; married Addie Helene Farmer, Honolulu, May 8, 1901; children, Katherine I., Grace H., and Elizabeth M. De Freest; member Chamber of Commerce, Oahu Country, Commercial, Rotary and Outrigger Canoe clubs; Mason, Elk.

Engaged in his present business for more than a quarter of a century, Samuel De Freest, customs broker and attorney, has been established in Honolulu since 1900. Before coming to Hawaii, he was employed as a travelling salesman on the mainland.

Descendant of an old Dutch family founded in America in 1800, he received his education in the public schools of De Freestville, N. Y., named for his ancestors, later attending the Union Classical Institute and Union College, Schenectady, N. Y.

**Dempsey, Robert Fulton:** Garage Owner.

Born May 3, 1880, Dayton, O., son of John and Emma (Brenner) Dempsey; married Mable Brady, Boston, Mass., April 6, 1903; member Commercial Club, Mason, Elk.

Educated in the public schools of Dayton, Mr. Dempsey early in life became interested in the automobile business. He came to Honolulu Jan. 13, 1909, and for more than twenty years has been identified with the automobile business in the Islands. After working for a number of local firms, he established his own enterprise and is now the owner and manager of a large garage and service station.

**Denison, Harry Norwood:** Superintendent, Oahu Railway & Land Co., Ltd.

Born April 16, 1875, Dayton, Kentucky, son of Barkley S. and Florence (Barnes) Denison; married Lydia Mae Vermilyea, Vancouver, B. C., 1897; children, Mrs. Florence (Denison) Bullard, Mrs. Hazel (Denison) Archibald, Alice and Marion Denison; Mason, Scottish Rite bodies, Shriner (Past Potentate Aloha emple, chairman Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children, (past director) Royal Order of Jesters, Elk, member Court of Honor, Boy Scouts of America (seven years), member Chamber of Commerce, Commercial Club.

Arriving in Hawaii in 1897 to join the staff of the Oahu Railway & Land Co., under the direction of the late B. F. Dillingham, Mr. Denison eventually became superintendent of the company. He has been prominent in fraternal and civic welfare organizations, particularly as chairman of the committee in charge of the Shriners' Hospital Unit for Crippled Children which is maintained in Honolulu. To many of the Shriners' little wards, he is affectionately known as "Uncle Harry."

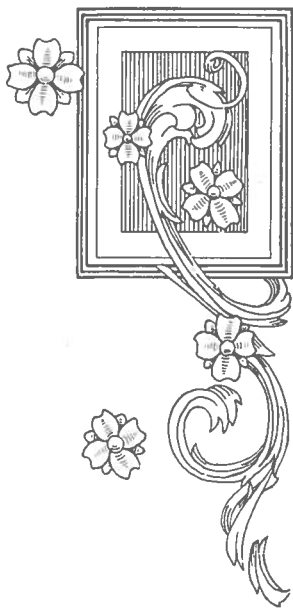
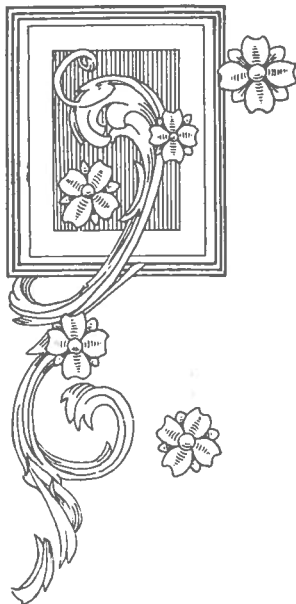
Mr. Denison was honored in 1926 when he was chosen by President Coolidge to represent Hawaii at the Sesqui-Centennial Exposition at Philadelphia. Before coming to Hawaii Mr. Denison was engaged in fruit farming near Ontario, Cal., from 1886 until 1897. He was educated in the public schools of Dayton, Ky.

**Desha, John R.:** Attorney.

Born Jan. 22, 1887, Napoopoo, Kona, Hawaii, son of Stephen Langhern and Mary Kaakopua (Kekumano) Desha; married Agnes Monks. Nashua, N. H., Jan. 17, 1910; children, Evelyn Cornwell and Jacqueline Langhern Desha; married Eleanor Holt, Honolulu, Dec. 31, 1923; member Harvard



ROBERT FULTON DEMPSEY



STEPHEN L. DESHA, SR.

Varsity Club, Delta Upsilon fraternity, Phi Delta Phi law fraternity, Order of Kamehameha, Court Lunalilo, No. 6600, A. O. F.; Chiefs of Hawaii, Native Sons of Hawaii, Modern Order of Phoenix and Hawaii Bar Association.

Beginning his career in 1912 as secretary to the late Prince Jonah Kuhio Kalanianaʻole, delegate to Congress from Hawaii, Judge Desha held that position until 1917, at the same time attending the George Washington University Law School and also, in 1915, conducting a Congressional party of 125 to Hawaii.

Returning to Honolulu from Washington, he entered the law offices of Thompson & Cathcart and was admitted to practice in all of the courts of the Territory in July, 1918. The following year he became deputy city and county attorney, filling this position from January to June, when he engaged in practice in Hilo with his brother, Stephen L. Desha, Jr. Appointed second district magistrate of South Hilo on April 28, 1920, he received his appointment as a judge of the Circuit Court on Dec. 20, 1921, from President Harding, and took office Jan. 3, 1922, for a term of four years. He was reappointed by President Coolidge for a term of four years, March 6, 1926, but resigned on December 31, 1927, and is now engaged in private practice in Honolulu.

Judge Desha was educated at the Kamehameha Manual Training School (1903), Punahou Academy (1906), and received his B. A. from Harvard in 1912. While at Harvard he was prominent in athletics.

### **Desha, Stephen L. Sr.: Clergyman, Legislator.**

Born July 11, 1859, Lahaina, Maui, son of John Rollin Langhern and Eliza (Brewer) Desha; married Mary K. Kekumano (deceased) at Napoopoo, Hawaii, Dec. 31, 1884; children, Judge John R., Judge Stephen L., Jr., and Elizabeth Desha (Brown); married Julia Keonaona, 1915; member of Kamehameha lodge, Chiefs of Hawaii, Native Sons of Hawaii.

Educated in the Hawaiian public schools, Royal School and North Pacific Institute, Rev. Desha began his career as pastor of the Napoopoo church, Kona, in 1884. He served there until 1889 when he was called to his present pastorate, the famous Haili Church of Hilo. He was a supervisor of the County of Hawaii when county government was inaugurated in 1905, and was elected to the board of supervisors in 1909. He was elected to the senate of the Territorial Legislature for the 1913-1917 term and was re-elected for the 1919-1923, 1923-1927 and present terms. He has been editor of the Hawaiian newspaper, "Ka Hoku o Hawaii," since 1907 and is a recognized authority on Hawaiian legends. He is considered one of the most eloquent orators in the Hawaiian language. His legislative career has been notable.

In 1925 Rev. Desha was a member of the commission sent to Washington by Governor Farrington to aid in clearing up the question of Japanese passports with Washington officials. The work of this commission, which was primarily for the purpose of permitting entrance of citizens of Japanese ancestry from Hawaii to continental United States without annoyance, was successful.

### **Desha, Stephen Langhern, Jr.: Attorney.**

Born Nov. 26, 1885, Napoopoo, Hawaii, son of Rev. Stephen L., Sr., and Mary Kaakopua (Kekumano) Desha; married Evelyn Pea, Hilo, June 30, 1921; children, Stephen, III, John Rollin, II, Evelyn Lucy Keola and Mary Kaakopua; member Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M. (past master); Council No. 5, Native Sons and Daughters of Hawaii (past president).

Educated in the Kamehameha Schools and Oahu College, Honolulu, Mr. Desha taught in the public schools from 1906 to 1910. Following this he served as clerk of the district court for South Hilo until 1913, when he left to attend George Washington University, Washington, D. C. Graduating in 1917 with the degree of B.L., he returned to Hawaii to enter practice in association with his brother, Judge John R. Desha, until the latter was appointed circuit judge in Honolulu.

Mr. Desha has been district magistrate of South Hilo for eight years, and is also U. S. Commissioner.



CHARLES WILLIAM DICKEY



**Detor, John Demetrius: Manager, Lycurgus Grill.**

Born July 22, 1880, Vassara, Greece, son of Demetrius John and Vassilo (Economou) Detor; married Poppy Nicholas Geracimos, Athens, Greece, March 3, 1920; children, James and Nicholas John Detor; Mason, Elk, member Commercial Club.

One of the best known hotel and restaurant men in Hawaii, Mr. Detor has been engaged in that business in the Islands for more than thirty years. He first arrived in Hawaii Aug. 15, 1897. For many years he was manager of the famous old Union Grill in Honolulu. At various periods he has been associated with the old Volcano House and has managed the Hilo Hotel and restaurants in Hilo. For the past several years he has been manager of the Lycurgus Grill in Honolulu. Mr. Detor founded the firm of Detor & Co., a leading jewelry firm of the territory, on Aug. 18, 1918.

**Dickey, Charles William: Architect.**

Born July 6, 1871, Alameda, Cal., son of Charles Henry and Anne Elizabeth (Alexander) Dickey; married Frances Greene Kinney, Honolulu, Nov. 18, 1899; children, Herbert Alexander (died Nov. 18, 1918), Dorothy Dimond (Dickey) Thacker; Mason (Blue Lodge, Scottish Rite, Shriner), Elk, member Chamber of Commerce, Pacific and Pearl Harbor Yacht Clubs, Chi Phi fraternity, American Institute of Architects, Hawaii Engineering Association.

Many of the most imposing structures in Oakland, California, and throughout Hawaii are the design of Mr. Dickey, who returned to practice his profession in Hawaii in 1924 after spending twenty years as an architect in Oakland and having engaged originally in architecture in Hawaii from 1895 to 1904.

Mr. Dickey's work includes such buildings as the Oakland Bank of Savings and the Kahn Bros. and H. C. Capwell Company department stores, the largest in the California city, and the Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., Castle & Cooke, Ltd., new Territorial Normal School, Queen's Hospital, and additions to the Library of Hawaii on Oahu, the Baldwin Memorial Church, Maui County Library, and the H. A. Baldwin and W. D. Baldwin residences on Maui, and the new Mutual Telephone and Bishop First National Bank buildings at Hilo. Mr. Dickey was one of the associate architects of Honolulu Hale, the new city hall, and also has designed hundreds of other buildings and private dwellings in Hawaii as well as in California.

Mr. Dickey, a grandson on his paternal side of Col. T. Lyle Dickey, a former chief justice of the Supreme Court of Illinois, and on his mother's side of the Rev. William P. Alexander, one of the early missionaries to Hawaii and founder in Hawaii of the famous family of that name, came to Hawaii from his native California with his parents when he was only two years old but later returned to Oakland where he obtained his secondary education at the Oakland High School, being graduated subsequently from the famous Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass. (B. S. 1894.)

**Dickey, Lyle Alexander: Attorney.**

Born March 26, 1868, Whitehall, Ill., son of Charles Henry and Anne Elizabeth (Alexander) Dickey; member Bar Association of Hawaii, American Bar Association, Kauai Chamber of Commerce (past president), Sons of the American Revolution, Hawaiian Historical Society, Hawaiian Mission Children's Society (treasurer 1896-1923), University Club of Honolulu, Yale Club.

A grandson on his father's side of a former chief justice of the Supreme Court of Illinois, and on his mother's of one of the earliest missionaries to Hawaii, it was only natural that Judge Dickey should combine a career as jurist with exceeding interest and activity in missionary work. Accompanying his parents to Hawaii when but a child, he received his early education here, later enrolling at Yale. Graduating in 1891, he spent two years in the Yale Law School before obtaining his LL. B. from the Chicago College of Law in 1894. During 1894-1895 he practiced law and acted as clerk to the



HAROLD GARFIELD DILLINGHAM

Chicago corporation counsel. He then returned to the Islands and for two years was clerk in the law office of the late Francis M. Hatch, leaving for a position in the office of the territorial attorney general, where he remained another two years before engaging in practice for himself.

In 1900 he was made second district magistrate of Honolulu and served two years. On July 13, 1912, President Taft appointed him judge of the circuit court, fifth district, on Kauai. He was on the bench until Nov. 30, 1919, when he retired to private practice in Lihue. Some years ago he took up as a hobby the collection of Hawaiian string figures, and in 1928 an article by him telling how to make 131 Hawaiian string figures and tricks, many accompanied by ancient charts, was published by the B. P. Bishop Museum.

**Dillingham, Harold Garfield:** Vice-President, Oahu Railway & Land Co.; President, Manager, B. F. Dillingham Co., Ltd.

Born Oct. 9, 1881, Honolulu, son of B. F. Dillingham and Emma Louise (Smith) Dillingham; married Margaret Bayard Smith, San Francisco, 1908; children, Walter Hyde, Harold G., Jr., John Henley, Bayard Harrison and Peter Harding Dillingham; member Harvard Club of New York, Hawaii Polo and Racing, Oahu Country and Pearl Harbor Yacht clubs.

Closely associated with the management of the Oahu Railway & Land Co. since the death of his father, the Hawaiian "Empire Builder," in 1918, Mr. Dillingham also has shared with his brother, Walter F. Dillingham, the duty of carrying to fruition the many enterprises envisioned by the late B. F. Dillingham. In addition to the vice-presidency of the railroad, Mr. Dillingham is secretary of the Hawaiian Contracting Co., another Dillingham enterprise, and a director of the McBryde Sugar Co., Kauai Railway Co., Kauai Fruit & Land Co., and the B. F. Dillingham Co., Ltd., of which he is president, is the Hawaiian representative of the Los Angeles Steamship Co. Before his election as vice-president of the railroad, Mr. Dillingham had been cashier and treasurer since his return from college in 1904.

For some years, until the merger in 1929 of the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., the First National Bank of Honolulu and the Army National Bank of Schofield Barracks, Mr. Dillingham was president of the latter institution. Upon the formation of the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu as a result of the merger he became a director of that corporation.

A leader in civic activities, he served as chairman of the Territorial Commission on Public Accountancy which developed and installed a modern system of accounting in all the departments of the City and County of Honolulu and the Territory of Hawaii.

Mr. Dillingham also has been president of the Kauaikeolani Children's Hospital since the death of Governor Sanford Ballard Dole, who was its first president. He also has been active in Y. M. C. A. work and saw service as a captain in the Quartermaster Corps at Camp Shelly, Miss., and with he Quartermaster General at Washington, D. C., during the World War.

Mr. Dillingham's other interests include yachting and he was one of the organizers of the Pearl Harbor Yacht Club.

Mr. Dillingham received his education at Punahou Preparatory School, Oahu College, Oakland High School and Harvard University, where he captained the varsity crew in his senior year.

**Dillingham, Walter Francis:** Financier; President Oahu Railway & Land Co.

Born April 5, 1875, Honolulu, son of B. F. and Emma Louise (Smith) Dillingham; married Louise Olga Gaylord of Chicago at Florence, Italy, on May 2, 1910; children, Lowell Smith, Benjamin Franklin II, Henry Gaylord and Elizabeth Louise Dillingham.

Beginning his business career as a clerk in the offices of the Oahu Railway & Land Co. upon his return from college, Mr. Dillingham succeeded upon the death of his father in 1918 to the presidency of that corporation and the responsibility of directing many of the other enterprises that had



WALTER FRANCIS DILLINGHAM

been begun by the late B. F. Dillingham, as well as initiating some of his own and serving the Territory on frequent occasions, particularly at Washington, D. C.

In 1904, before he was 30, Mr. Dillingham passed through a trying experience when his father, whose business affairs were at a critical stage, suffered a nervous breakdown and the son was faced with the necessity of carrying on the extensive affairs of the Oahu Railway & Land Co., The B. F. Dillingham Co., and other projects inaugurated by his father. Within a few years the crisis had been passed and the Dillingham interests were assured of success. At this period, Mr. Dillingham became associated closely with leading financiers on the Pacific Coast, a relationship which endures and has been of invaluable assistance in the successful promotion of important Hawaiian projects.

Mr. Dillingham's long public service had its inception when he was drafted as an agent of the Board of Health, during the cholera epidemic, and also during the bubonic plague. He served as a sharpshooter and as captain of the mounted reserves during the Rebellion, and was chairman of the committee of seven, representing civil, military and naval authorities in the mosquito eradication campaign. In 1921, when the industrial life of the Territory was menaced by a labor shortage and other causes, Mr. Dillingham consented to act as chairman of a commission, appointed by the governor at the direction of the legislature, for only such time as was necessary to present the situation before the President and Congress and submit a petition for relief with supporting arguments. He continued for two years, however, in the movement which finally placed before Congressional committees all angles of the financial, industrial, labor, racial and educational questions facing the Territory, the benefits of this commission's work having proved of inestimable value in subsequent years. He has been actively connected with the organization and conduct of welfare drives for the combined charities of Honolulu during the past twelve years and is the president of the Council of Social Agencies.

Although Mr. Dillingham's primary business interests center in the Oahu Railway & Land Co., he organized and was the first manager and treasurer and is now and has been for many years president of the Hawaiian Dredging Co., Ltd., which has executed virtually every important harbor improvement and land reclamation contract awarded in the Territory during the past quarter of a century, including the development of Honolulu, Hilo, Kahului, Ahukini and Kamalapau harbors and the Pearl Harbor Naval Base.

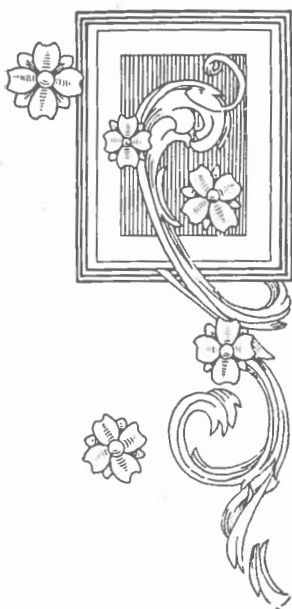
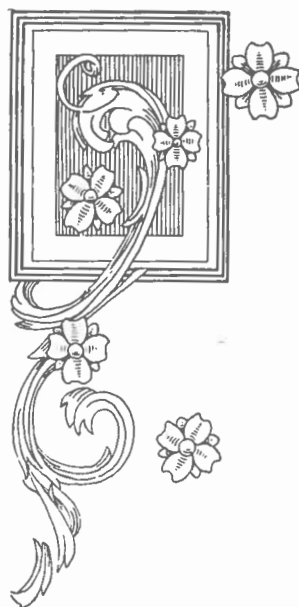
Mr. Dillingham is a trustee of the Oahu College, Honolulu, and of Mills College, California; a member of the Board of Governors of Leland Stanford University; Vice-President of Palama Settlement; Governor for Hawaii of the National Aeronautic Association and Hawaiian Delegate to the United States Polo Association. He is a member of the Honolulu Chamber of Commerce (past president), University Club (past president), Hawaii Polo and Racing Club (president), Pacific Club, Oahu Country Club (past president), Mid-Pacific Country Club, Maui Country Club, Pearl Harbor Yacht Club, Social Science Club, Honolulu Ad Club, Harvard Club and Commercial Club of Honolulu; Bohemian Club and Pacific Union Club of San Francisco; Racquet Club of Washington, D. C., and Harvard Club and India House of New York City.

In addition to his connection with the Oahu Railway & Land Co. and Hawaiian Dredging Co., Mr. Dillingham is president and director of the Hawaiian Hume Concrete Pipe Co., Honolulu Bond & Mortgage Co., Haleiwa Hotel Co., Realty Syndicate, Mokuleia Ranch & Land Co., Young Brothers, Dillingham Transportation Building and Woodlawn Stock & Dairy Co.; vice-president and director of the Bishop Trust Co., Hawaiian Macadamia Nut Co., Honolulu Rapid Transit Co., Oahu Sugar Co., Olaa Sugar Co. and Wai-ahole Water Co.; treasurer and director of The B. F. Dillingham Co., and director of American Factors, Bank of Hawaii, The von Hamm-Young Co., Pacific-Zeppelin Transport Co., and the Advertiser Publishing Co.

Mr. Dillingham has been intimately connected with the development of the Los Angeles Steamship Co., which is represented in Hawaii by The B. F. Dillingham Co., and with the establishment and growth of business connec-



JOHN DEMETRIUS DETOR



FREDERICK ALBERT EDGECOMB

tions between Hawaii and southern California. He organized the Dillingham Transportation Building, Ltd., which in 1930 constructed Honolulu's most modern office building as a memorial to his father and a new home for the Los Angeles Steamship Co. and other transportation and financial concerns.

Largely through Mr. Dillingham's interest in polo, his favorite recreation, it has become a major sport in the Territory and the inter-island championships are annual and colorful events. He was the organizer of the Hawaii Polo & Racing Association, has captained many victorious Oahu teams, and has played frequently in tournaments on the mainland, where he is regarded as one of the leading players in the United States.

Mr. Dillingham was educated at Punahou Schol, Newton High School (Newton, Mass.), and Harvard University.

### **Dobson, George Leslie: Dental Surgeon.**

Born Oct. 3, 1902, Honolulu, son of Howard Leslie and Mary (Du Pont) Dobson; Elk; member Delta Sigma Delta fraternity, University Club, Outrigger Canoe Club, Hawaii Dental Association.

Attending Central Grammar School and Punahou Academy, where he was graduated in 1921, Dr. Dobson went to the University of Hawaii for a year and then enrolled at the University of Iowa for his professional education, taking his D. D. S. degree in 1926.

Returning to Honolulu, Dr. Dobson was associated with Palama Settlement for a time and then established himself in private practice, at the same time serving as dentist for the Girls' Industrial School. He is a 1st Lieutenant, Dental Corps, U. S. A. Reserve, and a Boy Scout merit badge examiner.

### **Dole, Charles Sumner: Attorney.**

Born Oct. 25, 1873, Honolulu, son of George Hathaway and Clara Marie (Rowell) Dole; member Beta Theta Pi and Phi Delta Phi fraternities; Stanford Union and Stanford Alumni Association, Kauai Historical Society, and Bar Association of Hawaii.

Grandson of the first principal of Punahou Academy, Honolulu, and son of the first manager of the Makee Sugar Co. plantation at Kapaa, Kauai, Judge Dole turned neither to education nor agriculture for his life's work, but to law, specializing in water rights and estates, and to journalism. He was graduated from Stanford University in 1899, after which he studied law for two years and passed the California Supreme Court bar examination in 1901. Returning to Honolulu, he was associated with Kinney, Ballou & McClanahan for three years, engaged in practice for himself in Honolulu until 1906 and in Lihue since 1907.

Judge Dole was appointed district magistrate in 1907 and held office until 1917, when, after the United States entered the World war, he resigned to join the 3rd United States Engineers, stationed on Oahu, until the armistice, when he resumed practice in Lihue. Judge Dole was editor and manager of the "Garden Island," Kauai's newspaper, in 1909 and 1910. From 1907 to 1917 he was chairman of the tax appeal court for the fourth taxation district and was in charge of the federal census on Kauai in 1920. He located a home- stead in the Waiialua section in 1920 and now makes his home there.

### **Dole, James D: President, Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd.**

Born Sept. 27, 1877, Boston, Mass., son of Rev. Charles Fletcher and Frances (Drummond) Dole; married Belle Dickey, Honolulu, 1906; children, Richard Alexander, James Drummond, Jr., Elizabeth, Charles Herbert and Barbara Dole; trustee Palama Settlement, member University, Commercial, Oahu Country, Harvard and Honolulu Ad Clubs; Pacific Union Club, San Francisco.

The Hawaiian Pineapple Co., of which Mr. Dole, its organizer, has been president and general manager since its formation Dec. 4, 1901, has grown in the intervening thirty years from a capitalization of \$20,000 to \$15,000,000 and has become the largest packer of pineapples in the world.



DOO WAI SING



With the intention of following agricultural pursuits, Mr. Dole came to Hawaii in 1899 soon after he graduated from Harvard and obtained sixty acres of land near Wahiawa the following year, determining to devote his efforts exclusively to pineapples. Concluding that pineapples must be preserved and canned for general distribution on the mainland if they were to be made profitable commercially, he began the formation of a cannery company and succeeded in raising a capitalization of \$20,000 for the incorporation of the Hawaiian Pineapple Co. Out of these small beginnings grew the present Hawaiian Pineapple Co., and, in fact, the entire Hawaiian Pineapple industry, which had an export value of \$38,250,000 in 1929.

Mr. Dole is president of the Association of Hawaiian Pineapple Canners, director of the American Cannery Association, director of the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu and the Bishop Trust Co., president of the Hawaii Bureau of Governmental Research, member of the Territorial Tax Board and director of the United Welfare Fund. He was educated in the public schools of Jamaica Plain and Boston and at Harvard University (A. B. 1899).

### **Donaghho, John Shape:** University Professor.

Born June 11, 1867, Fredericktown, Pa., son of Alexander Pope and Helen (Shape) Donaghho; married Lila Vogel, Honolulu, July, 1910; children, Helen, Charles and Walter Donaghho; member Alpha Sigma Phi college fraternity and Phi Beta Kappa (honorary scholastic) fraternity, Mathematical Association of America.

Arriving in Honolulu in August, 1904, to become mathematics instructor in the old Honolulu High school, Professor Donaghho four years later accepted the professorship of mathematics at the then College of Hawaii and remained in that chair when the institution was raised to the status of a university.

Professor Donaghho's journey to Hawaii was preceded by a varied career that began in 1889 in Parkersburg, W. Va., as a law student and notary public, with frequent employment as a teacher until 1892 when he devoted all of his attention to education, instructing private classes. In 1892 he was appointed instructor in science at the Parkersburg High School, remaining one year, when he joined the faculty of the Academy of Marietta College, Ohio, and was principal of the Academy, 1893 to 1897.

He was a post-graduate student and coach in Latin and Greek at Stanford University from 1897 to 1899 and also was a photographer in Palo Alto, Calif., 1900-1904, and principal of the high school at Willows, Calif., January to July, 1904, until his departure for Hawaii. Professor Donaghho was educated at Marietta College (A.B. 1889, A.M. 1897), with post-graduate work at Cornell, Chicago and Stanford universities.

### **Doo Wai Sing:** Merchant, Capitalist; President, Chinese Chamber of Commerce; President, Treasurer, Yat Loy Co., Ltd.

Born at Canton, Chungshan, China, Feb. 6, 1868, son of Doo Wing Tong and Young Tai; married Ng Sue Jun, China, Oct. 26, 1900; children, Flora (Doo) Chun, Anna (Doo) Yee (deceased), Mee Chow Doo, Columbia University; Sai Chow Doo, Northwestern University and Harvard Law School; Jeanette Doo, Helena Doo, University of Hawaii; Kwai Chow Doo, Punahou School, and Fook Chow Doo.

Coming to Hawaii in 1886 at the age of 18, Mr. Doo was treasurer of Hing Von Lau from 1887 to 1888, manager of Man Lung Co., 1888-1893, and office manager of the Oahu Lumber & Building Co., 1893-1904, when he entered upon his present connection with Yat Loy Co., originally as manager, and as president and treasurer since the incorporation of the concern.

Identified with various large business enterprises for more than two score years in Honolulu, Mr. Doo is a director of the Chinese-American Bank, Honolulu Trust Co., Honolulu Fruit Co., the City Mill Co., Ltd., United Chinese Society and the Social Service Bureau, member of Hawaii-Chinese Civic Association, president of Ping Mun School and the Chinese Chamber of Commerce as well as an officer in several influential Chinese welfare and



RUDOLPH MEYER DUNCAN

civic societies. During the World war he was active in campaigns for Liberty Loan bonds.

Mr. Doo was elected president of the Chinese Chamber of Commerce for two terms. While holding this office he more than doubled the membership and succeeded in obtaining funds and supervising the building of the new home for the Chamber, and in 1927 he was instrumental in sending Dr. Frederick K. Lam to Washington, D. C., on a mission in which he succeeded in having removed immigration restrictions against liver fluke. Mr. Doo has also taken an active part in education and social work in the community as well as abroad, such as his reorganization of the Ping Mun School of the United Chinese Society, and his hard work for the China famine relief drive. In 1929 he solicited over \$12,000.00 (Mex.) for the relief fund and in 1930 he was chairman of the China famine relief drive. May 23 was proclaimed by Governor Judd as the day on which to help the starving sufferers in China. In this drive \$150,000.00 (Mex.) was realized and sent to the International Famine Relief Board in Peking, China.

In recent years Mr. Doo, representing himself and other Chinese capitalists in Hawaii, has made several trips to China on a plan to establish in Shanghai a large department store, a project involving the expenditure of at least \$3,000,000, but which became temporarily impossible on account of the present low exchange rate.

Having become a citizen of Hawaii in the days of the monarchy, Mr. Doo automatically became an American citizen when the United States annexed the Islands.

**Drew, Charles Allen:** Manager Shipping Department, Castle & Cooke, Ltd.

Born Sept. 3, 1877, Farmingdale, Me., son of John Henry and Louise (Lancaster) Drew; married Hazel Jones, San Francisco, June 28, 1911.

Associated for a score of years with the Matson Navigation Co., and the shipping department of Castle & Cooke, Ltd., Mr. Drew has been manager of that department for almost a decade and has been particularly active in developing Hawaii's tourist travel through the Matson Navigation Co., for which Castle & Cooke act as agents.

As purser of the steamer "Hilonian," Mr. Drew first came to the Islands from San Francisco in 1906. From 1910 to 1913 he was purser of the Matson liner "Wilhelmina," was appointed manager in Hilo for the Matson Navigation Co. in 1913 and was transferred to Honolulu in 1914 as claims agent with headquarters at Castle & Cooke. Two years later he became associated with the shipping department of Castle & Cooke and was promoted to manager of that department in 1923. Mr. Drew was educated at Dartmouth College (B.S., 1900).

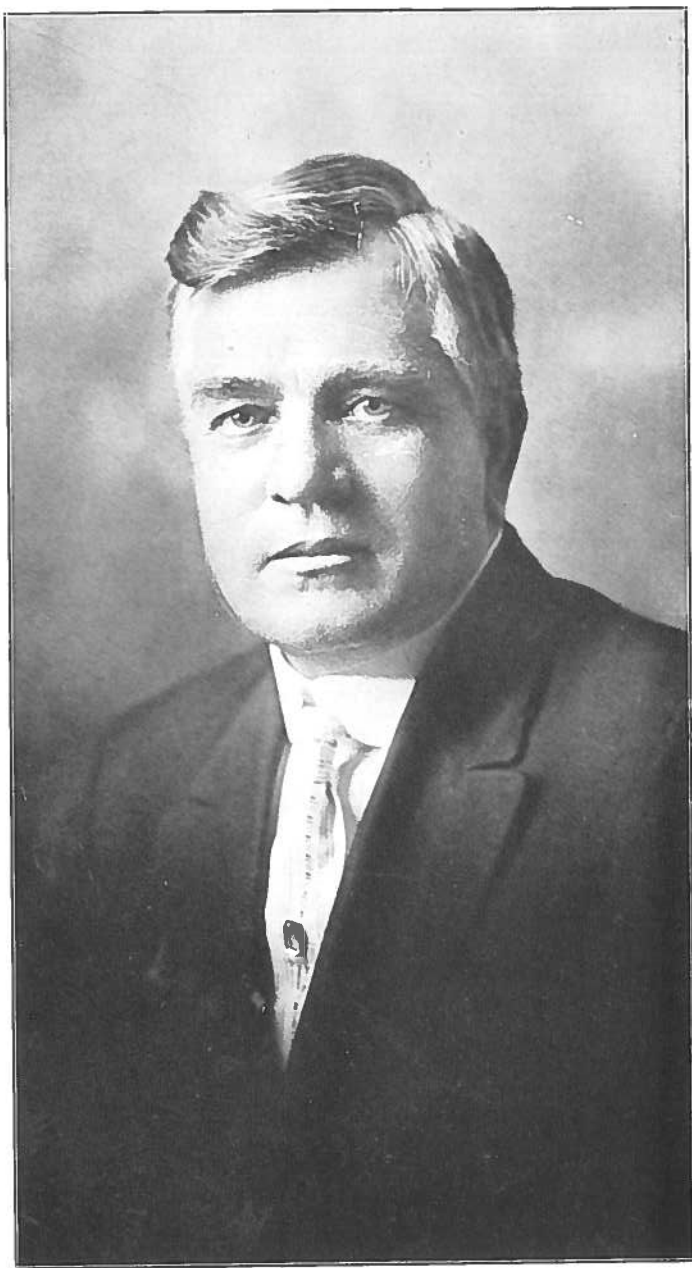
**Duggan, John:** Retired Contractor.

Born April 11, 1858, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, son of William and Bridget (Stableton) Duggan; married Hannah O'Brien, San Diego, Calif., June 7, 1896; three step-children, Thomas, Frank and Lily.

Educated in the schools of Ontario and Chicago, Ill., Mr. Duggan entered the construction business, specializing in dam construction in southern California. In 1899 he came to Hawaii with the Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co. He was engaged in construction work for the Territory and Honolulu until 1903, when he went into business for himself as a contractor, retiring in 1924.

**Duncan, Rudolph Meyer:** Rehabilitation Executive.

The most important and significant public movement yet inaugurated in Hawaii, the rehabilitation of the Hawaiian race by its restoration to the soil, is now proceeding under the direction of Rudolph M. Duncan, executive officer and secretary of the Hawaiian Homes Commission.



ALBERT ALLIN DURANT

Himself a part-Hawaiian, and always keenly interested in the welfare of his people, Mr. Duncan was appointed a member of the Commission immediately upon its organization in 1921, and in Sept., 1924, was chosen for his present position. He previously had been connected with the Honolulu Rapid Transit Co. for twenty-two years as foreman and superintendent of construction.

Mr. Duncan was born in Honolulu, May 7, 1876, the son of James D. and Emma Amelia (Meyer) Duncan, and is a descendant of Scotch and Hawaiian stock. He attended St. Louis College, was graduated from the Kamehameha School in 1896 and became a clerk in the police department. A few months later he entered business as part owner of the Union Express Co. Selling his interest in this concern in 1898, he organized the Hawaiian Ballasting Co.

Mr. Duncan once served as Commissioner of Public Health. He is a Forester, prelate and one of the founders of the Supreme Council of Native Sons and Daughters of Hawaii, a member of the Order of Kamehameha, the Daughters and Sons of Hawaiian Warriors, the Kamehameha Alumni Association and the Hawaiian Civic Club. He has been vice-chairman of the Republican County Committee, and has always been active in Republican affairs.

In 1896 Mr. Duncan married Sarah E. Peterson of Honolulu and they have six children, Rudolph W. Duncan, freight cashier of Castle & Cooke, Ltd.; Mrs. Lowell Verble, Mrs. W. L. Bartle, stenographer of the Hawaiian Homes Commission; Thelma Laura Duncan, now teaching in the Kailani School; Mrs. Fred D. Beers, and James Austin Wilder Duncan, a student of the McKinley High school.

#### **Dunn, Archibald Arthur:** Chief Clerk, Office of the Commissioner of Public Lands.

Born at Lahaina, Maui, Sept. 27, 1882; son of Francis Skirving and Emilie (Bal) Dunn; married Margaret Anahu at Honolulu, March 25, 1909; children, Frances Emilie and Archibald A. Dunn, Jr.

Educated in the government school at Hana, Maui, 1888-1894, and at the Kamehameha Schools, Honolulu, Oahu, 1894-1898, Mr. Dunn began work as a clerk in the Hana plantation store at Hana, Maui; then for the Hana plantation as office assistant and timekeeper, remaining until 1900, when he moved to Honolulu to enter the employ of Henry May & Co., Ltd., where he was engaged from 1900 to 1908, first as ledger clerk and later as assistant bookkeeper and assistant cashier, going next to J. M. Levy & Co., Ltd., as bookkeeper, remaining there from 1908 to 1917.

He next entered the employ of the territorial government, working first as bookkeeper for the Honolulu tax office, from 1917 to 1918, when he was transferred to the office of the Commissioner of Public Lands, and since 1918 he has occupied his present position as Chief Clerk, office of the Commissioner of Public Lands, and sub-land agent for Oahu.

#### **Durant, Albert Allin:** Plumbing Contractor; President, Manager, Durant-Irvine Co.

Born Sept. 29, 1872, Ashley, Luzern County, Pa., son of Francis Alexander and Nancy Elizabeth (Walters) Durant; married Amanda Christine Danielson, Honolulu, March 1, 1902; children, Chadwick W., Bertha E., and Elbridge A.; member Honolulu Ad, Commercial, and Rotary clubs; Hawaiian Engineering Association, Masons, Odd Fellows.

The Durant-Irvine Co., organized by Mr. Durant in 1914, has become one of the principal plumbing and sheet metal contracting firms in Hawaii. Mr. Durant came to Honolulu in 1900 after six years in his father's factory and eight years as mechanical engineer in the bridge building department of the Southern Pacific Railway Co. at Oakland, Cal.

He became associated with the Oahu Railway & Land Co. as an engineer, resigning March 1, 1902, to become master machinist of the Honolulu fire department, remaining there until he organized the Durant-Irvine Co. In 1918 Mr. Durant resigned the management of this concern to become man-



ARCHIBALD ARTHUR DUNN



EARL STANLEY ELMORE



NOBUICHI EBESU



REGINALD P. FAITHFULL

ager of Emmeluth & Co., Ltd., returning after three years, however, to resume direction of the Durant-Irvine Co. Mr. Durant was educated at the Metcalf High School, Canada.

**Ebesu, Nobuichi:** General Contractor and Lumber Dealer.

Born Jan. 14, 1880, Etajima, Hiroshima, Japan, son of Orihei and Tami (Koshitoo) Ebesu; married Asayo Hama, Hiroshima, Japan, May, 1907; children, Nobuo, Kiyono, Tokio, Nobuye, Tokiye, Toshiichi, and Hidemasa; vice president, Japanese Contractors' Ass'n, and member various other organizations.

Mr. Ebesu was graduated from the Etajima High School in April, 1899, and started work for his father, who was engaged in the boating business, eventually assuming the management. He arrived in Hawaii, March 16, 1908, induced to come to the Islands by an elder brother, Kunimatsu Ebesu, and joined the latter in his contracting and lumber business in the Moiliili district of Honolulu. In recent years he has developed his own extensive business in general contracting, also conducting a lumber yard.

**Edgecomb, Frederick Albert:** Superintendent of Light Houses, Light House Service, Department of Commerce.

Born Jan. 3, 1887, Groton, Conn., son of J. Franklyn and Theresa S. (Beckwith) Edgecomb; married May J. Sutherland, May 26, 1919, Saratoga, Cal.; children, Sybil, Eleanor, Carol; Mason, member Phi Gamma Delta fraternity, Engineers Association of Hawaii, Federal Business Association.

Attending grammar school at Groton, Conn., and Bulkeley High school, New London, Conn., Mr. Edgecomb entered Brown University, Providence, R. I., receiving his degree of B. S. in civil engineering in 1908. He entered the U. S. Engineers' department of fortifications in 1909 as inspector and later junior engineer. In 1911 he transferred to the lighthouse service as a foreman, assigned to duty in Hawaii, and from 1913 to 1918 served as assistant superintendent. He was in the United States Army in Hawaii a short period during the World War. In 1919 he was reinstated in the U. S. Lighthouse Service as first assistant superintendent, and in 1930 was promoted to his present position, with headquarters in the Federal building, Honolulu, his jurisdiction extending throughout the Hawaiian Islands, including Midway and also Guam and the American Samoan group.

**Effinger, John:** Merchant and Publisher.

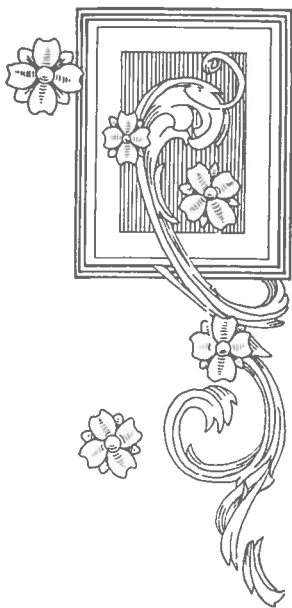
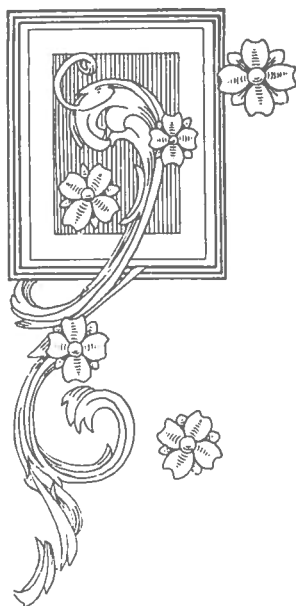
Born April 1, 1861, Peru, Ind., son of Robert Patterson and Frances Ann (Barbour) Effinger; married Alice F. Flanders, Portland, Ore., June, 1887; five children; member Sigma Chi fraternity (president Honolulu chapter), Oahu Country Club, Rotary Club, Pan-Pacific, Retail Board of Trade, Sons American Revolution, Commercial Club, Chamber of Commerce, St. Andrews' (P.E.) Cathedral congregation.

Owner of the Merchants' Exchange Shipping News Service, Hawaii & South Seas Curio Co., and the Guide Publishing Co., News Stand, Young Hotel, curio concessions, Royal Hawaiian and Moana Hotels, Mr. Effinger has been a resident of Honolulu since 1892 and has long been active in civic and political affairs. He was a commissioner from Hawaii to the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in San Francisco in 1915, and was a delegate to the Democratic convention at Baltimore in 1912 and the San Francisco convention in 1920. He has served as treasurer of the Democratic Central Committee, and as a member of the Honolulu Civil Service Commission (1923), the Hawaii Tourist Bureau (1924), the Milk Commission and the commission for the Home for Feeble-Minded; member Board of Supervisors, Honolulu, 1926-27.

Receiving his education in the schools of Indiana and at Butler University, Ind., Mr. Effinger went to Portland, Ore., in 1883, where he was engaged in the transfer and mercantile business until he came to Hawaii. While in Oregon he was a member for four years of the National Guard,



WALTER EDWARD EKLUND



COHEN MOISE ELIE



and served as a member of the National Guard of Hawaii from 1893 to 1897. Before entering business for himself in 1910 he was associated with the firm of Lewis & Co., Ltd., for 18 years.

**Eklund, Walter Edward:** Director, Manager Hilo branch, von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd.

Born Aug. 16, 1892, Ewa, Oahu, son of Carl E. and Sophia Elvina Eklund; married Grace Arline Edwards, Dec. 9, 1919, Honolulu; children, Barbara Jane, Beatrix Elaine and Elizabeth Grace Leinaala; member, Native Sons of Hawaii, Honolulu Auto Club, Hilo Yacht Club, Hilo Country Club, American Legion, Hilo Chamber of Commerce (vice president, 1930); member Tax Appraisal Board, July, 1929, under appointment from Governor Judd, and named chairman in December, 1929; appointed member Board of Prison Inspectors, October, 1929.

Educated at Central Grammar School and St. Louis College, Honolulu, Mr. Eklund followed the trade of machinist for some years, serving his apprenticeship with Catton, Neill & Co., Honolulu, and later joining the McBryde Sugar Co., Eleele, Kauai, as assistant mill engineer. Becoming interested in radio, he was made assistant engineer for the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. at the Kahuku station, Oahu. During the last eighteen months of the World War he was in charge of this station with the rank of chief petty officer in the U. S. Navy.

After the Armistice, he joined the von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., as an automobile salesman. After serving as manager of the Kauai branch of this concern, he was promoted to his present position of manager of the Hilo branch, and was elected a director of the corporation in February, 1927.

Mr. Eklund is enthusiastic over aviation and has done considerable flying, both in the Islands and on the mainland. He was chairman of the Hilo Chamber of Commerce reception committee for the inauguration of the Inter-Island passenger plane service on Armistice Day, 1929.

Incidentally, Mrs. Eklund is as much interested in aviation as her husband. She was the first woman passenger to make the inter-island flight between Maui and Hawaii. This was early in 1927 when there was no landing field in Hilo and the plane, piloted by the famous Martin Jensen, made a landing in the baseball field of Hoolulu Park.

**Elie, Cohen Moise:** Merchant, Jeweler.

Born in Smyrna, July 28, 1889, son of Moise and Matilda (Alastraki) Elie; married Ruth Kittilshy, Honolulu, Dec. 25, 1927; member, Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. Elks.

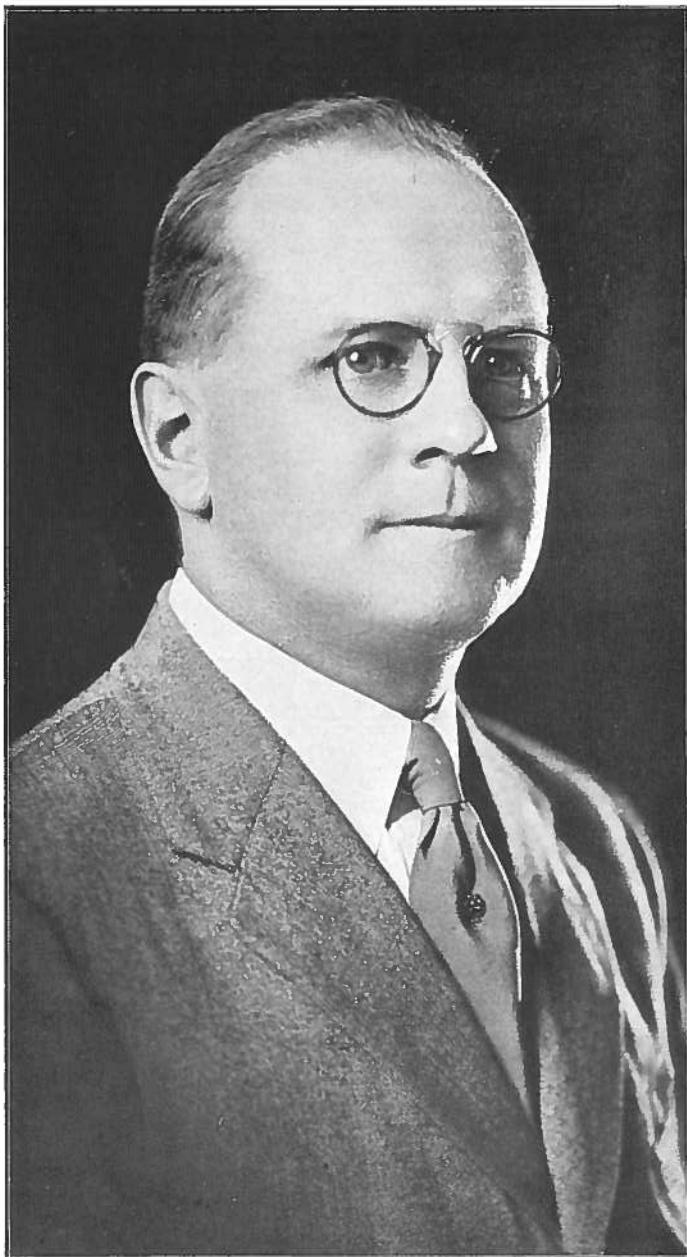
Engaged in various mercantile pursuits ever since boyhood, Mr. Elie first came to Honolulu Aug. 23, 1911, and has since been engaged in business here. He is the proprietor and manager of a jewelry store and a woman's clothing shop. He was one of the founders of Detor & Elie, now Detor & Co., but disposed of his interests in that concern several years ago. He was educated at the Blier School.

**Elmore, Earl Stanley:** Merchant and Mortician.

Born Nov. 22, 1890, Huron, Ind., son of John M. and Jennie (Vigus) Elmore; married Helen Greenhill Troy, Rockford, Ill., Nov. 16, 1918; daughter, Jane Troy Elmore; member, Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M. (junior warden, 1930); B. P. O. E., No. 759, Hilo; American Legion.

Educated in the grammar schools of Newcastle, Ind., at Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Ind., and at Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind., Mr. Elmore came to Hawaii in 1916 to take charge of the piano department of the Hilo Emporium.

Enlisting in the army upon the entrance of the United States into the World War, he served at Schofield Barracks, Fort Shafter, and later at Camp Grant, Ill., returning to Hilo early in 1919 as manager of the Hawaii Music Co., a subsidiary of the Moses Stationery Co., Ltd. He is now vice



JOHN PINNEY ERDMAN

president of this concern. He opened general insurance offices at Hilo and represents the Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada on the Island of Hawaii, is assistant manager of the Investment Securities, Ltd., and sole proprietor of the Elmore Undertaking Parlors, which he opened in 1924.

**Erdman, John Pinney:** Field Secretary and Treasurer, Hawaiian Board of Missions.

Born Dec. 6, 1874, Morristown, N. J., son of the Rev. Albert and Sarah (Pinney) Erdman; married Marion Dillingham, Honolulu, Aug. 10, 1904; children, Harold Randolph, Emma Louise, Dorothy, Jean and Marjory Erdman; member University, Oahu Country, Ad, Polo and Racing, and Rotary clubs, Honolulu.

Coming to Hawaii Aug. 31, 1899, at the invitation of Central Union Church to assume the superintendency of Palama Chapel, now Palama Settlement, and the assistant pastorate of Central Union, the Rev. John P. Erdman received appointment in 1902 as a foreign missionary, went to Japan the following year, remaining there through the Russo-Japanese War until 1907, when he returned to Hawaii as agent on Oahu for the Hawaiian Board of Missions, becoming superintendent of the Hawaiian department in 1913 and field secretary of the board since 1918, with the duties of superintendent of the Sunday School and Japanese departments. Meanwhile, in 1910, he was instrumental in founding the Christian Workers' Institute, which grew into the Honolulu Theological Seminary in 1921. He is general secretary for Hawaii, representing the International Council of Religious Education. As a result of his service in Japan, Rev. Mr. Erdman studied the language of that country and preaches in it occasionally. In 1920 he visited Japan again as a representative of the World's Sunday School Convention, stopping in the Philippines on the trip to obtain preachers for Filipino churches in Hawaii.

Rev. Mr. Erdman's family is noted for its religious workers, his father, a Civil War veteran, having been pastor of the South Street Presbyterian church, Morristown, for 38 years, while a brother, the Rev. Paul Erdman, served as a missionary in Syria, and his grandfather, the Rev. John Book Pinney, D.D., was a missionary to West Africa and acting governor of Liberia during the 70's.

Following primary instruction in the Morristown public schools, Rev. Mr. Erdman was graduated from Princeton (B.A., 1896) and McCormick Theological Seminary in 1899.

**Faithfull, Reginald P.:** Financier; President, Manager Aloha Motors, Ltd.; Hawaii Mercantile Finance Co., Ltd.

Born June 22, 1883, Decorah, Iowa, son of Alfred W. and Maria Wilhelm (Despard) Faithfull; married Mary Noble, Honolulu, Oct. 22, 1913; daughter, Meredith (Faithfull) Thurston; Mason, Shriner, member Commercial, Oahu Country, and Automobile clubs.

After nine years of service in the freight auditing and accounting department of the Santa Fe railroad at Los Angeles, Mr. Faithfull arrived in Honolulu in 1911 to enter business for himself. He started the present Sweet Shop restaurant and conducted it five years, selling his interests to become manager of the Honolulu Dairymen's Association in 1916. He resigned this connection in 1927 to organize and manage the Hawaii Mercantile Finance Co., Ltd. In 1928 he organized Aloha Motors, Ltd., of which he is also president and manager. He was educated in the grammar and high schools of Los Angeles.

**Farmer, Edwin:** Attorney.

Born Nov. 25, 1868, Oneonta, N. Y., son of Edwin T. and Issie (Marble) Farmer; married Minnie Baker, Omaha, Neb., Aug. 19, 1908; son, Robert Baker Farmer; member, Redmen, Men's League of Central Union Church.

Coming to Hawaii in 1893, the year of the overthrow of the monarchy, Mr. Farmer taught school for seven years, teaching at Hauula, Honolulu and



JOSEPH RIDER FARRINGTON

Ewa, being principal of the latter school for three years. In 1901 he passed the first examination held in the Territory, following annexation, for a civil service position. He was an inspector and deputy collector of customs until 1907 when he was appointed an immigration inspector at San Diego, Cal. Returning to Honolulu in 1908 he re-entered the customs service as inspector. Transferred to the immigration service in 1910, he was an inspector until October, 1924, when he began the practice of law, specializing in immigration cases.

Educated at the University of Nebraska, from which he was graduated in 1890, Mr. Farmer in later years read law, and was admitted to the bar of Hawaii in 1919. Appointed deputy city and county attorney of Honolulu for a brief period in 1925, he afterwards resumed private practice.

Mr. Farmer is a member of the Old Guard, an organization composed of men who had military service during the overthrow of the Hawaiian Monarchy and the succeeding reconstruction period. Immediately following the establishment of the Provisional Government he was a corporal of Co. B., N. G. H.

**Farrington, Joseph Rider:** Managing Editor, The Honolulu Star-Bulletin.

Born Oct. 15, 1897, Washington, D. C., son of Wallace Rider and Catherine McAlpine (Crane) Farrington; married Mary Elizabeth Pruett, Washington, D. C., May 17, 1920; member, Beta Theta Pi fraternity, Outrigger Canoe Club (past president and life member), Territorial Boxing Commission, American Legion, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, and Honolulu Ad Club.

Born during a temporary absence of his parents from the Islands, Mr. Farrington was brought to Hawaii in infancy, attended school in Honolulu, was graduated from Punahou Academy, 1915, with honors, and completed a course in journalism at the University of Wisconsin, A.B., 1919. He entered newspaper work on the staff of the Public Ledger in Philadelphia in the summer of 1919 and early in 1920 was assigned to the Washington Bureau of that newspaper, continuing in that capacity until the fall of 1923, when he returned to Honolulu to accept his present position as managing editor of the Honolulu Star-Bulletin, beginning Jan. 1, 1924. He is also a vice president and director of the corporation publishing that paper, the Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Ltd.

As secretary-treasurer of the Hawaiian Association of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States, a member of the Territorial Boxing Commission and a past president of the Outrigger Canoe Club, Mr. Farrington has been actively identified with the promotion of amateur athletics in the Territory. During the World War period he was a second lieutenant of Field Artillery, U. S. A., stationed at Louisville, Ky.

**Farrington, Wallace Rider:** President and Publisher, Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Ltd.

Born May 3, 1871, Orono, Maine, son of Joseph Rider and Ellen E. (Holyoke) Farrington; married Catherine McAlpine Crane of San Francisco in Honolulu, Oct. 26, 1896; children, Joseph Rider Farrington, Ruth Farrington Levy and Frances Farrington Whittemore; member, Lodge le Progres de l'Océanie, F. & A. M. (Past Master), Scottish Rite bodies, Aloha Temple, Shrine; Honolulu Ad Club (past president), honorary life member Sphinx Club, New York City; National Republican Club, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Pacific, University, Oahu Country and Commercial clubs.

First Governor of the Territory of Hawaii to serve two terms, Mr. Farrington was appointed to that office by President Warren G. Harding on June 2, 1921, and took the oath of office July 5, 1921; was reappointed by President Calvin Coolidge, Jan. 28, 1925, and retired at his own request in 1929, when he was succeeded by Lawrence M. Judd. His administration was marked by a high degree of prosperity and the inauguration and completion of important public works. Upon his retirement from the governorship,



WALLACE RIDER FARRINGTON

Mr. Farrington returned to the newspaper profession as president of the Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Ltd., and publisher of the evening Honolulu Star-Bulletin.

Governor Farrington's eight years of service were distinguished by marked progress in the Territory. In 1923-24 the so-called "Bill of Rights," accepted by the legislature and passed by congress, gave Hawaii its proper position in sharing equally with the several states in all general federal aid appropriations. The present territorial budget system, employees' retirement and pension system and many other measures during his term substantially advanced the businesslike conduct of public affairs. He was a consistent advocate of a steady development of public improvements on a carefully planned basis.

The outside contacts of the territorial government greatly multiplied during his administration, as Hawaii came to be more and more the center of Pacific affairs. The standard of government service was improved at home, and abroad Hawaii received a larger measure of attention and recognition than ever before.

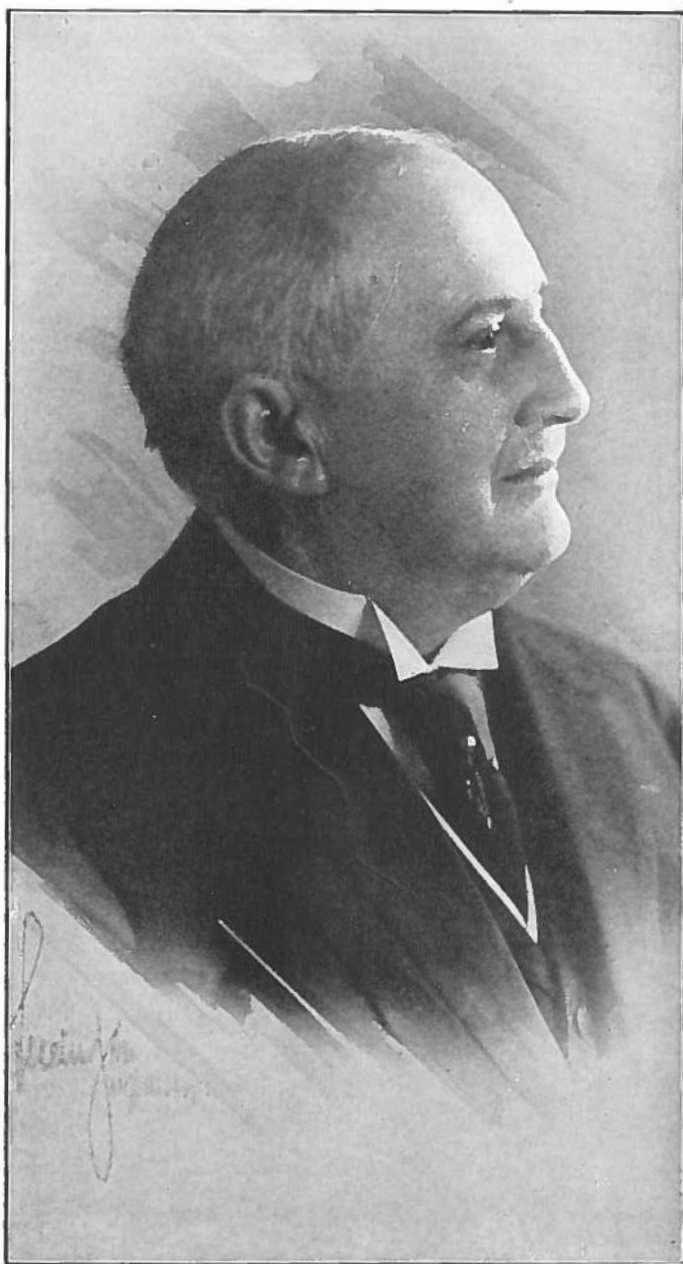
Educated in the public schools of Maine, Bridgton Academy, Brewer High school and the University of Maine (B.S., 1891), Mr. Farrington began work as a reporter for the Bangor Daily News in 1891, soon becoming night editor. He was on the staff of the Kennebec Journal, Augusta, Maine, for a short time, and in 1892 became assistant editor of the publications printed by the Phelps Pub. Co., Springfield, Mass., where he remained two years. He later became editor and one of the founders of the Rockland Daily Star, at Rockland, Maine.

Coming to Hawaii in 1894 as managing editor of the Pacific Commercial Advertiser, Mr. Farrington was elected president of the Hawaiian Gazette Co., which published the paper, and continued in that position until 1896. In 1898 he became managing editor of the Evening Bulletin, serving for fourteen years and eventually becoming president of the corporation, which he controlled. The Evening Bulletin and the Hawaiian Star were amalgamated July 1, 1912, Mr. Farrington becoming vice president and general business manager of the Honolulu Star-Bulletin, positions he retained until his appointment as governor.

In civic work, Mr. Farrington was president of the Honolulu Merchants' Association, 1913-14, and cooperated with others in merging the association with the Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, serving with the new organization as vice president until 1915. He was a leading spirit in the organization of the Honolulu Ad Club and initiated many of its constructive movements.

In politics a Republican, Mr. Farrington was active in the organization of that party in the Islands following the annexation of Hawaii by the United States in 1898. Through legislative channels, he was a leader in obtaining the enactment of measures for the establishment of the College of Hawaii, now the University of Hawaii, and assisted the negotiations for the recognition of the college by the federal government, thus providing endowments for the original college of agriculture and mechanic arts. He served two terms on the Territorial Board of Education and was chairman of the Territorial School Fund Commission from 1909 to 1911. This commission framed the law providing that the salaries of the teachers of the public schools shall be a first charge on public revenues and largely taking the school system out of factional politics. He served for two terms as chairman of the Board of Regents, College of Hawaii, resigning in 1920. He is the author of "Review of the Revolt of 1895," an appendix to Alexander's "History of Hawaiian Revolutions."

During the World War, Mr. Farrington was a member of the War Relief Committee from 1915 to 1917, served also as a member of the advisory committee, American Red Cross, and was territorial director of the U. S. Boys' Working Reserve from 1917 to 1918. In 1921 he was chairman of the Executive Committee of the Press Congress of the World, held in Honolulu.



HANS PETER FAYE



**Faulkner, Robert Mardis: Educator.**

Born July 23, 1893, Coburg, Adair County, Kentucky, son of George Daniel and Mollie (Mardis) Faulkner; married Gladys Paula Hansen, Honolulu, Aug. 2, 1922; member, Progressive Education Association, National Education Association (life), Maui Teachers' Association (president, 1927-1929), Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui Country Club, West Maui Golf Club, and Puunene Athletic Club.

Graduated from the Olivet University High School, Olivet, Ill., in 1915, and the Valley City Normal School, Valley City, N. D., in 1919, Mr. Faulkner took his A. B. at the University of Hawaii in 1924. He began work as an educator in 1915, teaching school near Edmunds, N. D., for two years. From 1919 to 1921 he was principal of the Irvine Consolidated School, Churchs Ferry, N. D.

Coming to Hawaii in 1921, he was an instructor of agriculture at the Territorial Normal School until 1925, when he became principal of the boys' boarding department and farm, Punahou School, Honolulu. Appointed principal of the Wailuku Elementary and Junior High School, Wailuku, Maui, in 1927, he served there until 1929, when he was made supervising principal of the West Maui Schools, including Molokai and Lanai. In 1930 he was appointed principal of the Kawanakoa Experimental school, Honolulu.

**Faye, Alan Eric: Manager, Waimea Sugar Mill Co.**

Born June 25, 1905, Kekaha, Kauai, T. H., son of Hans Peter and Margaret (Lindsay) Faye; married Janet Louise Byrnes, Berkeley, Cal., May 14, 1929; member, Phi Kappa Sigma fraternity.

A son of the late H. P. Faye, for many years manager of the Kekaha Sugar Co., and one of the outstanding leaders and builders of the Hawaiian sugar industry, Alan E. Faye eventually turned to agriculture for a career after the completion of his college education. His mother, the former Margaret Lindsay, is a member of a family long established in the Islands. Mr. Faye attended the Choate School, in Connecticut, and was graduated from the University of California, where he studied architecture, in 1928. He joined the Waimea Sugar Mill Co., established by his late father, in January, 1929, and was appointed manager in 1930. He is also associated with the management of H. P. Faye, Ltd., the holding corporation of the Faye interests.

**Faye, Hans Peter: Plantation Manager.**

Born Oct. 20, 1859, Drammen, Norway, son of Hans Peter and Ida Constance (Knudsen) Faye; married Margaret Lindsay, Molokaa, Kauai, Dec. 21, 1893; children, Isabel Bonnar, Hans Peter, Jr., Lindsay, Ida (Mrs. Paul Robertson of San Francisco), Margaret, Eyvind, Alan and Alexander; member Pacific and Commercial clubs of Honolulu, Mason.

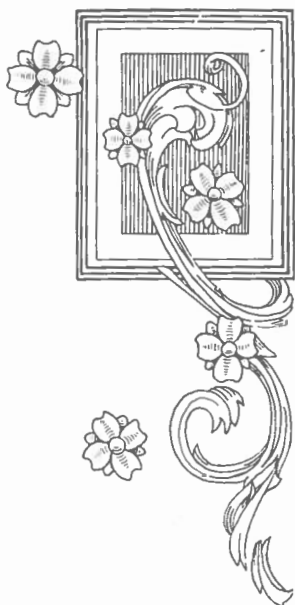
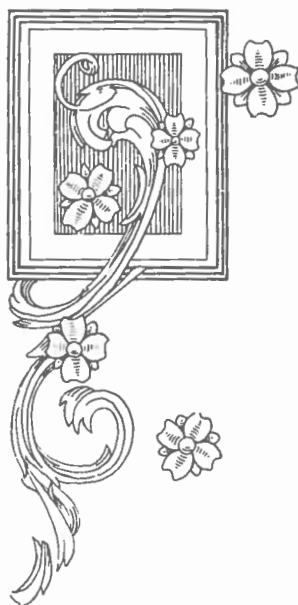
His career as an outstanding leader in the sugar industry of Hawaii terminated by death on Aug. 27, 1928, Hans Peter Faye left behind him a record of achievement which will be a lasting monument to his ingenuity and ability.

Coming to Hawaii in 1880, he started work as a field hand on the Paia, Maui, plantation, in a short time being promoted to luna. Two years later he moved to the Island of Kauai to take charge of cane planting for Gay & Robinson at Hanapepe, leaving this position in 1884 to begin well-boring at Mana and become an independent sugar planter under the firm name of H. P. Faye & Co. His appointment as manager of the Kekaha Sugar Co., Ltd., an office he held until his death, came in 1898, when the sugar cane properties of that district were merged into what he developed into one of the most successful plantations in the Territory. The last six or eight years of his life were spent in reclaiming 2,000 acres of swamp land at Kekaha and developing a new water system for the mauka (mountain) section of the plantation, a \$700,000 project.

Descended from an old French family that had settled in Norway about 1690, Mr. Faye was educated in the schools of Drammen and worked for



ALAN ERIC FAYE



LINDSAY ANTON FAYE

five years as clerk and bookkeeper in a paper and pulp factory in his native land before embarking for Hawaii.

It is interesting to note that a son, Lindsay, married to Gertrude Leilani Scott (granddaughter of William Hyde Rice), is now assistant manager at Kekaha, while another son, Alan, manages the Faye interests at Waimea, thus following in their father's footsteps.

**Faye, Lindsay Anton:** Assistant Plantation Manager.

Born Jan. 13, 1898, Mana, Kauai, son of Hans Peter and Margaret (Lindsay) Faye; married Leilani Scott, Lihue, Kauai, Dec. 19, 1925; children, Mary Scott and Anna Margaret Faye; member, University Club.

Educated at the Vestheim School, Oslo, Norway; the Choate School, Wallingford, Conn., 1917, and Yale University, 1921, Mr. Faye was manager of the Waimea Sugar Mill Co. from 1922 until 1928, when he took his present position as assistant manager of the Kekaha Sugar Co., Island of Kauai. He had service in the Field Artillery, U. S. Army, during the World War period. In entering the sugar industry for a career, Mr. Faye is maintaining a family tradition, for his father, the late H. P. Faye, was for many years an outstanding figure in that field and was long the manager and one of the principal owners of the Kekaha Sugar Co.

**Fernandes, Vincent:** Vice-President, Director, Union Trust Co., Ltd.

Born April 8, 1882, Funchal, Madeira Islands, son of Vincent and Guilhermina (Rodrigues) Fernandes; married Rosalie Vieira, Honolulu, Oct. 30, 1907; children, Laurence, Angeles, Harry and Robert Fernandes; treasurer, director, Honolulu Realty Board; Territorial Advisory Tax Appraisal Board (secretary), member Lusitana Society (president 1920-1929), San Antonio Society (director 1918), Court Camoes, St. Louis College Alumni.

After a quarter of a century in the Territorial Tax Office for the First Taxation Division, Mr. Fernandes resigned May 31, 1928, to accept appointment to his present position of vice-president and director of the Union Trust Co., Ltd. He also is secretary and a director of the Union Mortgage & Guaranty Co., Ltd; vice-president and a director of the Printshop Co., Ltd., and vice-president and director of the Union Title & Land Co.

Arriving in Hawaii in 1883 with his parents when he was less than a year old, Mr. Fernandes was an apprentice with John Phillips in the plumbing business in 1901 but left after two years to enter the Territorial Tax office, rising in the next 25 years to the position of business manager and Deputy Assessor. In 1922 he assisted in the formation of the Union Trust Co., Ltd., and allied concerns with A. D. Castro, becoming treasurer and director then and leaving the tax office in 1928 to become vice-president of the corporation.

Mr. Fernandes has been keenly interested in the Lusitana and San Antonio societies, his father having been one of the founders of the former charitable and protective association. During 17 years in the service of the Lusitana society Mr. Fernandes was its president for 13 years. He was educated in the public schools of Honolulu and was graduated from St. Louis College in 1900.

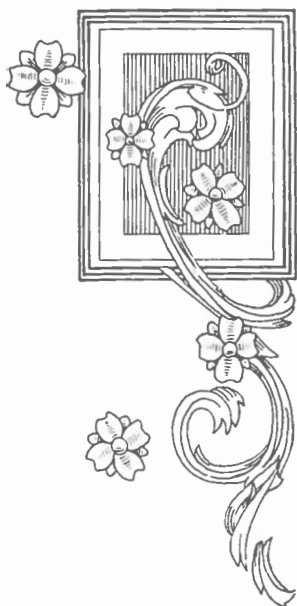
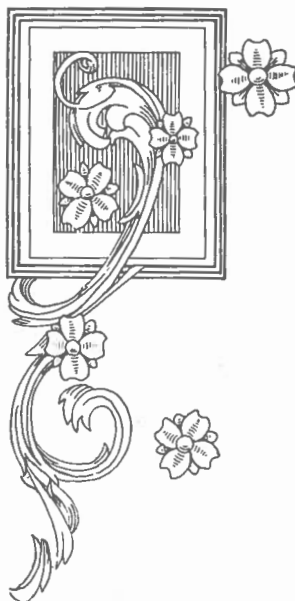
**Fern, Charles James:** Manager, Garden Island Publishing Co., Ltd.

Born June 20, 1892, Madison Barracks, N. Y., son of Arthur Stephen and Elizabeth (Wainwright) Fern; married Mary Lucile Gillespie, Waimea, Kauai, June 30, 1922; son, Charles James, Jr.; member, Kauai Chamber of Commerce, University Club (Honolulu).

A pioneer in aviation in Hawaii, pilot of the first commercial airplane to make flights to Maui, Molokai and Kauai from Honolulu, Mr. Fern in recent years has devoted himself to the newspaper business. He was educated in the schools of Oakland, Cal., Fremont High School and University of California, class of 1918, but left in 1917 for World War service as a second lieutenant of the Army Air Service. He brought the first commercial



DAVID MERLYN LOUGHER FORBES



JOHN HARRISON FOSS

airplane to the Islands in December, 1919, and made a number of history-making flights. After giving up flying in 1920, he was employed, in turn, by the Makee Sugar Co. and the Garden Island Motors, Ltd., of Kauai. He joined the Garden Island Publishing Co. in 1922, and, after serving as editor, was appointed manager of the corporation in November, 1929.

**Fisher, John Thomas, Captain (U. S. A., Retired):** Executive Secretary and Manager, Honolulu Stock Exchange.

Born April 9, 1891, Clarksdale, Mo.; son of William L. and Laura (Brooks) Fisher; married Elizabeth Ann Fox, Berkeley, Cal., July 15, 1917; daughter, Lola Ann Fisher; life member Army Lodge, F. & A. M., Fort Leavenworth, Kansas; life member Scottish Rite (32 degree), New York City; Shrine (Aloha Temple); American Legion, Department of California, executive committee, Commander First Area (1926-1927); Dept. of Hawaii, Department Adjutant (1927-1928), Department Commander (1929-1930); Grand Chef de Gare Forty-and-Eight Grand Voiture of Hawaii (1927-1929), Cheminot National (1929-1930); Military Order of the World War; Disabled American Veterans; F. I. D. A. C.

Injured in action during the Aisne-Marne offensive and retired for disability with the rank of Captain, John T. Fisher stopped in Hawaii in January, 1927, while on a vacation trip to the Orient and decided to remain, now being executive secretary and manager of the Honolulu Stock Exchange and prominent in fraternal circles and the activities of organizations such as the American Legion and 40-8, Military Order of the World War, the Disabled American Veterans and the F. I. D. A. C.

Prior to his arrival in Hawaii, Captain Fisher had been a receiver for the Superior Courts in California. Military Service—Coast Artillery Corps, National Guard of California, 1911-1916; Captain and Inspector of Rifle Practice, University of California Cadets, 1915-1916; Second Lieutenant, U. S. A., Infantry, February, 1917; First Lieutenant, May 15, 1917; Captain, August 5, 1917.

Captain Fisher's overseas service of 14 months during the World War was spent in France, Germany and Italy. He was granted the Aisne-Marne, Meuse-Argonne and Defensive Sector battle clasps and two wound stripes. From April 8, 1920, when he was retired for disability incurred in France, until he came to Hawaii, Captain Fisher resided in California. In 1927 and 1928, prior to his appointment as executive secretary and manager of the stock exchange, he was associated with the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd.

Captain Fisher was educated in the Healdsburg, Cal., High School (1909), University of California (1909-1914), Harvard Law School (1914-1915), University of California School of Jurisprudence (1915-1916), U. S. Army Line School, Fort Leavenworth.

**Fitzgerald, John Charlton:** Veterinarian.

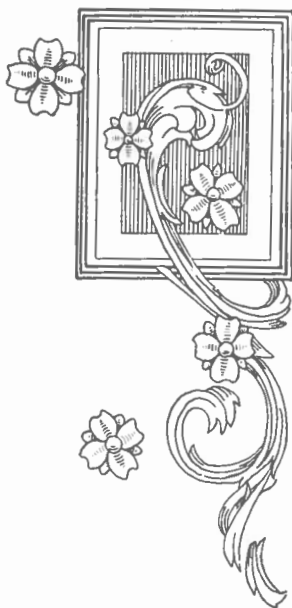
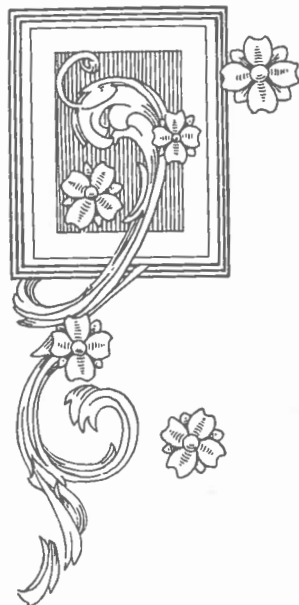
Born July 22, 1878, Yorkshire, England, son of John and Margaret Moxon (Lord) Fitzgerald; married Annie Ross Couch, Hamakuapoko, Maui, Aug. 31, 1912; children, John Charlton Desmond, Kathleen Margaret, and Peter Maurice; member, National Guard of Hawaii, Maui County Fair and Racing Association (retiring secretary), Board of Veterinary Examiners, Hawaii Veterinary Medical Association (president), American Veterinary Medical Association, Hawaii Polo and Racing Club, Maui Country Club.

After practicing in the provinces of England and London, Dr. Fitzgerald came to Hawaii in August, 1902, to assist Dr. H. B. Elliott in Hilo. Following this, he served as assistant territorial veterinarian, Honolulu, until appointed to his present position of deputy territorial veterinarian on Maui, where he is also engaged in private practice.

Dr. Fitzgerald received his education at Freeman's School (private), the English public schools and by private tutors, graduating (M. R. C. V. S.) from the Royal Veterinary College, London, in 1901. During the Boer War he served in the British Remount Service (civil).



JOHN P. FOSTER



FRANCIS FRANKS

**Fleener, Charles J.:** Boiling House Superintendent, Oahu Sugar Co.

Born March 28, 1881, Burwell, Neb., son of Samuel T. and Emeline (Botenfeldt) Fleener; married Mary E. Rightmier, Chino, Calif., Oct. 29, 1905; children, Eva Opal, a University of Hawaii graduate and now the wife of Lieut. F. S. Stocks, U.S.A.C., and Charles LaVern Fleener; Mason, member Lodge le Progres de l'Oceanie; 14th degree Scottish Rite bodies.

Educated in the Chino (Calif.) public schools and Riverside Business College, Riverside, Calif., Mr. Fleener went to work for a beet sugar factory at Chino in 1899 and for the next twenty years was engaged in that industry. He was superintendent of the sugar factory at Alvarado, Calif., 1914-17, and superintendent at Tracy, Calif., 1917-19. Coming to Hawaii in February, 1920, he has since been associated with the Oahu Sugar Co. as boiling house superintendent.

**Fockler, Edmund R.:** Educator.

Born April 27, 1898, Saxton, Pa., son of E. Ralph and Irene (Brown) Fockler; married Alice M. Bigalk, Kalispell, Mont., Dec. 24, 1921; son, John Ralph Fockler; Mason; member National Education Association.

After attending the grammar and high schools of Milroy, Pa., Mr. Fockler took his A.B. degree at Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa., in 1920. He was awarded an A.M. degree by the University of Hawaii in 1930. Mr. Fockler was in the Chemical Warfare Service of the United States Army during the World War period, 1917-18.

After completing his education, Mr. Fockler taught in high schools of South Dakota and Montana and for a period was employed as a chemist by the Aetna Explosives and Standard Steel Works. He came to Hawaii in August, 1924, to teach at Lahainaluna school, and later served as principal of the Laupahoehoe and Hilo Junior High schools. In 1930 he was appointed principal of the Hilo High School.

**Forbes, David Merlyn Lougher:** Manager, Kukaiau Ranch Co., Ltd.

Born Sept. 30, 1898, Whittemire, Scotland, son of David McHattie and Catherine (Lougher) Forbes.

A son of David McHattie Forbes, for many years a prominent figure in the Hawaiian sugar industry, Mr. Forbes was born in Scotland while his mother was visiting there, and he attended the public schools of Forres, Scotland, and Cowbridge, Wales, from 1909 to 1913. He was graduated from Hilo High School, 1918, and the University of Hawaii, B.S., 1924, followed by post-graduate work at the agricultural school of the University of California at Davis, Cal.

Mr. Forbes was instructor in agriculture and sugar cane cultivation at the Kamehameha Boys' School, 1924-1925; agriculturist on Maui for the H.S.P.A. Experiment Station, 1925-27; director of agricultural extension at the University of Hawaii, 1927-28, and chemist and agriculturist for the Nicaraguan Sugar Estates, Ltd., Nicaragua, Central America, 1928-29. He returned to Hawaii to become manager of the Kukaiau Ranch Co., Ltd., his present position. During the World War period, 1918-19, Mr. Forbes served in the 6th Aero Squadron, Luke Field.

**Foss, John Harrison:** Civil Engineer.

Born Jan. 7, 1879, Loleta, Humboldt County, Cal., son of James C. and Lavinia (Dickson) Foss; married Irene Crook, San Francisco, August 4, 1909; children, John Harrison, Jr., William Crook, Francis Dickson, and Nancy Virginia; member Sigma Psi (honorary scientific fraternity), Mason, Scottish Rite bodies, Shriner, American Society of Engineers, Maui County Fair and Racing Ass'n, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui Country Club.

Mr. Foss was graduated from Stanford University (A.B.) with the class of 1903, came to the Islands shortly thereafter and was associated with the Maui Agricultural Co., Ltd., in engineering work until 1907 when he answered



ALEXANDER FRASER



a call to return to Stanford as a member of the faculty. He continued there as an instructor in engineering until 1918, when he resigned and returned to Hawaii.

Mr. Foss now occupies several important positions. He is manager of the East Maui Irrigation Co., chief engineer for the Maui Agricultural Co., the Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., and the Kahului Railway Co., and consulting engineer for the Maui Electric Co. He is active in civic affairs and is chairman of the Divisional Board of Tax Equalization for Maui.

**Foster, John P.: Chemist and Engineer.**

Born July 7, 1873, Lime Springs, Iowa, son of John E. and Helen J. (Daniels) Foster; married Cora D. Boyum, Jennings, La., Jan. 1, 1901; daughter, Dorothy E. Foster; member Hawaiian Chemists' Association (acting president, 1919, president, 1920); Mason, Shriner, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, Hawaiian Sugar Technologists' Association (president, 1930), Maui Country Club, and Maui County Fair and Racing Ass'n.

Graduating with a B.L. degree from the Lake Charles Congregational College, Iowa, Mr. Foster later had courses at the Audubon Sugar School of the University of Louisiana. After working as a chemist at various plantations in Louisiana, Texas and Cuba, as chemist for a petroleum oil refinery, as customs house chemist for the United States government and consulting chemist for a Louisiana bagasse paper factory, he came to Hawaii in 1906 to serve as a chemist for the Maui Agricultural Co., Ltd., on Maui, where he is now factory superintendent.

Mr. Foster, as an inventor, has successfully introduced numerous labor-saving devices for sugar factories. He also developed processes for the production of lime from coral sand, for the manufacture of Portland cement, and for the derivation of alcohol for motor fuel from waste molasses.

**Franks, Francis: Vice-President, Treasurer, Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd.**

Born Aug. 22, 1889, Providence, R. I., son of John and Eulalia (Fernandez) Franks; married Carmen Grace Dias, Honolulu, July 6, 1917; children, Eulalie Irene, Frances Carmen and John Earl Franks; member, Lusitana Society, San Antonio Society.

Beginning work with the Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., in December, 1905, as an office boy, Mr. Franks, during the subsequent twenty-five years, has advanced through various positions of responsibility to his present offices of vice-president and treasurer. He was educated at the General Grammar School, Royal School and the Mission School, all in Honolulu.

**Fraser, Alexander: Manager Hilo Sugar Co., Ltd.**

Born April 8, 1877, Aberdeen, Scotland, son of Robert and Jean (Thompson) Fraser; married Isabella A. Brockie, Honolulu, July 17, 1910; children, Jean, Ella, Robert and Thomas Fraser; Mason, 32nd degree Scottish Rite; Shriner, Aloha Temple; member Hilo Yacht Club and Hilo Country Club.

A veteran of the Hawaiian sugar industry, and for the past thirty years a factor in its development, Mr. Fraser first came to the Islands in 1899 to enter the employ of the Hilo Sugar Co., where he has been ever since with the exception of four years, 1913-17, when he was section overseer for the Hawaiian Agricultural Co. Working his way up from the bottom with the Hilo Sugar Co., Mr. Fraser served successively as cane weigher, two years; overseer, seven years; section overseer, six years; head overseer, two years; and for the past ten years he has been manager of the plantation, one of the largest and finest in the Territory. He is vice-president of the Hilo Electric Light Co. and the Hilo Gas Co.

Mr. Fraser at various times has been a director of the Hawaii Island Welfare Bureau and in 1929 was the president; he is also a director of the Hilo Boarding School; president of the Hilo Rifle Club and fire warden for South Hilo.



WILLIAM LINCOLN FRAZEE

**Fraser, Francis Robert H.:** Banker.

Born March 13, 1888, Inverness, Scotland, son of Alexander and Mary (MacKenzie) Fraser; married Jean Evelyn Pritchard, Honakaa, Dec. 6, 1919; Mason, Shriner and Elk.

Educated in the grammar and high schools of Scotland, Mr. Fraser began business life in the accounts department of the Highland Railway Co., Inverness, serving from 1902 until 1909, when he came to Hawaii. He was associated with the Hakalau Plantation Co., Hawaii, from 1909 to 1911, leaving to join the First Bank of Hilo. He is now cashier of the Honokaa branch of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd.

Mr. Fraser has served in the National Guard of Hawaii and in the United States Army during the World War, being commissioned second lieutenant of infantry Sept. 13, 1918. Previously he was a private in the Queen's Own Volunteer Battalion, Cameron Highlanders, Inverness.

**Frazer, William Lincoln:** Electrical Engineer.

Born July 8, 1866, Fairfax Court House, Va., son of Robert and Mary (Ferguson) Frazer; married Minnie Purdy, Honolulu, May 7, 1896; Mason, Knight Templar, Odd Fellow, Knight of Pythias (past chancellor), Elk (past district deputy Grand Exalted Ruler).

Removing at an early age with his parents to California, Mr. Frazer received his education in the schools of Sacramento. Starting work in the railroad shops of that city, he was a mechanic and locomotive builder from 1880 to 1884, when he entered the employ of the Sacramento Electric Light Co. Sent to Santa Barbara in 1886 to install the first electric light plant in that city, he was afterwards with the Oakland Gas and Electric Co. In 1890 he became associated with the Electric Improvement Co., and assisted in the installation of an electric light system in the Palace Hotel, San Francisco. He later was an engineer on the steamship "Alameda" and made four trips to Australia on her before locating in Honolulu.

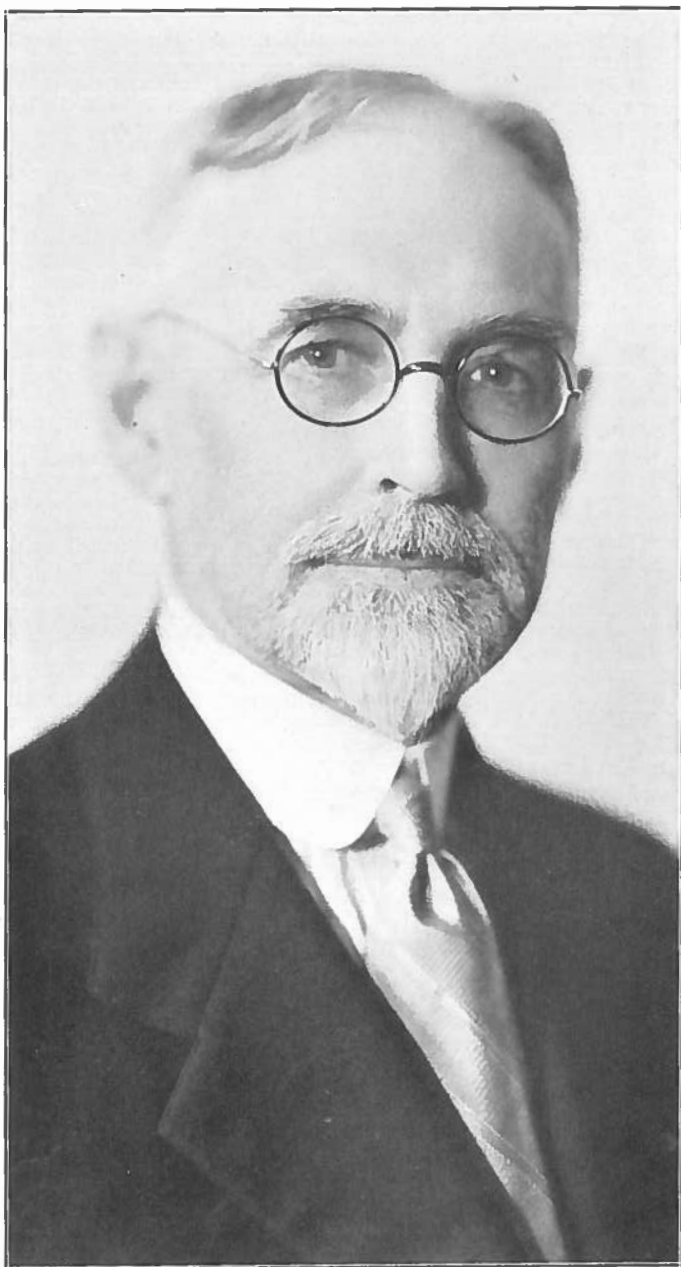
Coming to Honolulu in 1895, Mr. Frazer served for four years as superintendent of construction for the Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd., before being appointed superintendent of the City Electric Department, a position from which he retired in 1930 after thirty years of efficient service.

**Frear, Walter Francis:** Pres., Bishop Trust Co., Ltd.; only person who has been both Governor and Chief Justice of Hawaii.

Born Oct. 29, 1863, Grass Valley, Calif., son of Walter and Frances E. (Foster) Frear; descended on his father's side from Hugues Frere, a French Huguenot who came to America about 1677, and on his mother's side from George Soule, a Pilgrim who came over in the Mayflower; married, Aug. 1, 1893, Mary E. Dillingham, Wellesley, A. B. 1893, author of song, poetry and prose books and active in many community welfare organizations, daughter of Benjamin F. Dillingham, prominent as an industrial builder of Hawaii, and Emma L. (Smith) Dillingham, daughter of the missionaries, Rev. and Mrs. Lowell Smith; children, Virginia (Mrs. U. E. Wild) and Margaret.

Mr. Frear arrived in Hawaii with his parents on Christmas day, 1870. He graduated from Oahu College (Punahou Academy) in 1881, from Yale University (A.B.) in 1885 and from the Yale Law School (LL.B.) in 1890, receiving the Jewell prize for the best examination on graduation, and received from Yale the honorary degree of LL.D. in 1910. Between college and law school he studied law in California and Honolulu and taught Greek, mathematics and political economy at Oahu College.

After graduation from the law school, Mr. Frear practiced law in Honolulu, most of the time in partnership with Lorrin A. Thurston, until his appointment, Jan. 1, 1893, as a Circuit Judge of the First Circuit Court by Queen Liliuokalani shortly before the monarchy ended. Mar. 7, 1893, he was appointed an Associate Justice of the Supreme Court by Chairman Dole of the Provisional Government, and on the formation of the Republic, July 4, 1894, received a similar appointment from President Dole. Upon annexation



WALTER FRANCIS FREAR

in 1898 he was appointed by President McKinley a member of the commission of five, three from the mainland and two from Hawaii, to recommend to Congress legislation concerning Hawaii. This commission recommended that Hawaii be made a full-fledged Territory and drafted the Organic Act, which was enacted by Congress. When this Act took effect, June 14, 1900, Mr. Frear became the first Chief Justice of the Territory by appointment by President McKinley and, later reappointed by President Roosevelt, served in that capacity until, by appointment by President Roosevelt, he became Governor, Aug. 15, 1907, in which capacity he served under Presidents Roosevelt, Taft and Wilson until his resignation, Dec. 1, 1913. He then practiced law as senior member of the firm of Frear, Prosser, Anderson & Marx until he became manager of the Bishop Trust Co., Nov. 9, 1925. He was chairman of the Code Commission which compiled, revised and annotated all the laws of Hawaii, which as prepared by the commission were enacted as a code by the Legislature in 1905; also a member of the Compilation Commission which brought that code up to date in 1925. He is now a member of the Crime Commission. He was a member of the Conference of Governors convened by President Roosevelt in 1908, and was Chairman of the delegation of six members from Hawaii to the Republican National Convention 1912.

Mr. Frear is president of the Bishop Trust Co., Ltd., Guardian Trust Co., Ltd., Pacific Trust Co., Ltd., and the Bishop Insurance Agency, Ltd.; a vice president of the Oahu Railway and Land Co., The B. F. Dillingham Co., Ltd., San Carlos Milling Co., Ltd., Honolulu Bond and Mortgage Co., Ltd., and the John A. McCandless & Co., Ltd., and a resident vice-president of the Aetna Casualty and Liability Co.; a director of the Bishop First National Bank, The Bishop Co., Ltd., Mutual Telephone Co., Hawaiian Contracting Co., Ltd., The B. F. Dillingham Transportation Bldg., Ltd., McCandless Building Co., Ltd., Guardian Building and Loan Association, Hawaiian-Sumatra Plantations, Ltd., and other corporations.

He is president of the trustees of Central Union Church and of the Hawaiian branch of the English-Speaking Union; a vice-president of the Hawaiian Board of Missions and (formerly president) of the Pan-Pacific Union; a director of the Social Service Bureau, Palama Settlement and the United Welfare Fund and a member of the Hawaii Council of the Institute of Pacific Relations and of the Territorial Committee of the Y.M.C.A., and an honorary member of the Boy Scouts. He is vice-president (formerly president) of the Hawaiian Historical Society, a member (formerly president) of the Honolulu Social Science and Hawaiian Bar Ass'ns, (formerly district director) of the American Bar Ass'n, and (formerly director) of the Honolulu Chamber of Commerce. He is president of the University Club, vice-president of the Pacific Club, director of the Mid-Pacific Country Club and of the Outrigger Club, and a member of the Commercial, Oahu Country and Pearl Harbor Yacht clubs, and of the Daughters and Sons of Hawaiian Warriors.

Mr. Frear is an honorary corresponding member of the Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, a member of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, the Academy of Political Science and the National Municipal League and the Proportional Representation League. Besides his official reports, messages, decisions, etc., his published writings include "The Evolution of the Hawaiian Judiciary," "The Development of Hawaiian Statute Law," "A Century of Achievement" (in the Centennial Book), the articles on "Hawaii" and "Honolulu" in the new (14th Ed.) of the Encyclopaedia Britannica, and contributions to magazines and newspapers.

### **Freeland, George Alan:** Manager, George Freeland Estate.

Born Oct. 31, 1905, Lahaina, Maui, son of George and Mabel Freeland; married Lolita Leila Warren, Lahaina, July 9, 1926; daughter, Theone; member West Maui Golf Club, Maui County Fair and Racing Ass'n (sports committee), president, Lahaina Investment Club.

Mr. Freeland was educated at St. Louis College, Honolulu, where he was graduated in 1925. He had been associated in business with his father, the late George Freeland, and after the latter's death was appointed man-



ARTHUR FREITAS

ager of the extensive Freeland estate, a position he still occupies. Among other properties he manages five theaters, a hotel, garage, and twenty-five rent cottages. His father, one of the most widely known men in Hawaii, was a pioneer in the business development of West Maui.

### **Freitas, Arthur: General Contractor.**

Born Feb. 4, 1897, Honolulu, son of Antone and Mary V. Freitas; married Adelaide Silva, Honolulu, May 15, 1915; children, Lillian V., Laura N. and Sybil V. Freitas; member, Lusitana and St. Antonio societies, St. Louis College Alumni Association.

Mr. Freitas, one of the best known young contractors in Honolulu, was educated at St. Louis College. He began work with his elder brother, Henry Freitas, also a contractor, and was associated with him for eight years before branching out into the general contracting business for himself. Mr. Freitas has specialized in the construction of modern homes and has erected a large number of residences in all sections of Honolulu. In recent years he has operated largely with Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., one of the largest firms in the Territory. He constructed the building used by local distributors of General Motors Corporation products and built the new church in Palolo Valley.

During the World War period, Mr. Freitas had military service in a machine gun company. He is a patron and supporter of all branches of sport, especially football.

### **Freitas, Henry: Contractor.**

Born May 16, 1884, Honolulu, son of Mary V. and Antone Freitas; married Mary F. Lewis, Honolulu, April 11, 1902; children, Dr. Henry, George, Lillian, Ethel, Cecily, Genevieve, Mildred, and Pearl Freitas; member St. Antonio and Lusitana societies, Holy Ghost societies of Kalihi-uka and Fort St. Cathedral, Holy Name Society of Kaimuki, Honolulu Athletic Club, St. Louis College Alumni Association.

From waterboy to one of the foremost contractors of Hawaii has been the progress of Henry Freitas, who is responsible for the construction of many of the finest buildings on the Island of Oahu, including the new plant of the Advertiser Publishing Co., greater St. Louis College, new E. O. Hall & Son building, Piers 13 and 14, and the Bishop First National Bank branch at Waialua. He also built the addition to the Sacred Hearts Academy in Kaimuki and remodeled the Catholic Mission on Fort St.

After his experience as a waterboy, Mr. Freitas joined the forces of the Honolulu Planing Mill, subsequently becoming associated with John Ouderkirk, then one of Honolulu's leading contractors. Mr. Freitas entered business for himself in 1908, specializing in the construction of small homes, of which he has built scores in Honolulu. In 1915 he was appointed by Mayor John C. Lane to the position of city and county building inspector and continued for three years in that capacity. Later he served as city architect and supervised construction of the Waipahu and Kauluwela Schools.

He again entered private business and constructed the schools at Ewa, Aiea, Waialua, Schofield, and the Cummins and Kalakaua junior high schools. Mr. Freitas was educated at St. Louis College and is very active in the affairs of its alumni association.

### **Fricke, Robert: Agriculturist; Head Overseer Oahu Sugar Co.**

Born Dec. 25, 1878, Vienenburg, Germany, son of Herman and Bertha (Ahrens) Fricke; Mason (Scottish Rite), Shriner.

Engaged for more than 34 years in the backbone of Hawaii's industrial life—sugar production—Mr. Fricke has occupied his present position as head overseer for the Oahu Sugar Company, Waipahu, Oahu, since 1918.

Coming to Hawaii July 30, 1896, to accept a position as overseer for the Waianae Company, he was luna and assistant head overseer for the Oahu



HENRY FREITAS



Sugar Co., 1900-1905; timekeeper and section luna at the McBryde Sugar Co., Kauai, 1905-1908; head overseer for the Pacific Sugar Mill at Kukuihaele, Hawaii, 1908-1913, and head overseer, Kilauea Plantation, Kauai, 1913-1915, returning to the Oahu Sugar Co. in 1916 as section overseer and being advanced in 1918 to his present position as head overseer. Mr. Fricke is the inventor of several devices for the harvesting of sugar cane, among them the so-called Fricke cane car which does away entirely with car sticks, chains taking the place of the old style wooden poles, the new arrangement being noted for its ease of handling in the field and at the mill. Olaa plantation adopted the car several years ago and it is used exclusively by the Oahu Sugar Co.

He was educated in the grammar and high schools of Goslar, Germany.

**Fromhertz, Frank Andrew:** Construction Engineer.

Born Jan. 14, 1882, Portola, Cal., son of George and Josephine (Moore) Fromhertz; married Annie Russell, San Rafael, Cal., June 18, 1910; daughter, Grace.

Starting work as a mechanic, Mr. Fromhertz during many years of experience in construction work became a foreman and later general superintendent on many important building projects in California.

One of the men in charge of the construction of the great Matson skyscraper in San Francisco, Mr. Fromhertz as a result of his work on that job was brought to Honolulu in September, 1922, to superintend the erection of the new Castle & Cooke, Ltd., building, one of the most imposing structures in the new Honolulu business district.

Mr. Fromhertz joined Ralph E. Woolley, Honolulu contractor, as superintendent of construction and in that association has been engaged on such important projects as the Hawaiian Electric building, the S. M. Damon building, Dillingham Transportation building, Royal Hawaiian Hotel, Castle & Cooke building and Alexander & Baldwin building.

Mr. Fromhertz was educated in the public schools of California.

**Fronk, Dr. Clarence E.:** Physician, Surgeon; Drs. Cooper, Fronk and Wynn.

Born March 30, 1883, Conway, Iowa, son of Joseph L. and Martha (Lattimer) Fronk; married Laura Mulhall, St. Louis, Missouri, Sept. 23, 1912; children, Eleanor and Martha Fronk; Mason, Shriner, member Hawaii Medical Society, Oahu Polo and Racing, Ad and University clubs.

After fifteen years in the medical corps of the U. S. army, Dr. Clarence E. Fronk resigned his commission as lieutenant colonel in 1923 in order to enter private practice and is now a member of the firm of Drs. Cooper, Fronk and Wynn.

Just prior to his resignation Dr. Fronk, then a major, was in charge of the surgical service at the Tripler General Hospital. During the World War he was chief surgeon at Camp Lee, Petersburg, Va., later division surgeon of the 20th Division, in South Carolina, and after the Armistice, chief surgeon at Fox Hills General U. S. A. Hospital, Staten Island, until he was transferred to Honolulu. He is a colonel in the Officers' Reserve Corps.

Dr. Fronk was educated at the St. Louis University, St. Louis, Missouri. (M. D., 1906.)

**Fry, William Henry:** Clergyman.

Born March 4, 1871, in Ireland, son of William O. and Ann Jane (Duncan) Fry; married Viola Mae Page, Spokane, Wash., Sept. 20, 1900; children, Marguerite Isabel (Mrs. G. Fred Bush, Jr.), and Kathleen Marie (Mrs. Milo Weddington); member Oahu Country, Mid-Pacific, Hawaiian Outrigger Canoe and Honolulu Ad clubs, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, I. O. O. F. and all branches of Masonry from Blue Lodge to Shrine.

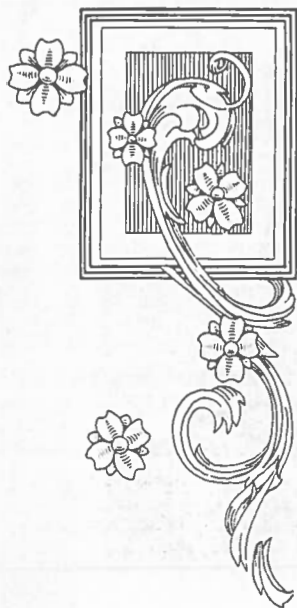
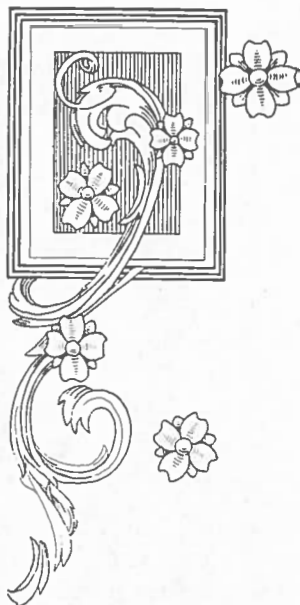
Educated in Toronto, Canada, and at the Manitoba University, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Dr. Fry obtained his doctor's degree at the University of Puget



WILLIAM HENRY FRY



ROBERT FRICKE



DR. CLARENCE E. FRONK



ROBERT MARDIS FAULKNER



GEORGE ALAN FREELAND



CHARLES J. FLEENER



FRANK ANDREW FROMHERTZ

Sound, Tacoma, Wash. Coming to Hawaii in June, 1914, he now holds the position of superintendent of the Hawaii Methodist Episcopal Mission, Honolulu, and also has an important place in the Territory's religious, philanthropic and civic life.

**Fujioka, Bumpachi:** Dental Surgeon.

Born April 8, 1882, Hyogoken, Japan, son of Iwazo and Masa (Osame) Fujioka; married Kosei Takasaka, Japan, Feb. 23, 1920; children, Jo, Paul Ken, Elizabeth Fumiko and Martha Teruko; member Hilo Japanese Christian Church (officer).

Twelve years after graduating from the Sumoto Middle School, Hyogoken, Japan, Dr. Fujioka obtained his D.D.S. degree from the Ohio College of Dental Surgery, Cincinnati, O., (1914). Coming to Hilo, Hawaii, after a year's experience in Indiana, he has since practiced his profession in that city.

**Furer, William Charles:** Architect and Structural Engineer.

Born Alma, Wis., Feb. 18, 1879, son of the Rev. Edmund E. F. and Caroline (Wedemeyer) Furer; married Mary Ellen Braly, Honolulu, Sept. 7, 1909; children, Albert Braly and Frederick Harold Furer; member Hawaii Chapter, American Institute of Architects (secretary 1924-26), Engineering Association of Hawaii (secretary, 1926 to date), Honolulu Ad Club (secretary 1922), American Institute of Architects; Men's League, Central Union Church; secretary and member, Territorial Board of Registration for Professional Engineers, Architects and Surveyors, since 1928.

Arriving in Hawaii on June 1, 1908, soon after the completion of his technical education, William C. Furer has since been a resident of the Islands as government employe, educator, and in private practice as an architect and structural engineer.

He was graduated from the Sheboygan (Wis.) High School, 1899; attended the University of Wisconsin, 1901-1902, and was graduated from the Department of Architecture, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, B. S., 1906.

With the American Bridge Co., New York, 1906, and the U. S. Naval Station, Key West, Florida, 1907, Mr. Furer came to Hawaii in 1908 with the first party of engineers and technical employees to begin work on the development of the Pearl Harbor Naval Station, where he continued as engineer and draftsman until 1911. He was assistant county engineer at Hilo, 1911-1913; held various engineering positions in Honolulu, 1913-1918; was an instructor at the University of Hawaii, 1918-1920, and has been in private practice since 1921, during which period he has handled a great deal of important work.

**Galt, Charles Lunt Carter:** Assistant Vice-President, Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd.

Born July 23, 1895, Seattle, Wash., son of John Randolph and Agnes (Carter) Galt; married Dorothy Mosher, Los Angeles, Cal., Feb. 28, 1928; son, Beverly Randolph Galt, born Jan. 27, 1930; trustee Social Service Bureau, secretary Strong Foundation, member University, Oahu Country and Mid-Pacific Country clubs.

Returning to Hawaii, after completing his education on the mainland, C. L. Carter Galt began his business career as a clerk with the Audit Co. of Hawaii, Ltd., in 1920, remaining until 1924 when he became assistant inside auditor of the Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., and was promoted in September, 1928, to assistant treasurer in charge of new business. In 1930 he was appointed an assistant vice-president.

A noted football player at Yale University, Mr. Galt was a volunteer assistant coach at the University of Hawaii from 1923 to 1927, the period of the "Wonder Teams" at that institution. Mr. Galt had charge of the line coaching of those teams and the work of the forwards was given much of



JOHN RANDOLPH GALT

the credit for the excellent record established by the University elevens of that period. During the World War, he served as a lieutenant of field artillery.

He was educated at the Valley School, Honolulu (1909), Westminster School, Connecticut (1915), and Yale University (B.A. 1919). At Yale he was a member of Zeta Psi fraternity, and Scroll and Key.

**Galt, John Randolph:** Financier, President, Manager, Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd.

Born June 5, 1867, Newburgh, N. Y., son of John and Evelyn (Roberts) Galt; married Agnes Carter, Honolulu, 1892 (Mrs. Galt died in Nov., 1927); children, John and C. L. Carter Galt; chairman executive committee United Welfare Campaign, chairman Territorial Tax Board; president Palama Settlement, Social Service Bureau; trustee, Queen's Hospital, Oahu Cemetery Association; member Honolulu Chamber of Commerce (president 1925), Yale Alumni Association, University, Oahu Country, Commercial, Pacific, Mid-Pacific Country, Hawaii Polo and Racing clubs of Honolulu; Graduate Club of New Haven, Conn., Yale and University clubs of New York.

After business experience from 1890 to 1896 with the firm of Galt Bros., Seattle, Wash., and as correspondent and secretary of the Pope Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn., from 1896 to 1899, Mr. Galt arrived in Hawaii in the latter year to become associated with the Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., now the largest and oldest corporation of the kind in the Islands. Three years later he assumed active management of the organization, which has increased its resources from \$411,687 at that time to more than \$5,000,000 in 1930, an outstanding record in corporate trust history in the Territory.

The Hawaiian Trust Co., however, is not Mr. Galt's only business interest. He is president of the C. Brewer Estate, Ltd., the John Ii Estate, Ltd., and the Hawaii Consolidated Railway, Ltd. He also is director of Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., and vice-president and director of the Mutual Telephone Co.; director of C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., American Factors, Ltd., Hawaiian Agricultural Co., Ltd., Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., and the Lihue, Ewa, and Waialua plantations.

Mr. Galt's civic welfare and community activities have been comprehensive, their extent being indicated by the many positions he occupies in the various welfare and civic improvement organizations in the community. Of particular importance and service to Hawaii now is his work as chairman of the Territorial Tax Board.

Mr. Galt received his education in private schools at Newburgh, N. Y., the public schools of New York, Siglar's Preparatory School, and Yale University, where he was graduated in 1889.

**Garvie, James Alexander:** Teller, Bishop First National Bank.

Born Jan. 13, 1900, Honolulu, son of Alexander and Annie K. (Spreen) Garvie; married Marjorie A. Goodrich, Honolulu, July 19, 1922; daughter, Marjorie Joan; Senior Warden Lodge le Progres de l'Océanie; secretary-treasurer, Punahou Alumni Association; vice president, Hawaii Territorial Poultry and Pigeon Association; secretary-treasurer, Hawaiian Kennel Club.

After attending Honolulu Military Academy from 1913 to 1917, and Punahou from 1917 to 1918, Mr. Garvie started work as a collector for the Bishop Bank, where he is now a teller. Mr. Garvie's father, Alexander Garvie, prominent in Honolulu up to the time of his death in 1907, was manager of the Bishop Bank from 1904 until he died. A cousin, J. L. Cockburn, godfather to James Garvie, is now executive vice president, thus making three of the same family who have been with the bank. Mr. Garvie served in the National Guard from 1918 to 1920. He is a dog fancier and a recognized authority on the breeding and care of those animals.

Through his mother, Mr. Garvie is a descendant of a long line of Hawaiian chiefs, running back for many generations before Captain Cook discovered the Islands. Before the Hawaii sesqui-centennial celebration, he



JAMES FRANCIS GILLILAND



aided the committee in charge in preparing designs for special coins and stamps issued in commemoration of that event.

### **Gignoux, Alexis J.: Druggist.**

Born July 22, 1876, St. Louis, Mo., son of Alexis and Martha (Lawless) Gignoux; married Jeanette Pierce, Honolulu, Feb. 10, 1904; daughter, Alexa Joan (Mrs. Miller); member Honolulu Chamber of Commerce (former director), Commercial Club (director), Pacific, Mid-Pacific Country, Oahu Country and Rotary clubs.

Associated with the business life of Honolulu for almost thirty years, Mr. Gignoux, president of the Hollister Drug Co., Ltd., for eighteen years, an interest he still retains, assumed additional responsibilities in 1929 when he became a stockholder and president and manager of McKesson-Langley-Michaels (Hawaii), Ltd., the largest wholesale drug concern in the Territory.

After attending St. Louis University and the St. Louis College of Pharmacy, Mr. Gignoux was engaged in his profession in St. Louis until he came to Honolulu, in December, 1902, to enter the employ of Benson, Smith & Co. He remained with this pioneer firm until 1912, when he joined the Hollister Drug Co.

When McKesson-Langley-Michaels, prominent mainland wholesale drug firm, entered the Hawaiian field in 1929, the Hollister Drug Co. and Benson, Smith & Co. disposed of their wholesale departments to that concern and Mr. Gignoux accepted the presidency and managership of the Hawaiian branch. Long active in civic affairs, through the Honolulu Chamber of Commerce and its Board of Trade, as a former president of the Retail Merchants Association, and through other affiliations, Mr. Gignoux has also been a member of the territorial Public Utilities Commission since 1913.

### **Gilliland, James Francis: City and County Attorney.**

Born Aug. 7, 1899, Honolulu, son of John Richard and Constance (Perry) Gilliland; married Margaret Nagy, of San Francisco, Aug. 7, 1928; trustee Kamehameha Lodge, member Ancient Order of Foresters, Moose, Eagles, St. Louis College Alumni Association, Native Sons of Hawaii, Pacific, University, Oahu Country, Harvard, Pearl Harbor Yacht, Mid-Pacific Country, Kewalo Athletic and Outrigger Canoe clubs; Bar Association of Hawaii.

Returning to Hawaii in 1925 after service with the federal government in Washington, D. C., Mr. Gilliland was elected in 1928 to his present office as City and County Attorney of Honolulu. Previously he had been associated with the law offices of Thompson, Cathcart and Beebe in 1925, was deputy U. S. Attorney for Hawaii in 1927 and chief deputy City and County Sheriff of Honolulu in 1928.

While Mr. Gilliland was in Washington he, at various times, acted as secretary to such national figures as Mrs. Annette Abbott Adams, Wm. L. Frierson, Frank J. Spellacy, Mrs. Mabel Walker Willebrandt, deputy attorney general of the United States; John W. Davis, solicitor general; Thos. W. Gregory, former attorney general; and Guy D. Goff, now a United States senator. He was also a claims examiner for the Pennsylvania Railway, law clerk in the Postoffice Department, and associate counsel of the adjusted compensation branch of the U. S. War Department.

Mr. Gilliland was educated at St. Louis College (1917), Georgetown University (LL.B., 1923), and completed the LL.M. course at Harvard Law School, 1924.

### **Gleason, Patrick K.: Sheriff, City and County of Honolulu.**

Born Sept. 10, 1877, Waiahole, Koolaupoko, Island of Oahu, son of John and Bertha Gleason; married Emelia M. K. Jarrett, Honolulu, Feb. 14, 1900; children, Bertha Pauline (Gleason) Dawson, and Patrick Henry Gleason; member St. Louis Alumni Association, B. P. O. Elks, Phoenix Lodge, Ancient Order of Foresters.

After thirty years in public service, Mr. Gleason was appointed by the



OSCAR FELIX GODDARD

Board of Supervisors on Sept. 30, 1927, to the office of Sheriff of the City and County of Honolulu, to which he was returned in the general election of 1928. Following service as a clerk in the Oahu penitentiary, Mr. Gleason for many years was deputy High Sheriff of the Territory and then served for four months as the first federal Prohibition Administrator in Hawaii, when he resigned and returned to his position at the prison.

A keen devotee of sports, Mr. Gleason has played a prominent part in the activities of the Police Boat Club, has been particularly active in connection with the St. Louis Alumni football and baseball teams as well as the Honolulu Senior Baseball League and the Healani Yacht and Boating Club.

**Godbold, Norman Dosier:** Attorney; Member Heen, Godbold and Kelley.

Born April 1, 1877, Bethel, Wilcox County, Ala., son of Leonard William and Alice (Radcliffe) Godbold; married Irene Alford, Camden, Ala., June 25, 1902; children, Evelyn (Godbold) Sanders, Norman, Jr., and Wilford Godbold; Mason (past Worshipful Master, Dale Lodge No. 25, F. & A. M.; past High Priest Camden Chapter No. 35), Knights of Pythias (past Chancellor Helmet Lodge No. 145, Past Chancellor Camden Lodge), Modern Woodmen of the World (Past Consul); Pan-Pacific and Outrigger Canoe clubs, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce.

Long years of public service had marked the career of Norman Godbold when he entered his present association with the law firm of Heen, Godbold and Kelley. His public offices had included solicitor, Washington County, Ala., 1896; Alabama state legislature, 1898-1899; solicitor, Wilcox County, Ala., 1904-1905; mayor, Camden, Ala., 1906-1907; Alabama state senate, 1911-1915; deputy United States Attorney for Hawaii, 1919-1922; deputy city and county attorney of Honolulu, 1922-1925.

Mr. Godbold was a delegate to the Democratic national convention in 1924 and was vice-president of the Alabama Bar Association for two terms. After having been rejected for active military service during the World War he was chairman of the Four-Minute Men in Wilcox County, of the fuel committee, the legal advisory board and in charge of the Salvation Army home service campaign in Wilcox County in 1919. He likewise was active in the work of the American Red Cross, Liberty Loan Committees and Y. M. C. A.

Mr. Godbold is descended from Scotch-English and English-Dutch stock. One of his ancestors, John Godbold, emigrated from Suffolk, England, in 1735 and was the founder of Marion, South Carolina. Both of his sons, Thomas and Elley Godbold, were brigadier-generals in the American army during the Revolutionary War.

Mr. Godbold was educated at the Florence Normal College (1894) and the University of Alabama (LL.B. 1895).

**Goddard, Oscar Felix:** Certified Public Accountant; Director, Hawaii Bureau of Governmental Research.

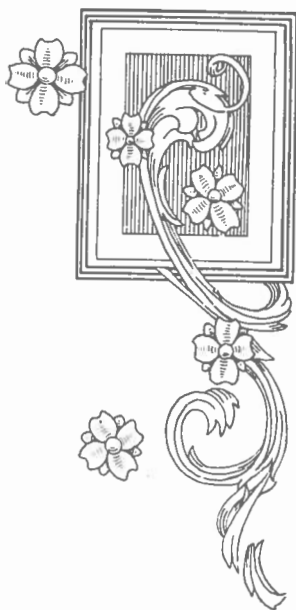
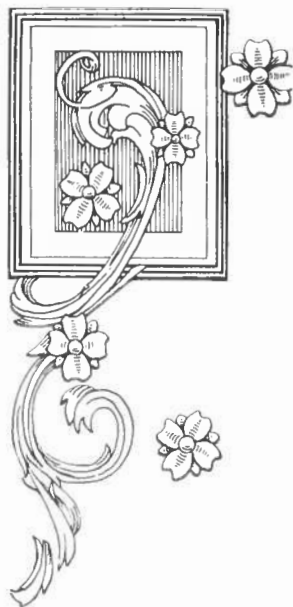
Born Sept. 29, 1895, Bentonville, Ark., son of Samuel and Johnnie Florence (Tankersley) Goddard; married Marion Grace Plunkett, Fort Smith, Ark., Nov. 14, 1924; Mason, Shriner, Elk; member, University and Pearl Harbor Yacht clubs; author, "Manual of Machine Accounting for States and Local Governments."

Assistant technical director of the Territorial Commission on Public Accountancy and later technical director until the work of that commission was completed, Mr. Goddard now is director of the Hawaii Bureau of Governmental Research, after having had a pre-eminent part in the installation of the present modernized efficient budgetary systems of accountancy in force in the Territorial, County, and City and County governments of Hawaii.

In the work of the Commission on Public Accountancy, Mr. Goddard was engaged from his arrival, Sept. 18, 1925, until 1928, when its work was con-



CHARLES LUNT CARTER GALT



CLEMENT GOMES

cluded and the Bureau of Governmental Research was organized. In addition to the "Manual of Machine Accounting for States and Local Governments," Mr. Goddard also was the author of the 1929 paper on governmental accounting which was presented by request to the International Congress of Accountants which met in America that year.

Before coming to Hawaii Mr. Goddard was for several years on the staff of W. B. Richards & Co., accountants and efficiency engineers, New York City, and for three years prior to 1925 he was engaged on various governmental accounting and financial system installations.

Mr. Goddard was educated at Southwestern University (1911-1912), Coronal Institute (1913-1914), Eastman College (1917), and took special studies at Columbia University, Walton School of Commerce and Pace Institute. He was awarded the degree of Certified Public Accountant by the state of North Carolina by examination.

### **Gomes, Clement: Business Man, Legislator.**

Born Oct. 31, 1892, Hanamaulu, Kauai, son of John and Josephine Gomes; married Mary K. Achee, of Honolulu, Feb. 16, 1918; member, Kauai Athletic Club, Kauai Chamber of Commerce, American Legion, Lusitana Society, Foresters.

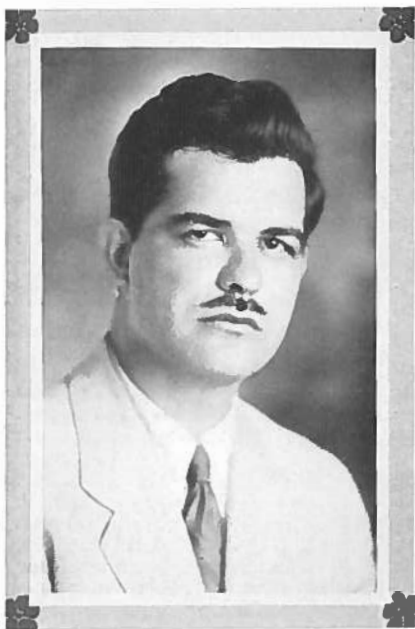
A member of the House of Representatives from Kauai since 1924, Mr. Gomes has also been active in business affairs of the Garden Island. Largely self-educated, through study with correspondence schools, he was foreman of the Gomes garages at Hanapepe and Nawiliwili, 1912 to 1920, and in the latter year became manager of the Waimea Stables, Ltd., later being elected secretary of the corporation. In August, 1929, when the Waimea Stables, Ltd., was purchased by American Factors, Ltd., of Honolulu, Mr. Gomes was persuaded to remain as director and general manager of the business, which was reincorporated under the name of Nawiliwili Transportation Co., Ltd. He has also served as agent for the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., at Nawiliwili. The Nawiliwili Transportation Co. handles virtually all of the tourist traffic on Kauai and Mr. Gomes has been particularly active in the remarkable development of that business. He was a non-commissioned officer in the army during the World war.

### **Gomes, John Philip, Jr.: Printer.**

Born Aug. 2, 1886, Koloa, Kauai, son of Joao Felliipe and Augusta (Caldeira) Gomes; married Rhoda Edwards, Honolulu, Nov. 14, 1906; children, Edward, John, Walter, Henry, and William; member, Lusitana Society, St. Antonio Society, Court Camoes, Order of Foresters; Honolulu Typographical Union; Honolulu Ad, Lions and Honolulu Auto clubs; St. Louis Alumni Association; Y.M.C.A.; president Kalihi-kai Improvement Club and Kalihi-kai Parent-Teachers Association; president 14th of 5th Republican precinct club; 5th district member Republican Central Committee, 1930-32, member Honolulu Civil Service Commission, 1927-29.

Largely self-educated, Mr. Gomes was graduated from the Koloa school in 1899, graduated from the I.T.U. Course in Printing, 1920; took the La Salle Course in Business Administration and graduated from the U.T.A. Course in Selling Printing, 1928. Entering the printing business at the age of 14 with the old Hawaiian Star, he has since followed the same vocation, in the pressroom and composing room, as foreman and estimator, in the sales department of the Star-Bulletin, and, since Sept. 1, 1930, as president of the Hawaiian Printing Co., Ltd. He has been publisher of the Honolulu Automobile Directory since 1921.

During the World War period, 1917-1918, Mr. Gomes was a sergeant in the Signal Corps, National Guard of Hawaii. He was also associate member of the legal advisory board for the selective draft in the Kalihi district. Long active in Republican politics, he has been an official of his precinct club since 1915, and was on the 1928 Republican campaign committee, clerk of printing committee, legislative session of 1923; education committee, 1925, and printing committee, 1927 and 1929.



JAMES ALEXANDER GARVIE



NORMAN DOSIER GODBOLD



PATRICK K. GLEASON



JOHN PHILIP GOMES, JR.

**Gonsalves, Anthony:** Dental Surgeon.

Born Feb. 1, 1897, Honolulu, son of John and Caroline (Rodrigues) Gonsalves; married Mary Artymeise Ryan, San Jose, Cal., July 6, 1920.

After attending the Honolulu public schools, Dr. Gonsalves later studied at St. Louis College, graduating from that institution in 1915. He obtained his professional education at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, San Francisco, where he was graduated in 1920. Dr. Gonsalves returned to his native Honolulu that year and has since been engaged in private practice here.

**Goodall, Frederick Robert:** Manager, Alexander Young Hotel.

Born June 27, 1893, Sudbury, Suffolk, England, son of Frederick Robert and Julia Cross (Branwhite) Goodall; married Winifred Florence Hodges, Salmon Arm, British Columbia, Feb. 7, 1912; member Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Ad, Mercury and Oahu Country clubs.

Associated with Arthur A. Benaglia, now managing director of the Territorial Hotel Co., Ltd., while Mr. Benaglia was managing director of the western division hotels of the Canadian Pacific system, Mr. Goodall came to Hawaii on Dec. 26, 1926, at Mr. Benaglia's request, to become chief clerk of the Royal Hawaiian Hotel. On April 1, 1930, he was promoted to his present position of manager of the Alexander Young Hotel.

Mr. Goodall in 1919 was chief clerk of the Canadian Pacific hotels, a position which necessitated a great deal of traveling. In this capacity he first met Mr. Benaglia. He remained with the Canadian Pacific until 1923 when he was appointed credit manager for the Davenport hotel in Spokane, Wash., a position he occupied until his departure for Hawaii. Mr. Goodall was educated in the elementary schools of England and Canada and was graduated from Christ College, Blackheath, England, in 1911.

**Goto, Y. Baron:** County Extension Agent, Kona.

Born Nov. 20, 1901, Japan, son of A. and N. (Inaba) Goto; member Kona Civic Club.

Coming to the Islands in childhood, Mr. Goto was educated at the Kona schools, Mid-Pacific High school, Honolulu, and was graduated from the University of Hawaii in 1924 with a B. A. degree, having majored in agriculture. He did postgraduate work at the University, 1927-28.

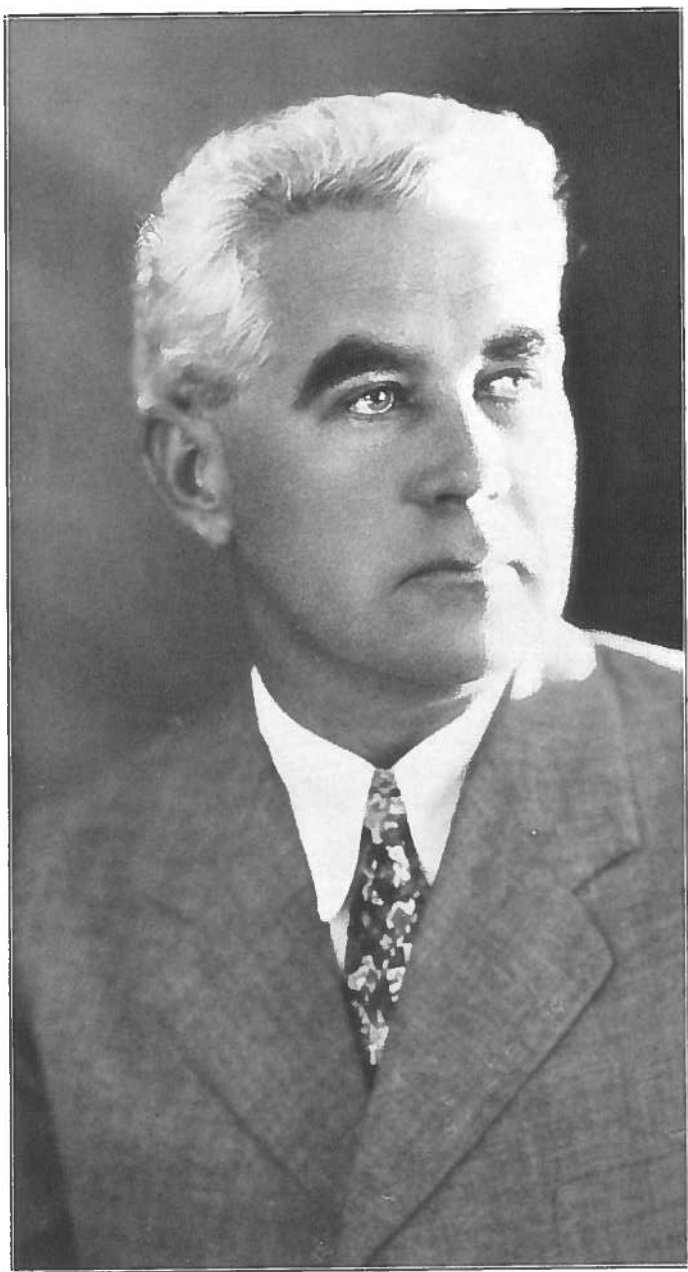
Mr. Goto was manager of the Puako Ranch, South Kohala, 1925-26, and in March, 1928, was appointed to his present position as County Extension Agent, Island of Hawaii. In January, 1929, he was Hawaii's delegate to the Outlook Conference of the U. S. Department of Agriculture at Washington, D. C., and in November of the same year was a delegate to the National Coffee Roasters' conference at New Orleans.

**Graham, Matthew M.:** Accountant, Educator.

Born Sept. 3, 1880, Paisley, Scotland, son of A. Forrest and Janet (McGavin) Graham, married Katherine Burnham, Lahaina, Maui, Aug. 27, 1910; member, University Club, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, National Association of Cost Accountants.

For almost a quarter of a century Mr. Graham has followed his profession as a certified public accountant in Hawaii, since 1927 engaged in his own practice, and he also holds the chair of Professor of Accounting at the University of Hawaii.

In his native Scotland, where he had spent his boyhood among the famous weavers of Paisley shawls, Mr. Graham was associated with Moores, Carson & Watson as a public accountant from 1897 to 1905 and then joined Smith & Williamson, Glasgow, in the same capacity. Coming to Hawaii, he was in the accounting department of Bishop & Co., Ltd., bankers, and the Audit Co. of Hawaii, Ltd., from November, 1906, to 1917, when he became secretary and treasurer of the Inter-Island Steam Naviga-



HARRY SCOTT GRAY



tion Co., Ltd., remaining until 1922. For the next two years he was associated with Cameron & Johnstone, public accountants, and then became auditor for the Alexander Young Hotel until he resigned in 1927 to enter private practice. He was educated in the public schools and Stanley House.

**Gray, Harry Scott:** Merchant; The H. S. Gray Co.

Born March 2, 1882, Forfar, Scotland, son of James Scott and Elizabeth (Hay) Gray; married Daisy Lishman, Honolulu, June 24, 1907; son, Percy Scott Gray; Mason (Past Master Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.; Past Venerable Master Honolulu Lodge of Perfection, A. A. S. R.), Shriner (Past Potentate Aloha Temple), member Oahu Country and Pacific Clubs.

Prominent in business circles in Hawaii for more than three decades, Mr. Gray now conducts his own firm, The H. S. Gray Co., manufacturers' representatives, specializing in machine tools, mill supplies, contractors' equipment, and marine machinery, motors, and supplies.

Coming to Hawaii in 1898 from his native Scotland, Mr. Gray was associated from the time of his arrival until 1905 with Hakalau plantation, Island of Hawaii. The next four years he was connected with Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., and in 1909 he established his own organization. He was graduated from Forfar Academy and the Dollar Institution, Scotland.

**Greene, Ernest Woodruff:** Engineer; Manager, Oahu Sugar Co.

Born March 23, 1885, New York City, son of David and Alice (Neal) Greene; married Ethel Townsend, Jersey City, N. J., April 30, 1910; daughter, Barbara Townsend Greene; Mason, Nutley Lodge, No. 167, F. & A. M.; member, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Pacific, University and Oahu Country clubs; Honolulu Board of Water Supply.

Mr. Greene arrived in Hawaii in 1914 to enter the employ of Catton, Neill & Co., Ltd., leaving six years later to become assistant manager of the Oahu Sugar Co., at Waipahu, and becoming manager in December, 1923.

By gubernatorial appointment Mr. Greene in 1929 was made a member of the Honolulu Board of Water Supply, which is charged with the development and conservation of the water sources of the Island of Oahu. Before coming to Hawaii he was employed in the shops of Henry R. Worthington (1905) and the Alberger Pump & Condenser Company (1910).

**Greenwell, Arthur Leonard:** Rancher.

Born Dec. 7, 1871, Kealahakua, son of Henry Nicholas and Elizabeth Caroline (Hall) Greenwell; married Beatrice Holdsworth, Nov. 9, 1912; children, A. Gilroy, Sherwood R., and Amy B.

Brought up in the Kona district, Island of Hawaii, member of a widely known pioneer family, Arthur L. Greenwell has devoted practically all of his life to ranching and farming. He is the owner of the Kealahakua ranch and is considered an authority on livestock. He also plays an active part in the civic and political affairs of the community.

**Greenwell, Francis Radcliffe:** Rancher; County Supervisor.

Born Aug. 26, 1876, Kealahakua, son of Henry Nicholas and Elizabeth Caroline (Hall) Greenwell; married Evelyn Violet Wallace at Kona, Feb. 10, 1910; children, Robert Francis, Leonard Radcliffe, James Mallaby and Barbara Elizabeth Greenwell. Member of Hilo Lodge, No. 759, B. P. O. Elks.

Having completed his grammar and high school education, Mr. Greenwell began work in 1896 as a bookkeeper and head luna for the Hawaii Tea and Coffee Co. at Kailua, Hawaii. Resigning the following year, he engaged in the ranching enterprises which have occupied him since his father, a notable pioneer of the Kona district laid the foundation for the present extensive Greenwell ranching interests.

Mr. Greenwell was a member of the territorial Legislature during the 1903 and 1905 term, and is now a Supervisor of Hawaii County.



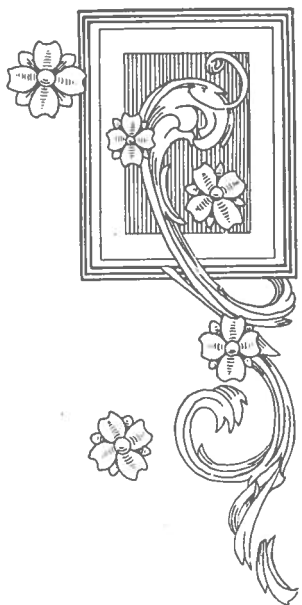
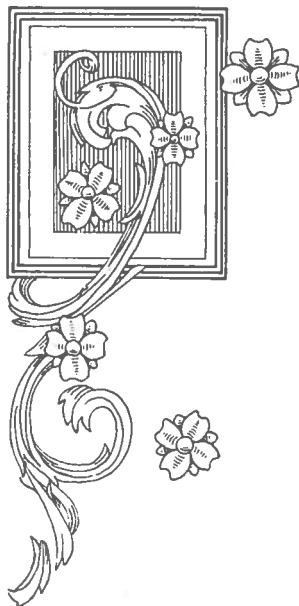
ERNEST WOODRUFF GREENE



FRANCIS RADCLIFFE GREENWELL



FREDERICK ROBERT GOODALL



A. S. LE BARON GURNEY

**Gurney, A. S. le Baron:** Banker.

Born Feb. 24, 1866, Middleboro, Mass., son of Marcus Albert and Ellen Minerva (Brightman) Gurney; married Henrietta G. Stanton, who was born in Payta, Peru, at New Bedford, Mass., April 22, 1891; son Abram le Baron Gurney, Punahou and University of California (1922) graduate, now with Young, Lamberton & Pearson, Honolulu accountants; trustee Hilo Public Library, president and trustee Father Louis' Boys Home; member Hilo Yacht Club.

First employed with Haskell & Nepp, New Bedford, Mass., in 1883, Mr. Gurney came to Hawaii in 1898. He was with H. Hackfeld & Co., Ltd., at Mountain View, Hawaii, and the L. Turner Co. in 1901 and clerk of the Circuit Court at Hilo, 1904. Since 1916, he has been manager of the Hilo branch of the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., which, through a consolidation in 1929, became the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu. He is also a vice president of the bank. He was treasurer of the Hawaii Chapter of the American Red Cross during a part of the World War period and later.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Gurney are members of distinguished families. He is a descendant of Dr. Francis le Baron of Plymouth, Mass., and his wife, Mary (Wilder) le Baron of Hingham, Mass., through their eldest son, James; also of George Brightman and his wife, who held a large tract of land in Massachusetts under royal grant. Mrs. Gurney was a descendant of John Howland of Plymouth, Mass., Nicholas Easton, first colonial governor of Rhode Island, and Lady Elspeth Fitzgerald, daughter of the Earl of Kildare, who married Eleazor Slocum of Dartmouth, Mass. She passed away June 3, 1930.

**Hagood, Dr. Rufus H., Jr.:** Physician and Surgeon.

Born Nov. 21, 1887, Birmingham, Ala., son of Rufus H. and America (Walker) Hagood; married Anita Pettit, Philadelphia, Nov. 15, 1912; children, Rufus H. III, Charles Pettit, Ruth H. and Robert Walker Hagood; member Territorial Commission on Aeronautics, Hawaiian Medical Society.

After five years of service in the medical corps of the United States army, Dr. Hagood resigned following the World War to come to Hawaii and establish himself in his present private practice as an eye, ear, nose and throat specialist. Also, because of his experience in the army as a flight surgeon, he was appointed in 1929 by Governor Judd to be a member of the Territorial Commission on Aeronautics. He has taken an active interest in politics as a member of the Democratic party and was a candidate for the Legislature in 1928.

Prior to coming to Honolulu, Dr. Hagood was physician for the Makee Sugar Co., at Kealia, Kauai, for four years. He served his internship at the Pennsylvania Hospital in 1911 and 1912 and was assistant superintendent of the Eastern Oregon State Hospital for the Insane in 1913, entering the army the following year. After graduating from the Flight Surgeons' School, Medical Research Laboratory, Air Service, at Mineola, Long Island, he was stationed at various army posts and during the World War was sanitary inspector at the port of embarkation, Hoboken.

Dr. Hagood was educated in the public schools of Birmingham, Ala., Washington and Lee University, Jefferson Medical School (M. D. 1911), and also took post graduate work at Rochester, Minn., New York and Philadelphia.

**Halford, Dr. Francis John:** Physician, Surgeon; Member of Judd, Larsen, Halford and Molyneux.

Born Feb. 11, 1902, Cherokee, Iowa, son of Ernest Leonard, Sr., and Clara Mae (Smith) Halford; married Marjory Elizabeth Atherton, Honolulu, Aug. 29, 1929; Mason, member Alpha Tau Omega and Phi Rho Sigma (medical) fraternities, Rotary Club.

Coming to Hawaii in June, 1926, to become house surgeon at the Queen's Hospital, Dr. Halford continued in that capacity until Jan. 1, 1928, when he



WILLIAM GARVIE HALL

entered private practice in his present association with Drs. James R. Judd, Nils P. Larsen and A. V. Molyneux. He also is medical director for the Kamehameha Schools and the Girls' Industrial School and a member of the staffs of the Queen's, Kapiolani and Children's hospitals.

Dr. Halford was educated at the State University of Iowa (1922), and the University of Pennsylvania Medical School (M. D. 1926).

**Hall, William Garvie:** Engineer, Vice President and General Manager, Honolulu Iron Works Co.

William G. Hall was born on March 3, 1874, at Summerside, Prince Edward Island, Canada; son of Thomas and Catherine (McRae) Hall; married Alice Templeton, Honolulu, 1901; children, Donald Templeton, Catherine McRae, Mary Ellen.

Mr. Hall came to Hawaii in 1898 as a machinist with the firm of Catton, Neill & Co., Ltd., Honolulu, where he continued until 1916, by which time he had become president and manager. He then joined the staff of Honolulu Iron Works Co., one of the foremost sugar machinery manufacturing concerns in the world. He occupied the position of assistant manager for six months, when he was appointed manager. In March, 1929, he was made general manager of the Honolulu Iron Works Co., which, in addition to works and sales establishments in Honolulu and Hilo, Hawaii, has branch offices in New York, Havana and Manila.

In 1920 Mr. Hall was also appointed second vice-president and managing director of the Earnshaws Docks & Honolulu Iron Works at Manila, when Honolulu Iron Works Co. acquired control of this Philippine concern. Much of Mr. Hall's time in the past decade has been spent in Manila, directing the operations of the parent company and its Philippine subsidiary, the years being interspersed with frequent trips between Hawaii and the Philippines.

A number of valuable patents have been granted to Mr. Hall, chiefly in connection with sugar machinery. His own inventions and his assistance to and cooperation with other inventors during the past twenty years have contributed materially to the striking improvement in sugar mill efficiency which has taken place in Hawaii during this period.

Mr. Hall is a past president of Honolulu Rotary Club and a member of Honolulu Chamber of Commerce and the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. He is also a member of the Pacific Club and the Oahu Country Club, Honolulu, and of the Polo Club, Golf Club and Army and Navy Club of Manila.

**Hamamura, Francis Masanobu:** Dental Surgeon.

Born Jan. 4, 1903, Hamakuapoko, Maui, son of Tokuchi and Takeno (Okuno) Hamamura; member American Dental Association, Dental Society of Hawaii, Chinese-Japanese Civic Club.

After attending Maui High School, and Dickenson College, Dr. Hamamura was graduated in June, 1928, from Temple University, formerly known as The Philadelphia Dental College. He then took a postgraduate course in New York University. Returning to the Islands in July of that year, he opened offices in Wailuku, Maui, and is now there in the practice of his profession.

**Hamilton, George F.:** Executive Secretary, United Welfare Fund.

Born Dec. 19, 1889, New York City, son of William J. and Anna S. (Pihlstrom) Hamilton; married Ruth Harriet Haas, Honolulu, June 18, 1925; member Alpha Kappa Psi and Delta Mu Delta (scholarship) fraternities, Honolulu Council of Social Agencies (secretary), Chamber of Commerce, Commercial Club, various professional and scientific bodies; Author, "Retail Merchandising," "Retail Selling," "Store Management" (Retail Shoemen's Institute); Co-Author, "1917 Federal Tax Reports" (Prentice-Hall, Inc., Pubs.); "Merchandising" (Alexander Hamilton Institute).

Coming to Hawaii in October, 1924, for a year's vacation after having



EUGENE HANEBERG

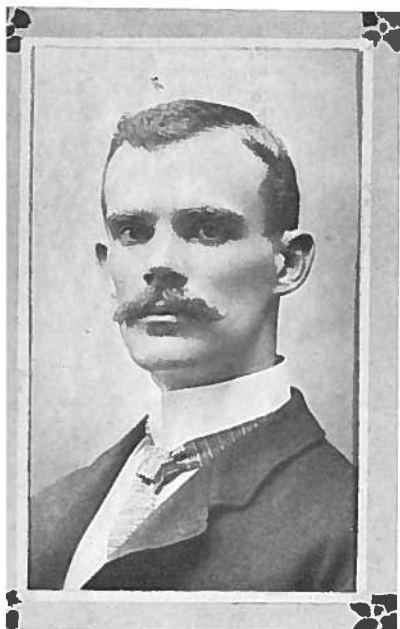




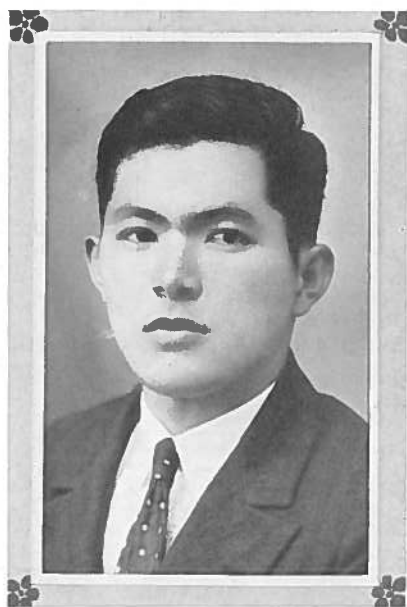
Y. BARON GOTO



DR. FRANCIS JOHN HALFORD



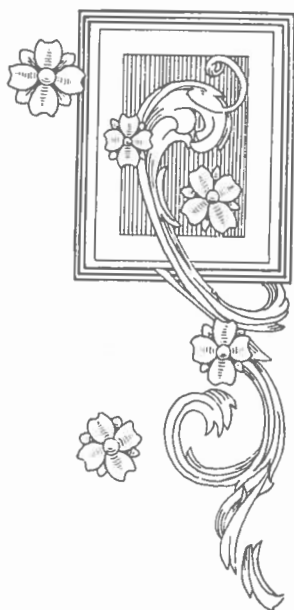
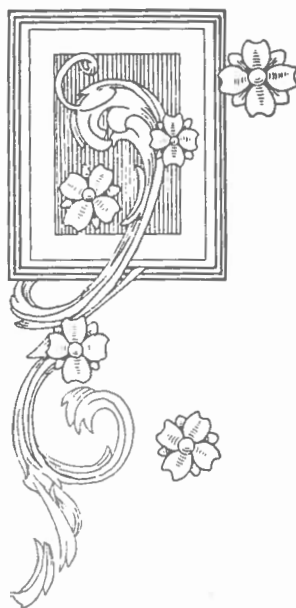
ARTHUR LEONARD GREENWELL



FRANCIS MASANOBU HAMAMURA



GEORGE LOUIS HANEBERG



HENRY HOMER HAYES

been a university lecturer and staff editor on the mainland, Mr. Hamilton decided to remain in the Islands and since January, 1925, has been executive secretary of the United Welfare Fund of Honolulu, which in social work raises, disburses and administers almost half a million dollars each year.

Previous to his arrival in Honolulu Mr. Hamilton had been associate editor of the Alexander Hamilton Institute (New York), managing editor of the Retail Shoemen's Institute (Boston), staff lecturer on finance at New York University and Brown University (Providence, R. I.), and vice-president and treasurer of the Scott Shoe Shops Co., Youngstown, O. During the World war he was in the United States navy, 1917-19. He is a brother of John A. Hamilton, secretary of the Honolulu Chamber of Commerce. Mr. Hamilton was educated in the New York City public schools, New York Preparatory School and New York University, from which he was graduated in June, 1915.

### **Haneberg, Eugene:** Plantation Manager.

Born Aug. 30, 1870, Oldenburg, Germany, son of Hugo Henry and Helene (Lubbers) Haneberg; married Emma Martha Bechert, Lahaina, Maui, March 4, 1899; son, Hans (deceased); member Maui Lodge No. 472, F. & A. M., 32nd degree Scottish Rite, Maui Chamber of Commerce.

Associated with the same corporation for more than thirty-five years, ever since his arrival in Hawaii, Mr. Haneberg since Oct. 23, 1926, has been manager of the Olowalu Company's sugar plantation on the Island of Maui. After receiving his education at the Saverne, Alsace, High school, Mr. Haneberg was a freight clerk for the Alsatian Railways at Bale, Switzerland, from Sept., 1890, to Sept., 1893. Arriving in Hawaii Sept. 3, 1895, two days later he entered the employ of the Olowalu Company, serving successively as bookkeeper, sugar boiler and chemist until his promotion to the managership.

Mr. Haneberg had two years' military service in Alsace, 1893-95, was a first lieutenant in the National Guard of Hawaii at Lahaina, 1913-14, and during the World war period, 1917-18, served his adopted country as registrar for the selective military draft.

### **Haneberg, George Louis:** Deputy City and County Attorney.

Born Aug. 31, 1897, Olowalu, Maui, son of August and Mary (Keala) Haneberg; married Ruth K. Mossman, Honolulu, June 11, 1928; member Ancient Order of Foresters (Court Camoes), Kamehameha Lodge.

Deputy City and County Attorney since Jan. 1, 1929, George L. Haneberg is in charge of all prosecutions in the district court of Honolulu. A baseball player while at college, Mr. Haneberg has continued his interest in that sport by acting as coach for the St. Louis College nine, the Braves in the Honolulu Senior League, and for several other teams.

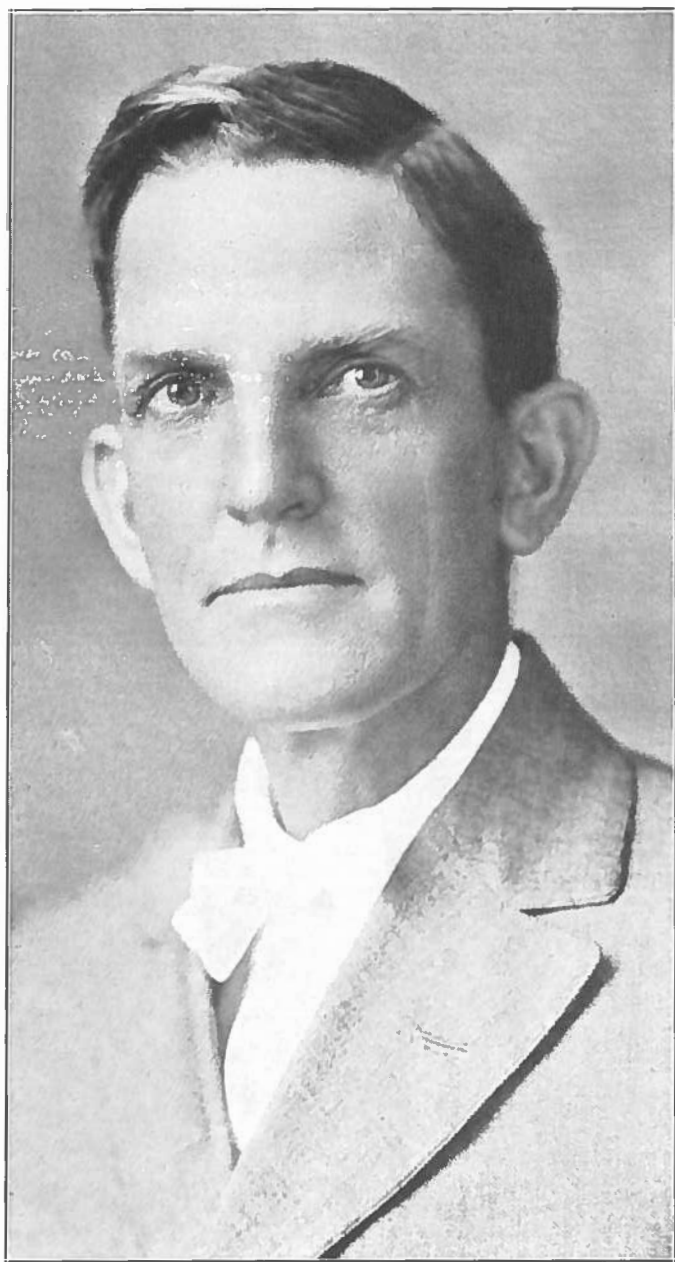
He was a clerk at the 1919 and 1925 sessions of the Legislature of Hawaii and was secretary to the late Mayor Charles N. Arnold during his term, 1927-1928, and then entered the City and County Attorney's office.

Mr. Haneberg was educated at the Kalihi-waena grammar school, St. Louis College, and Santa Clara University, Santa Clara, Cal. He also has studied law privately.

### **Harada, Seiichi:** Banker, Financier; Vice President Sumitomo Bank of Hawaii, Ltd.; International Trust Co., Ltd.

Born 1890, Japan, son of Uichi and Tomi (Hamachi) Harada; married Tomie Makita, Kyoto, Japan, 1920; daughter, Midori Harada.

Joining the staff of the Sumitomo Bank, Ltd., at Osaka, Japan, immediately after his college graduation in 1916, Seiichi Harada has been vice-president and manager of the Sumitomo Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., since his arrival in Honolulu Oct. 9, 1924, as well as vice-president of the International Trust Co., Ltd. He was graduated from the Tokyo University of Commerce and Economics in 1916.



FREDERICK E. HARVEY

**Hardy, Hollis Aiken:** Sales Manager, Haleakala Motors, Ltd.

Born Oct. 13, 1897, Makawao, Maui, son of Frederick Wood and Lillian (Aiken) Hardy; married Ruth Marie Arnold, Honolulu, June 30, 1925; son, Hollis Arnold Hardy, Jr.; member, Lodge Maui, No. 472, F. & A. M.; Iao Lodge of Perfection, No. 3; Maui County Fair and Racing Ass'n; Maui Country Club, Maui Chamber of Commerce, American Legion.

After attending Punahou School in Honolulu, Mr. Hardy went to work for the Maui Agricultural Co. in December, 1916, and remained until he entered the U. S. Navy for World War service in October, 1917. Returning to civil life after the armistice was signed, he was again with the Maui Agricultural Co. until July, 1920, when he went to the Davis Farm, agricultural division of the University of California. In January, 1923, he returned to the Islands and was with the Pauwela Pineapple Co. as assistant field superintendent until Dec. 1, 1924, when he joined the Wailuku branch of the von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., automobile dealers, as sales manager. In June, 1927, Mr. Hardy resigned from this position to organize the Haleakala Motors, Ltd., with which he is still associated as sales manager, handling General Motors products on the Island of Maui.

**Harrison, Wilfred E.:** Trust Company Executive.

Born July 10, 1893, Honolulu, son of Frederick and Emma (Nott) Harrison; married Letitia Morgan, Honolulu, March 4, 1924; children, Frederick II, and Robert Gordon Harrison; member Pacific and Oahu Country clubs.

Entering the Bishop Trust Co., Ltd., in 1923 after four years with the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., Mr. Harrison was elected in 1929 to his present office of assistant treasurer of the corporation. Following completion of his education on the mainland Mr. Harrison returned to Hawaii in 1914 and was associated for a time with his father, Frederick Harrison, pioneer contractor and builder in the Islands.

He entered the Bank of Hawaii in 1915, resigning in 1917 to enlist in the army for World War service. Graduated from the third Officers' Training School at Schofield Barracks, he was commissioned a lieutenant and assigned to Co. L, Hawaiian Division. He was honorably discharged in 1919. He returned to the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., in that year but resigned in 1921 to devote the next year to travel in the Orient. Coming back to Hawaii in 1923, Mr. Harrison entered the Bishop Trust Co., Ltd., as cashier. He was educated at Punahou Academy, Victoria (B. C.) High School, Castle Heights School, Lebanon, Pa., and Cornell University.

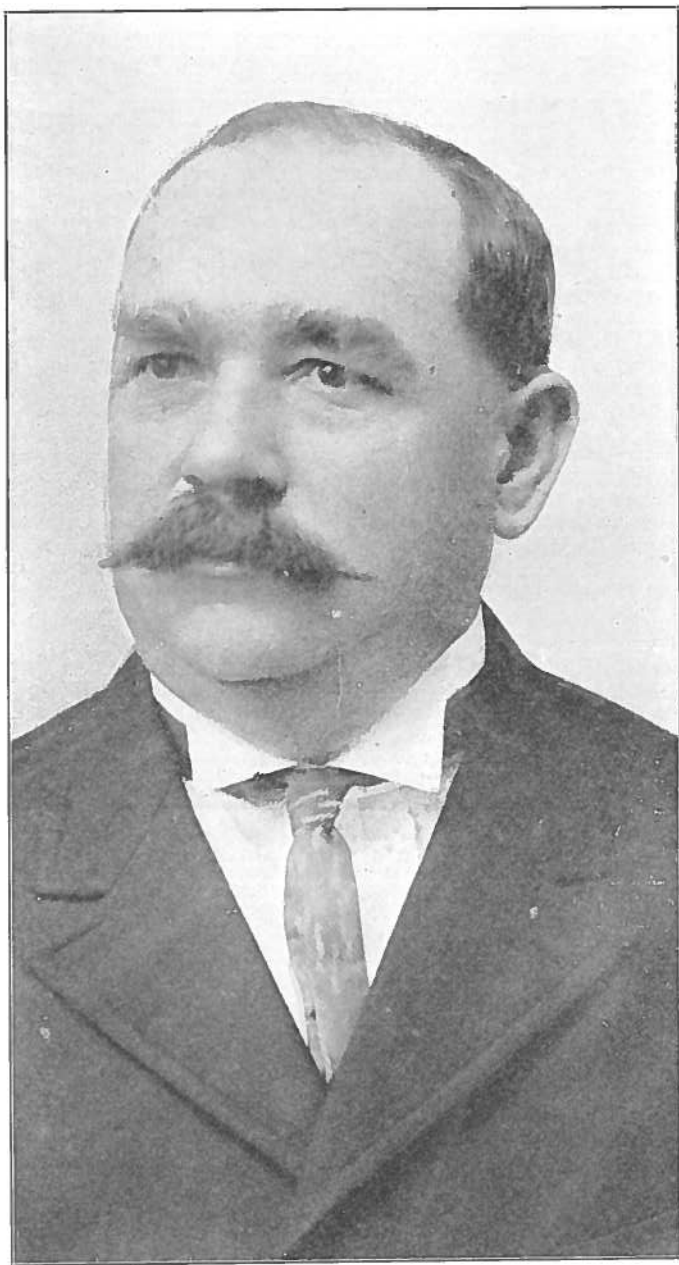
**Harvey, Frederick E.:** Civil Engineer; Wright, Harvey & Wright.

Born Nov. 28, 1871, San Francisco, son of Edward Erwin and Georgiana (Estabrook) Harvey; married Bina Cannell, Salt Lake City, March 13, 1898; children, Ethel Georgiana and Harold Frederick Harvey; Mason, Aloha Temple A. A. O. N. M. S., Hawaiian Engineering Association.

Coming to Hawaii more than 30 years ago as a member of a United States Navy Survey party after an expedition to Guam and Midway Islands, Frederick E. Harvey remained to practice his profession of civil engineering and to become associated in private practice with George Fred Wright in 1913, the present firm of Wright, Harvey and Wright, having been organized in 1917.

Prior to the formation of this partnership, Mr. Harvey was engaged for ten years in the Territorial Survey Department, joining the staff of the Territorial Department of Public Works and resigning from that affiliation in 1913 to enter partnership with Mr. Wright. Mr. Harvey's early engineering experience had been obtained in the mines of Utah.

He was educated in the San Francisco public schools and Stanford University (C. E., 1898).



DAVID MITCHELL HAUGHS

**Haughs, David Mitchell:** Retired Nurseryman.

Born May 13, 1861, Forfar, Scotland, son of David and Janet (Mitchell) Haughs; married Mary McMillan (deceased) in 1916 at Glasgow, Scotland; daughter, Janet Haughs; Scottish Rite Mason, member Honolulu Ad Club.

David M. Haughs, government nurseryman in Hawaii and responsible for most of the trees in Nuuanu Valley, on the slopes of Tantalus and for the general reforestation of the Territory, was retired in May, 1929, on a pension after 36 years of service, by the 1929 Legislature of Hawaii.

Mr. Haughs was government nurseryman through the declining days of the monarchy, the Provisional Government, Republic of Hawaii and finally the Territory. In charge of the Tantalus forest, among others, Mr. Haughs supervised the planting of thousands of trees there, began the reforestation of Nuuanu Valley and became chief nurseryman under the Territorial Board of Forestry and Agriculture when that body was organized in 1903.

While in office, Mr. Haughs made frequent visits to the agricultural sub-stations on the outside Islands, giving assistance and advice to home owners and horticulturists. He also inaugurated an exchange system by which seeds were obtained from experimental stations and gardens in all other parts of the world having climatic conditions similar to those of Hawaii.

Attending the public schools of Scotland until he was 18 years old, Mr. Haughs learned general forestry on the Dupplin Castle Estate, near Perth, the property of the Earl of Kinnoull, where he remained six years. Later he was with the Glen Nursery in Edinburgh and was foreman of the forestry activities on the Wemyss Castle Estate for three years.

After reaching Honolulu in 1893, Mr. Haughs worked on the Hutchinson plantation, Island of Hawaii, for a short time before he became forester for the Kingdom of Hawaii.

**Hayashi, Saburo H.:** Physician and Surgeon.

Born Feb. 22, 1866, Wakamatsu, Japan, son of Fusanosuki and Shige Hayashi; married Matsu Kawarada, Awomori, Japan, Oct. 5, 1895; children, Sausei, Chisato, Shigeki, Fusa, Yuki, Mary, Yachiyo, Enseri, Juno, Matsusabaro, Utako and Michiko.

After attending the Aomori Governmental Medical College in Japan, Dr. Hayashi came to Hawaii, arriving in 1890. Establishing himself at Holualoa, North Kona, Island of Hawaii, he has for many years been practicing his profession there.

Dr. Hayashi had additional medical training in the Hahnemann Hospital College, San Francisco, and is giving his children excellent educations both here and on the mainland. Dr. Hayashi is editor and manager of the Kona Echo Press and president of the Kona Echo Co., Ltd., and the Kona Japanese League.

**Hayashi, Dr. Mori:** Dental Surgeon.

Born July 23, 1903, Wailuku, Maui, son of H. and S. (Kumagai) Hayashi; member Omicron Kappa Upsilon fraternity, G. K. of Los Angeles, Southern California Dental Association, American Dental Association.

Returning to his native Hawaii on July 5, 1929, after completing his education on the mainland, Dr. Hayashi passed the Territorial Dental Board examinations and immediately opened his offices for practice in the Honolulu Gas Co. building. He is also licensed to practice in California.

He was graduated from the McKinley High School (1923), attended the University of Hawaii (1923-1925) and was graduated from the University of Southern California (D.D.S., B.S., 1929).

**Hayes, Henry Homer:** Physician and Surgeon.

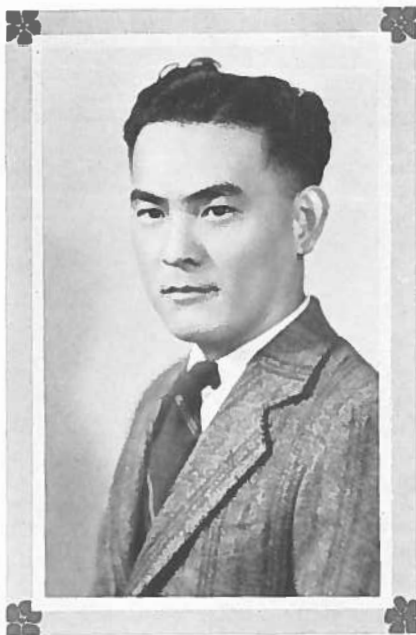
Born Jan. 3, 1881, San Francisco, Cal.; son of Henry S. and Amy Campbell (McLeod) Hayes; married Flora Allen Kaai, South Kona, Hawaii. Jan.



SABURO H. HAYASHI



EDMOND E. HERRSCHER



DR. MORI HAYASHI



WAI KONG HO



6, 1914; son, Homer Allen Hayes; member K. P., Healani Yacht & Boat Club, Alexander Liholiho Men's Club of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Chamber of Commerce.

Coming to the Islands Sept. 19, 1906, to serve an internship at Queen's Hospital, Dr. H. Homer Hayes has been engaged in his profession both in private practice and as a government physician for more than a score of years in Hawaii.

Located in Honolulu since 1915, Dr. Hayes previously had been government physician on leeward Molokai and surgeon for the American Sugar Co., Ltd., at Kaunakakai in 1907 and 1908, city and county physician of Honolulu, 1908-1910, and government physician again on Molokai from 1910 until 1915.

In addition to his private practice Dr. Hayes has been medical attendant at the Kalihi Boys' Home, the quarantine station of the Territorial Board of Health and the Kapiolani Girls' Home. He is on the visiting staff of the Queen's Hospital. Dr. Hayes was educated in the public and preparatory schools of San Francisco and Cooper Medical College.

### **Hayselden, Walter H.: Rancher, District Magistrate.**

Born Feb. 20, 1876, Honolulu, son of Frederick Harrison and Talula (Lucy) Hayselden; married Ellen K. Gibson, Lahaina, Maui, July 17, 1900; children, Claus H., Rachel M., Walter L., Eleanor L., James M. and Talula D.; member, Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M.

In public service for many years, in addition to directing his ranching and stock-raising interests, Judge Hayselden has been District Magistrate of Kau, at Waiohinu, Island of Hawaii, for a quarter of a century. Educated at the Fort Street and Punahou schools and Oahu College, Judge Hayselden for a number of years was engaged on the Lanai Ranch and as head overseer of Maunalei plantation, also on the Island of Lanai. He was time-keeper for the Hutchinson plantation, at Naalehu, 1900-01, and assistant head overseer, 1901-04. Serving as deputy sheriff of Kau, 1904-05, he also engaged in practice in the district courts and has been Magistrate of Kau since Sept. 1, 1906. He also served as sub-land agent for Kau, 1915-19. During the World War period he was chief registrar and a member of the advisory board, West Kau, for the selective draft.

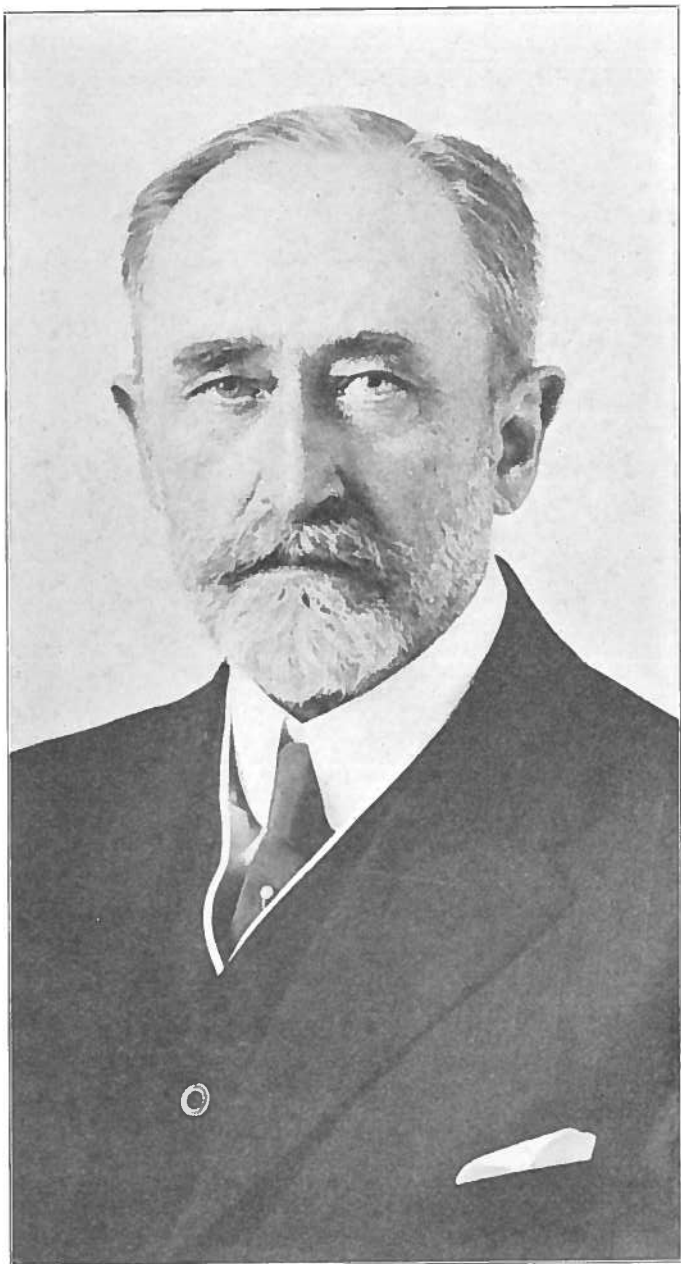
### **Hayward, Harry S.: Insurance; President, H. S. Hayward Co., Ltd.**

Born Sept. 5, 1882, Pomona, Cal., son of Frank and Elizabeth (Morton) Hayward; married Florence Bates Ahlstrom, Honolulu, March 1, 1923; two daughters, Nevada Elizabeth, by a former marriage, now Mrs. Robert H. Bolman, and Ann; Mason, Shriner, member Pacific Club, Commercial Club (board of governors, 1923-1925), Aide de camp (rank of Colonel) to Governor Lawrence M. Judd since July, 1929.

After a score of years as a newspaper executive, Mr. Hayward resigned in 1928 from his positions as vice-president and general manager of the Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Ltd., and secretary and director of the Hilo Tribune-Herald, Ltd., to enter the insurance business, the company of which he is the head representing a number of mainland companies writing practically all lines of insurance.

Mr. Hayward has taken a deep interest in community welfare and civic affairs, having been adjutant-general of the Territory with the rank of Colonel from 1918 to 1921, Boy Scout Commissioner for Hawaii, 1914-1922, and member of the board of governors of the Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children in Hawaii since the establishment of the institution.

Arriving in the Islands in 1910, Mr. Hayward became superintendent of the Hawaiian Star Newspaper Association and superintendent in 1912 of the amalgamated organization of the Hawaiian Star and the Evening Bulletin. Prior to 1906 he had been in business in San Francisco, from 1906 to 1908 in mining in California and Nevada, having entered the newspaper business in 1908 at Alberta, Canada, where he was a publisher for a year. Mr. Hayward was educated in the Los Angeles Schools.



CHRISTIAN J. HEDEMANN

**Hedemann, Christian J.:** Retired Engineer.

Born May 25, 1852, at Flensburg, Schleswig, then Denmark. Parents, C. A. F. von Hedemann, M.D., and Caroline A. B. Cloos; married Meta M. M. Nissen, at Copenhagen, Oct. 27, 1877; children (all born in the Hawaiian Islands): Ferdinand F., (M.D.) deceased July 26, 1927; Johannes C., deceased Oct. 27, 1927; Carl S. K., Howard, Mary (Mamie) deceased, May 3, 1890; Edmund, deceased, March 19, 1919; Erling W., and Alice H. S., wife of Harold K. L. Castle.

Educated Herlufsholm College, Polytechnic University at Copenhagen. Passed naval engineer at Royal Navy. Completed apprenticeship as machinist. Engineering designer at Burmeister & Wain, Copenhagen.

Arrived in Honolulu June 18, 1878. Engineer, factory manager at Hana Plantation; draughtsman and assistant manager Honolulu Iron Works Co. from 1884; manager, 1896. General manager from 1905 to retirement, 1917. Appointed vice-president and technical director of H. I. W. Co. Honolulu Iron Works Co. erected and rebuilt almost 100 cane sugar factories under Mr. Hedemann's management in Hawaii, Formosa, Cuba, Philippines, Mexico, W. I., etc. Established engineering offices in New York and Havana in 1905. Built machine works in Hilo and Manila.

Memberships: Honorary member of Hawaiian Planters' Association. Honorary member of Hawaiian Engineering Association. Member of Danish Engineer Association. Formerly member of American Association of Mechanical Engineers. Member of Engineers' Club in New York. Also member of some European engineering associations. Fellow American Geographical Society, New York. Member Honolulu Social Science Club, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Hawaiian Historical Society, Pacific Club, etc., etc. Received Hawaiian citizenship, 1894. American naturalization, 1903.

Consulates. Appointed Consul of Denmark 1909. Consul of Sweden from 1922 to 1930. Consul-General of Denmark in 1927. Decorations: Received, 1872, the medal of the Mechanics Guild in Copenhagen. The King of Denmark conferred the Order of Knight of Dannebrog, 1917, and the Order of Commander of Dannebrog, 1925. The King of Sweden conferred the Royal Order of Commander of Vasa in 1927.

**Heilbron, Bertram Frederick:** Business Man.

Born Nov. 2, 1884, Sacramento, Cal., son of William F. and Belle (Chance) Heilbron; married Minnie Andrews, Honolulu, Sept. 6, 1906; children, William, Hazel and Arthur Louis Heilbron; Mason, Shriner, Elk; member Chamber of Commerce, Commercial, Automobile and Healan Yacht and Boat clubs.

Resident of Honolulu since childhood, Mr. Heilbron now is president and manager of the Dentists' Supply Co., Ltd., successor to the Honolulu Jewelry and Supply Co., Ltd., which he organized in 1914. Prior to that year he had been a deputy collector in the U. S. Internal Revenue service, under appointment in 1910. He was bookkeeper at the Alexander Young Hotel from 1901 to 1908, when he went to the Regal Shoe Co. as manager in Honolulu. From 1909 to 1910 he was manager of Jos. Schwartz, Ltd.

Always active in aquatic sports, Mr. Heilbron served in 1906 and again in 1910 as president of the Healan Yacht and Boat Club. He was educated at the Honolulu High School and St. Louis College.

**Heiser, Charles G., Jr.:** Financier; Vice President, General Manager Honolulu Bond & Mortgage Co., Ltd.

Born Jan. 29, 1884, Chicago, Ill., son of Charles G. and Fannie (Kellogg) Heiser; married Cecil Margaret Watkins, Los Gatos, Cal., Sept. 21, 1909; children, Barbara and Sherwood Heiser; Mason, Shriner; member Mid-Pacific Country Club, Oahu Country Club (president, 1921), Commercial, Rotary and Outrigger clubs.

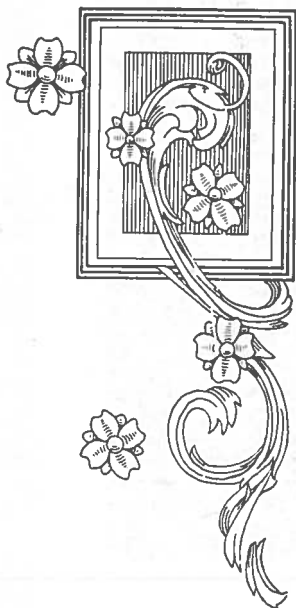
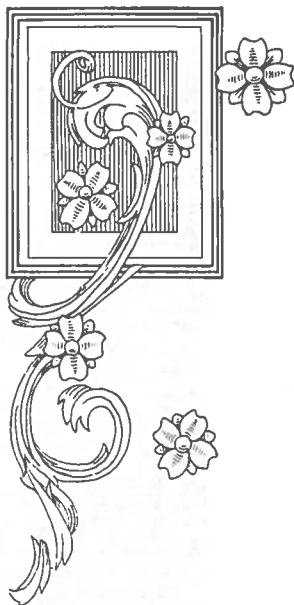
Mr. Heiser first came to Hawaii in 1903, stopping over while en route



CHARLES REED HEMENWAY



BERTRAM FREDERICK HEILBRON



CHARLES G. HEISER, JR.



JAMES HENDERSON

to Australia, saw the future possibilities of the Territory and returned in 1910 to make his permanent home, and as a specialist in investments and finance he became manager of the stock and bond department of the Trent Trust Co., Ltd., and its member on the Honolulu Stock Exchange, of which he was president in 1920.

After more than fifteen years of service with the Trent Trust Co., in which he rose to the positions of treasurer, assistant manager and director, he organized the Honolulu Bond & Mortgage Co., Ltd., in August, 1926, assuming his present position of vice president and general manager of the corporation, which has become a leader in its field in Hawaii.

**Hemenway, Charles Reed:** Vice President and Assistant Manager, Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd.

Born June 12, 1875, Manchester, Vt., son of Lewis Hunt and Maria (Reed) Hemenway; married Jane Munson Colburn, Manchester Center, Vt., July 25, 1901; Regent University of Hawaii since 1910; trustee Leahi Home, member Pacific Club, University Club (president 1914), Oahu Country Club.

Attorney-at-law, and Attorney General of Hawaii, Mr. Hemenway became associated with the firm of Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., in 1915 and has been vice president and assistant manager of that corporation, one of the largest and most extensive in the Pacific area, since 1918.

Arriving in 1899 at Honolulu as an instructor at Punahou, Mr. Hemenway began the practice of law two years later, became Attorney General of Hawaii in 1907 for a period of two and a half years and practiced law privately until 1915 when he became associated with Alexander & Baldwin. In addition to his responsibilities with this corporation, Mr. Hemenway has been vice president and director of American Factors, Ltd., since its organization in 1918.

Descendant of Ralph Hemenway, who came to Roxbury, Mass., about 1634, Mr. Hemenway was educated at the Burr & Burton Seminary, Manchester, and Yale University (A.B. 1897).

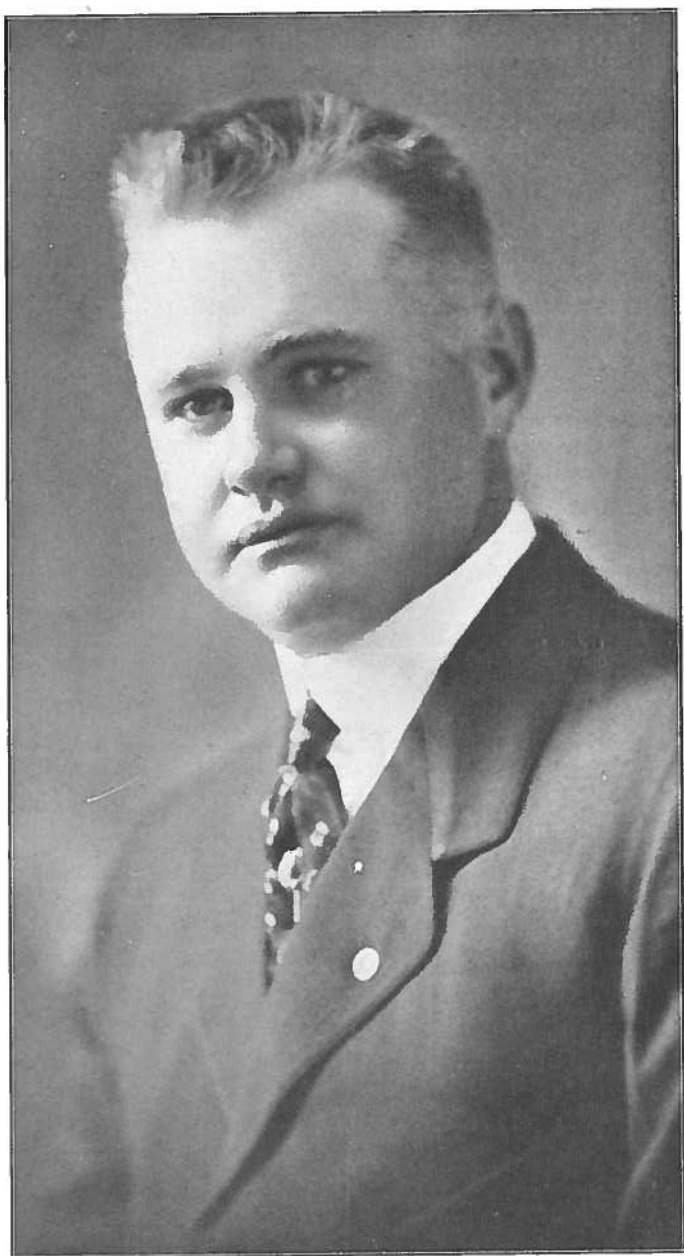
**Henderson, James:** Capitalist, Business Executive.

Born January 11, 1876, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, son of John and Ann (Ogston) Henderson; married Lydia Lei Macy, Hilo, Oct. 23, 1909; children, Mrs. Lei Henderson-Hutchinson, of Piedmont, Cal., Harold James, Helen Lamb, and Jack Henderson; life member and past Exalted Ruler, Hilo Lodge No. 759, B. P. O. Elks, and District Deputy Grand Exalted Ruler, 1928-29; 32nd degree Mason, Treasurer of Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M., and all Hilo Scottish Rite bodies; Shriner, Aloha Temple; honorary member Al Malaikah Temple, Los Angeles; Hilo Yacht Club (life member, past president); Hilo Chamber of Commerce (president, 1928-1929).

Educated in the schools of Aberdeenshire, Mr. Henderson came to Hawaii in May, 1900. Starting as blacksmith for the Hilo Sugar Co. on June 1, he became team overseer for Hakalau plantation in April, 1906. Engaged by the Hawaii Mill Co. April 1, 1910, he was advanced from team overseer to head overseer, holding this position until Sept. 30, 1912, when he was made manager, succeeding W. H. C. Campbell. In September, 1915, he purchased the Hawaii Mill Co. from H. Hackfeld & Co., Ltd., and was its owner and general manager until December, 1922, when he sold the cane lands of the property to the Hilo Sugar Co. He still owns the Hawaii Mill Co., Ltd., which is the corporate body controlling all his holdings.

Becoming general manager of the Hilo Electric Light Co., Ltd., Feb. 1, 1923, Mr. Henderson is now president and manager of that corporation, the Interurban Electric Co., Ltd., and the Hilo Gas Co., Ltd.; president, Hawaii Transportation Co.; president, F. Kohnen, Ltd., jewelers; secretary, First Trust Co., and Hawaiian Insurance Co., and member advisory board, Hilo branch, Bank of Hawaii, Ltd.

In civic life Mr. Henderson has been similarly active. He was a member of the Fair Commission of Hawaii, 1917-1919; chief registrar 8th precinct, 1st representative district; secretary and member of the Hawaii Draft



JOHN HENRY HIND



Board, Division 1, during the World War; fire warden, Hilo district 1918-1922, member of the Hawaii Tourist Bureau, 1917-1921; and chairman of the Board of Appraisers since July, 1922. Mr. Henderson is also president of the Hawaii Rowing Club, which sponsors and supports the Hilo rowing crews which participate in the annual Honolulu and Hilo regattas.

**Herrscher, Edmond E.:** President, Kaeleku Sugar Co., Ltd.

Born June 3, 1892, San Francisco, Cal., son of Joseph and Clara (Hesser) Herrscher.

Educated in the public schools of San Leandro, Cal., and graduated from the Hastings Law College of the University of California, Mr. Herrscher has since maintained a large law practice in San Francisco in addition to caring for his manifold responsibilities as president of the Kaeleku Sugar Co., Ltd., which operates a plantation at Hana, Island of Maui.

Mr. Herrscher maintains offices in both San Francisco and Honolulu, as well as at Hana. He has been admitted to practice in California and in all the courts of the United States and, although still a young man, has successfully engaged in many important cases, both in the United States and Europe. During the World war period, he had active service in the United States navy. Mr. Herrscher is socially prominent in San Francisco and is a talented singer, the possessor of a highly cultivated baritone voice.

**Herrscher, Joseph:** Vice President, Treasurer, Kaeleku Sugar Co., Ltd.

Born May 13, 1862, Dürkheim, Rheinpfalz, Bavaria, son of David and Karoline (Meyer) Herrscher; married Clara Hesser, San Leandro, Cal., Dec. 18, 1884; children, Edmond E. and Emma Herrscher (Friendly); Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk, Republican Club (president), and Board of Education, Union School district (president).

Educated at the Latin College, Dürkheim, and Heidelberg University, Germany, Mr. Herrscher engaged in the merchandise business in various towns of California; was a director of the Bank of San Leandro, the First National Bank of San Leandro, the Bank of Alvarado and the Bank of Centerville, as well as being city treasurer for over twelve years, prior to coming to Hawaii.

Arriving in the Islands Dec. 17, 1919, he went to Hana, Maui, as managing director of the Kaeleku Sugar Co., Ltd., and is now vice president and treasurer of that corporation. He is also postmaster at Hana, president of the Hana Ice and Electric Co. and a leader in civic activities in the Hana district.

**Hewitt, Harry Reynolds:** Lawyer; Attorney General, Territory of Hawaii.

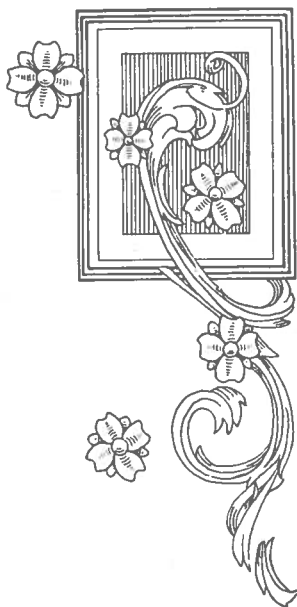
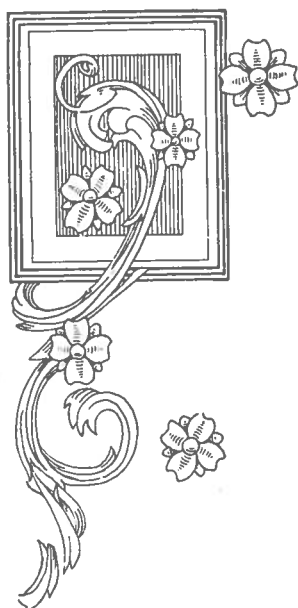
Born April 5, 1893, Hartford, Mich., son of George and Nina (Reynolds) Hewitt; married Esther Carol Tully, Modesto, Cal., Oct. 10, 1925; member Farm Loan Board of Hawaii, Territorial Board of Health, member Oahu Country, Pacific and University clubs.

Arriving in Hawaii Jan. 1, 1920, after completing his law studies on the mainland and in Europe, Hon. Harry R. Hewitt, Attorney General of Hawaii, was associated for two years with the law firm of Peters & Smith, served one year as Deputy City and County Attorney, and for five and a half years as Deputy Attorney General before he was elevated on June 21, 1928, to the position of chief of the Territory's legal department by former Governor W. R. Farrington. From August, 1917, until July, 1919, Mr. Hewitt was an officer in the army and had service overseas as Regimental Supply Officer with the 88th Division.

He was educated in the Hartford, Michigan, High School, from which he was graduated in 1910; University of Michigan School of Liberal Arts (A.B. 1915), University of Michigan Law School (J.D. 1917), and took additional courses at the Sorbonne University, Paris.



HAROLD C. HILL



WILLIAM HARDY HILL

**Hicks, Leslie Asa:** Chief Engineer, Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd.

Born May 29, 1894, Presque Isle, Me., son of Harry R. and Elinor (Hall) Hicks; married Kathryn Blake, Honolulu, Oct. 14, 1919; children, Frank Randall and Margaret Elinor; member Engineering Association of Hawaii, University and Rotary clubs, Chamber of Commerce.

After two years of service in the American Army during the World War as a lieutenant of field artillery, Mr. Hicks returned to Hawaii and became associated with the Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd., of which concern he now is chief engineer in charge of supplying the residents of the Island of Oahu with light and power, ice and cold storage facilities.

Mr. Hicks came to the Islands with his parents from California in 1908 and was educated in the public schools of that state, Punahou Preparatory and McKinley High Schools, and the University of Hawaii (1917).

**Hill, Harold C.:** Tax Assessor.

Born Jan. 30, 1897, Joliet, Ill., son of Harry B. and Carrie V. (Myers) Hill; married Lois E. Ing, Honolulu, Oct. 25, 1918; son, Donald W. Hill; Mason (Honolulu Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.), Scottish Rite, 32nd degree; American Legion (charter member Honolulu Post No. 1, commander, 1930), Boy Scout Council of Honolulu, Epiphany Episcopal church (warden 1929-1930), Commercial and Honolulu Golf clubs.

Harold C. Hill, tax assessor of the First Taxation Division, was appointed to that position on Jan. 1, 1930, by Governor Judd. Following World War service which began at Fort Shafter in May, 1917, and concluded with his honorable discharge at Fort McDowell, Cal., on Dec. 10, 1918, Mr. Hill returned to Hawaii and was appointed deputy collector of internal revenue in 1919. He served until July 1, 1925, when he became territorial income tax assessor for the first taxation division, continuing in this capacity until May 15, 1928, when he was appointed United States collector of internal revenue, resigning Dec. 31, 1929, to assume his present position.

At the age of 15, Mr. Hill accompanied his parents from California to Hawaii on a visit to the late Samuel H. Dowsett, and the Hill family decided to make its future home in the Islands. He was educated in the Joliet, Ill., and Riverside, Cal., public schools.

**Hill, Otis:** Department Manager, Moses Stationery Co., Ltd., Hilo.

Born June 15, 1899, Columbus, Ga., son of Walter F. and Maggie (Hatcher) Hill; married Virginia Bennett, Hilo, Oct. 30, 1927; daughter, Caroline Doreen Hill; 32nd degree Mason, Elk; member American Legion, Hawaii Radio Club, Institute of Radio Engineers, and American Radio Relay League.

One of the foremost radio men of Hawaii, Mr. Hill is now manager of the radio department of the Moses Stationery Co., Ltd., Hilo, Hawaii. After his grammar school course he attended the Post School, U. S. Army, 1916-20; Army Radio School, P. I., 1916-18, and took other courses, including the International Correspondence School. After wide and varied experience in radio work in the army and in civilian life on the mainland, Mr. Hill resigned as chief operator on the liner Maui in March, 1927, to become an operator for the Hawaii Telephone Co., and since May 1, 1928, he has been with the Moses Stationery Co., Ltd.

He installed the first wireless telephone in Hawaii, July, 1920, at Fort De Russey, Honolulu, has pioneered in the radio business on the Island of Hawaii and organized the Hawaii Radio Club at Hilo.

**Hill, William Hardy:** Financier and Legislator.

Born June 15, 1890, Asheville, N. C., son of Saphronia A. (West) Hill; married Ouida Mundry, Nov. 16, 1926, Honolulu; children, Patty Lou and Shirley; Scottish Rite Mason, Shriner, Elk.

Educated in Idaho at the Moscow High school, Mr. Hill came to Hawaii in 1915 and conducted an optical and jewelry business in Hilo until 1926.



JOHN HIND

Since then he has been treasurer and manager of the Hilo Finance and Thrift Co., Ltd., the Hawaii Building and Loan Association, the Realty Investment Co. and several other corporations, devoting his attention largely to financial and real estate interests.

During the World war Mr. Hill saw service in the U. S. army. Entering politics in 1928, he was elected to the House of Representatives, territorial Legislature, and served with distinction in the 1929 session.

### **Hind, John Henry: Plantation Manager.**

Born June 20, 1890, Kohala, Hawaii, son of John and Alice (Renton) Hind; married Gladys L. Grose of Montpelier, O., Nov. 12, 1913; children, John Henry, Jr., George Wilson, James Renton and Mary Louise Hind; Mason, Shriner (Aloha Temple), Elk.

Member of a family long engaged in industry in Hawaii, it was only natural that Mr. Hind decided to enter that field. Starting work in 1910 upon completion of his course at Punahou School, Honolulu, he served a long and intensive apprenticeship, first as assistant superintendent for the Hawi Mill & Plantation Co., next (1916-20) as superintendent, then as assistant manager. On July 1, 1923, he was appointed manager, succeeding his father, who had held the position for almost 40 years. He is also a director of the Kohala Pineapple Co. He is keenly interested in aviation, and has done much to encourage its promotion in Hawaii.

### **Hind, John: Planter and Capitalist.**

Born Aug. 2, 1858, Jarro-w-on-Tyne, England, son of Robert Robson and Mary (Urwin) Hind; married Ella Renton (deceased), Brooklyn, N. Y., 1885; married Alice Renton, Kohala, 1889; children, Robert Renton, John Henry, Oswald Arthur, Muriel and James Urwin Hind; Mason, member Pacific and Oahu Country clubs.

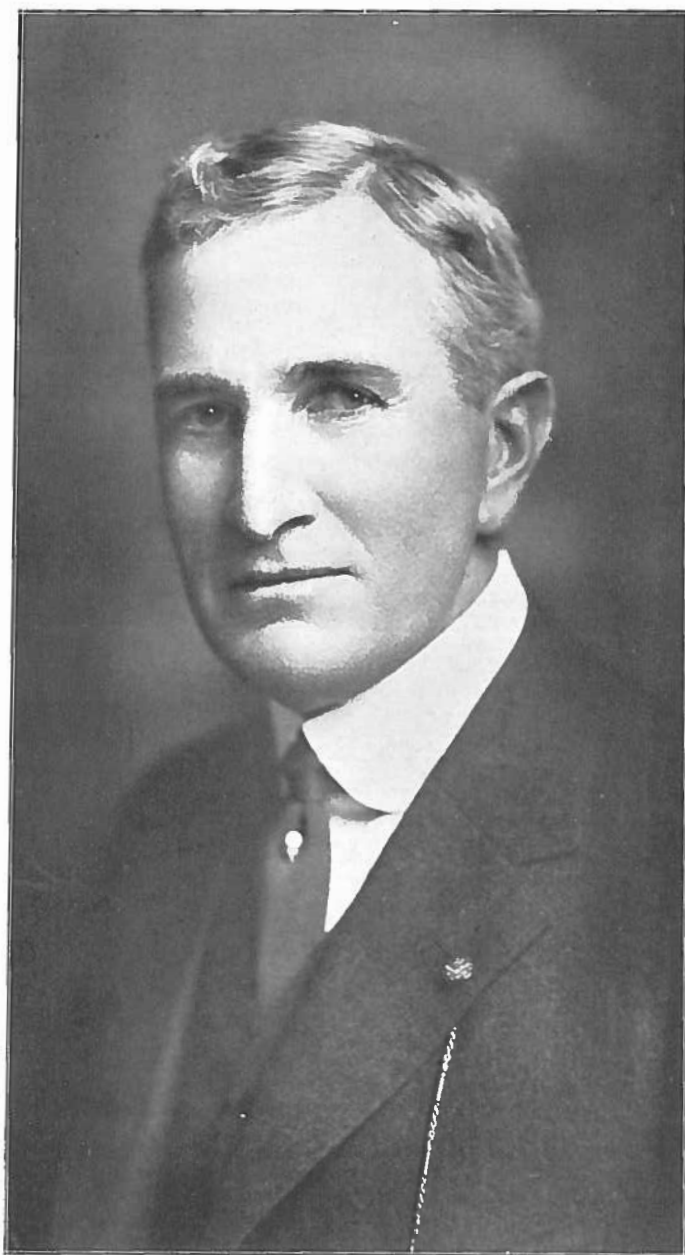
John Hind has taken an active and leading part in the development of the sugar, coffee and pineapple industries of Hawaii for almost half a century. Coming to Hawaii in the late 60's with his mother to join his father, the late Robert Robson Hind, Mr. Hind for years conducted the industries established by his father and also branched out into coffee and pineapple production.

He became manager of the Hawi Mill & Plantation Co., Ltd., when his father retired in 1884 and continued there for years until his son, J. Henry Hind, became directing head. Mr. Hind is still president. In 1909 Mr. Hind organized the Captain Cook Coffee Co., largest producer of Kona coffee in Hawaii, by adding the plantation interests of J. B. Castle and W. W. Brunner to his acreage. He also was responsible for the Kohala ditch, and is president of the Kohala Ditch Co., Ltd. He was educated in England and Hawaii.

### **Hind, Robert Leighton: Manager, Puakea Ranch.**

Born May 30, 1894, Kohala, Hawaii, son of Senator Robert Hind and Hannah P. (Low) Hind; married Marjorie Capps, Honolulu, Nov. 8, 1919; son, R. L. Hind, Jr.; member, Pacific and Oahu Country clubs of Honolulu; Hilo Country Club.

Following completion of his primary education in Hawaii, Mr. Hind attended the Berkshire School, Sheffield, Mass., 1909-13, and the University of Wisconsin, 1914. For a number of years after leaving school he was associated with the management of Puuwaawaa Ranch, owned by his father, and since 1928 has been manager of the Puakea Ranch. During the World war period, Mr. Hind was a second lieutenant, 1st Hawaiian Infantry. Through both his father and his mother, he is a descendant of families long established in the Islands, his maternal great-great-grandfather having been Captain John Palmer Parker, founder of the world-famous Parker Ranch on the Island of Hawaii.



ROBERT HIND

**Hind, Robert:** Rancher, Legislator.

Born Jan. 7, 1865, Honolulu, son of Robert Robson and Mary (Urwin) Hind; married Hannah Pearce Low, Honolulu, April 26, 1892; children, Robert Leighton, Margaret Martha, Mona Clementina, Erma and Robson Urwin Hind; member Senate of Hawaii since 1916; Mason, Shriner, Bohemian Club of San Francisco, Pacific, Commercial and Oahu Country clubs, Honolulu.

Resigning in 1903 from his position with the Hawi Mill & Plantation Co., Ltd., established by his father, Senator Robert Hind has since devoted himself almost exclusively to ranching. He owns the model Hind-Clarke dairy near Diamond Head, Oahu, which supplies Honolulu with creamery products, as well as the Puuwaawaa cattle ranch on the Island of Hawaii. With his brother, John Hind, he owned the Hawi Mill & Plantation Co., sold to Castle & Cooke, Ltd., in 1930.

Senator Hind, always deeply interested in territorial affairs, was first elected to the Senate in 1916, and has since been reelected to that office.

Returning to Hawaii in 1885 from his mainland education, Mr. Hind became live stock overseer on the Hawi plantation. He entered a partnership with Eben P. Low in the cattle ranch on Hawaii in 1893, and ten years later purchased Mr. Low's interests. In 1918 he expanded his interests to include the Hind-Clarke dairy. Senator Hind was educated in the Honolulu schools and at Trinity School, San Francisco.

**Hite, Charles Maner:** Attorney; Ulrich & Hite.

Born Aug. 8, 1893, Newport, Ark., son of Charles Randolph and Carrie Bolling (Lawton) Hite; married Alice Gertrude Atkinson, Honolulu, Aug. 31, 1921; son, Robert Atkinson Hite; Mason, member Phi Kappa Sigma and Phi Delta Phi (legal) fraternities, American and Hawaiian Bar Associations, American Legion, Pacific, Pearl Harbor Yacht, and Oahu Country Clubs, and numerous patriotic societies.

Coming to Hawaii originally in 1915 after having spent a year in California, Mr. Hite returned to the mainland the following year to complete his legal education after being a clerk of the Circuit Court under the late Judge Wm. L. Whitney, and came back to become a permanent resident of the Territory and to take up the practise of his profession.

His first professional work was as a law clerk with Frank E. Thompson for a brief period and later with Smith, Warren & Whitney. When the United States declared war in 1917, he resigned from the National Guard, in which he had served since 1915, was commissioned a second lieutenant and assigned to the 21st Infantry at San Diego, being honorably discharged in December 1918, and returning to Honolulu. He was appointed deputy city and county attorney the following year. Two years later he resigned to enter the partnership of Watson, Clemons & Hite, but in 1922 engaged in private practise alone, continuing until 1925, when he formed his present partnership with Barry S. Ulrich. He and his partner have since handled some of the largest and most important litigation before the courts of Hawaii.

Mr. Hite, in politics, is a Democrat, and for the period 1922-1928 held every office save National Committeeman, within the gift of his party, from President of his precinct club to Chairman of the Territorial Central Committee. He was largely responsible for obtaining a complete reformation and revision of the party rules in 1924.

Member of a pioneer American family, Mr. Hite is descended through his father from Baron Yost Heydt, of Strasbourg, who emigrated to New York in his ships, "Friendship" and "Swift" in 1710, and thereafter in 1731 removed his family and dependents to colonize the Shenandoah Valley. Through his mother his ancestry is traced to the union of Pocahontas and John Rolfe, of Heacham, County Norfolk, who settled in 1607 at Jamestown. Mr. Hite's ancestors of military age at the time of America's Colonial and Revolutionary wars were, with one exception, all officers in the colonies' forces. Mrs. Hite is a member of one of Hawaii's pioneer families, being a great-granddaughter of Captain James Makee.



CHARLES MANER HITE



Mr. Hite was educated at Randolph Macon Academy, Randolph Macon College (Virginia), and Vanderbilt University (LL.B. 1917).

**Ho Fon:** President, City Mill Co., Ltd.

Born in Canton, China, and coming to Honolulu as a youth, Mr. Ho Fon was married in this city on Jan. 18, 1886. His children, now all married, are Kim Tong, Edward, Charles, James, Alice and Ruth.

Long a trusted associate of the late S. M. Damon, distinguished Honolulu financier, Mr. Ho Fon retired in January, 1929, from the Bank of Bishop & Co. after more than 33 years of service. In his association with the bank, now the Bishop First National, he was largely responsible for the development of its business in the Chinese community. He is still president of the City Mill Co., Ltd., in which he has been affiliated with Chung K. Ai for many years.

Mr. Ho Fon's arrival in the Islands in 1876 was marked by a dramatic incident, for the sailing vessel in which he came from China was wrecked off Molokai and he narrowly escaped by swimming ashore. He studied in the old Fort Street school under the late Alatau Atkinson and M. M. Scott, and among his schoolmates were former Governor Geo. R. Carter, Judge A. G. M. Robertson, Chief Justice Antonio Perry, Senator W. H. McInerny and Dr. A. N. Sinclair. He had a part in the Hawaiian revolution of 1889, and this early interest in governmental affairs eventually made him an important figure in the rebellion against the Manchu dynasty in China. When Sun Yat-sen returned to China in 1885 to be educated, it was the late W. A. Bowen, Rev. Frank Damon and Ho Fon who had faith in the man who finally became President of China. They paid for his passage and sent him remittances to help meet the cost of his education. In 1894, when Dr. Sun arrived in Honolulu to organize the first revolutionary society, a group of ten decided that Ho Fon's home should be the meeting place, and he was the first to sign the rolls of the secret society, which later increased its membership to millions. Of the original ten, he is the only survivor.

Ho Fon was naturalized as a Hawaiian citizen in the early 80's, during the reign of King Kalakaua, and automatically became an American citizen at the time of annexation. In 1883 he was one of the founders of the United Chinese Society and is one of two surviving charter members. For more than 25 years he has served as trustee, and in 1927 was president of this organization. In the same year, 1883, he was an organizer of the first Chinese newspaper in Honolulu, the Hawaiian Chinese News. He served both as translator and manager. As a trustee and deacon, he is a supporter of the First Chinese Church of Christ, a deacon for almost 40 years. At various times he has served as a court interpreter and has been active in Republican politics. Before entering the Bank of Bishop & Co., he was associated with the late Attorney George A. Davis, father of Judge C. S. Davis.

Mr. Ho Fon is a member of the Chinese Chamber of Commerce and the Hawaii Chinese Civic Association and was a charter member of the Chinese-English Debating Society. In 1926, in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of his arrival in Hawaii, he made his first visit to China and was there hailed as one of the founders of the Chinese Republic.

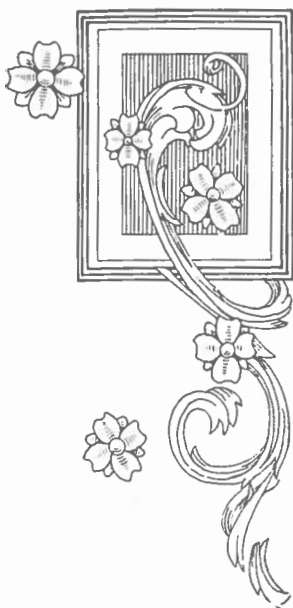
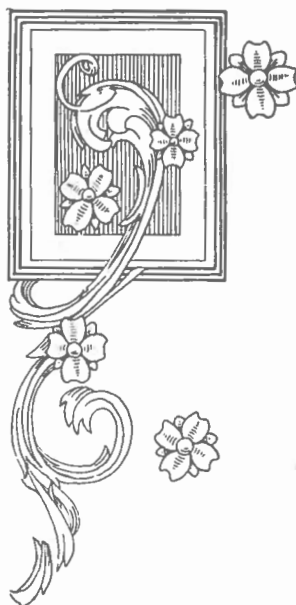
**Ho, K. T.:** Executive Vice President, Liberty Bank of Honolulu, Ltd.

One of the best known Chinese financiers of Hawaii, Mr. Ho was a leader in the organization of the Liberty Bank of Honolulu, Ltd. Of the 16 incorporators who applied for its charter in February, 1922, he was the only one with theoretical and practical experience in banking and finance. He had the honor of naming the bank, both in English and Chinese, organized the staff, installed the accounting system and established connections throughout the world.

Kim Tong, as he is known in Chinese, was born in Honolulu Sept. 22, 1888, a son of Ho Fon, long associated with the Bank of Bishop & Co. His



ROBERT LEIGHTON HIND



CHRISTOPHER BLOM HOFGAARD

grandfather, in the 80's, was connected with the Bank of California, San Francisco. Mr. Ho was an honor student at Punahou, where he was graduated in 1907, and took his A.B. degree at the University of Wisconsin in 1912. At college he was a notable debater and a star track athlete.

Returning from Wisconsin in 1912, Mr. Ho was with the First National Bank of Hawaii until 1916, when he joined the Equitable Life Assurance Society of America and won a place in the "Quarter Million Club" as a salesman. In 1918 he became assistant cashier of the Chinese-American Bank but resigned in 1919 to go to China where he remained a year and a half in the interests of American financiers. On his recommendation, American capital was not then invested in China, subsequent events proving the soundness of his judgment. In July, 1921, he returned to Honolulu and was invited to form a new bank, the Liberty. He is treasurer of the Pagoda Gift Studio and the Smart Shoppe, managed by his wife, and is extensively interested in real estate. He was a founder of the Chinese University Club in 1919, served on the executive board and was president in 1929. He is a member of the Chinese Chamber of Commerce, Chinese Church of Christ and the Hawaii Chinese Civic Association. In 1913 Governor Freear appointed him to make a study of a municipal charter under the chairmanship of the late Judge W. L. Stanley.

Mr. Ho has travelled extensively, both to the Orient and mainland America. In 1915 he organized and managed the first Chinese baseball team to tour the Orient, capturing the Far Eastern Olympic championship. Through the good offices of the American minister, Dr. Paul S. Reinsch, his former professor in international law, he had an audience in Peking with Yuan Shih-kai. In 1920 he accompanied the American congressional party in its tour through China and made a pilgrimage to Confucius' shrine. In 1921, in company with T. V. Soong, present Minister of Finance of China, he went to Canton for the inauguration of Dr. Sun as President of the Southern Republic. Mr. Ho married Jessie Leong, June 6, 1917, and they have three children, Evelyn, Kenneth, and Francis.

### **Ho, Wai Kong: Merchant and Coffee Miller.**

Born Jan. 3, 1882, Canton, China, son of Ho Lan Fai and Young Shee; married Sam Ching, Honolulu, April 11, 1918; children, You Tong, You Kee, and Yuk Sim.

Arriving in Hawaii April 12, 1894, Mr. Ho obtained his education at a night school in Honolulu. Removing in 1916 to the Kona coast of the Island of Hawaii, he is now treasurer of the Hawaii Coffee Mill, Ltd., at Kealahou, which produces the famous Wing brand of Kona coffee. He also has business connections in Honolulu.

### **Hoffman, Theodore: Engineer.**

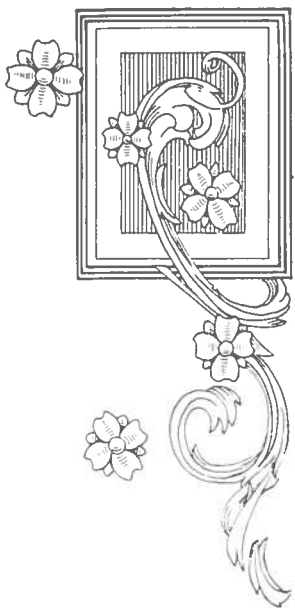
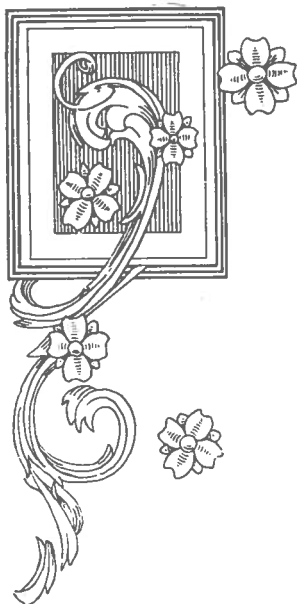
Born Shasta, Shasta County, Cal., June 15, 1865, son of George W. and Sophia (Chopard) Hoffman; married Nellie May Butterfield, San Francisco, Aug. 21, 1892; member, Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M., Honolulu Chapter, No. 1, R. A. M., Honolulu Commandery No. 1, Knights Templars, 32nd degree Scottish Rite, Shriner (Aloha Temple).

In point of service one of the oldest electrical engineers west of the Rocky Mountains, Theodore Hoffman, chief engineer for the Alexander Young Building Co., began work in 1880 when a boy of 15, learning the machinist trade with the San Jose (Calif.) Foundry. In 1884, not yet 20, he became chief engineer for the San Jose Brush Electric Light Co., and in 1888 took the same position with the Electric Improvement Co., San Francisco. He came to Honolulu in August, 1894, on the old steamer "Alameda" and became manager of the Hawaiian Electric Company. In 1900 he started the Oahu Ice Company.

In 1903 Mr. Hoffman became associated with the late Alexander Young, who built Alexander Young Hotel, the first great modern structure in Honolulu and still one of the finest buildings in the Pacific area. Mr. Hoffman superintended the construction of the hotel building and has since super-



HO FON



KIM TONG HO

vised it as chief engineer. He was a consulting engineer in the construction of the Royal Hawaiian Hotel for six months, when work was first started. It is a singular and interesting fact that since he began work fifty years ago, Mr. Hoffman has been only three months without employment. He attended the public schools of San Jose. His father was a California pioneer of '49.

### **Hofgaard, Christopher Blom:** District Magistrate.

Born Oct. 5, 1859, Skien, Norway, son of Gerhard Didrik and Didrikka (Blom) Hofgaard; married Marie Mahlum, Waimea, Kauai, Nov. 13, 1889; children, Gertrude Orbech (Hofgaard) Brodie, Gerhard Andreas (deceased), Esther (Hofgaard) Crozier, Helen Isenberg Hofgaard (deceased), and Didrik Capplen Hofgaard; member Kauai Historical Society, Kauai Chamber of Commerce; Mason, Knight of Pythias.

Following completion of his education at the Christiana Handelsgymnasium, Mr. Hofgaard set out for Hawaii, arriving Jan. 22, 1882. His first position was on the Wailuku (Maui) sugar plantation, which he left to accept a clerkship in the C. H. Dickey store at Haiku. Later he was promoted to manager of the Dickey store at Paia and remained until 1885 when he decided to remove to Kauai and go into business for himself.

He established the firm of C. B. Hofgaard & Co. at Waimea, Kauai, which has now been in business for forty-five years, during which period Mr. Hofgaard has been an active figure in commercial and public life on Kauai. He sold out his interest in C. B. Hofgaard & Co., Ltd., in 1923, but is still president of the corporation.

Mr. Hofgaard for more than thirty years was a representative of the Equitable Life Insurance Society and also treasurer of Waimea Stables. From 1885 to 1886 he was a clerk in the Waimea Postoffice, and postmaster from 1886 to 1918. He was auditor for the county of Kauai in 1905 and road supervisor from 1886 to 1898. In 1904 he was appointed district magistrate and still serves. He is a member of the district committee of the Hawaiian Board of Missions, a member of the Y. M. C. A. committee, president of the board of trustees of the Waimea foreign church society, a trustee of the Samuel Mahelona Memorial Hospital and a member of the Kauai board of child welfare and Indigent Board.

Mr. Hofgaard is a recognized authority on Hawaiian history and legends and has done much writing on these interesting subjects. His hobby is wood carving, an art in which he has become a master.

### **Hollinger, Ben:** Business Man.

Born April 15, 1889, Honolulu, son of the late Thomas Hollinger; married Louise Bushnell, Honolulu, Sept. 14, 1910; children, Louise Mae, Ben, Jr., and Stephanie Carol Hollinger; member Commercial and Automobile clubs; Hilo Country Club; St. Louis College Alumni, Chamber of Commerce, Elks, Foresters, Y. M. I., Chiefs of Hawaii.

President of Ben Hollinger & Co., Ltd., Commission Merchants and operating the Hollinger Garage, a General Service and Storage Garage, Mr. Hollinger has not only been prominent in business but in public life as well. Elected a supervisor of the City and County of Honolulu in 1914, when only 25, the youngest man yet so honored, Mr. Hollinger served on the board continuously for twelve years until 1926, when he retired because of the demands of private business.

Educated at St. Louis College, Mr. Hollinger went to work in 1906 as a clerk for Lord & Belser, contractors, and was with the Honolulu Construction & Draying Co., Ltd., from 1908 to 1918, when he acquired an interest in the Honolulu Rubber Works, Ltd., which he still operates in association with Ben Hollinger & Co., Ltd.

During Mr. Hollinger's long public service he was a leader in the establishment of the first public playgrounds and the public zoo and the re-organization of the city water works department. For several terms he was chairman of the powerful finance committee.



EVERETT N. HOLMES

**Holmes, Everett N.: Merchant.**

Born in Stowe, Vermont, son of Joseph and Esther (Moody) Holmes; married Mary McGowan, Oakland, Cal., Sept. 12, 1894; children, M. Lyle and Everett N., Jr.; Mason, Elk, member Hilo Yacht Club, Country Club, Rotary Club.

Mr. Holmes, for forty years, has been one of the most prominent and best-known business men of Hilo, Island of Hawaii, and is not only a pioneer in merchandising but also has the distinction of being one of the few remaining, and perhaps the most important, independent, individual merchants of the Territory. Educated in Wisconsin, he farmed in that state and South Dakota for a number of years before coming to the Islands in 1890.

He had been preceded here by two brothers, who were engaged in the general merchandise business in Honokaa and Hilo. He purchased their Hilo store, and one brother, M. V. Holmes, continued in business in Honokaa, the other, Walter Holmes, returning to the mainland. In 1905, after the death of M. V. Holmes, Mr. Holmes also acquired the Honokaa store and conducted it for ten years, when he centralized his operations in the big E. N. Holmes Department Store at Hilo.

One son, E. N. Holmes, Jr., is associated in business with his father. The other, M. Lyle Holmes, former professor of Business Efficiency at Cornell University, is now business efficiency expert and head accountant with the Cooperative Grange League Federation Exchange, Inc., with administration offices at Ithaca, N. Y. This institution is one of the largest purchasing organizations for farmers in the United States, and has four other plants in New York state, and one at Peoria, Ill.

Mr. Holmes has taken an active part in the civic, philanthropic and commercial affairs of Hilo and the Big Island. He is president of the board of directors of the Hilo Boarding School, and president of the board of trustees of the First Foreign Church. He was for many years a director of the Hilo Chamber of Commerce, and was the first president of the Hilo Board of Trade, the forerunner of the Chamber of Commerce. Besides his mercantile interests, he is a director of the Realty Investment Co. and the Volcano Garage.

**Hoogs, William Henry Jr.: Realtor; Treasurer, W. A. Love & Co., Ltd.**

Born Oct. 7, 1890, Honolulu, son of William Henry Hoogs and Alice (Love) Hoogs; married Sayde Margaret Boyman, Oakland, Cal., Jan. 27, 1923; children, William Henry III, Evan Claire, and John Ferguson Hoogs; charter member Honolulu Realty Board, alternate Honolulu Stock Exchange, member Oahu Country and Mid-Pacific Country clubs.

On leaving college in 1912, Mr. Hoogs was first connected with the insurance department of C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., for about four months. Becoming interested in life insurance, he associated himself with the Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, selling insurance for that company until 1915, when he entered the employ of the Bishop Trust Co., Ltd., as manager of the real estate department. He remained there until 1918, when he became associated with W. A. Love & Co., Ltd., organizing a real estate department as well as serving as treasurer and alternate of that firm on the Honolulu Stock Exchange. He is also treasurer of the Robert Love Estate, Ltd., and the Peerless Roofing & Paint Co., Ltd. He is a member of the Land Appraisal Board of the Territory of Hawaii, the appraisal committee of the Honolulu Realty Board, and a past president of the Realty Board.

Mr. Hoogs, who is devoted to tennis, has participated in many tournaments on the mainland as well as in the Islands and has held several Hawaiian court championships. In recent years he has turned some of his athletic interest to golf. He was educated at Punahou School (1910), and attended Harvard College from 1910 to 1912.



ALBERT HORNER



**Horner, Albert:** Pineapple Grower and Packer.

Born Oct. 28, 1891, Kukaiaua, Hawaii, son of Albert Horner, Sr., and Florence (Winter) Horner; married Phyllis A. Raab, Sept. 30, 1919; children, Albert Horner III, Mary Elizabeth and Marjorie Alice; member American Legion, Chi Phi fraternity and Quill and Dagger Senior Society of Cornell University, Kauai Chamber of Commerce, Chamber of Commerce of the United States, and Kauai Lodge No. 589, F. & A. M.

Starting his career with the California Canneries Co., Mr. Horner later joined the Hawaiian Canneries Co., Ltd., operating at Kapaa, Kauai, was superintendent from 1915 to 1921, and was then appointed general manager, a position he still holds in addition to being president and a director of the corporation, which has had a remarkable development during the past decade. He is a member of the Territorial Land Board for Kauai, a trustee of the Hawaii Bureau of Governmental Research, and vice-president of Garden Island Motors, Ltd., of Lihue, Kauai.

Mr. Horner received his education at St. Matthews Military Academy and Cornell University, class of 1913. While at Cornell he attained distinction as a musician, both as composer and director. He served in the United States Army during the World war period. Big game hunting is one of Mr. Horner's favorite diversions.

**Hough, Luther Walker:** Cashier, Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd.

Born July 10, 1893, Honolulu, son of Luther W. and Bertha Foster (Dexter) Hough; married Addie Margaret Johnson, Honolulu, April 19, 1917; children, Rufus Hinckley and Luther Walker, Jr.; member B. P. O. Elks, Lodge No. 616; Myrtle Boat Club (president 1920-21), Outrigger Canoe Club, Mid-Pacific Country Club.

Receiving his education at Punahou, Central Grammar school, and the Honolulu High school, from which he was graduated in 1910, Mr. Hough was first employed by the Oahu Railway & Land Co., Ltd., in the auditing department, from 1910-1913. He resigned to join the Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd., as assistant cashier and in 1920 was appointed cashier. From 1917 to 1919, during the World war period, he was attached to the Signal Corps of the Hawaiian National Guard, although he was assigned to continue with his duties at the Hawaiian Pineapple Co. because it was producing food for the army. For 20 years, from 1902 to 1922, Mr. Hough was coxswain for the Myrtle Boat Club. During 1923, 1924, and 1925 he coached the Y. M. C. A. and Schofield swimming teams, and handled the Army team in preparation for the 1924 Olympic tryouts. He is a member of the Hawaiian Pineapple Co. Athletic Association, having been president from 1927 to 1928, and vice-president in 1926, and represents it as a member of the Board of Managers, A. A. U.

**Houston, Victor Steuart Kaleoaloa:** Delegate to Congress from Hawaii.

Born July 22, 1876, San Francisco, Cal., son of Edwin Samuel and Caroline Poor Kahikiola (Brickwood) Houston; married Pinao G. Brickwood, Honolulu, July 19, 1909; Scottish Rite Mason; member, University Club, Honolulu, and New York Yacht Club.

Although born in California, Mr. Houston, through his mother, is a member of an old Hawaiian family. He attended school in Washington, D. C., and was graduated from the U. S. Naval Academy with the class of 1897. During his career of more than twenty-five years in the navy, he had various tours of duty at the Pearl Harbor naval station, his last in 1922. When he retired from the navy in 1926 he had reached the rank of commander. For a short period he acted as lighthouse inspector for the Hawaiian district, and in November, 1926, was elected Delegate to Congress from the Territory of Hawaii on the Republican ticket and was reelected in 1928.



JAMES E. HUGHES



ANTOINE RIDGWAY IVINS



EDWIN ENGLAND HUNTER



RALPH S. JOHNSTONE

**Hughes, James E.:** Assistant Sales Manager.

Born Sept. 28, 1885, Oakland, Cal., son of David and Jane (Lloyd) Hughes; married Esta Lauritzen, Oakland, Cal., July 15, 1911; Mason, Shriner, Elk, member Commercial Club.

Mr. Hughes went to work for the Pacific Hardware & Steel Co. in 1903, immediately after his graduation from the Oakland High School, and was still with that firm when he first came to Hawaii, July 28, 1911, as a traveling representative, and continued the association until 1913, when he resigned to join the Honolulu Iron Works. He is now assistant sales manager of the latter corporation, under Mr. G. Fred Bush.

**Humphrey, George R.:** Treasurer, Manager, American-Hawaiian Motors Co., Ltd.

Born March 3, 1884, Middleburgh, N. Y., son of Vivian Arlington and Clara Belle (Stahl) Humphrey; married Erna M. Wolf, Honolulu, Sept. 29, 1925; children, George, Jean, Richard and Wallace; Mason, Elk.

Now treasurer, manager and a director of the American-Hawaiian Motors Co., Ltd., Mr. Humphrey came to Hawaii in 1908 at the request of the Board of Underwriters of the Pacific to organize the newly established underwriting department of the von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd. He began his business career as a junior clerk in the offices of the Hartford Fire Insurance Co. in San Francisco in 1899, continuing until 1906 when he assisted in adjusting losses caused by the fire of that year, serving also as a volunteer in the Citizens' Guard. He also was a special agent for the London Assurance Corporation in California and was special agent for the Northern Assurance Co., covering an extensive territory with headquarters in San Francisco.

After three years in developing the underwriting department of the von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., Mr. Humphrey was transferred to the corporation's automobile department and six years later was appointed manager of the Hilo branch. Two years after the organization of the American-Hawaiian Motors Co., Ltd., in 1916, Mr. Humphrey was recalled to Honolulu to become manager. He was elected treasurer and director in 1921. He is a grandson of Judge Philip Couchman Humphrey of New York.

**Hunter, Edwin England:** Chartered Accountant; Young, Lamberton & Pearson.

Born March 27, 1890, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire, Scotland, son of John England and Eliza (Martin) Hunter; member Institute of Accountants and Actuaries, Glasgow; American Institute of Accountants, University, Oahu Country and Pearl Harbor Yacht clubs.

Becoming associated with the Audit Co. of Hawaii, Ltd., upon his arrival in Hawaii as a tourist on his way to Australia from England, Mr. Hunter remained with the firm when it was re-organized as Young, Lamberton & Pearson, which acts as auditor for some of the largest industries in the Territory.

After service in the World War from December, 1914, until June, 1919, during which he was promoted to captain in the Royal Field Artillery, Mr. Hunter was graduated from Glasgow University with the degree of chartered accountant, his courses having embraced law, political economy, actuarial science and accountancy. Subsequently he was associated with various chartered accountants' establishments in Glasgow and Edinburgh before he left for Australia on the trip that brought him to Hawaii. Prior to attending Glasgow University Mr. Hunter attended the Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh.

**Iaukea, Curtis Piehu:** Financial Trustee.

Born Dec. 13, 1855, Waimea, Hawaii, son of J. W. and Lahapa (Nalanipo) Iaukea; married Charlotte K. Hanks, Honolulu, April 7, 1877; children,



CURTIS PIEHU IAUKEA

Mrs. Edward B. Watson, Milton, Mass., and Fred Hanks Iaukea; member Senate of Hawaii (1912-1916), Knight Commander of the Swedish Order of St. Olaf; Grand Officer, Order of the Rising Sun, Japan; Officer, French Legion of Honor; Grand Officers' Cross, Order of the Crown of Italy; Grand Cross and Ribbon, Order of Takovo, Serbia; Grand Cross and Cordon, Order of St. Stanislaus, Russia; member, Chamber of Commerce, Pacific, Oahu Country and Honolulu Golf clubs.

A distinguished survivor of the monarchial era in Hawaii, Col. Iaukea, for many years chamberlain of the royal Hawaiian household and special representative of the kings and queens of Hawaii in all parts of the world, now devotes his attention almost solely to the duties of trustee for several estates, chief among which is the Liliuokalani Trust, that of the last royal ruler of the Islands. His most recent official position was Secretary of the Territory, 1917 to 1921.

For more than a score of years prior to the overthrow of the monarchy in 1893, Col. Iaukea served the royal families of Hawaii in various capacities, having been chief secretary to the department of foreign affairs in 1880 and special representative of the Hawaiian monarchy at the coronation of the last Czar of Russia, in addition to acting as chamberlain of the royal household. Following his visit to St. Petersburg for the Russian coronation, Col. Iaukea visited all the royal courts of Europe on behalf of the Hawaiian monarchy, subsequently going to Japan and India to negotiate labor treaties. His work resulted in the importation of the first Japanese laborers to come to Hawaii.

In 1887, while chamberlain, Col. Iaukea had charge of arrangements for the Hawaiian royal party that attended Queen Victoria's jubilee. The members included Queen Kapiolani, Princess Liliuokalani, Governor Dominis and others. En route to London the party visited President and Mrs. Cleveland at Washington. In 1897 Col. Iaukea accompanied the embassy of the Republic of Hawaii to London to the Diamond Jubilee of Queen Victoria. The next year he accompanied President and Mrs. Dole to Washington as secretary and military attaché.

In 1884 Col. Iaukea served as collector-general of customs, and five years later was crown land agent and commissioner. From 1906 to 1908 he was sheriff of Oahu. Until her death, Col. Iaukea acted as business agent for Queen Liliuokalani.

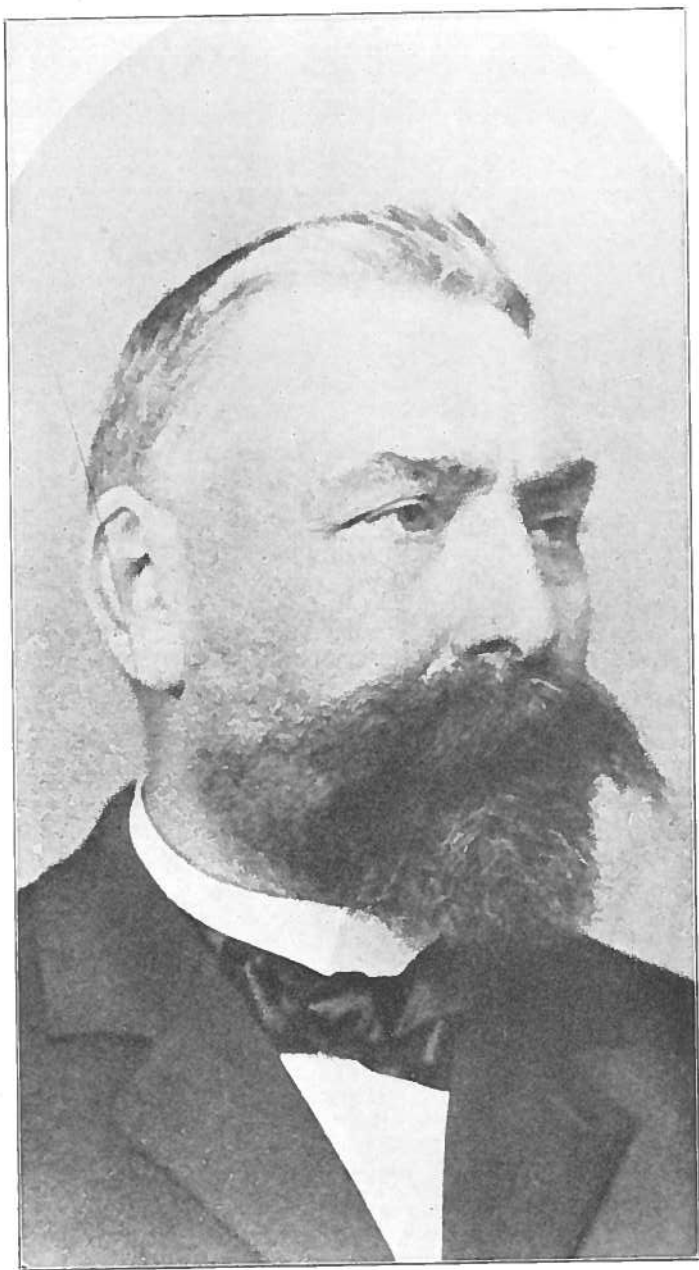
Col. Iaukea was educated as a ward of the Hawaiian government under Archdeacon Mason of the Anglican Church in Hawaii at Iolani College. In addition to the many honors awarded him by foreign countries, Col. Iaukea was granted all of the Hawaiian orders and decorations instituted by King Kalakaua during his reign.

### **Iida, Kanekichi: President, Manager, American-Hawaiian Soy Co.**

Born Yokohama, Japan, Aug. 1, 1879, son of Kanekichi Iida and Hatsuo Iida (both deceased); member, Japanese Chamber of Commerce (president, 1927 to date); member, Asahi Baseball Club (president since 1915).

An exceptionally active business career, coupled with an interest in athletics which has demanded much of his interest in recent years, has marked the career of Mr. Iida in Hawaii since his arrival here from Japan in November, 1900. He had attended the famous Keio University, Tokyo, Japan. Coming to Hawaii to follow business pursuits, he was in turn, manager of the S. Ozaki Co., manager and president of the Hawaiian Drug Co., and for some years past has been president and manager of the American-Hawaiian Soy Co., manufacturers and distributors.

A member of the influential Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu since 1915, Mr. Iida in recent years has been signally honored by his elevation to the presidency of that organization, an office he has occupied continuously since 1927. Since 1915 he has been president of the Asahi Baseball Club of Honolulu, an organization which has met many mainland teams and which has made several tours of the Orient. Both as a sportsman and a business man he is a well-known figure in Hawaii.



OTTO ERNST GEORGE ISENBERG

**Ingram, William Alexander:** Manager, General Motors Acceptance Corporation.

Born Jan. 11, 1898, Lilesville, N. C., son of James H. and Frances (Hogan) Ingram; married Patsy Watson Harris, Charlotte, N. C., Dec. 10, 1928; daughter, Patricia Inez Ingram.

After service in the mainland offices of the General Motors Acceptance Corporation, a subsidiary of the General Motors Corporation, Mr. Ingram arrived in Hawaii Jan. 2, 1929, to assume his present position as manager of the Honolulu office.

Mr. Ingram was associated with Swift & Co., at Charlotte, N. C., 1918; United Fruit Co., in Costa Rica, 1920; Insurara Company, Charlotte, 1924, and thereafter with the General Motors Acceptance Corp., in Charlotte, Birmingham, and New York City. He attended the Wadesboro, N. C., High school, from which he was graduated in 1914.

**Ipponsugi, Dr. Riuichi:** Dental Surgeon.

Born March 16, 1891, Hiroshima, Japan, son of Ipponsugi Tokushichiro and Mikami (Ichi) Ipponsugi; married Aoki Shigeyo, Honolulu, Sept. 26, 1924; member Japanese Dental Society and American Dental Association.

Returning to Hawaii after obtaining his dental education on the mainland, Dr. Ipponsugi established himself in his present private practice in Honolulu.

Coming to Hawaii Dec. 4, 1908, accompanying his parents, Dr. Ipponsugi was educated at the Hiroshima middle and normal schools, Marquette University (1919-1920) and St. Louis University (1920-1923).

**Irwin, Dr. Fred:** Physician and Surgeon.

Born Nov. 28, 1875, Shelbourne, Nova Scotia, son of Robert Gore and Isabella (Archer) Irwin; married Florence Ann McKenzie, Hilo, Hawaii, Nov. 7, 1906; son, Frederick Gordon Irwin; Mason, Shriner, Elk, member Hawaii Medical Association (President, 1930).

Educated at the world famous McGill University, Montreal, Canada, where he received his M.D. degree in 1902, Dr. Irwin for more than a quarter of a century, has been practicing his profession in the Islands.

Arriving in Hawaii in April, 1903, Dr. Irwin was physician and surgeon for the Honoumuli, Hakalau and Laupahoehoe plantations for three years, until 1906, and since then has served as physician and surgeon for the Olaa Sugar Co. and as government physician in the Puna district, Island of Hawaii.

Dr. Irwin received a signal honor in 1930 when his professional associates of the Territory elected him president of the Hawaii Medical Association.

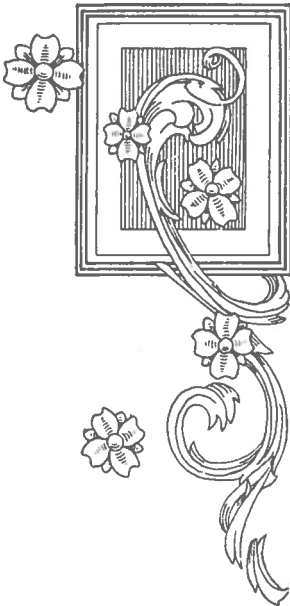
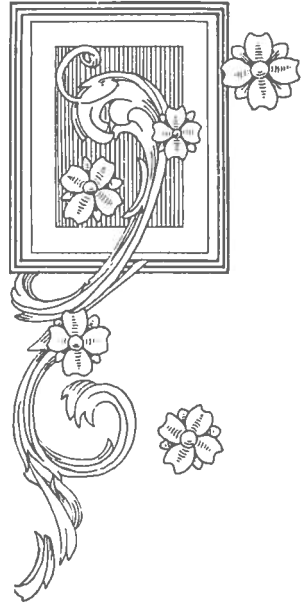
**Isenberg, Otto Ernst George:** Industrial Builder.

One of the foremost builders of the sugar industry on the Island of Kauai, Mr. Isenberg had a long and interesting career of constructive service to the Hawaiian Islands. He was born May 16, 1844, at Clauen, Hanover, Germany, the son of Daniel and Dorothea (Strauch) Isenberg. His father was a highly educated clergyman of the Ev. Lutheran Church and later became a superintendent of that church. Three of his brothers, Paul, Carl, and the Rev. Hans Isenberg, were also destined to become prominent factors in the development of Kauai. The Isenbergs are descendants of the old Count Isenberg family.

After completing his schooling in Germany, Otto, with his brother, Carl, went to Australia in 1862 on a sailing vessel and engaged in gold mining in Queensland with such success that he was able to buy a sheep ranch there. In 1871, at the suggestion of his elder brother, Paul, already long established on Kauai, he came to Hawaii and was employed on Lihue Plantation until 1880, when he went to Kekaha Plantation as manager, a



BEN HOLLINGER



WILLIAM F. KAAE



position he retained until 1901. To his hard work, in large measure, was due the development of Kekaha into one of the most profitable plantations in the Islands.

Sustaining a fractured hip in a sugar mill accident, Mr. Isenberg suffered greatly for many years, and it was really this injury which caused his death in San Francisco, Nov. 4, 1902. He was buried in Nuuanu cemetery, Nov. 20, 1902, Honolulu.

During his long residence in Hawaii, Mr. Isenberg never had any desire to return to his native Germany, for he deeply loved the Islands and their people, whom he aided in many ways. His was a very hospitable nature, he was a devout church member and his principal interests were religion and education.

He married Helen Mary Manaiula Lewis at the home of his brother Paul in Lihue, Jan. 16, 1875. Her Grandfather Lewis, a descendant of Sir Robert Lewis who came to Boston from Wales, came to Hawaii in 1810 and married Miss Sarah Pauline Holmes, a daughter of the distinguished Captain Oliver Holmes, from Plymouth, and an uncle of Oliver Wendell Holmes, noted American literary figure. Captain Holmes, one of the first white men to settle in the Islands, came to Hawaii Oct. 8, 1793, and married Mahi, a ward of Kamehameha I and the daughter of Kalani-hooulu-moku-ikekai, a chief and retainer of Kalanikupule, the last king of Oahu. Mrs. Isenberg's mother was Mary Umiulaikaahumanu Kalaikini, granddaughter of the Chief Kahinauluae of Hilo. She was born in Kona where she held a chiefly title and was deeply beloved by the Hawaiians, as was her daughter.

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Isenberg were the parents of nine children, all born on Kauai. The children:

Anna Pauline, who married Dr. Wiehen, first District Attorney of the Supreme Court of Leipzig, Germany. He died in July, 1927.

Hans Otto Carl, a graduate of the Boston Institute of Technology and first vice-president of the General Chemical Co., New York, changed his name to Harold Otto Carl Ingraham in 1927.

Baroness Helen Dearest Wilhelmina zur Hellé, an artist in paints and oils, now lives in Paris and makes frequent trips to Honolulu. She is the twin sister of Darling Gretchen Abigail, who married Major (retired) Felix Pohlmann, and she died in Wiesbaden, Sept. 21, 1928.

Countess Agnes Cunningham von Koenigsmarck of Lankwitz by Berlin, is the wife of Count Gerhard von Koenigsmarck, a gentleman farmer. She was first married to Freiherr George von Massenbach, who was killed in France in the war, Nov. 17, 1914. He was a captain in the 4th Garde Regt. (Inf.).

Carl Henry William, who changed his name to C. H. W. Ingraham, in March, 1928, is chief of the office department of the Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., Chester, Pa.

Bertha-Julita married Carl Lachinsky, a gentleman farmer, and she died March 20, 1920, at Gut Nevalt Mannsdorf in Schlesien.

Dorothea Gertrude married Count Wichard von Koenigsmarck of Schloss Radem by Naugard, Pommern, Germany. The Count died Feb. 17, 1927.

Paul Otto, a graduate of Hanover College, Germany, where he specialized in agriculture, died of influenza at the home of his sister, Mrs. Lachinsky, Nov. 16, 1918.

### **Ivins, Antoine Ridgway: Manager, Laie Plantation.**

Born May 11, 1881, St. George, Utah, son of Anthony Woodward and Elizabeth Ashby (Snow) Ivins; married Vilate Romney, Salt Lake City, Utah, June 26, 1912; member Sigma Chi fraternity.

Obtaining his preparatory education in Colonia Juarez, Mexico, where his parents were then engaged in missionary work, Mr. Ivins later studied law for a year at the University of Michigan and took his B. A. degree at the University of Utah. He was also a student for two and a half years in the School of Jurisprudence and the School of Commerce, Mexico City, studying Mexican law.

He was engaged in agricultural work in Utah for a number of years after leaving college and came to Hawaii to join the staff at Laie Planta-



WILLIAM PAUL JARRETT

tion, of which he has been manager since May 15, 1921. He is also postmaster at Laie.

Laie Plantation, site of a magnificent Mormon Temple, was established by the Mormon Church as a means of furnishing employment for its converts. It was an unique experiment which has produced most satisfactory results.

**Iwanaga, Tomokuni:** President, T. Iwanaga & Co., Ltd.

Born Feb. 18, 1871, Takata Bungo, Japan, son of Zen Icheo and Tsune (Saji) Iwanaga; married Toye Kondo, Honolulu, Dec. 5, 1913; children, Isamu, Noburo, Tomoko, Atsushi, Takashi, Nobuko, Mokoto, and Rokuro Iwanaga; president, Japanese Benevolent Society; president, Japanese Education Association.

Graduated from a "Middle School" in Japan in 1891, Mr. Iwanaga came to Hawaii April 1, 1895, and went to work as a bookkeeper for the S. Kimura store, later incorporated, and was later president and manager of S. Kimura & Co., Ltd., until it was dissolved. He is now president of the Honolulu Ice Co., Ltd., and of T. Iwanaga & Co., Ltd.

**Jamieson, William:** Treasurer, Director C. Brewer & Co., Ltd.

Born April 10, 1880, Kirriemuir, Scotland, son of William and Annie Wilson (Barrie) Jamieson; married Margaret Quinan, Honolulu, Aug. 7, 1912; children, Ronald, William, and Robert Jamieson; member Oahu Country Club.

Resident of Hawaii for more than a quarter of a century, William Jamieson has been treasurer and director of C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., one of the largest and most important firms in the Pacific area for more than a decade. He also has served as treasurer and a director of the Onomea Sugar Co. since 1921.

Following completion of his education in 1896, Mr. Jamieson was associated with a law firm at Kirriemuir until 1900 when he joined a commission house, continuing until 1905 when he came to Hawaii. He took a position as bookkeeper with Bishop & Co., Ltd., bankers, and remained until 1911 when he joined C. Brewer and Co., Ltd. He was elected treasurer in 1917 and a member of the board of directors in 1921.

**Jarrett, William Paul:** Legislator, Penologist.

Born Aug. 22, 1877, Honolulu, son of William H. and Emma (Stevens) Jarrett; married Mary H. K. Clark (died 1920), Honolulu, 1907; children, Emma, Jane, William and Alexander Jarrett; married Mrs. Elizabeth Neal, Honolulu, Aug. 21, 1921.

An unusual career which blended high legislative place with humanitarian activities that gained international renown came to a close on Nov. 10, 1929, with the death of William P. Jarrett, former high sheriff of the Territory of Hawaii, former Delegate to Congress from Hawaii and, at the time of death, manager of the Lunalilo Home for the aged Hawaiians in its new plant in the shadow of Koko Head. Upon his death his widow, because of her excellent work in association with her husband, was appointed to succeed him in that position.

Mr. Jarrett had been appointed to the managership of Lunalilo Home following his retirement as Delegate to Congress in 1927, by the Trustees of the Lunalilo Estate, founded by the late King Lunalilo. He had served the Territory as delegate since 1922, having been re-elected in 1924.

For eight years prior to 1922, Mr. Jarrett had been High Sheriff of Hawaii and warden of the Oahu prison, where reforms he instituted, and their efficient results, gained him a world-wide reputation among penologists as a humanitarian. Before his selection as High Sheriff, Mr. Jarrett had been deputy sheriff of the City and County of Honolulu for two years and Sheriff for six years.

Scion of an old and distinguished family of Hawaii, Mr. Jarrett was

particularly beloved by his own people and was zealous in obtaining the passage of beneficial legislation in their behalf. He was educated at St. Louis College.

**Johnson, Horace:** Engineer; Vice President, C. Brewer & Co., Ltd.

Born Aug. 12, 1878, Newburyport, Mass., son of Harrison G. and Harriet (Peabody) Johnson; married Edna Anderson, Honolulu, Dec. 22, 1903; children, Ralph Blake, Paul Anderson, and Evelyn Johnson; member Commercial Club (president 1924-1925); American Chemical Society, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, Honolulu Lodge No. 409, F. & A. M., Shrine (Aloha Temple), and Oahu Country Club.

Designer of Waimanalo plantation mill, which is considered one of the most modern and up-to-date in Hawaii, Horace Johnson, vice president and director of C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., has been connected intimately for three decades with the Territory's principal industry as an engineer, chemist and executive.

Coming to the Islands in 1900 after completing his education on the mainland, Mr. Johnson accepted a position as chemist with the Waialua plantation, remaining there until 1911 when he joined the Pepeekeo Sugar Co. The next year he was selected to be supervising chemist for all of the many plantations represented by C. Brewer & Co., Ltd. In 1915 he was elected to his present position of vice president and a director of the Brewer corporation, also being chosen as a director of the Onomea, Pepeekeo, Honomu, Hilo, Wailuku and Waimanalo sugar companies. Mr. Johnson was educated in the high schools of Abilene, Kansas, and Newburyport, Massachusetts, and at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

**Johnson, Ralph Blake:** Mill Superintendent, Ewa Plantation Co.

Born Nov. 17, 1904, Waialua, Oahu, son of Horace and Edna (Anderson) Johnson; member Oahu Country and University clubs.

Educated for a career in the sugar industry of Hawaii, Mr. Johnson, after attending Punahou School in Honolulu, obtained his professional education at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Returning to the Islands, he was assistant engineer for the Honolulu Plantation Co. for one year, and for the past two years has been associated with Ewa Plantation Co., his present position being mill superintendent. His father, Horace Johnson, now vice president of C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., has been identified with the sugar industry for many years.

**Johnstone, Ralph S.:** Accountant, Tax Expert; Member, Cameron & Johnstone.

Born Aug. 26, 1882, Honolulu, son of Wilson F. and Caroline P. (Swain) Johnstone; married Belle Ashley (died 1918), in Honolulu, 1907; children, Wilson R. and Ernest A. Johnstone; married Sue Ross, of Santa Rosa, 1920; Mason, Elk, member Pacific, Commercial, Mid-Pacific Country and Oahu Country clubs.

Descendant of kamaaina Hawaiian residents, Mr. Johnstone is a co-partner in the firm of Cameron & Johnstone, founded in 1917 as the first tax accountancy office in the Islands and later expanding its activities to public accounting, auditing and various affiliated branches. The firm is auditor for some of the largest corporations in the Territory.

Prior to the formation of his partnership with Ernest R. Cameron, Mr. Johnstone had been in the United States Internal Revenue service for 14 years, gaining experience of great value in his present work. He entered the federal service as a deputy collector of internal revenue in 1903, was made chief deputy collector in 1907 and continued in that position until his resignation in 1917.

Mr. Johnstone's grandfather on his mother's side, Captain Oliver Swain, was a veteran sea captain in Hawaii, while his father, Wilson F. Johnstone, arrived in the Islands in 1872 to build the first steamship constructed in

Hawaii. The latter was active in public affairs during the reign of King Kalakaua and served as superintendent of public works. He built the first cable landing for handling freight and sugar on the Hamakua Coast on Hawaii which facilitated the transportation of sugar, later becoming chief engineer for the Wilder Steamship Co., nucleus of the present Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Ltd. Ralph S. Johnstone was educated in the California public schools, California School of Mechanical Arts, and Oahu College.

### **Jorgensen, Jorgen:** Civil and Hydraulic Engineer.

A resident of Hawaii continuously since 1898, except for a period of service in the army of his adopted country during the World war, Jorgen Jorgensen has designed, supervised and carried to successful completion a number of the most important engineering projects in the Territory having to do with the development and diversion of water for the irrigation of sugar plantations, and involving the expenditure of millions of dollars.

The most notable of his professional achievements was the Waiahole water tunnel, constructed at a cost of \$2,000,000, to bring water from windward Oahu to the great plantations of the leeward side of the island. He was consulting engineer on this project in 1911-12, and was the contracting engineer, 1913-16. Unusual engineering problems were encountered and solved in the handling of this work, which included the boring of eleven miles of tunnel, and its completion marked the fulfillment of the greatest project of the kind yet undertaken in Hawaii.

Mr. Jorgensen, as resident engineer, also directed work on the Koolau Ditch, Maui, in 1902-04, a \$600,000 project, and the Kohala Ditch, Hawaii, 1904-05, which cost about \$700,000. He was chief engineer of the Upper and Lower Hamakua ditches and reservoirs, 1905-11, a \$1,200,000 project. He was a member of the Honolulu Water Commission in 1916 and has made numerous reports on different water projects and other engineering works in Hawaii. He made a report to the old Lanai Company in 1910 and located a tunnel in Maunalei Gulch which resulted in opening up the only steady water supply of fresh water on Lanai. In 1924 this was supplemented by another tunnel, doubling the water supply, for the Hawaiian Pineapple Co. He also located and surveyed the main pipe systems on the Parker and Maguire ranches, Hawaii, and increased the water supply of the Molokai ranch of the American Sugar Co.

Since 1922 Mr. Jorgensen has been engineer for the Hawaiian Homes Commission, engaged in developing water resources on Molokai, and he has also made water surveys on Lanai in connection with the Hawaiian Pineapple Co.'s great development program on that island.

Born in Denmark, Sept. 12, 1866, the son of Jorgen and Mette (Jorgensen) Jorgensen, Mr. Jorgensen was educated in the Latin School of Nyborg, University of Copenhagen, and the Danish Army School for Officers, graduating in 1888 as a lieutenant and serving one year in the Royal Danish Engineers.

Coming to America in 1889, Mr. Jorgensen spent the next nine years in land and railroad surveying in Washington and Oregon and in the Spanish-American war, 1898, served for ten months as a sergeant of Volunteer Engineers, coming to Hawaii during this service. He was assistant engineer for the McBryde Sugar Co., 1899-1901, and engineer for the Koloa Sugar Co., 1901-02, in the latter year beginning his distinguished career as a hydraulic engineer.

Entering the American army for World war service as a major of engineers on Jan. 5, 1918, at Camp Lee, Va., Mr. Jorgensen was variously assigned to the First, Second and Third Engineers, replacement troops, and commanded the 154th Engineers at Camp Shelby, Miss., where he was honorably discharged on Dec. 15, 1918. He was promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel, Officers' Reserve Corps, Aug. 14, 1923.

When the American Legion was organized in Hawaii, Mr. Jorgensen was elected vice commander of the Department, Sept. 4, 1919. He has been



JORGEN JORGENSEN

a delegate to all department conventions of the Legion and was a delegate to the fifth national convention, San Francisco, in October, 1923. He was appointed to the Committee on Americanism, 1924, by the national headquarters of the Legion. Mr. Jorgensen is a member of the American Association of Engineers, Association of Military Engineers, Hawaiian Association of Sugar Technologists, Chiefs of Hawaii, Commercial Club, Pacific Club, Chamber of Commerce, charter member of the Hawaii Polo & Racing Association, and a Scottish Rite Mason, Shriner and Elk. He is a member of Honolulu Post, American Legion, and Theodore Roosevelt Camp, United Spanish War Veterans.

Mr. Jorgensen married Hyla Brand Coonley in San Francisco, Dec. 12, 1916. Mrs. Jorgensen for more than twenty years has been active in civic affairs. She has the honor of having been president of both the Department of Hawaii and Honolulu Unit No. 1, American Legion Auxiliary, and as national executive committeewoman attended two committee meetings in Indianapolis. She has been an attending delegate to conventions of the American Legion Auxiliary in New Orleans (1922), San Francisco (1923), St. Paul (1924), and Paris, France (1927). In 1930 she was elected chaplain of the 8 and 40, American Legion Auxiliary, and president of Theodore Roosevelt Auxiliary, United Spanish War Veterans. She is also a member of the Morning Music Club, the Outdoor Circle, Y. W. C. A., Humane Society and League of Women Voters.

### **Joyce, Horace William Jennings:** Merchant.

Born Feb. 27, 1884, Victoria, Australia, son of George and Eleanor Mary (Jennings) Joyce; married Annie Mackie, Perth, Western Australia, Sept. 21, 1910; children, Eleanor Mary Christensen, Horace, and Margaret Elizabeth; member, Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M. (junior steward).

Leaving school at an early age, Mr. Joyce worked first as a clerk and then as branch store manager in Western Australia, Melbourne, Victoria. Coming to Hawaii in 1920, he was employed for several months as a clerk by the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., and later by Henry May & Co. Removing to the Big Island in 1921, he became store manager for the Olaa Sugar Co. at Mt. View. Leaving this position in March, 1928, he was associated for a brief period with the Hawaii Consolidated Railway and is now manager of the Hilo branch of Hoffschlaeger & Co., Honolulu commission merchants.

### **Judd, Charles Sheldon:** Territorial Forester, Chief Fire Warden.

Born July 11, 1881, Honolulu, son of the late Albert Francis Judd and Agnes Hall (Boyd) Judd; married Louise Luquiens, New Haven, Conn., June 11, 1910; children, Emma and Charles Sheldon Judd, Jr.; member Society of American Foresters, American Society for the Advancement of Science, Sigma Xi national fraternity, Outrigger Canoe Club.

A member of the noted Judd family, which has served Hawaii for more than a century, Mr. Judd has been executive officer, superintendent of forestry and chief fire warden of the Territorial Board of Agriculture and Forestry since 1915. He is charged with the responsibility of conserving the Islands' natural resources.

After experience in the U. S. Forest Service as forest assistant, assistant chief of silviculture and assistant district forester in Oregon and Washington, Mr. Judd returned to his native Hawaii and became Territorial Land Commissioner in July, 1911. He resigned in March of the following year to return to the federal forest service. In January, 1915, he again came back to the Territory to accept his present position.

Mr. Judd taught forestry at the University of Hawaii for one semester and has written widely on problems of forest conservation. In 1923 he was a member of the scientific expedition sent to the Pacific Islands of Nihoa, Necker and French Frigate Shoals by the Bishop Museum. He was educated at Punahou School, Yale University (B.A. 1905), and Yale Forest School (M.F. 1907).



HON. LAWRENCE McCULLY JUDD



**Judd, Hon. Lawrence McCully:** Governor, Territory of Hawaii.

Born March 20, 1887, Honolulu, son of Albert Francis and Agnes Hall (Boyd) Judd; married Florence Hackett, Honolulu, 1909; children, Helen Florence, Agnes Elizabeth, Sophie Janet and Lawrence McCully Judd, Jr.; member Senate of Hawaii (1920-1928, President 1923), Board of Supervisors City and County of Honolulu (Jan. 1-July 1, 1929); Mason, Shriner (Past Potentate Aloha Temple), vice-president, treasurer, Hanalei School; member Commercial Club (past president), trustee Palama Settlement; Warden St. Andrews Protestant Episcopal Cathedral, Chamber of Commerce (former director), president Punahou Alumni Association, general chairman Y. W. C. A. Building Fund Campaign (1925), executive committee St. Louis College Building Campaign, Honolulu Humane Society.

Grandson of Dr. Gerrit P. Judd, medical missionary and statesman who came to Hawaii in 1828, and son of Hon. Albert Francis Judd, distinguished chief justice of the Supreme Court for many years, when Hon. Lawrence M. Judd was inaugurated Governor of Hawaii on July 6, 1929, he had become particularly qualified for that high office by a varied career as business man, soldier, and in public service. He had held responsible business positions, attained high military rank, and been chairman and treasurer of the territorial Republican Central Committee, president of the territorial Senate, and a supervisor of the City and County of Honolulu.

His appointment as governor by President Hoover gave Mr. Judd an opportunity to carry on the tradition of public service long established in Hawaii by the Judd family, and made especially notable by his grandfather and father.

After leaving college, Governor Judd was employed by the Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, and the Whiting Paper Co., New York, from 1906 until 1909. Returning to Honolulu, he was buyer for Alexander & Baldwin, 1909-1914, when he joined Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., and had become a director of the corporation and manager of the grocery and tobacco departments when he resigned Sept. 1, 1928, to become manager of the Hawaii Meat Co., where he remained until his induction into his present office.

**Kaae, William F.:** County Clerk, Maui.

Born Sept. 5, 1870, Lahaina, Maui, son of Junius and Kukakina Kaae; married Alice Shaw, Lahaina, Maui, 1901; son, William I. Kaae.

Educated at St. Louis College, Honolulu, class of 1890, Mr. Kaae began work as a clerk with the Union Ice Works, Honolulu, resigning in 1892 to become copyist in the Bureau of Conveyances. From 1893 to 1895 he held the position of secretary to Queen Liliuokalani. Following the overthrow of the Hawaiian monarchy and the establishment of the Provisional Government, he became a teacher in the Roman Catholic Mission, Lahaina, acting in this capacity until 1897. From 1898 to 1901 he was timekeeper at the Pioneer Mill Co., Lahaina. Elected county clerk of Maui in 1905, he has ever since occupied that office.

Mr. Kaae was chairman of the Maui draft board during the World War and was a member of the National Guard of Hawaii from 1905 to 1915, then being assigned to the reserve as a captain and was honorably discharged at his own request, in 1921.

**Kaelemakule, John:** Merchant.

Born Jan. 3, 1854, Kaumalumu, Hawaii, son of Henry Clark, an Englishman, and Ka-aka Ona Alii; married Kaulaimahea Kaawalaule, Makalawena, Hawaii, Sept. 28, 1872; son, Joseph B. Kaelemakule.

After attending schools at Kailua and Napoopoo, Hawaii, and at Kawaiahae, Honolulu, Mr. Kaelemakule began work as a fisherman at Makalawena, Hawaii, following this calling from 1867 until 1882. Two years later he engaged in business and is still thus employed as owner and manager of a large general merchandise store at Kailua, Hawaii.

In addition to his business activities, Mr. Kaelemakule has held various government and political offices. He served as postmaster at Kailua, Ha-



DAVID KEOLA KALAUOKALANI

waii, for twenty-six years, as tax assessor and collector for North Kona for nineteen years, in the same capacity for South Kona for two years, as commissioner of public lands for North and South Kona and Kau for fifteen years, and treasurer for West Hawaii County for fifteen days (the only time West Hawaii County was in existence).

**Kai, John K.: Business Man.**

Born April 14, 1878, Hilo, Hawaii, son of John and Kanealoha Kai; married Annie Akamu, Hilo, Dec. 22, 1903; children, Ernest Akamu, John, Paul, Albert and George Kai; member, Foresters, Kamehameha Lodge, Native Sons of Hawaii, Hawaii Chamber of Commerce.

Educated at St. Mary's School, Hilo, Mr. Kai began work in the transportation business with his father in 1892. Ten years later he was selected to be deputy County Clerk of the Island of Hawaii, which office he occupied until 1908 when he was made County Clerk, serving from 1908 until 1915.

Mr. Kai meanwhile had served as campaign manager for the Republican party on Hawaii, and was territorial and county committeeman in 1908. In 1919 he was a member of the House of Representatives. He also helped organize one of the National Guard of Hawaii units at Hilo in 1907.

Politics, however, were not Mr. Kai's sole interest. From 1910 to 1915 he was in the real estate business. The following year he established an automobile garage at Hilo, incorporated June 1, 1920, as the People's Garage, and he was made president and manager. He is now proprietor and manager of the White Star Sanitary Laundry, Hilo.

**Kalaauokalani, David Keola: Clerk, City and County of Honolulu.**

Born Jan. 31, 1874, Honolulu, son of David and Hattie (Mahoe) Kalaauokalani; married Marguerite Keao Hobron, Honolulu, July 31, 1917; children, Haig, Maynard, David, and Richmond Kalaauokalani; clerk, House of Representatives (1905), member Naval Militia Board (1915-1919), St. Louis College Alumni, Punahou Alumni, Order of Kamehameha, Court Lunalilo, Chiefs of Hawaii, Native Sons and Daughters of Hawaii, Puea and Puohonua associations.

Secretary to Robert W. Wilcox, first Delegate to Congress from Hawaii, David K. Kalaauokalani was elected clerk of the City and County of Honolulu in 1905, when county government was established, and has held that office for more than a quarter of a century.

Prior to entering public life in 1900, Mr. Kalaauokalani had assisted his father, the late David Kalaauokalani, editor of a Hawaiian newspaper, in shaping new political policies necessitated by the change in government.

He was educated at St. Louis and Oahu Colleges and at the law school of the National University, Washington, D. C.

**Kam, Edward Wah Leong: Cashier, Office Manager, Dean Witter & Co.**

Born July 7, 1900, Honolulu, son of Charles Kam Seu and Goo Shee; member Hawaii Chinese Civic Association (auditor), Chinese Chamber of Commerce, Yin Fo Fui Kon.

Mr. Kam became associated in 1920 with the Honolulu stock and bond brokerage firm of Duisenberg, Wichman & Co., as office manager and cashier, and now acts in the same capacities for Dean Witter & Co., successors to the Duisenberg-Wichman concern. He also is treasurer of the Hawaii Chinese News, Ltd. Prior to his association with the stock and bond business Mr. Kam had worked for a year as bookkeeper in the office of the Honolulu Dairymen's Association, Ltd.

He was educated at the Kalihi-waena, Iolani and Kaahumanu grammar schools and the McKinley High school. His parents came to Honolulu in 1885 and his father, Charles Kam Seu, was a naturalized citizen of Hawaii, automatically becoming a citizen of the United States with the annexation of the Islands.



JOHN MAHIAI KANEAKUA

**Kamaka, Samuel K.:** Manufacturer.

Born Dec. 29, 1890, Honolulu, son of Keaka Kamaka; married May Akeo, Aug. 27, 1921; children, Frederick Ku and Samuel K. Kamaka; member Court Lunalilo, Foresters.

After following the sea for six years, 1910 to 1916, Mr. Kamaka opened a ukelele factory in Honolulu and since 1917 has been engaged in the manufacture of musical instruments, a business which has made his name known virtually all over the world. He invented and patented an improved type of ukelele, the "pineapple" design, which has greatly improved tonal qualities.

Mr. Kamaka was educated in the Royal and Aliiolani schools of Honolulu. He has given seven years of service to the Hawaii National Guard.

**Kaneakua, John Mahiai:** County Clerk, Kauai.

Born Oct. 9, 1860, at Honuaula, Maui, son of Alexander and Kanuha (Kaiaiiili) Miller Kaneakua; married Esther Kamakolu, Kapaa, Kauai, July 5, 1903; children (adopted), Esther Nuihaku, James Neenee, Violet Kauai, John Kaipo, Joseph Kalei and Alexander Keonaona Kaneakua; member Knights of Pythias; C. E. S., Kamehameha Order; Court Waialae, A. O. F.; Ka Hale o Na Alii o Hawaii; Kauai Historical Society.

Receiving his early education at the Royal School, Honolulu, Mr. Kaneakua later studied law with Judge Edward Preston, acting as his clerk. He was admitted to practice by the Supreme Court of Hawaii in 1884 and followed his profession in Honolulu until 1903 when he removed to Lihue, Kauai. Three years later he was selected to fill a vacancy in the county clerk's office and has since occupied that position.

Mr. Kaneakua has had a large part in the public affairs of the Islands. He was a member of the committee of 21 which presented to American Minister Blount in 1893 the petition requesting President Cleveland to reinstate Queen Liliuokalani to the throne of Hawaii. He was a volunteer in the Queen's own company in 1886 and was commissioned a first lieutenant in the organization, serving until 1887. More recently (1917) he was a member and secretary of the selective draft board for Kauai, and also a member of the Kauai Republican Central Committee.

**Kangeter, John H.:** Engineer, Hawaii Bureau of Governmental Research.

Born Dec. 18, 1890, Charleston, S. C., son of John and Margaret B. (Bruhnkorst) Kangeter; married Isabel S. O'Neill, Oxnard, Cal., Aug. 8, 1916; children, Margaret Stewart (Peg) and Jean Harrison Kangeter; member American Institute Electrical Engineers, National Association of Cost Accountants, Military Order of the World War, Engineering Association of Hawaii, Chamber of Commerce (committee on trade, commercial and industrial development), University, Oahu Country and Pearl Harbor Yacht clubs.

Arriving in Hawaii in 1923 as an expert mechanical and electrical aide for the Navy Department for duty in connection with the construction of the huge oil storage tanks at the Pearl Harbor base, after having served as electrical project engineer and chief of inspection on the construction of the U. S. Navy dirigible "Shenandoah," Mr. Kangeter subsequently entered the private practice of engineering in Honolulu until November, 1928, when he was appointed to his present position of engineer for the Hawaii Bureau of Governmental Research.

Mr. Kangeter equipped the old-style torpedo boats of the United States Navy, before the era of destroyers, with their first radio apparatus in 1908. During the World War he was commissioned a lieutenant in the Navy in command of the U. S. S. "Barney" and later was in command of Squadron Four, 5th Naval District, operating out of Norfolk, Va., on special convoy, patrol and other duties. After the armistice he was assigned to the naval transport U. S. S. "Antigone" as senior watch and division officer.

He obtained his release from active duty in 1919 to go to Lakehurst, N. J., as expert aide, for designing and inspection duty in connection with the



HORACE WILLIAM JENNINGS JOYCE



JOHN H. KANGETER



EDWARD WAH LEONG KAM



HARUTO KANNA

construction of the naval air station. After the completion of this he was made electric project manager and chief of inspection on the construction of the ZR-1, Fleet Airship No. 1, the "Shenandoah."

In 1924 Mr. Kangeter formed with Guy N. Rothwell and Marcus C. Lester the engineering and architectural firm of Rothwell, Kangeter & Lester. Among some of the projects executed were the Honolulu water pumping stations, the New Palama Settlement, Honolulu Stadium, Oahu Railway & Land Co. station and other work. In 1928 this firm was dissolved and Mr. Kangeter became associated with the Hawaii Bureau of Governmental Research.

After graduation from college in 1913 Mr. Kangeter was appointed chief planner and estimator for the Hull and Machinery Division at the Charleston Navy Yard and in 1915 was transferred to the Mare Island Navy Yard for special duty as electrical designer in connection with the construction of the electric-driven battleship "California," at that time the finest and largest ship in the United States navy.

He was educated in the Charleston grammar and high schools and the South Carolina Agricultural and Mechanical College (Clemson), B.S. Mechanical & Electrical Engineering, 1913.

### **Kanna, Haruto:** Doctor of Dental Surgery.

Born at Lihue, Kauai, son of Okutaro and Chika (Awano) Kanna; married May Koichi Kojima, Koloa, Kauai, Aug. 19, 1929; member, West Kauai Civic Club (president, 1930).

Educated in the public schools of Kauai, McKinley High school, Honolulu, and the Chicago College of Dental Surgery, where he was graduated with the degree of D.D.S. in 1926, Dr. Kanna has since been engaged in the practice of his profession at Waimea, Island of Kauai. Dr. Kanna is active in the public affairs of his native island and is president of the West Kauai Civic Club.

### **Keefe, Dr. John A.:** Physician, Ewa Plantation Co.

Born Oct. 26, 1902, Denver, Col., son of John A. and Elizabeth M. (Quinn) Keefe; married Lucille R. Smith, Denver, Col., Nov. 21, 1928; member Kappa Sigma and Phi Beta Phi fraternities.

Graduated from Regis College, Denver, in 1921, Dr. Keefe took his medical degree at the University of Colorado, 1926, and served his internship at the Mercy Hospital, Denver.

Coming to Hawaii in June, 1927, he was on the medical staff of the Queen's Hospital, Honolulu, for a time before becoming physician for the Ewa Plantation Co., where he has since practiced. He is also government physician and registrar for the Waianae district.

### **Keller, Arthur Ripont:** Educator.

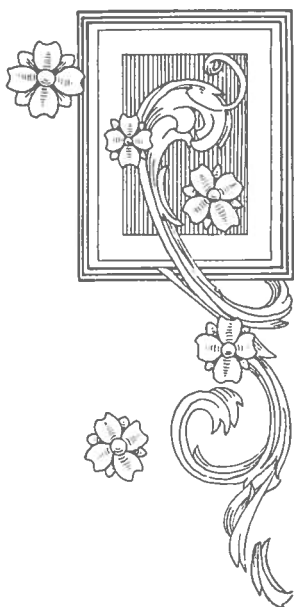
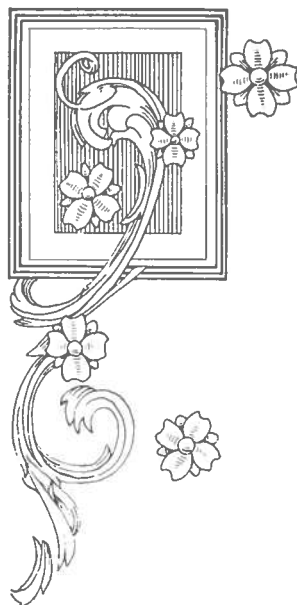
Born July 28, 1882, Buffalo, N. Y., son of William M. and Louisa (Ripont) Keller; married Lora T. Keegan, Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1908; former member Territorial Board of Health (two terms), Territorial Sanitary Commission; present member Honolulu City Planning Commission, Sigma Nu fraternity, Commercial Club.

Combining theory with practice, Professor Keller, head of the department of civil engineering for a number of years and since 1921 Dean of the College of Applied Science of the University of Hawaii, also has served the Territory and Oahu on various boards and commissions, including the Honolulu City Planning Commission, Territorial Health Board and Sanitary Commission, was one of three engineers selected in 1920 to design a sewer system for Honolulu and was a member of the commission selected to formulate a sanitary code for the Islands. At present he is consulting engineer for the Public Utilities Commission of the Territory.

After his arrival in Honolulu in 1909 to assume the chair of civil engineering at the then College of Hawaii, Prof. Keller also spent one year as assistant engineer on the construction of the Hawaii Consolidated Railway



SAMUEL K. KAMAKA



SAMUEL B. KEMP



Co., Ltd. On the mainland he had been assistant engineer, C. C. C. & St. L. R. R.; engineer, N. Y. C. R. R.; junior engineer on the reconstruction of the Washington Barracks at the Army War College from 1904 to 1906; assistant manager, Alabama Marble Co., Gantts Quarry, Ala., from 1906 to 1908, and construction engineer for the Carborundum Co.

During the World War Prof. Keller, commissioned a captain in the Engineer Corps, was stationed at Camps Lee and Humphreys, the material section, office of the director-general of railroads, and in the equipment section, troop division, office of the chief of engineers. He was honorably discharged as a captain in the Engineer Reserve Corps on July 23, 1919, being promoted subsequently to his present rank of major.

Prof. Keller was educated at the grammar and high schools of Buffalo, Cornell University (C.E.), National University Law School (LL.B.), Massachusetts Institute of Technology (M.S.), and Harvard University (S.M.C.E.).

### **Kellett, John Richard:** Detective.

Born July 9, 1882, Honolulu, son of P. D. and Helen (Marble) Kellett; married Julia Akau, Honolulu, March 2, 1904; member Order of Kamehameha, Native Sons of Hawaii, Lunalilo Circle No. 279 Ancient Order of Foresters, Modern Order of Phoenix.

A member of the police department of Honolulu for almost a score of years and appointed captain of detectives on Dec. 26, 1923, Mr. Kellett was retired on pension in 1929. He subsequently organized the Kellett Detective & Protective Agency, Ltd., which he now directs.

Grandson of John Kellett, pioneer resident of the Island of Kauai, and son of P. D. Kellett, who died in 1917 after more than forty years in the shipping department of Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., Mr. Kellett began work on the Makaweli plantation, Kauai. For several years he represented H. R. Macfarlane on Kauai as a shipping agent, operating the schooners Twilight, Malolo, Wailua and Ada. Subsequently he was associated with the Mutual Telephone Co., Honolulu, and then was a purser on vessels of the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., resigning in 1908 to serve as clerk of the printing committee of the 1909 Legislature. At the end of this session he joined the police department.

### **Kemp, Samuel B.:** Lawyer, Jurist, Business Man; Kemp & Stainback; Officer and Director of Various Hawaiian Corporations.

Born Dec. 26, 1871, Austin, Texas, son of James B. and Eliza S. (Woodward) Kemp; married May S. Hope, 1904; daughter, Dorothy Kemp; Mason, Shriner.

Six years in the office of the United States District Attorney for Hawaii and on the Territorial Supreme and Circuit Court benches preceded Samuel B. Kemp's present association in the law firm of Kemp & Stainback.

Mr. Kemp arrived in Hawaii in 1916 after beginning the practice of law in his native city of Austin in 1900 and serving as Judge of Coke County, Texas, from 1914; was assistant United States District Attorney for Hawaii until 1917 when the late President Woodrow Wilson appointed him judge of the Circuit Court and appointed him a year later associate justice of the Territorial Supreme Court, where he remained until 1922. The law firm of Huber & Kemp, which later became Huber, Kemp & Stainback, and still later became Kemp & Stainback, was organized in 1922. Mr. Kemp was educated in the Texas public schools, Texas Agricultural & Mechanical College and the University of Texas (LL.B., 1900).

### **Kennedy, Stanley C.:** Vice President, General Manager and Director, Inter-Island Airways, Ltd; Secretary-Treasurer, Director, Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Born July 7, 1890, Honolulu, son of James A. and Minnie C. Kennedy; married Martha Davenport, Chattanooga, Tenn., 1919; children, Stanley C.,



STANLEY C. KENNEDY

Jr., and Martha Patricia Kennedy; member University, Oahu Country and Pearl Harbor Yacht clubs.

Firm believer in the feasibility and desirability of bringing the various islands of the Territory closer to each other through commercial aviation as the result of his war-time service as a pilot during the World War in the North Sea area, Mr. Kennedy's keen interest and enthusiasm were responsible for the establishment of the first successful commercial air transport service in Hawaii by the Inter-Island Airways, Ltd., of which he has been vice-president and general manager since its formation in 1929. He also is secretary and treasurer of the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., which his late father long served as president.

Mr. Kennedy, enlisting in the Naval Aviation Service upon the declaration of war in 1917, was one of the few residents of Hawaii to experience long and active service overseas. He was commissioned ensign in January, 1918, when he qualified for his pilot's license, was stationed at the Pensacola, Fla., naval aviation school and at Washington, D. C., being ordered overseas in the summer of 1918 as first pilot of an H-16 flying boat at the United States Naval Air Station, Killingholme, being awarded for his services the special silver star of the Navy Department and a citation by former Secretary Josephus Daniels setting forth in part: "As an airship pilot attached to the United States aeronautical forces abroad (North Sea) he rendered highly meritorious service."

Mr. Kennedy was released to inactive duty in the Naval Reserve after the Armistice, returning to Honolulu in 1919 and to the offices of the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., where he had been associated prior to his war service. He became secretary and operating manager of that corporation before he enlarged his activities to embrace the vice-presidency and general management of Inter-Island Airways, Ltd. He was educated at Punahou, Oahu College and Stanford University (A.B., 1912).

### **Kenway, Alfred Seymour: Real Estate Broker.**

Born Aug. 24, 1865, Hilo, Hawaii, son of George Seymour and Mary Ann (French) Kenway; married Nellie A. Cook, Honolulu, June 19, 1902; children, Evelyn Gertrude and Mary French.

After graduating from St. Louis College, Mr. Kenway went to the mainland, and from 1892 to 1896 worked for the J. M. Dawson Packing Co. of San Jose, Cal. For the next five years he was with the Union Oil Co. of Southern California, returning to Hawaii in 1901. He helped to install the first machinery for the Hawaiian Pineapple Co. here in 1903, and from 1904 to 1905 was stationary engineer for the Pacific Guano and Fertilizer Works. For ten years he operated a small ranch on Oahu, and in 1915 went into the real estate business for himself.

Mr. Kenway comes from a family long prominent in Hawaii, particularly during the monarchy. His father was circuit judge at Hilo, and prior to that worked for Wm. French, the grandfather of A. S. Kenway, who then owned part of what is now the Parker Ranch on the Island of Hawaii. George S. Kenway was a favorite of King Kamehameha IV, who adopted Kenway's eldest daughter, Jessie, into his household. The King is said to have made French's ranch his headquarters while on the Island of Hawaii.

### **Keola, James Nahanu Koaokalani: Lawyer.**

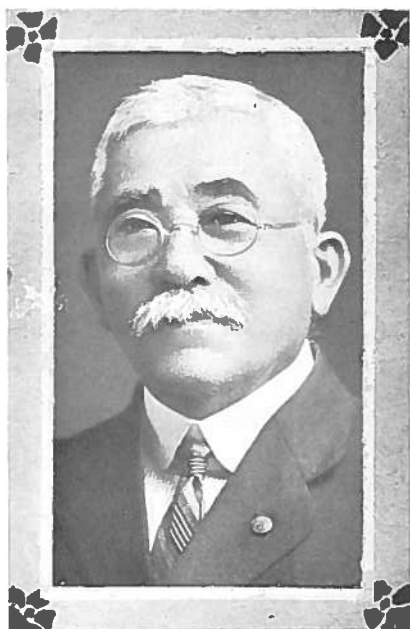
Born Nov. 27, 1864, Wahiawa, Koloa, Kauai, son of Dang Pang and Ellen Kahailiopua Dairum-Keola; married Lilly Keliikaui Kapaehaole (deceased) at Halawa, Molokai, May 4, 1893; children, Mrs. Edith D. Wilmington and Mrs. Violet K. Kinney; in 1904 married Mrs. Rita Morris Alana at Makawao, Maui; daughter, Adele Keola Brown; married Miss Maile Marguerite Hall, at Hilo, Nov. 8, 1929; president Waiakea Homestead Republican Precinct Club, 1926; president Kapiolani School P. T. A., 1928; president East and Central Hawaii District Council of Parents and Teachers, 1929; junior warden and lay reader, Church of Holy Apostles, Episcopal, Hilo; past president South Hilo Council No. 5, Native Sons of Hawaii; president Mamalahoa Chap-



JOHN RICHARD KELLETT



HARRY LIVINGSTON KERR



JAMES N. K. KEOLA



CHAN JAY KIM

ter No. 2, Order of Kamehameha; member, Amateur Cinema League of America.

Educated at the Royal School and Oahu College, Honolulu, Mr. Keola began his long career in 1881 as a teacher at Iolani College, Honolulu, resigning the following year to accept a position on the staff of the Evening Bulletin, where he remained until 1886 when he joined the Advertiser. In 1894 he was appointed temporary editor of the Hawaiian newspaper, Kuokoa.

In 1894 Mr. Keola became clerk of the Crown Lands Bureau, and also served in the Honolulu postoffice, 1894-1895. He was clerk of the House of Representatives, Republic of Hawaii, special session, 1895, and regular sessions of 1896 and 1898. He was clerk of the second judicial circuit court, 1898-1901; Maui correspondent, Evening Bulletin, 1898-1912; deputy tax assessor Wailuku, Maui, 1900-1914; clerk, Maui County engineer's office, 1915; deputy auditor, Maui County, 1916; clerk, senate education committee, 1917-1919. He removed to Hilo in 1919 and took up a homestead at Waiakea, also working for the Post-Herald, Hilo, 1919-1920, and the Hilo Tribune, 1920-1921.

Mr. Keola was quartermaster and lieutenant, the Queen's Own Guards, Honolulu, 1885-1888; sergeant, G Co., N. G. H., Honolulu, 1892-1898, and captain, I Co., N. G. H., Wailuku, Maui, 1900-1902. He was secretary of the executive committee of the Republican party of Maui, 1900-1904.

He was president of the Wailuku Improvement Association, 1910; member of the Hawaiian Historical Society, 1919, and has served several terms as president of the Waiakea Homesteaders' Improvement and Social Club. He is a member of the Scientific American Home Service and life member of the Civil Legion of America. Mr. Keola has been clerk of the District Court of South Hilo since March 1, 1924.

Member of a distinguished Hawaiian family, Mr. Keola is a direct descendant of Kaaoakalani, the great Maui warrior, Pukaua, who defeated the Hawaii invaders of East Maui during the reign of King Kekaulike, about 1740. Puu-o-kaao, or White Hill, on the western summit of Haleakala, was named after him.

### **Kerr, Harry Livingston: Architect and Builder.**

Born Sept. 11, 1863, Ulster County, N. Y., son of William H. and Mary D. (Tronson) Kerr; children, Harold L. and Catherine L. Kerr; member, Chamber of Commerce and the Commercial, Rotary, Automobile and Pan-Pacific clubs.

Educated in private schools in New York state, Mr. Kerr after several years in an architect's office branched out into business for himself, following his profession in New York City from 1883 to 1885, in San Diego, Cal., from 1885 to 1890, and after that in Portland, Ore., and southern California.

Coming to Hawaii in 1897, he has since taken a prominent part in the expansion of Honolulu, some nine hundred buildings, including Mission Memorial Hall, McCandless building, Ewa School, the Mid-Pacific Institute, etc., standing to his credit. Since 1920 he has been especially occupied with apartments in the rapidly growing Waikiki section.

### **Kim, Chan Jay: Engineer.**

Born Feb. 22, 1896, Kangwha, Korea, son of Kim Sang Kap; married Sarah Park, Honolulu, July 28, 1923; children, Milton, Edwin, Rachel, Richard and Chan Jay, Jr.; member, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce (County and Municipal Affairs Committee), Lions Club (3rd vice president), Y. M. C. A., and Honolulu Advertising, Automobile and Pan-Pacific clubs.

Mr. Kim came to Hawaii with a brother when he was but six years old, in 1902, when the first Korean immigrants arrived. He was graduated from the Korean Compound School and later entered Washington State College, graduating with a bachelor of science degree in mechanical engineering with the class of 1922. Returning to Honolulu, from 1922 to 1924 he worked as an assistant engineer for J. L. Young, Guy N. Rothwell, and Walker & Olund, Ltd. Since 1924 he has conducted his own business as a



ROBERT D. KING

consulting engineer, quantity surveyor, estimator and structural engineer. In the past six years Mr. Kim has been engaged as an estimator on more than 90 per cent of the largest construction work in Honolulu, including army and navy contracts. He has been active in the organized work of young Koreans in Hawaii.

**Kimball, Clifford:** Owner, Halekulani Hotel and Bungalows.

Born Jan. 29, 1875, Newton, Mass., son of George F. and Ellen C. (Pulsifer) Kimball; married Juliet M. King, Honolulu, Dec. 1, 1902; children, George Pulsifer and Richard King Kimball; former director Hawaii Tourist Bureau, member Chamber of Commerce, Honolulu Ad, Auto, Hawaii Polo and Racing, Oahu Country, Pearl Harbor Yacht, and Rotary clubs; first chairman of "Hawaii Unlimited," an organization of those directly interested in the "tourist industry."

Resident of Hawaii since the turn of the century, Clifford Kimball, owner and manager of the Halekulani Hotel and Bungalows, leased that property on the famous beach at Waikiki in 1917. He has recently purchased the property and enlarged and developed it into one of the leading tourist resorts in the Territory.

Previously, beginning in 1909, Mr. Kimball had been manager of the Haleiwa Hotel for the Oahu Railway & Land Co. He arrived in the Islands in 1901 and joined the former firm of Wilder & Co. in the lumber department. In Boston, near his birthplace, Mr. Kimball had been salesman for a Boston leather company and a large wholesale paper corporation. He was educated in the public schools of Newton, Massachusetts.

**King, Charles Edward:** Insurance Agent, Music Composer and Publisher.

Born Jan. 29, 1874, Honolulu, son of Walter Brash and Mary Ann King; member Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M., Aloha Temple, Order of Kamehameha, Commercial, Hawaiian Civic clubs.

Although long a teacher in the territorial schools and now an agent for the New York Life Insurance Co., it is for his many musical compositions and "King's Book of Hawaiian Melodies" that Mr. King is best known. He has made the publication and preservation of Hawaiian songs a life work, delving into old records, transcribing and transposing, as well as composing many himself. Except for his untiring efforts and interest, many of the best loved Hawaiian songs might never have come to light. His opera, "The Prince of Hawaii," produced in Honolulu in 1925, also enjoyed popularity on the mainland.

Mr. King was educated in the territorial public schools, Kamehameha Schools (1891), Oswego State Normal School (1895) and Pratt Institute (1899-1900). He taught in the public schools from 1895 to 1899, at Kamehameha Schools from 1900 to 1902, and was supervising principal and inspector of schools from 1902 until 1913, when he entered the insurance field. He served in the 1919 and 1921 sessions of the legislature of Hawaii as a Republican senator from Oahu.

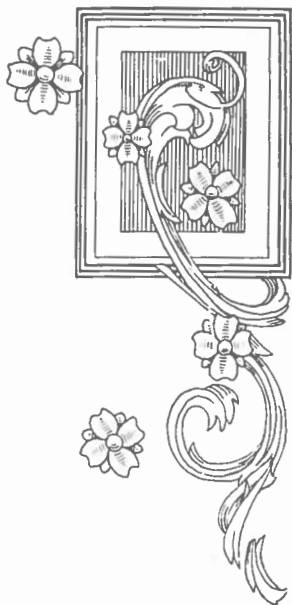
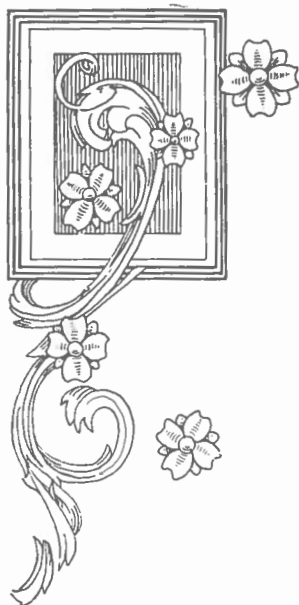
**King, Robert D.:** Civil Engineer; Territorial Surveyor.

Born March 12, 1882, Honolulu, son of James Anderson and Charlotte (Davis) King; married Bernice Bishop Aldrich, Honolulu, Dec. 15, 1920; children, Ailene, Frances, James Aldrich and Bernice Pauahi King; member Honolulu City Planning Commission (1927-1928), Supervisor City and County of Honolulu (1928); member Territorial Board of Registration of Professional Engineers, Architects and Surveyors; American Legion (past Commander Hawaiian Department), Engineering Association of Hawaii (past president), Commercial Club.

After more than a quarter of a century in various capacities in the office of the Territorial Surveyor of Hawaii, Robert D. King resigned in 1926 to become vice president and secretary of the realty and insurance



CHARLES EDWARD KING



ADDISON ERWIN KIRK



corporation of Samuel W. King, Ltd., founded by his brother, but returned to public service on July 15, 1929, when he was selected by Governor Lawrence M. Judd to be Territorial Surveyor.

Beginning as a chainman and rodman in 1900, Mr. King later was assistant surveyor, and was promoted in 1915 to be deputy territorial surveyor and chief assistant in charge of the Honolulu office with supervision over the surveys of public lands and homestead divisions, continuing in that capacity until he joined Samuel W. King, Ltd.

Mr. King was a lieutenant, 2nd U. S. Infantry, during the World war, serving in Hawaii, at Camp Fremont, Cal., and Camp Dodge, Iowa. In September, 1928, when A. L. Castle resigned as a member of the Honolulu Board of Supervisors, Mr. King was appointed by the late Mayor Charles N. Arnold to fill the vacancy.

Of Scotch, New England and Hawaiian ancestry, Mr. King is a member of the fifth generation of his family in the Islands. His great-great-grandfather, Oliver Holmes, first arrived in Hawaii in 1793, and was at one time appointed by Kamehameha I to be Governor of Oahu.

William Heath Davis, his great-grandfather, arrived in Hawaii shortly after 1800 as master of his own vessel, which was later sold to Kamehameha I. Captain Davis took service under Kamehameha, was master of his vessel, the "Keoua," and later had a sandalwood concession from Kamehameha together with Captain Jonathan Winship. He married the eldest daughter of Oliver Holmes, Hannah Kalikolehua Holmes.

Mr. King's grandfather, Robert G. Davis, was an associate justice of the Supreme Court of Hawaii under the monarchy, and his father was minister of the interior under the Hawaiian Republic. Mrs. King also comes of a distinguished island family, is a godchild of the late Charles R. Bishop, husband of Princess Bernice Pauahi Bishop, and a granddaughter of the late William A. Aldrich, copartner of the late Charles R. Bishop in founding what now is the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu, and later a founder schools of Honolulu, Honolulu High School and St. Louis College.

### **Kirk, Addison Erwin:** Engineer; General Manager, Honolulu Rapid Transit Co., Ltd.

Born Sept. 17, 1898, Sioux City, Iowa, son of Edwin Lincoln and Elizabeth (Erwin) Kirk; married Alice Beatrice Moore, Honolulu, Feb. 21, 1922; children, Beatrice Castle and Addison E. Kirk, Jr.; member Army and Navy Club, Washington, D. C.; Engineering Association of Hawaii, Pacific, Pearl Harbor Yacht, and Outrigger Canoe clubs.

First visiting the Islands in 1920 as an Annapolis student on a midshipman's cruise, Mr. Kirk returned to Honolulu in 1922 after resigning his commission in the United States Navy to enter the employ of the Honolulu Rapid Transit Co., Ltd., of which he is now general manager.

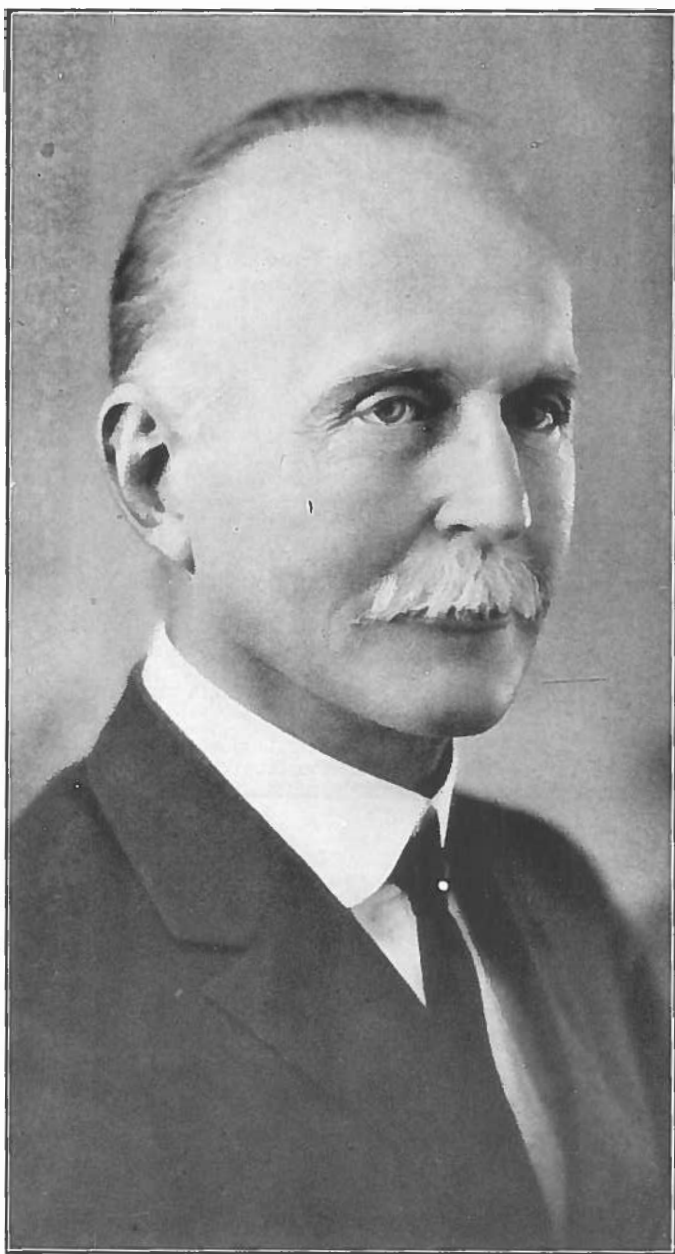
Graduated from the Naval Academy in 1921, Mr. Kirk resigned his commission as Ensign on March 31 of the following year and arrived in Honolulu April 19, 1922. He joined the Rapid Transit Company as an assistant engineer, was appointed assistant superintendent before the end of that year, assistant manager in 1926, general superintendent in 1928 and general manager on Jan. 1, 1929.

Mr. Kirk was educated at the Central High School, Sioux City, Iowa; Army and Navy Preparatory School, Washington, D. C., and the United States Naval Academy.

### **Kluegel, Harry Allardt:** Consulting Engineer and City Manager.

Born Feb. 28, 1880, Oakland, Cal., son of Charles Henry Kluegel (see Men of Hawaii, 1921) and Mary (Taylor) Kluegel; married Anne Marie Jennings, Jackson, Cal., Sept. 24, 1903; son, John Van Rensselaer Kluegel; member, American Society of Civil Engineers, International City Managers' Association, Reserve Officers' Association, U. S.; Construction Division Association, Washington, D. C.; American Legion; Phi Delta Theta fraternity.

Member of the fourth generation of his family in Hawaii, a great-



ERIC ALFRED KNUDSEN

grandson of the Rev. Asa and Lucy Goodale Thurston, who came to Hawaii in 1820 with the first missionary company, Mr. Kluegel has made for himself a distinguished career as an engineer and expert on civic management. He is listed in "Who's Who in Engineering" (1925) and "Who's Who in Government" (1930).

Mr. Kluegel attended the old Fort Street School and Oahu College (1898), Honolulu, and went to the College of Civil Engineering, University of California, with the class of 1902. In 1901, at the age of 21, he became chief engineer of the El Dorado Lumber Co., California; 1901-02, engineer, Puna Sugar Co. and Olaa Plantation Co., Island of Hawaii; 1902-04, assistant chief engineer, Golden State Power Co., California; 1904-1906, chief engineer Petaluma and Santa Rosa Railway, Marin Terminal Railroad and Santa Rosa Northern Railroad; 1906-10, hydraulic engineer, Oro Water, Light and Power Co., California, now part of Pacific Gas & Electric Co.; 1910-13, engineer in charge of the Hamakua extension, Hawaii Consolidated Railway, Island of Hawaii; 1913-15, chief engineer Mt. Whitney Power and Electric Co. and Yosemite Power Co., California, now operated as the Southern California Edison Co.; 1915-17, in charge investigations and report on \$26,000,000 municipal water supply project for the city of Denver, Colo.

Going into the United States Army for World war service, Mr. Kluegel was a captain and later a major in the Construction Division; 1917 to 1920, assistant constructing quartermaster and utilities officer at Camp Lewis, Wash.; constructing quartermaster, utilities officer and disbursing officer at Camp Fremont, Cal., and Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C.; utility officer Western Dept., San Francisco (now 9th Corps Area). Returning to civil life he was in private practice, 1920-21, in San Francisco as a consulting engineer; 1921-24, California State Water Commissioner, also member Consulting Board of Water Resources Investigation to investigate the water resources of the state; 1924-28, private practice, San Francisco, dealing with the development of water resources for hydro-electric power and irrigation; 1928, Research Engineer, Hawaii Bureau of Governmental Research; 1928-30, City Manager of Sacramento, Cal.; 1930 to date, Consulting Engineer, Bureau of the Budget, Territory of Hawaii, studying and working on plans for departmental reorganization in the territorial government.

Mr. Kluegel's father, the late Charles H. Kluegel, was also a notable engineer, long prominent in Hawaii, and his grandfather, the Rev. Townsend Taylor, who married Persis Thurston, came to the Islands in 1848, and in 1852 organized the Fort Street Church, now Central Union. Mrs. Kluegel is a granddaughter of two California pioneers of 1849, William Jennings, an early Republican leader, and Noah Green, M.D., an associate of Judge Warren Hastings, founder of the Hastings College of Law in San Francisco, and a lineal descendant of Admiral James Neal, who came to Maryland with Lord Baltimore in 1636. She took her B.S. degree at the University of California in 1902 and is nationally prominent in the American Association of University Women and American Red Cross, being a co-founder of American Junior Red Cross.

John Van Rensselaer Kluegel, the son, attended Hitchcock Military Academy, 1919-23, the U. S. Naval Academy, 1923-25; University of California (A.B., 1929), and Stanford University School of Law, 1929-30. A promising writer, he was editor of the "California Pelican" in 1929 when it was awarded a prize for being the best college magazine in the United States.

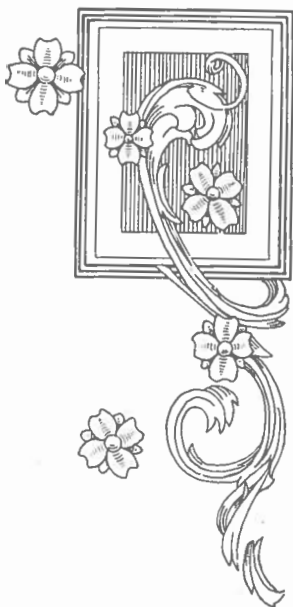
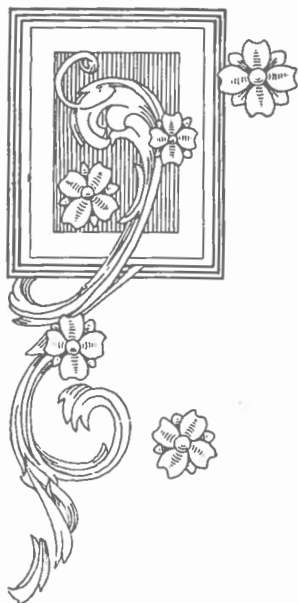
### **Knudsen, Eric Alfred:** Rancher and County Supervisor.

Born July 29, 1872, Waiawa, Kauai, son of Valdemar and Annie (Sinclair) Knudsen; married Cecilie L'Orange, Christiania, Norway, Sept. 15, 1905; children, Alexandra, Valdemar L'Orange, Anne Cecilie and Elizabeth Knudsen; member Choate Club, Phi Delta Phi; University, Pacific and Oahu Country clubs of Honolulu, Waimea Literary Association and the Bar Association of Hawaii.

Mr. Knudsen was educated at Mason's School, Auckland, New Zealand;



HARRY ALLARDT KLUegel



YEINOSUKE KOBAYASHI

in Vienna and Berlin, and at Chauncey Hall, Boston, receiving a bachelor's degree from Harvard University in 1894, and graduating from the Harvard Law School three years later.

Entering the law office of John Murray Marshall in 1897, he was admitted to the Massachusetts bar in 1898. Returning to Hawaii in 1900 he was immediately admitted to the bar of the Territory, but did not engage in practice, preferring to accept the managership of Knudsen Bros. ranch at Kekaha, Kauai, and has since been engaged in ranching on that island.

Mr. Knudsen has been active politically, serving as vice-speaker of the territorial House of Representatives in 1903, speaker in the 1905 session, and chairman of the judiciary committee in 1909. The voters of Kauai sent him to the senate at the following election, and in the 1911 and 1913 sessions he was its president. He was school commissioner for Kauai, 1915 to 1920, and is now a member and chairman of the Board of Supervisors of that county.

### **Koelling, Frederick Christian: Civil Engineer.**

Born April 24, 1887, Hanalei, Kauai, son of Charles and Leonora (Luhwing) Koelling; married Meta Eleanora Reidel, April 14, 1917; children, Verna, Doris, Mary, and Janis Koelling; member, Kilauea Lodge, No. 330, F. & A. M., Mystic Lodge No. 2, K. of P. (formerly Maile Lodge No. 4); Masonic Club of Kohala, Engineering Association of Hawaii.

Having attended St. Louis College, Honolulu, Mr. Koelling was employed from 1905 to 1906 in the office of Catton, Neill & Co., Ltd., and from 1906 to 1909 as timekeeper for the Pacific Sugar Mill before embarking upon his career as a civil engineer.

Starting as assistant civil engineer for the Honokaa Sugar Co. and the Pacific Sugar Mill, he later worked as division engineer on the construction of the great Waiahole tunnel, Oahu (1913-1916). Employed by the Pioneer Mill Co. at Lahaina, Maui, he put in the next two years on the Honokawai tunnel, a bore of one and a third miles. From 1918-1922 he was superintendent of the Kohala Ditch Co., Ltd.

Engaged the following year as civil engineer for the Waimanalo Sugar Co., Oahu, he built six miles of tunnels, ditches and pipe lines to convey water from the Kailua swamps to the cane fields of the plantation. Since 1923 he has been superintendent of the Kohala Ditch Co., Ltd., and engineer for the Hawi Mill and Plantation Co., Ltd., at Hawi, Hawaii. He also handles considerable private practice.

### **Kobayashi, Yeinosuke: Contractor, Founder of Y. Kobayashi & Sons, Ltd.**

Born Sept. 26, 1873, Hiroshima, Japan, son of Sakuichi and Ichi Miyachi (adopted by Kobayashi family) married Saku Kobayashi, Japan, 1894; children; Nobuo, Shigeko, Yasuyoshi, Harry, and George Kobayashi; trustee, Moiliili Japanese Language School; advisor, Soto Mission; advisor, McCully Japanese Language School; member, Contractors' Association, Japanese Society of Hawaii, Hiroshima Prefecture Association.

Coming to Hawaii in 1902, Yeinosuke Kobayashi became superintendent of construction for private enterprises until 1908, when he established himself in the general contracting business, he having been responsible for the building of scores of the better known private residences of Honolulu. He continued active in this enterprise until his death on June 25, 1927. After his death, the firm was incorporated under the name of Y. Kobayashi & Sons, Ltd., and is continued by his sons, Nobuo and Harry I. Kobayashi.

Mr. Kobayashi also took a prominent part in various Japanese associations in the Islands and served as an official of many of these organizations. In addition to building many domestic structures on the Island of Oahu, the Kobayashi concern also supplied the stone work for the Honolulu Academy of Arts. Mr. Kobayashi was educated in the schools of Japan.



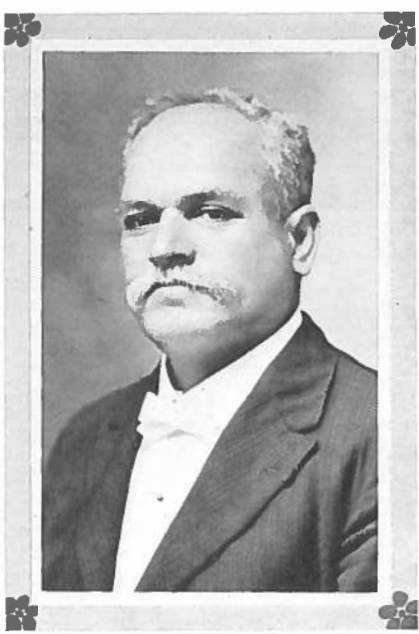
CLIFFORD KIMBALL



MASAO KUBO



FREDERICK CHRISTIAN KOELLING



JONAH KUMALAE

**Kubo, Masao:** Dental Surgeon.

Born Jan. 2, 1894, Maui, Hawaii, son of Ukichi and Shimo (Mito) Kubo; married Florence Caroline Standing, Springfield, Mass., June 20, 1929; member Kilauea Council, B. S. A. (executive committee and 3rd vice-president); Hawaii-Japanese Golfers' Assn. (president); Mason, Ancient Order of Foresters, Order of Owls, Native Sons of Hawaii.

Educated at the Hilo Union School and at McKinley High school, Honolulu (1912), Dr. Kubo enrolled at the State University of Iowa, receiving his D.D.S. degree in 1917. Returning to Hawaii that year, Dr. Kubo established himself in Hilo where he has since been engaged in the practice of his profession.

**Kula, James Kaopua:** Supervisor, Attorney.

Born April 2, 1876, Lihue, Kauai, son of Kimo and Kaluahine Kula; married Elizabeth Ipo Kikoo, Honolulu, November, 1919; children, Robert, Felix, Lani, James, Roland and Sidney Kula; past master, Order of Kamehameha, and member of Supreme Council; president Board of Trustees, First Hawaiian Church, Koloa; vice-president and general manager, Kauai Developing Co., Ltd.

First engaged in plantation work for two years, Mr. Kula later was superintendent of the Koloa hospital for four years, with Koloa plantation, three years, and was on the Kauai police force four and a half years. He was elected to the House of Representatives in 1914, and served during three sessions of the Legislature, two regular and one special. A licensed district court attorney, he practiced law until 1923 when he was elected a supervisor of Kauai County and has been returned to that office at each succeeding election. In addition to other interests he is manager of the Spouting Horn Inn. Mr. Kula was educated at the Hilo Boarding School and the Kauai Industrial School.

**Kumalae, Jonah:** Manufacturer and Publisher.

Born Oct. 13, 1874, Honolulu, son of Moses Keliiaa and Laika Keluwaiwale, but took name of Kumalae from his adopted parents; married Lena K. Ahana, Honolulu, May 28, 1901; children, Lena, Jonah, Carita, Alfred, Thelma, Clarence, Lizzie, and Eleanor.

For many years prominent in the business and public life of Honolulu, Mr. Kumalae began his career as a school teacher in 1894, after having been educated at the Royal School. Later he became a clerk in the Registry of Conveyances, and his next position was bookkeeper and cashier for W. Achi & Co. Long active in politics as a Democratic leader, Mr. Kumalae was a member of the House of Representatives, Legislature of Hawaii, in 1901, 1903, 1906, and 1925. From 1919 to 1923 he was a Supervisor of the City and County of Honolulu.

Mr. Kumalae has long been engaged in business as a manufacturer of ukuleles and other koa articles, as a contractor, and poi manufacturer, and he is also publisher of the only Hawaiian newspaper in the City and County of Honolulu. He is also engaged in the manufacture of electric batteries and operates a service station.

**Kunesh, Joseph Francis:** Civil Engineer.

Born June 16, 1890, Kewaunee, Wis., son of John P. and Christine (Nemec) Kunesh; married Anne Elizabeth Cabalek, Villa Grove, Ill., April 12, 1921; children, Robert Joseph and Donald Francis Kunesh; member, C.S.A., Bohemian Club; Alumni Association, University of Wisconsin; Triangle fraternity; American Society of Civil Engineers. (Formerly also Decimo, Apasco, and American Engineering Association), Outrigger Canoe Club.

Beginning work in 1912 as a draftsman for the Wisconsin Highway Commission, Mr. Kunesh in 1913 became transit man for the Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railroad, at Villa Grove, Ill. From 1913 to 1915 he was engineer in charge of the Texas Land and Development Co., Plainview, Texas, going



JOSEPH FRANCIS KUNESH



HARRY ICHIKI KURISAKI



JOSEPH HEWAHEWA KUNEUA



HENRY O. LAI HIPPI



from there to Billings, Mont., as assistant irrigation engineer with the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. He worked for the U. S. Geological Survey, San Francisco, Calif., from 1916 to 1918 as junior and assistant engineer, and as associate engineer from 1918 to 1920 in Tucson, Ariz. During the next two years he was employed as resident engineer in Memphis, Tenn., and New York by Layne and Bowler Co.

Sent to Haiti in 1922, he was located at Port-au-Prince until 1924 as chief hydraulic engineer in cooperation with the U. S. Geological Survey and the U. S. Navy, C. E. Corps. Returning to the States, he was associated with Alexander Potter, Consulting Engineer, New York City, during 1924-1925, and the Board of Transportation (designer, steel and concrete) New York, 1925. From 1925 to 1926 he was water supply engineer for the Florida East Coast R. R., St. Augustine, Fla., and assistant engineer, 1926, for the North Jersey Transit Commission, Jersey City, N. J. In 1927 he became assistant engineer for the Department of Water Supply, New York City, leaving to come to Hawaii on the recommendation of N. C. Grover, Chief Hydraulic Engineer, U. S. G. S., to make a complete investigation of Oahu's surface, spring and tunnel water supplies for the Honolulu Sewer and Water Commission (now the Board of Water Supply). He is still engaged in this important work.

Mr. Kunesh was graduated from the University of Wisconsin in 1914 (Bach. Sc. degree in civil engineering) and since has taken courses in Spanish, French, and commercial art, also receiving degree of Civil Engineer from his Alma Mater. He is the author of the Haitian Republic's first (metric, French) "Annual Water Supply Reports" and the more recent Oahu "Surface, Spring and Tunnel Water Investigations" and "Surface Water Supply."

Mr. Kunesh served in 1915-1916 as a member of the Home Guards, Mercedes, Texas (Mexican border), in 1917-1918 with the U. S. G. S. agricultural investigation, Ft. Bidwell, Calif., and in 1922-1924 with the U. S. Occupation, Republic of Haiti. He is now senior hydraulic engineer, U. S. G. S., in cooperation with Board of Water Supply, City of Honolulu.

### **Kunewa, Joseph Hewahewa:** Tax Assessor, Maui County.

Born Sept. 8, 1877, Honolulu, son of Kaulei and Victoria Poomanu (Palau) Kunewa; married Mary Hoffmann, Wailuku, Maui, Aug. 31, 1918; children, Marjorie H., J. Hoffmann, Urban E., and Allan K. Kunewa; member Maui Lodge of Masons (past master); Shriner, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui County Fair and Racing Association, Maui Country Club.

Educated in the public schools of Maui and at St. Louis College, Honolulu, Mr. Kunewa has been mainly engaged in public activities since 1896, when he was first appointed a clerk of the conveyance registry. He became bookkeeper at the Territorial Prison at Honolulu in 1898. Assistant bookkeeper of the Honolulu Plantation Co., Oahu, from 1898 to 1903, he served during the next five years as a deputy tax assessor at Ewa and Waianae. Appointed tax assessor of the second tax division, Maui, in 1908, he has since held that position. Mr. Kunewa is also auditor and director of the Maui Securities Co., Ltd.

### **Kurisaki, Harry Ichiki:** Doctor of Dental Surgery.

Born Jan. 3, 1893, Paauilo, Hamakua, Island of Hawaii, son of Nitaro and Tsuru (Takeoka) Kurisaki; married Chiyono Tsuchiya, Honolulu, Jan. 11, 1923; children, Aiko Tsuchiya, Harry I., Jr., and Roy Masashi Kurisaki.

Dr. Kurisaki attended the public schools, St. Louis College and the University of Southern California, where he was graduated from the dental department in June, 1917, with the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery. For the past thirteen years he has practiced his profession in Honolulu.

Active in many civic movements, Dr. Kurisaki is one of Hawaii's best known American citizens of Japanese ancestry. As president of the Society of American Citizens of Japanese Ancestry, organized under the auspices of the American Legion of Hawaii, Dr. Kurisaki worked for a settlement



DR. FREDERICK KWAI LAM

of the dual citizenship question and was one of five delegates who went to Japan in 1926 in connection with the problem. He has been prominent in the Dental Society of Hawaii, serving in various offices and is now a vice-president.

Active in politics for twelve years past, Dr. Kurisaki served for two terms on the Republican territorial central committee and was one of the first Americans of Japanese ancestry to run for public office in Hawaii, having been a candidate for the House of Representatives in 1928. He was a candidate for supervisor in 1930. Dr. Kurisaki was a first lieutenant, Dental Corps, National Guard of Hawaii, during the World war period, is a member of Governor Judd's Crime Commission, and president of the Jujitsu Ass'n of Hawaii.

### **Lai Hipp, Henry O.: Magistrate and Attorney.**

Born June 26, 1900, Hilo, Hawaii, son of Lai Hipp and Amelia K. Higgins; married Anna Lindsey, Waimea, Hawaii, Dec. 20, 1919; Forester (past Chief Ranger); Chinese Chamber of Commerce, Hilo (director).

Educated at the Chinese Mission school, Hilo, the Hilo Union School and Hilo High School, Mr. Lai Hipp later attended the University of Dayton, Dayton, O., graduating in 1918. Returning to the Islands, he began work as a bookkeeper for the Hawaii Garage. In 1918-1919 he acted as manager of the Aloha Market in Hilo, the following year joining the von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., as bookkeeper. He was made clerk of the district court, South Hilo, in 1920, and in 1923 was appointed district magistrate of Puna, Hawaii. He still holds this office, and also maintains law offices in Hilo.

Mr. Lai Hipp was in the Reserve Officers Training Corps during 1917-1918 at the University of Dayton. He is a director and secretary of the Lai Hipp Estate, Ltd.

### **Lake, Dean H.: Realtor, Builder; Vice President, Manager, Lake Building Corporation, Ltd.**

Born Oct. 23, 1894, Saxton's River, Vt., son of Colin C. and Elizabeth A. (Denio) Lake; married Agnes M. Greene, Ithaca, N. Y., March 2, 1918; children, Phyllis Jean, Elizabeth Janice and Patricia Marilyn; member Honolulu Realty Board, Commercial and Manoa Tennis clubs.

Coming to Hawaii in August, 1913, as athletic instructor at the Honolulu Military Academy, Mr. Lake engaged in several other lines of endeavor before he organized and became vice president in 1929 of the Lake Building Corporation, Ltd., which specializes in aiding residents of Oahu to build and own their own homes.

Resigning from the Military Academy in 1914, Mr. Lake was associated with the B. P. Bishop Museum until 1917, entering the army for service during the World War as a cadet in the photographic branch of the Air Service and later as a lieutenant in the Air Service Reserve, being honorably discharged at the Armistice.

From 1920 to 1926, Mr. Lake was affiliated with the Pond Company, automobile dealers, and from 1926 to 1928 with P. M. Pond, realtor, gaining the experience which enabled him to organize the Lake Building Corporation, Ltd., in 1929. Mr. Lake was educated at the Vermont Academy (1913) and the White Art School, New York City, (1917).

### **Lam, Dr. Frederick Kwai: Physician, Surgeon.**

Born Dec. 19, 1895, Honolulu, son of Lam Toi and Tsang Shee; married Ah Chin Loo, Honolulu, July 20, 1922; children, Fred K. Jr., William Ming Cheong and Jeanette Jun Kit Kam; member Chinese University Club (president 1927-1928), St. Louis College Alumni Association (director 1923-1928—president 1929-1930), Chinese Chamber of Commerce (English secretary 1927-1930), Honolulu Chinese Baseball League (president), Order of Phoenix, Hawaii Chinese Civic Club, director See Yup Society, Lum Sai Ho Tong



JOHN CAREY LANE



L. DAVID LARSEN



GEORGE KIRKPATRICK LARRISON



LUCK YEE LAU

(president 1928-1929), and Chinese-Hawaiian News, Institute of Pacific Relations (delegate from Hawaii to Kyoto conference 1929).

An authority after years of study on Clonorchiasis (liver fluke), Dr. Lam went to Washington, D. C., on Sept. 14, 1927, at the request of the Chinese Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu and succeeded in having immigration restrictions against this complaint removed on Oct. 24 of that year by the special board of the United States Public Health Service, and was highly honored by all Hawaii for his service when he returned from the mainland. He is engaged in private practice in association with Dr. Wah Kai Chang.

Dr. Lam has taken a deep interest in civic and community affairs, having been a member of the Hawaiian delegation to the Institute of Pacific Relations Conference at Kyoto, Japan, in 1929, as well as serving as an officer in numerous other organizations. Following the Kyoto conference he made an extensive tour of China with Mrs. Lam.

Son of a pioneer Chinese who came to Hawaii more than half a century ago, Dr. Lam was graduated from St. Louis College, Honolulu, in June, 1914, attended Creighton University, 1914-1916, and St. Louis University School of Medicine (B.S. 1918, M.D. 1920), serving his internship at St. Luke's Hospital, San Francisco, and at the Queen's Hospital, 1921.

**Lamb, Frederick:** Treasurer, Manager, Rawley's Ice Cream Co., Ltd.

Born Jan. 18, 1877, London, England, son of Henry and Emily (Joyner) Lamb; married Cornelia Gesell, Honolulu, June 18, 1913; son, Robert Louis Lamb; after death of first wife in 1914 married Laura Lou Thompson, Hilo, Aug. 12, 1919; Mason, Elk, member Outrigger Canoe Club.

Receiving his education in a public charter school of London, England, Mr. Lamb engaged in the banking business in England and Canada for eleven years in various capacities. In 1906 he came to Hawaii as a visitor, and decided to stay. In 1918 he opened the Hilo branch for Fred L. Waldron, Ltd., and from 1921 to 1923 was agent for Love's Biscuit and Bread Co. in Hilo. He opened a Hilo branch for the Honolulu Dairymen's Association in 1923 and another at Wailuku, Maui, two years later. In 1927 he became manager of Rawley's Ice Cream Co., Ltd., in Honolulu.

**Lane, John Carey:** High Sheriff, Territory of Hawaii.

Born July 22, 1872, Makao, Oahu, son of William Carey and Mary (Kahoolimoku) Lane; married Alice Kalakini Nahaolelua, granddaughter of Governor Nahaolelua of Maui, at Honolulu, March 14, 1909; Senate of Hawaii (1904-1908), Mayor of Honolulu (1914-1916), trustee Pan-Pacific Union, member Territorial Board of Health (1904-1905), Order of Kamehameha (Aliiimoku—Exalted Ruler), Chiefs of Hawaii, Native Sons of Hawaii, Court Lunalilo No. 6600, Ancient Order of Foresters; Phoenix Lodge, Honolulu Ad and Lions' clubs.

Active in the civic and political affairs of Hawaii since 1893 when he was imprisoned for several months in company with the late Prince Jonah Kuhio Kalaniana'ole and other intense royalists on a charge of treason against the Provisional Government, John C. Lane has been High Sheriff of Hawaii and warden of Oahu Prison since August, 1922, when he was appointed by former Governor Farrington and subsequently reappointed for a second term.

For years a leader of the Republican Party in Hawaii, Mr. Lane sponsored during his service in the Senate in 1905 the bill which gave Honolulu city and county government; was defeated by seven votes for mayor of Honolulu in 1908, was defeated by 52 votes in 1910 for the same office, but in 1914 was elected by an overwhelming majority. In 1908 he also was a special delegate from Hawaii to the Republican National Convention.

Mr. Lane was elected first president of the Pan-Pacific Lions' Club of Hawaii, an interesting fact in view of the then existing constitutional provision barring non-Caucasians from membership. However, he was elected and served, and because of his incumbency an amendment to the Interna-



GEORGE FRITJOF LARSEN

tional Lions' Club constitution was adopted, cancelling this racial discrimination.

Mr. Lane began work with the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co. as a purser in 1889, was a clerk in the road department of the Hawaiian monarchy from 1890 to 1893, and was engaged in farming near Honolulu until 1900 when he reentered the employ of the Inter-Island corporation. He was educated at St. Louis College.

**Larrison, George Kirkpatrick:** Hydraulic Engineer; Department Engineer in charge Department of Operation, Maintenance and Construction, Board of Water Supply, City and County of Honolulu.

Born at Lincoln, Ill., son of Winfield Scott and Rose E. (Kirkpatrick) Larrison; married Martha Warner Lacey of Havana, Ill., at Manila, P. I.; member American Society of Civil Engineers, Engineering Association of Hawaii, Sigma Chi fraternity (secretary-treasurer Honolulu Alumni Chapter), American Legion, Military Order of World War, Military Engineers, University Club, Gleemen of Honolulu.

Major Larrison came to the Islands in 1912 as district engineer of the Water Resources Branch of the United States Geological Survey, remaining in that position until he entered the army in 1917. He also was chairman of the Territorial Water Commission which rendered its report on artesian water in 1917. In that year and the preceding year he had served in the National Guard of Hawaii as captain of coast artillery and later, after the United States declared war, as a captain and major of engineers, U. S. A. During this service he was aide-de-camp to Major General Black, Chief of Engineers, and served with the General Staff at Washington, D. C.

During his service with the Hawaiian Department of the Army, Major Larrison completed investigations which resulted in the building of the "Ku Tree" water storage system for Schofield Barracks. He now holds a commission as Major, Corps of Engineers Reserve.

He takes a deep interest in the activities of the Boy Scouts of America and was one of the organizers and scoutmaster of Troop 36, known as the American Legion Troop, and is now a member of the Court of Honor. He received his technical training at the University of Illinois.

**Larsen, George Fritjof:** Contractor.

Born Oct. 24, 1883, Oslo, Norway, son of Carl Alfred and Anna Mathilda (Fredriksen) Larsen; married Agnes Andersen, Durban, South Africa, May 9, 1905; children, Olaf, Mrs. Astrid Blakstad, George F., Jr., Elizabeth, Stanley, Richard and Joan Esther Larsen; Elk, member Commercial Club.

Arriving in Hawaii in September, 1912, after having been a master plastering contractor in several widely separated portions of the world, Mr. Larsen decided to make the Islands his home and since that time has executed many of the larger plastering contracts in the Territory, including such buildings as the new Princess theatre, new Territorial Office Building; Hawaiian Electric Building, Y.W.C.A.; Territorial Hospital Buildings; new Maternity Home and many others.

After spending five years in his birthplace, Oslo, Norway, learning the plastering trade, Mr. Larsen went to Durban, South Africa, where he was a contractor from 1903 to 1906. The next year he spent as a contractor in Newcastle, New South Wales, and from 1907 until his arrival in Hawaii in 1912 he was engaged as a plastering contractor in San Francisco.

**Larsen, L. David:** Assistant Vice President, C. Brewer & Co., Ltd.

Born Sept. 18, 1886, Stockholm, Sweden, son of Emil and Marie (Freeman) Larsen; married Katherine Wood, March 31, 1917; children, Ingrid, David Wood, Katherine, Norma, and Margit Larsen; member Kappa Sigma national fraternity; Phi Kappa Phi, national scientific honorary fraternity; Hawaiian Chemists' Association, Commercial Club.



DR. NILS PAUL LARSEN



Accompanying his parents to the United States in 1892, Mr. Larsen attended the grammar schools of Peekskill, N. Y., and Bridgeport, Conn., and the Bridgeport High School. Obtaining his B.S. degree from the Massachusetts Agricultural College at Amherst, in 1908, he came to the Islands as plant pathologist at the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association experiment station in Honolulu. In 1915 he transferred to the agricultural department of that organization and was appointed chief agriculturist the next year. On Jan. 1, 1918, he became manager of the Kilauea Sugar Plantation Co., Kauai, a position he held until Sept. 1, 1930, when he was appointed assistant vice president of C. Brewer & Co., Ltd. In 1922 he was a member of the Republican Central Committee, and in 1924 served as president of the Kauai Chamber of Commerce. In 1929 he was a member of a commission which investigated conditions in the sugar industries of Formosa, the Philippines and Java for the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.

**Larsen, Dr. Nils Paul:** Physician; Medical Director, The Queen's Hospital.

Born June 15, 1890, Stockholm, Sweden, son of Emil and Maria (Freeman) Larsen; married Sara Elizabeth Lucas, Honolulu, 1921; children, Lila Elizabeth, Jack Lucas Larsen; Fellow American Medical Association, member American Association Immunologists, American Association Bacteriologists, Society for the Study of Asthma and Allied Conditions, The Harvey Society, Medical Association of Hawaii, Social Science Club, Rotary, University Clubs; Chamber of Commerce, Honolulu; Kappa Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Omega Alpha; positions held, President, Honolulu County Medical Society, 1927; President, Hawaiian Academy of Science 1928; Director in Chamber of Commerce, Rotary Club two years; Trustee, Palama Settlement; Author, and Co-Author, "Clinical and Bacteriological Study of 1000 Cases of Lobar Pneumonia," "Lobar Pneumonia," "Bronchial Asthma," "Bronchial Asthma in Children," "Peptone in Anaphylactic Shock," "The Sacrial Pigment Mark," "One Factor in Circulation," "Observation in the Wassermann and Kahn Reactions," "The Conduct of a Hospital Staff Conference," the "Poison Spider"; editor of the Queen's Hospital Bulletin and one of the editors of the Proceedings of the Pan-Pacific Surgical Conference.

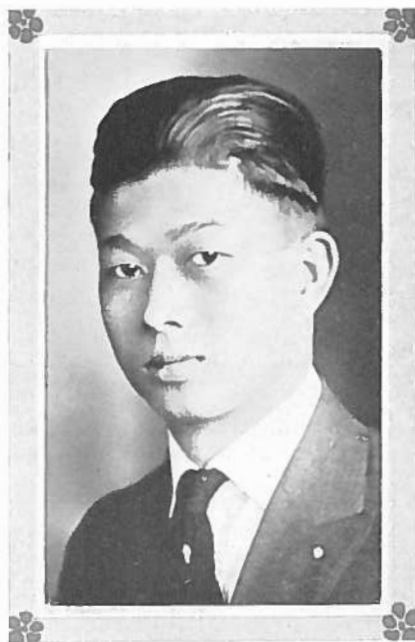
Coming to Hawaii first in 1919 to visit his brother, L. David Larsen, sugar plantation manager, after extended war service overseas, Dr. Nils P. Larsen returned to the Territory in 1922 to accept appointment as pathologist at the Queen's Hospital, subsequently assuming the additional duties of medical director. Since 1924, The Queen's, leading hospital in Hawaii, has been designated a "Class A" institution by the American Medical Association which has approved it for the training of internes. It is also rated as a certified and approved hospital by the American College of Surgeons. With aid from various local grants a research department has been developed at the Queen's Hospital and various studies on the poison fish and poison spider have been conducted. A three-year pollen survey of Honolulu is now under way and a series of studies on sunlight have just been completed in the department. At present in co-operation with Palama and aided by the University of Hawaii a most important study is being conducted on dental decay. Five papers have already been completed and these studies throw new light on the underlying cause of dental decay.

Dr. Larsen also conducts a private consultation practice. As the chairman for Hawaii, he took a leading part in preparing for the Pan-Pacific Surgical Conference in Honolulu in 1929 as well as throughout the sessions. Dr. Larsen likewise has been prominent in endeavors to raise the general health standard of the community, particularly as regards a more sanitary milk supply and efforts to decrease the infant mortality rate and in attempts to create interest in the development of a preventorium. He has also lectured for a number of years in various of the secondary schools on Social Hygiene.

Serving a special research fellowship at the New York Hospital, he later



JOHN AFONG LEE



DR. WILLIAM S. LING



DR. MIN HIN LI



W. HAROLD LOPER

was appointed assistant pathologist. Dr. Larsen resigned to enter the army when America declared war, being commissioned first lieutenant, Medical Corps, 106th U. S. Infantry, April, 1917; Captain, M. C., 1917; Major, 1918. Going overseas with his regiment in May, 1918, Dr. Larsen saw active service in Belgium, where he was appointed regimental surgeon, and served as such in the battles of Poperinghe, Vierstroddt Ridge, Hindenburg Line, Le Selle River, and St. Martin River. Citations for gallantry in action and mention in War Department special dispatches for exceptional efficiency and courage brought him the special silver star citation of the United States as well as the conspicuous service medal of New York.

Dr. Larsen's last service before receiving his honorable discharge was as acting ship surgeon of the U.S.S. Leviathan, America's largest transport, which carried more than 11,000 men on that trip to the United States in the midst of the influenza epidemic.

After his vacation trip to Hawaii in 1919 Dr. Larsen returned to Cornell University in 1920 to become instructor in the Medical College and an adjunct assisting visiting physician at Bellevue Hospital, conducting research work also in the subjects of pneumonia and asthma, the results being published in the Journal of the American Medical Association and The Journal of Immunology.

Coming from his native Stockholm to the United States at an early age, Dr. Larsen was educated in the Bridgeport, Conn., public schools, Massachusetts Agricultural College (B.Sc.) and Cornell University Medical College (M.D., 1916) later taking post-graduate work at Columbia University in biological chemistry. At the Massachusetts institution Dr. Larsen was secretary of his class, played 'varsity football three years, was a member of the student senate, and president of the Christian Association. While in Massachusetts and later in New York he was interested in boys' work and directed the activities of two clubs in Amherst for three years and in New York City those of two Boy Scout troops which he had organized. He had also served as Playground Director in New Bedford.

### **Lau, Luck Yee: Dental Technician.**

Born March 15, 1892, Mokuleia, Waialua, Island of Oahu, son of Lau Hou and Siu Shee; married Juliette Kaiuaola, Honolulu, July 12, 1923; children, Francis You King, Majella Lau and Virgil Mun Seong Lau; member, Hawaii Chinese Civic Association, Lung Doo Society.

Abandoning the study of civil engineering in 1916, Luck Yee Lau, one of the most prominent Chinese athletes in Hawaii, studied at the Bodee School of Mechanical Dentistry in Philadelphia, qualified as a dental technician and has since owned and operated a dental laboratory in Honolulu.

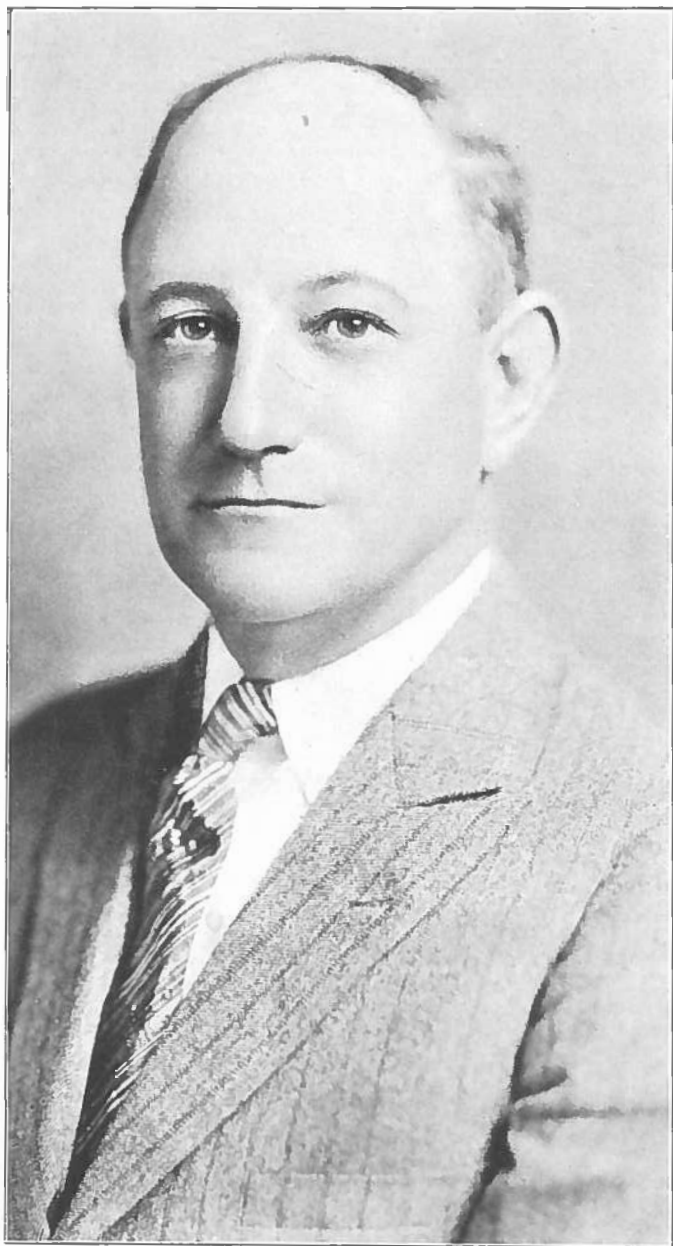
Before taking up the study of mechanical dentistry, Mr. Lau was employed by the Chinese-American Bank, Ltd., Frank Coombs Auto Shop, and the Royal Hawaiian Sales Co., Ltd. During the World War he served in the army from July, 1917, to February, 1919, at Fort Shafter.

He toured the mainland United States as a member of the All-Chinese baseball team in 1912-1913 and made a tour of the Orient in 1915, representing China in the Far Eastern Olympiad. He was a member of the All-Chinese baseball team of Honolulu from 1910 to 1927. Mr. Lau was educated at the Waialua School, Mills Institute, Central Grammar, McKinley High school and studied civil engineering at the College of Hawaii for three years.

### **Lee, John Afong: Educator and Publisher.**

Born Nov. 27, 1901, Makapala, Kohala, Hawaii; son of Lee Wan and Wong Ong; married Siu Hoon Chang, Hilo, March 23, 1929.

Graduated from the Makapala grammar school, Hilo High school, 1920, and Indiana University, 1924, Mr. Lee since the latter year has been engaged in business in Hilo and also as an instructor at the Hilo High school. In addition to his educational work he is proprietor of the Aloha Gift Shop in Hilo, manager of the Lee Publishing Co., publisher of the Hawaii Filipino Herald and editor and manager of the Hawaii Free Press. Mr. Lee is the



A. LEWIS, JR.

first American of Oriental parentage to teach in a high school of Hawaii and he started the first regularly published Filipino newspaper on the Island of Hawaii.

**Lennox, John:** Store Manager, Ewa Plantation Co.

Born Sept. 23, 1877, Stirlingshire, Scotland, son of Adam and Stewart (Robertson) Lennox; married Anne Mae Cook, Honolulu, May 5, 1903; children, Colin Gordon and Duncan Stewart Lennox; member Chamber of Commerce, Commercial Club, Ad Club, Outrigger Canoe Club.

Educated at St. Ninian's public school, Stirlingshire, Scotland, Mr. Lennox worked with Charles Jenner & Co., silk merchants of Edinburgh, Scotland, from 1896 to 1899. Coming to Hawaii in 1899, he has been identified with the business life of the Islands for the past thirty years in various responsible positions. He was in the drygoods department of Theo. H. Davies & Co., 1899-1901; store manager, Hawaiian Mercantile Co., Kohala, Hawaii, 1901-02; store manager, McBryde Sugar Co., Eleele, Kauai, 1902-09; manager, L. Turner Co. (later Hilo Emporium), at Hilo, Hawaii, 1909-10; president and manager, N. S. Sachs Drygoods Co., Honolulu, 1910-18; cashier American-Hawaiian Motors Co., Ltd., 1918-19, and since the latter year has been store manager and head of the merchandise department of Ewa Plantation Co., Ewa, Oahu. He was a member of the Merchants' Company Q.R.V.B. "Royal Scots," Edinburgh, 1896-99, and was secretary of the Honolulu Merchants' Association from 1911 until it was merged with the Honolulu Chamber of Commerce.

One son, Colin G. Lennox, graduated from Cornell University in 1926 and is now assistant geneticist for the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association. The other son, Duncan S. Lennox, is attending Washington University.

**Lester, Marcus C.:** Architect, Engineer; Rothwell & Lester.

Born June 19, 1899, Weston, Ore., son of Daniel R. and Nellie (Surdam) Lester; married Dorothy Linnell Moorman, Honolulu, Sept. 22, 1928; Scottish Rite Mason (18th degree), member American Institute of Architects, Engineering Society of Hawaii, University Club.

Educated at the Cour d'Alene, Idaho, High school, 1917, and Washington State College, Pullman, Wash., where he was graduated in 1923 with a B.A. degree, Mr. Lester in his junior and senior years was a part time instructor in the School of Architecture and for a few months taught in the Department of Architecture, University of Idaho, before coming to Honolulu in November, 1923, to enter the employ of Guy N. Rothwell, Honolulu architect and engineer, who is now his partner.

Associated with Mr. Rothwell ever since engaging in private practice, Mr. Lester in 1925 became a member of the firm of Rothwell, Kangeter & Lester, which has been Rothwell & Lester since 1928, and which, in recent years, has handled many of the important architectural and engineering projects in the Territory.

**Lewis, A., Jr.:** Financier, Attorney.

Born July 14, 1873, in California, son of Abraham and Arzelia (Martin) Lewis; married Alice Hall Jones, Honolulu, 1906; children, Marion, Dudley, Elizabeth; Territorial Treasurer (1921-1922); trustee Library of Hawaii (former president), Chamber of Commerce (president 1920), trustee Honolulu School for Boys, former president Associated Charities, member Phi Delta Phi and Zeta Psi fraternities, Mason, Knight Templar; Social Science, Pacific, University and Oahu Country Clubs; trustee, Hawaii Bureau of Governmental Research; member, Stanford National Board.

Classmate of President Herbert Hoover among the first graduates from Leland Stanford Jr. University in 1895, Abraham Lewis, Jr., came to Hawaii at the beginning of the present century to embark upon a career that has embraced executive offices in leading financial organizations, broad public service, particularly as Territorial Treasurer when the finances of the islands



DR. KHAI FAI LI

were at a critical stage in 1921-1922, and his present practice of the law and as an independent financial agent.

Mr. Lewis' first association in Hawaii was as a member of the legal firm of Smith & Lewis after which he became a vice-president, manager and director of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., resigning in 1919, later becoming treasurer of the Territory, stabilizing the government finances and disposing of Territorial bonds at their largest premium.

Organization of the Pacific Trust Co., Ltd., in 1923 next occupied Mr. Lewis' attention, this concern absorbing the firm of James F. Morgan Co., Ltd., and later becoming united with the Baldwin banking interests on Maui through a stock exchange arrangement which was new in the financial history of the Territory but well established on the mainland. President and manager of the Pacific Trust Co., Ltd., from its organization, Mr. Lewis resigned in 1928 to enter the private practice of law and act as financial agent, the Pacific Trust Co., Ltd., being merged with the Bishop Trust Co., Ltd., in 1929. Mr. Lewis, also, is a director of the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Wailuku Sugar Co., Honomu Sugar Co., and Halawa Plantation.

Among other activities he has been chairman of the Advisory Land Commission, chairman of the building committee of Central Union Church, chairman of the joint legislative committee of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, and chairman Territorial Banking Commission.

Before coming to Hawaii Mr. Lewis was associated with the San Francisco law firm of Chickering, Thomas & Gregory. He received his academic education at Stanford (A.B., 1895) and Hastings College of Law, San Francisco (LL.B., 1897).

### **Lewis, James D.: Contractor.**

Born May 29, 1862, Honolulu, son of James Lawrence and Catherine Pihikulani (Dawson) Lewis; married Annie Kaapa, Hilo, Hawaii, May 7, 1887; children, James D., Jr., Emma K. (Lewis) Mossman, and Annie H. (Lewis) Carroll.

Mr. Lewis attended the Wm. Gulick Boarding School, 1872-74, and Punahou School, 1874-77, and for the past fifty years, first as a carpenter and later as a contractor, has been engaged in the building trades. He has worked on all four of the major islands of the group, Oahu, Kauai, Maui, and Hawaii. For thirty-four years, 1892-1926, he was associated with Pahala plantation, Island of Hawaii. He was in the contracting business in Hilo, 1926-30, and is now doing work in North and South Kona, with headquarters at Napoopoo. Mr. Lewis worked on the Honuapo wharf, had the contracts for the Napoopoo and Kailua wharves, and has erected many of the school buildings on Hawaii.

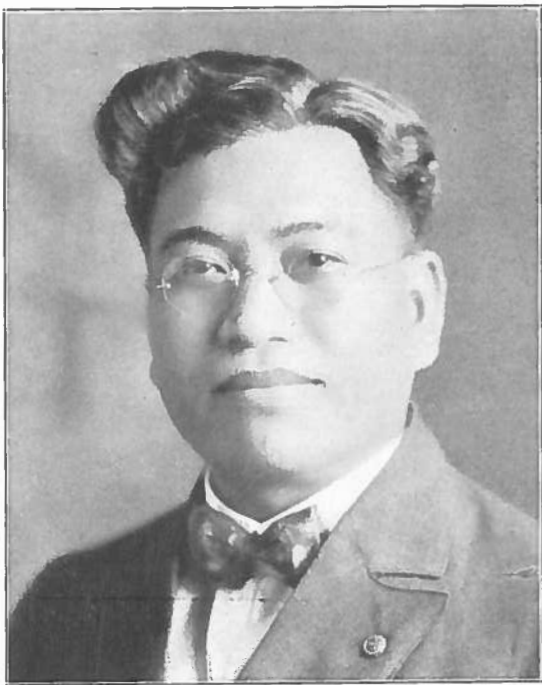
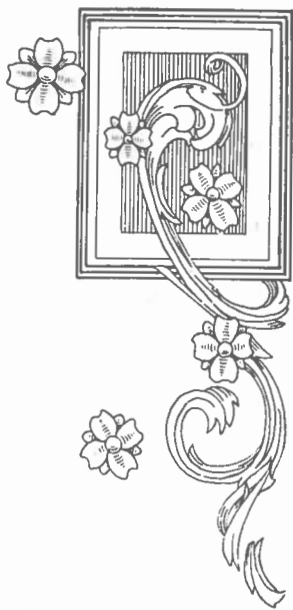
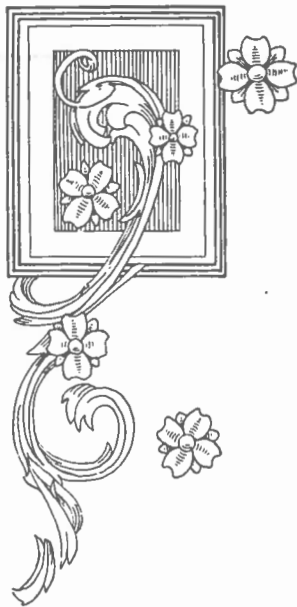
Active in public life, Mr. Lewis was elected to the House of Representatives, 1902-04, was a supervisor of Hawaii County, 1907-11, and served as chairman of the Board four years. He was a candidate for the Senate in 1906 and 1926.

### **Li, Dr. Khai Fai: Physician, Pubicist.**

Born July 18, 1875, Canton, China, son of Rev. Li Tsyung Ying and Dr. Tung Wan Woo; married Dr. Tai Heong Kong, Hongkong, 1896; children, Dr. Min Hin Li, second lieutenant, B.S. of the University of North Dakota and M.D. of Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, and now a leading physician of Honolulu; Mary Ling Sang, Mrs. Dr. Richard Ho-ping Sia (B.S. University of Hawaii, 1922, and post-graduate of Yale and Cornell universities); Joseph Lutak Li (B.A. University of Hawaii, 1929, and former student of the University of Missouri School of Journalism; Dr. Elizabeth Kang Sang Li, (former student of the University of Hawaii, the University of Minnesota premedical school and the Woman's Medical College of Philadelphia and now a leading physician at Shanghai, China; Dr. Benjamin Luka Li, first lieutenant (B.A. University of Hawaii, 1925, and M.D. of the Jefferson Medical College in 1929); Gladys Ling Oi Li (B.A. University of Hawaii, 1930, and now candidate for the M.A. degree); Sadie Hing Oi Li of the



CAYETANO LIGOT



YUN SAN LOO



University of Hawaii; Goldie Joan King Sang Li and Sylvian Fook Oi Li; founder Sun Chung Kwock Bo, Ltd., founder Mun Lun School (1910), founder Chinese Constitutionalist Association, member Chinese-English Debating Society (charter 1897) and member Chinese United Society.

A distinguished professional career of more than three decades in Hawaii coupled with activity as an editor and publicist has made Dr. K. F. Li one of the best known men of his race in Hawaii, the father of a remarkable family and as the result of a college romance in China, the professional associate of his wife, Dr. Tai Heong Kong, in the practice of medicine.

Beginning practice as interne at the Pahoi Hospital, Kwantung, in 1896, Dr. Li took charge of the settlement and hospital for lepers there in 1897, coming to Hawaii with his wife in July of that year and began the Chinese hospital, Wai Wa Yee Yun, in Palama, which he managed until 1910 when he and his wife became associated in private practice. He attracted wide attention when he discovered the first case of bubonic plague in 1899 in the Islands and when he discovered the first case of cholera in 1911. His prompt action in both instances was regarded as largely responsible for the protection of public health.

Outside of his profession, Dr. Li has been active in civic and political affairs as the founder of the Constitutionalist Association of Honolulu, dedicated to the principles of Dr. Kwang Yu Wei, a sage of China, with headquarters in Honolulu and branches in Canada, England, France, New York, Philadelphia, Boston, Chicago, St. Louis and San Francisco, presiding over this organization of liberals for twenty years. In the same year he also established the Chinese newspaper Sun Chung Kwock Bo which has a large circulation, was editor for 15 years, editor emeritus 11 years and still is active in its direction. As president of the Constitutionalist Association he was a leading advocate in 1910 of the establishment of the Mun Lun School, the largest Chinese educational institution in Hawaii, was physician for the Chinese Anti-Opium Society, 1910-1915, and, always interested in the welfare and activities of young people, he began the Aala baseball team in 1908, first Chinese team in the Islands, was president of the organization two years and in February, 1911, he won the Kirmess cup in rifle shooting competition.

Dr. Li, member of a family which has produced scholars of distinction as far back as existing records reveal, is the son of Rev. Tsyung Ying Li, minister of the Canton Lutheran Church and an educator, and his mother, Dr. Tung Wan Woo, was graduated from the Medical College of the John G. Kerr Hospital. Dr. Li was educated at the Canton Lutheran Church Berlin Mission School (1881-1891), and the Canton Medical College (1891-1896), where Mrs. Li was a classmate, their marriage in Hongkong being performed after they both had graduated as physicians. Their children all are following the established family tradition of higher education.

### Li, Dr. Min Hin: Physician, Surgeon.

Born April 19, 1897, Honolulu, son of Dr. K. F. Li and Dr. T. H. Kong (Kong Shee); married Minnie Chan, of San Francisco, a graduate of Oberlin College, in Honolulu, July 26, 1924; children, Gail Gar Lyai and Mary Jane Li; trustee, First Chinese Christian Church; director, All-Around Chinese Athletic Club; ex-director, Yin Wo Society, Chinese Students' Alliance, and Chinese Chamber of Commerce, Hawaii-Chinese News Company, Ltd.; member, Chinese University Club (president, 1927), Hawaii-Chinese Civic Ass'n (president, 1927), Kau-Tom Post, American Legion (commander, 1930, and vice-commander Department of Hawaii, 1930-31), Chinese Y. M. C. A. (vice-president, 1928), Nuuanu Y. M. C. A. (councillor Y. M. D., 1926), United Chinese Society (committeeman, 1930), Pang Hui fraternity, University of Hawaii; Rho Chapter Nu Sigma Nu fraternity; Alpha Kappa Zeta fraternity (now Alpha Tau Omega), University of North Dakota; American Medical Ass'n, Territorial Medical Society, etc., etc.; author, "The Relation of Modern Medicine to Shrine Worship in Hawaii" (1925 Hawaii Medical Society Journal); English editor, "The Chinese in Hawaii," copyrighted, 1929; sponsor of first Chinese Community Song Contest, 1930.



ROBERT M. LINDSAY

Dr. Li was graduated from Punahou Academy (1916), University of North Dakota (B. A., 1920), and Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia (M. D., 1922). He served his internship at St. Joseph's and St. Vincent's hospitals, Philadelphia, and did postgraduate work at the New York Postgraduate School and New York Skin and Cancer Hospital. For the past six years he has been engaged in private practice in Honolulu. During the World war period, Dr. Li was a 2nd lieutenant of U. S. Infantry at Fort Sheridan, Ill.

Dr. Li has been particularly active in community and civic affairs, more especially in organizations seeking to be of assistance or guidance to the younger generation of American citizens of Chinese ancestry.

### **Ligot, Cayetano:** Philippine Labor Commissioner to Hawaii.

Born Aug. 7, 1877, Laoag, Illocos Norte, P. I., son of Esteban and Enumeriana (Romero) Ligot; married Petra Velasco, Manila, March 15, 1904; children, Socorro, Aurea, Jose, and Gloria Ligot; member Grand Lodge of the P. I., Masonic Crippled Children's Hospital, Manila; Lions' Club, Pan-Pacific Club, Pan-Pacific Union, Pan-Pacific Research Institute, Hawaii Congress of P. T. A., and Pohukaina P. T. A.

Educated in the Philippines, Mr. Ligot, a self-supported man, was graduated from the Philippine Normal School, 1903; took extension work in book-keeping and stenography until 1906, and obtained his Bachelorship in Pharmacy, Ateneo Rizal College of Pharmacy, 1910. From 1904 to 1915 he was associated with Philippine schools as teacher, principal, and professor in the College of Pharmacy. He was subsequently engaged in a large variety of works, being publisher of the "Ti Bagnos" weekly paper in Illocos Norte, P. I., 1915-17; the organizer of 121 Rural Credit Banks, Provincial Inspector of Census in 1918, and Governor of Illocos Norte from 1919 to 1922. He is the leader in the organization of "Angalo Lodge" in Vigan, I. Sur, and "Laoag Lodge No. 71" in Laoag, I. Norte. Appointed Philippine Labor Commissioner to Hawaii by the late Governor General Leonard Wood, Mr. Ligot came to Honolulu in 1923. He is editor and publisher of the labor weekly, "Ti Silaw."

### **Linder, McKinley Gail:** Business Expert; Representative Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce for Hawaii.

Born April 9, 1896, Kirksville, Mo., son of Andrew Hines and Ollie (Farr) Linder; married Doris Hilda Owens, Honolulu, May 11, 1929; son (by former marriage) Max Linder, Jr.; Vice-Consul Republic of Latvia for Hawaii, appointed June 25, 1928; member Commercial and Ad clubs.

Representative of the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce in Hawaii since February, 1927, McKinley Gail (Max) Linder has devoted his efforts and energies to increasing trade between the Territory and Southern California with appreciable success.

Entering the employ of the Santa Fe railroad in 1912 at Wichita, Kan., Mr. Linder was telegrapher, cashier, chief clerk, agent and train dispatcher in Kansas, Oklahoma, Texas and New Mexico until 1919 when he moved to Los Angeles where he was traffic rate expert for the Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. until 1922. Subsequently he was associated with the Williams Steamship Co., and the Struthers & Barry Steamship Co., as claim agent, 1922-1923, and Southern California manager for the latter corporation until 1927 when it was dissolved. He joined the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce in January, 1927, and was sent to Hawaii as trade representative the following month.

He was educated in the Ellis County, Oklahoma, High School (1911), Santa Fe Telegraph College, Topeka, Kan., (1912), and the American Commerce Association, Chicago, from which he was graduated in 1918 as a certified traffic manager. (Note: Mr. Linder left Honolulu as this book went to press to accept an important commercial position in Los Angeles.)



E. J. LORD

**Lindsay, Robert M.: Plantation Manager.**

Born Oct. 1, 1884, Kirriemuir, Scotland, son of Robert and Margaret (Mealmaker) Lindsay; married Margaret Stewart Forrest, April 4, 1914; daughter, Margaret Alexander; member Hamakua Civic Club, Kohala Post No. 5, American Legion; Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M. (past master); Scottish Rite, Shriner (Aloha Temple).

Receiving a common school education in his native land, Mr. Lindsay came to the Islands when only sixteen to join the Waiakea Mill Co. at Hilo, working there until June 1, 1918, when, as Captain of Co. A., 2nd Hawaiian Infantry, N. G. H., he was called into service for the World War.

Receiving his honorable discharge in February, 1919, he became manager of Halawa plantation. In 1921 he went to the Hamakua Mill Co., and still continues as its manager. He is also postmaster at Paauilo.

**Ling, Dr. William S.: Dental Surgeon.**

Born Honolulu, Oct. 16, 1900, son of Ling Kui and Lau Shee; married Annie Leong, Honolulu, Aug. 25, 1923; member Knights of Columbus, National Dental and Hawaiian Dental societies, Hawaii Chinese Civic and University clubs.

Establishing himself first in private practice in California, Dr. Ling returned to his native Hawaii to follow his profession of dentistry in Honolulu. He was educated at St. Louis College, Honolulu, passed the college entrance examinations, Board of New York (1917), and was graduated from the College of Physicians and Surgeons, San Francisco (D.D.S., 1922), beginning his practice in California before coming back to Hawaii.

**Loo, Yun San: Pharmacist.**

Born May 5, 1895, Honouliuli, Oahu, T. H., son of Park Sing Loo and Lum Shee; married Helen Oon Tong, Honouliuli, July 17, 1916; children, Paul, Kirby and Katherine; director, Mid-Pacific Institute; department executive committeeman, American Legion; first vice-commander, Kau-Tom Post, American Legion; president, Mills Alumni Ass'n; member Hawaii Chinese Civic Club, American Pharmaceutical Ass'n; La Salle 100% Club.

Working to finance his own way through higher institutions to become a pharmaceutical chemist and pharmacist, Mr. Loo was educated at Mid-Pacific Institute (1915), Valparaiso University (1921), Lincoln-Jefferson University (1925), and La Salle Extension University (1930). Starting work as order and shipping clerk at Ewa Plantation, 1915-17, he was cost data clerk for the U. S. Quartermaster, Castner, 1918-19. Following his college courses, he was analytical chemist for Reid, Murdoch Co. of Chicago, 1922; manager, Kaimuki Drug Co., 1922-23; pharmacist for Queen's Hospital and People's Drug Co., and in recent years has conducted his own business, Loo's Drug Store. He also manufactures and distributes several patented remedies, including Loo's "Cofancol" and Loo's "Eczemaline." During the World war period he was sergeant, Co. K., 1st Hawaiian Infantry, at Schofield.

**Loper, W. Harold: Educator.**

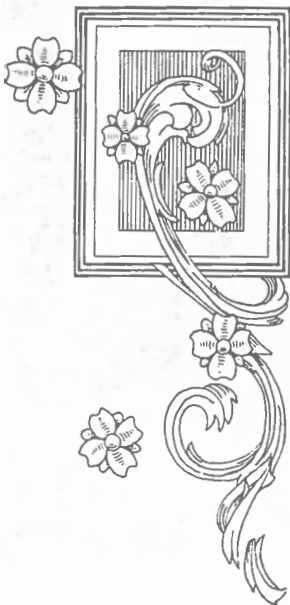
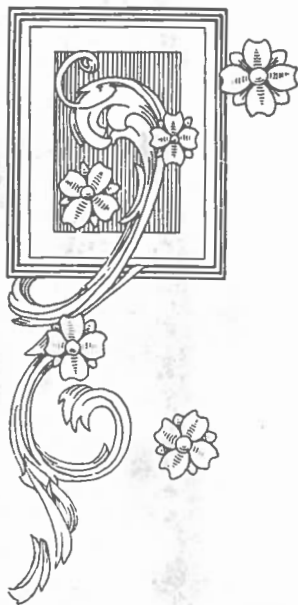
Born April 22, 1899, Mediapolis, Iowa, son of Dennis J. and Mary Edna (Sperry) Loper; married Violet Grinols, Honolulu, June 20, 1923; children, Janet Irene, Lois Jean; Mason, member Kona Social Club, Kona Civic Club.

Educated at the Visalia (Calif.) High school (1916), and the University of Redlands, B. S., 1921, Mr. Loper later had a year at Harvard University, obtaining the degree of Ed. M. in 1925.

Coming to Hawaii in 1921, he taught for two years at the Konawaena School, Kealahakua, Kona, being made principal the following year (1923-1924). Returning from his period at Harvard, he served as principal of the Kauai High School, Island of Kauai, 1925-1928. He was supervising principal of the West Hawaii schools until 1930, when he was transferred to Oahu.



WILLIAM LOUGHER



APAU PAUL LOW

Mr. Loper has also been an instructor at the University of Hawaii Summer Session, 1929, the University of Hawaii Extension Service, the Normal School Extension Service, and the Normal School Summer Session, 1930.

**Lord, E. J.:** Retired Contractor.

Born April 8, 1868, Canada; son of Edmund and Virginia Lord; married May McNally of Marion, Ohio, 1898; children, George Marion, now of New York; Albert E., Virginia; member, Commercial, Oahu Country clubs; Mason, Shriner, Elk.

Since his arrival in the Territory three decades ago it is estimated that Mr. Lord has constructed more than half of the public work in the Islands, as well as many private business structures. His public works include much of the street paving in Honolulu and highway work throughout the Territory, the Oahu belt road and the Waimanalo scenic highway, the Judiciary building, Library of Hawaii, Hawaiian Trust building, the \$750,000 Pearl Harbor navy yard wharf, ammunition houses at Fort Shafter, Mala wharf on Maui, Hilo wharf and piers 2, 8, 9, and 10, an integral part of Honolulu's waterfront. Mr. Lord's company started work on the Honolulu outfall sewer and interceptor in October, 1926, a \$2,000,000 contract, including the construction of six and a half miles of tunnel, which was completed early in 1930.

Mr. Lord arrived in Honolulu at the turn of the century as superintendent of sewer construction for Vincent & Belser, general contractors. With the late John J. Belser, Mr. Lord formed the general contracting firm of Lord & Belser in 1901, specializing in highway, dredging and sewer construction. Later the partnership became Lord & Young, and in 1918 Mr. Lord established his own organization as E. J. Lord, Ltd. He retired from active business affairs on Jan. 1, 1930.

Prior to his arrival in Hawaii Mr. Lord had spent a year in engineering in San Francisco, preceded by eleven years of service as superintendent for several engineering firms in Duluth, Mich., and as foreman of public works in the office of the city engineer of that municipality. He had entered that office at the age of 20 after working seven years in the lumber and railroad camps of Canada and the United States.

**Lougher, William:** Mill Superintendent.

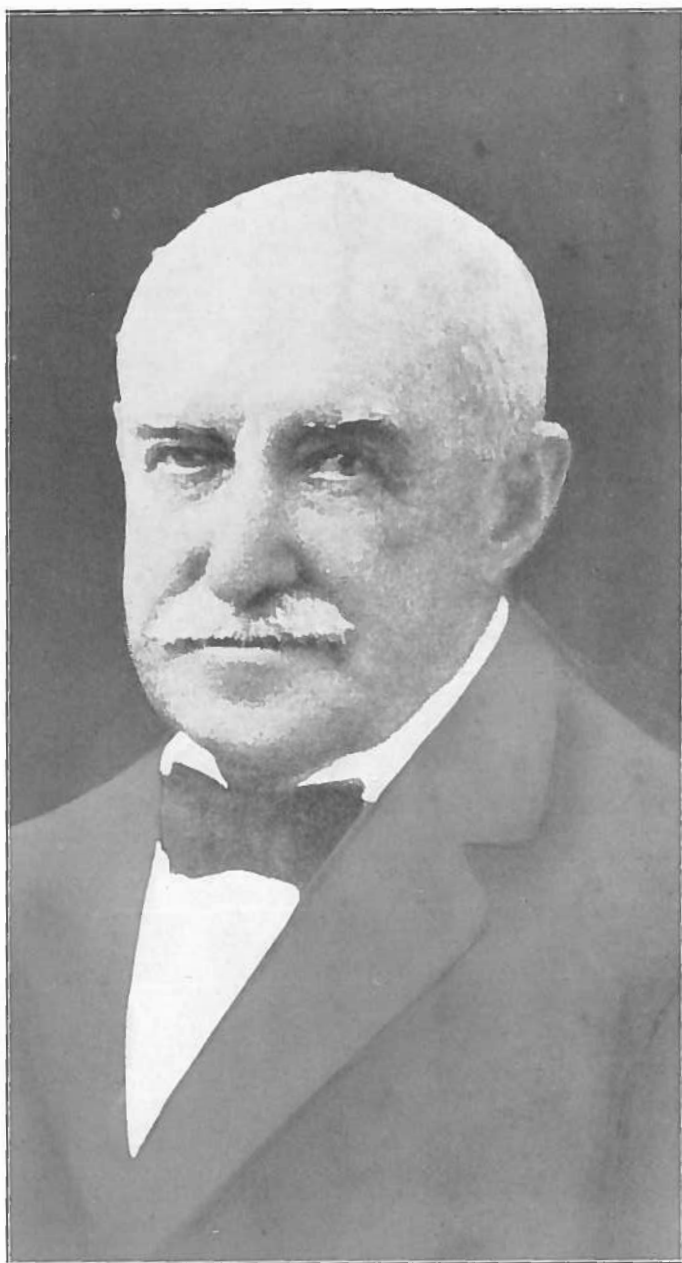
Born Dec. 22, 1876, Bonvilstone, Wales, Great Britain, son of Robert and Elizabeth (Bowen) Lougher; married Lillian Adela Murray, Honolulu, July 25, 1907; children, Irma Eleanor and Alwyn Patricia; member Lodge Maui No. 472, F. & A. M., Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. Elks, Aloha Lodge No. 3, K. of P., Maui Chamber of Commerce and the Maui County Fair and Racing Association.

Educated in the public schools of Wales, Mr. Lougher began work on his father's farm. Coming to Hawaii in 1895, he was overseer for the Waiakea Mill and Plantation Co. for two years, and then changed to the milling end of the sugar industry, serving for five years in charge of the boiling house for the Niihii Mill and Plantation Co. at Kohala, Hawaii. He entered the employ of the Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co. in 1902, rising through various positions to his present one of mill superintendent of the great plant at Puunene, Maui.

**Love, William A.:** President, W. A. Love & Co., Ltd.

Born June 26, 1871, Honolulu, son of Robert and Fanny (Johnson) Love; married Edith Moore, Portsmouth, Ohio, Aug. 4, 1904; children, Mary Louise, William A., Jr., and Addison Love; member University, Commercial, Oahu Country, and Harvard clubs of Hawaii; Chamber of Commerce.

One of the charter members of the Honolulu Stock Exchange, Mr. Love, head of the brokerage and realty firm of W. A. Love & Co., Ltd., has been engaged in that business since 1898. As president of the Robert Love Estate, Ltd., he also is the directing head of Love's Biscuit & Bread Co., Ltd.



CHARLES LUCAS



After obtaining his education in the public schools of Honolulu, Mr. Love went to the mainland and was associated for six years with Dayton & Hall, a Portland, Ore., hardware concern, returning to Hawaii thereafter and joining the office staff of Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., where he remained five years. He then entered the stock and bond brokerage business in 1898 but left the following year to become a special student at Harvard College. Returning again to Hawaii in 1901 he resumed his membership on the stock exchange, which he has since retained under the firm name of W. A. Love & Co., Ltd.

Keenly interested in music and a player of the violin, Mr. Love was a charter member of the Honolulu Symphony Society, served for a period as its president, and now is a director of the Punahou Music School. He served for many years as a director of the Y.M.C.A., being especially active in the development of the Nuuanu branch, and was also for a number of years a trustee of the Queen's Hospital.

**Low, Apau Paul:** Civil Engineer, Contractor, Surveyor and Legislator.

Born July 22, 1891, Honolulu, son of Yee Sing Low and Ho Shee; married Anne V. Tong, Honolulu, Aug. 22, 1916; member Lodge Maui No. 472, F. & A. M. (past master), Iao Lodge of Perfection, Scottish Rite bodies of Kahului, Aloha Temple, Mystic Shrine; Eastern Star (Chapter No. 5), American Association of Engineers, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Chinese University Club, Honolulu; Chinese-Japanese Civic Association of Maui, president and an organizer; Maui County Fair and Racing Association, Native Sons and Daughters of Hawaii (first president of Council No. 7).

Graduating from McKinley High School in 1910 and from Stanford University (A.B. in civil engineering) in 1914, Mr. Low took post-graduate work at the University of Illinois and at Stanford, 1914-1915. Returning to the Islands, he was appointed United States inspector of the Hilo break-water construction, and the next year became assistant county engineer of Maui. He served until 1918, when he was appointed Maui loan fund engineer and county engineer for the county of Maui. Since 1929 he has been engaged in private practice on Maui.

Among his notable contributions to the public works of the Territory is the Kailua-Hana belt road, one of the most difficult and expensive engineering projects to date undertaken. For fifteen miles the road runs through a virgin forest. The cost was \$500,000. Mr. Low also designed the Kahului sewer system (\$300,000); built the first macadam road on Molokai; supervised the construction of the Maui county building (\$75,000); Puunene School (\$65,000); Paia School (\$50,000); Kahului School (\$45,000); Hana Waterworks system (\$75,000); the Olinda water reservoir, supplying the Kula and Makawao districts (\$200,000); constructed the Maalaea Airport, 1930, and was superintendent and engineer on construction of the Haleakala road (\$550,000).

Entering politics in 1928, Mr. Low was elected to the territorial senate from Maui and served with distinction during the 1929 session.

**Low, Daniel Tien Kee:** Assistant County Engineer, Maui.

Born Sept. 18, 1897, Honolulu, son of Louis Sam Low and Lucy Kyau Tai Fong; married Katherine H. S. Young, Honolulu, June 21, 1929; one child; member American Legion, Native Sons of Hawaii, Chinese-Japanese Civic Club, Chinese University Club (Honolulu).

Educated at Kaahumanu public school, 1914, Mid-Pacific Institute, 1919, McKinley High school, and the University of Hawaii, from which he was graduated in 1923, Mr. Low went immediately to Maui to become assistant county engineer, a position he still holds. During the World War Mr. Low was a member of the Student Army Training Corps (1918) and in 1927 he toured Europe with the visiting war veterans of the American Legion.



CHARLES W. LUCAS

**Lucas, Charles: Retired Capitalist.**

Born Dec. 18, 1854, San Francisco, Cal., son of George and Sarah (Williams) Lucas; married Mary Bannister, Honolulu, Nov. 5, 1885; children, Charles W., Mrs. Benjamin Cassiday (Belleville, Ill.) and Mrs. Wolfgang Pflueger (Honolulu); member Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias, Oahu Country Club.

Coming to Hawaii with his parents when he was three years old, Mr. Lucas attended the public schools of Honolulu and then joined his father in an extensive contracting business. For years father and son were associated, during which period they erected the Palace, now the Capitol; the old Moana Hotel, Pantheon Building and many other large business blocks and private residences. Mr. Lucas' father died in 1892 and he and his brother, John Lucas, were in business together with the Honolulu Planing Mill until his retirement some years ago.

In recent years Mr. Lucas has been engaged in farming on his property in the Niu district between Diamond Head and Koko Head and is managing the extensive holdings that were granted to the grandfather of Mrs. Charles Lucas, Captain Alexander Adams, by Kamehameha I more than a century ago. A small dairy is situated upon a portion of the property which Mr. Lucas operates and a fine modern dairy located a mile from the elder Lucas' home is conducted by his son, Charles W. Lucas.

**Lucas, Charles W.: Dairy Owner.**

Born April 19, 1891, Honolulu, son of Charles and Mary (Bannister) Lucas; married Mona Hind, Feb. 23, 1917, Honolulu; children, Charles W. Lucas, Jr. and Patricia Lucas; married Clorinda Low, Judge Sanford Ballard Dole officiating, July 19, 1924, Honolulu; daughter, Laura; member, Hawaii Polo and Racing Club.

Born in the old Lucas residence at Niu, formerly the site of the country home of King Kamehameha I and Queen Kaahumanu, who gave the property to Captain Alexander Adams, grandfather of Mrs. Charles Lucas, Mr. Lucas was reared there and gained much of his ranch training upon the property he now manages. Completing his early education at Punahou School, he went to the mainland and studied scientific farming at Davis Agricultural College, affiliated with the University of California. Returning to Honolulu he assumed charge of the Niu dairy and has developed one of the best equipped plants in the Islands.

**Lucas, Harry Foster: Insurance Broker.**

Born Aug. 2, 1889, Honolulu, son of John and Lydy (Foster) Lucas; member Delta Kappa Epsilon fraternity (Phi chapter), University Club, Native Sons of Hawaii.

While attending Yale University, Mr. Lucas assisted in the establishment of the Yale-Hawaiian Club and was president of that organization in his junior and senior years. He also was vice president of the Cosmopolitan Club at Yale for the 1913-14 term. Returning to Hawaii he taught for a school term at the Honolulu Military Academy (the Honolulu School for Boys), and was a proof reader on the Honolulu Advertiser for several months. Later he became associated with his father, John Lucas, in the Honolulu Planing Mill, Ltd., as timekeeper on the construction of the United States naval coaling plant at Pearl Harbor.

Mr. Lucas returned to the mainland in 1915 to take a special course in playwriting under Prof. George Pierce Baker at Harvard University. On his return to Hawaii the following year he again was associated with the Honolulu Planing Mill until the beginning of the first Reserve Officers' Training Camp at Schofield Barracks, which he attended. He was commissioned a second lieutenant on June 1, 1917, was promoted later to first lieutenant and was discharged honorably in February, 1919. He then was associated with H. F. Wichman & Co., Ltd., until 1923, when he entered the insurance business as a representative of the New York Life Insurance Co. He was chosen in



JOHN LUCAS

1929 to be a guest at the company's annual convention in honor of its leading agents.

Mr. Lucas was educated at Punahou School, the University of Hawaii and at Yale.

**Lucas, John:** Contractor, Builder; President, Manager Honolulu Planing Mill, Ltd.

Born Nov. 10, 1857, Honolulu, son of George and Sarah (Williams) Lucas; married Lydy Elizabeth Foster, Honolulu, in 1888; children, Sara (Lucas) Larsen and Harry F. Lucas; Senate of Hawaii (1920-1924), Elk, Odd Fellow, Mason, Royal Arch Mason, Knight Templar, Shriner, Commercial Club, Native Sons of Hawaii, Chiefs of Hawaii, Chamber of Commerce.

The Honolulu Planing Mill, Ltd., largest plant of its kind in Hawaii, has been conducted for more than thirty years by John Lucas, who has also been in public service as a supervisor of the City and County of Honolulu and as a member of the Senate of Hawaii.

Established in 1864 by the late George Lucas, the Honolulu Planing Mill has been carried on since his death in 1892 by his son John, who incorporated the business in 1911. John Lucas joined his father in 1874 in a small carpenter and contracting shop and with his brothers, Thomas and Charles, worked together until the elder Lucas' death in 1892. For some time thereafter the business was conducted by the three brothers until the death of Thomas Lucas. Charles Lucas then retired and John Lucas became president and manager of the incorporated concern.

He also served as a member of the first Board of Liquor License Commissioners for Oahu and in the senate was chairman of the committee on accounts and a member of the Ways and Means and other committees. Mr. Lucas was educated at the Fort Street School and Oahu College.

**Lufkin, Frank Addison:** Cashier, Secretary, Bank of Maui, Ltd.

Born Aug. 23, 1891, Elk Point, S. D., son of Charles Dexter and Julia (Gilmore) Lufkin; married Lenore Long, Beaver, Oklahoma, Nov. 9, 1923; children, Lucia and Lenore Charlotte Lufkin; member, Lodge Maui No. 472, F. & A. M. (Past Master), 32nd degree Scottish Rite; Aloha Lodge No. 3, Knights of Pythias (Past Chancellor), Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n, Maui Country Club.

After attending the public schools, Blackman's School in Honolulu and the Shattuck School, Faribault, Minn., Mr. Lufkin began work as a clerk and bookkeeper for the First National Bank of Wailuku, 1910-12. He took a business course at the Bryant & Stratton School in Boston, Mass., and worked in the Natick National Bank, Natick, Mass., and the National Bank of Commerce, New York City, until December, 1914. He returned to Wailuku in January, 1915, and in August, 1917, entered the Officers' Training Camp at Schofield Barracks for World war service, and was a first lieutenant and captain of the 25th Infantry until March, 1919. For a period he was on detached service as adjutant of the Officers' Training Camp. He was a captain of infantry in the Officers' Reserve Corps, 1919-25.

Following his military service, Mr. Lufkin joined the Bank of Maui, Ltd., in July, 1919, as cashier of the Paia branch, and was at the Lahaina branch, 1920-21. He was assistant cashier of the main bank in Wailuku, 1921-29, and since the latter year has been cashier and secretary of the institution.

**Luis, John A.:** Manager, American Factors, Ltd., Napoopoo, Hawaii.

Born Nov. 11, 1873, St. Michael, Azores; married Antonia Cambra, Kohala, Hawaii, Jan. 1, 1898; children, Herman, William, Charles, Oliver, Robert, George, James, Helen, Annie, Florence, and Eva Luis.

Coming to Hawaii with his parents in 1882, when only nine years old, Mr. Luis was educated in the schools of Kona and Kauai and at St. Mary's School, Hilo. He was engaged in the merchandise business for himself



LUM YIP KEE

from 1891 to 1898, was bookkeeper for the Hawaii Railroad Co. at Mahukona, 1898-1906, and then joined the old firm of H. Hackfeld & Co., Ltd., at its Kailua branch, where he remained until 1908. Since the latter year Mr. Luis has been manager of the branch at Napoopoo for H. Hackfeld & Co. and its successor, American Factors, Ltd.

Mr. Luis' four elder sons, Herman, William, Charles, and Oliver, are all associated with Honolulu firms. A daughter, Helen, is a Sister of Charity at the Fort St. Convent.

**Luke Mon Chan:** Dry Goods Dept., American Factors, Ltd.

Born Jan. 17, 1875, Choy Hung, Chung Shan, China, son of Luke Lan Cook and Koon Moi; married Lai Cho Hee, Poon Sah, China, April, 1900; children, Hing Kai, graduate of University of California; Jennie, teacher at Central Jr. High School; Sylvia, clerk for Advertiser Publishing Co.; Doris, teacher at August Ahrens School, Waipahu; Hing Biu, student at Loyola Medical University, Chicago, and Kwai Ngan and Hing Yee, at the University of Hawaii; member of United Chinese Society, Chinese Chamber of Commerce; secretary, English and Chinese Debating Society, Manoa Chinese Cemetery.

Mr. Luke has been associated with the same Honolulu firm for over thirty years, and is widely known in business circles. He first came to Hawaii in July, 1887, was educated at Punahou Academy and after a visit to China in 1900, returned to Honolulu and entered the employ of H. Hackfeld & Co., Ltd., now American Factors, Ltd. He is a veteran member of the dry goods department of that big company.

**Lum Yip Kee:** Retired Banker and Capitalist.

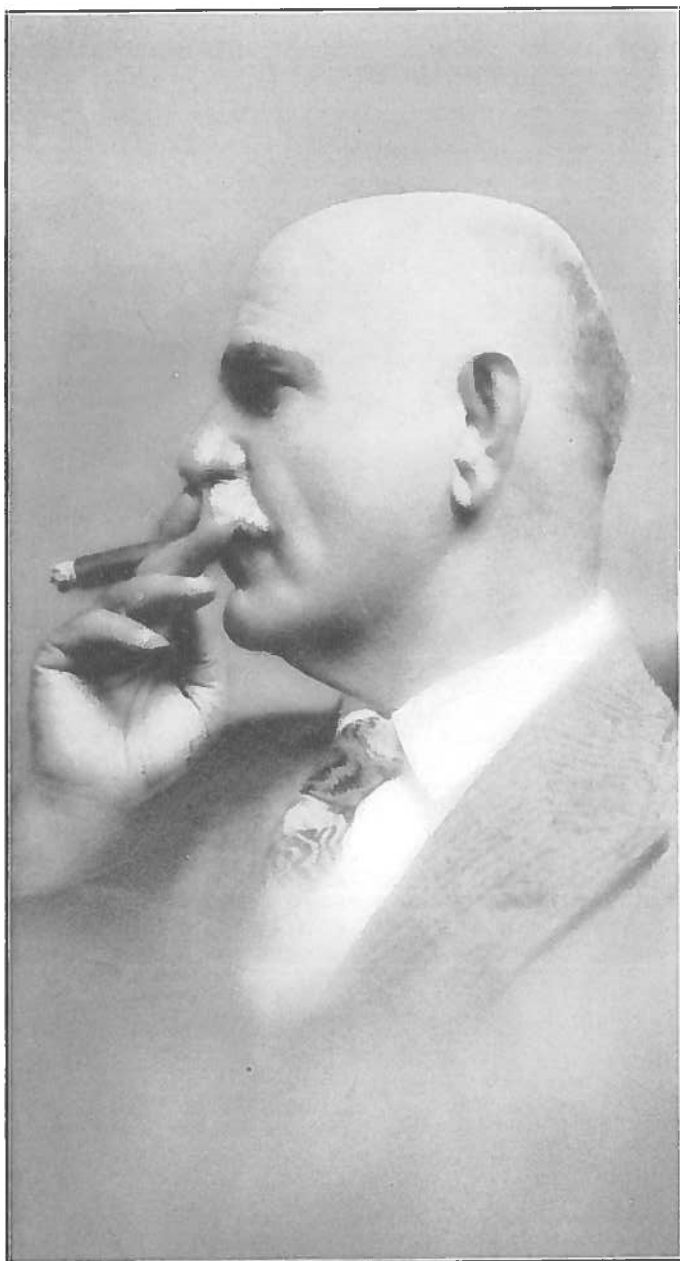
Born June 29, 1866, Koon Fai, Hongshan District, Kwantung Province, China, son of Lum Chong Fai and Chang Shee; married Lum Chang Shee in Canton, China; children, Yin Tai, Choy Tim, Clara Kam Moy, Mrs. Mary Lum Choy and Mrs. Katherine Lum Ching.

Arriving in Hawaii in 1884, Mr. Lum engaged in various branches of agriculture. His activities in taro growing and his desire to develop this industry led him to establish poi factories. With Wong Nin as his associate, he organized the Oahu Poi factory in 1905, the Honolulu Poi factory with a number of prominent residents in 1913, and in 1915 the See Wo Poi factory, now the largest in the Territory. Mr. Lum and an associate, Yee Yap, also managed and developed the Lung Doo Wai, the largest rice planting and wholesale distributing agency in the Islands.

Mr. Lum established the merchandising firm of Wing Duck Chong with headquarters in Honolulu and two branches at Waipahu. In the 1899 plague fire the main store was destroyed with a loss of \$30,000, the government allowing in settlement damages of \$10,000. A new establishment was opened on the present site of the Oahu Railway & Land Co. depot, but with the expansion and growth of the business it was found necessary to occupy larger quarters.

A site was purchased on Maunakea street near Hotel and a building erected which housed the business until it was destroyed by fire, after which Mr. Lum retired from the merchandising business. He became interested in banking and in 1915 with other business associates organized the first Chinese banking institution in the Territory, the Chinese-American Bank, becoming a director.

In addition to these interests Mr. Lum became treasurer and director of the Aala Market, Ltd., the largest combined investment of Chinese and Japanese capital in Hawaii, and of the Hawaii Suisan Kaisha, a Japanese fishing organization, formed in 1922; vice-president and director of the L. Koon Chan Building Co.; manager and treasurer of the Tong Look Building Co.; managing director, Wai Yip Building Co.; and a director of the Hawaii Sales Co., Kauluwela Cottage Co., Tong Fat Building Co., and the United Chinese Trust Co.



GEORGE A. LYCURGUS



In 1922 banking again became Mr. Lum's chief interest and, with a number of associates, he organized the Liberty Bank of Honolulu, Ltd. As president of this institution until his retirement early in 1930, Mr. Lum has been a leading figure in both the Oriental community and in banking circles. He was one of the organizers of the Wah Mun Chinese-language school and served as its treasurer, and is still a director; he has served as trustee and treasurer of the United Chinese Society; was president and trustee of the Tuck Doo Kee Loo and has taken a leading part in the United Welfare and similar campaigns. In 1916 the Peking government recognized his splendid work on behalf of the Chinese flood relief activities, presenting him with the Medal of the Fourth Class for Distinguished and Meritorious Service.

### **Lycurgus, George A.:** Proprietor, Manager, Hilo Hotel.

Born March 5, 1865, Vassar, Sparta, Greece, son of Anastasios and Georgina (Calliavas) Lycurgus; married Athena Geracimos, Sparta, Greece, June 4, 1903; children, Mrs. Georgina Maggioros, of Athens, Greece; Leo George, senior at University of Washington, and Nicholas George, in high school; Mason (Greek lodge), member Hilo Country Club, Knights of Pythias.

One of the earliest pioneers in the Hawaiian export fruit trade, and long a prominent figure in the hotel and restaurant business, Mr. Lycurgus has been a resident of the Islands for more than forty years. He arrived at Honolulu Oct. 11, 1889, to enter the fruit business with a cousin, Peter Camarinos, and a brother, John Lycurgus, who had preceded him to the Islands. Another cousin, D. G. Camarinos of San Francisco, who was in the fruit business, had sent his brother here in 1886 to start the business of which he was the head. Mr. Lycurgus had been with Mr. Camarinos in San Francisco before coming to the Islands. These four partners were active in starting the old Pearl City Fruit Co. in 1890. They leased four acres from the Bishop Estate for pineapples at the site of what is now the Kamehameha Girls' School. They also raised fruit in Manoa valley and at Waiialua and at one time were exporting between 3,000 and 8,000 bunches of bananas every three weeks. Peter Camarinos was one of the first exporters of bananas in Hawaii, being followed in that business by Mark P. Robinson and A. J. Campbell.

While still interested in the fruit business, Mr. Lycurgus purchased the California Wine Co. of Honolulu from Condon and Herbert and conducted it until 1895, when, during the Wilcox rebellion, charged with being a Royalist, he was arrested and held in jail for fifty-two days without a trial. In 1893 he started the famous old Sans Souci, a Waikiki beach hotel, where Robert Louis Stevenson, among other notables, was a guest. Another Lycurgus enterprise in Honolulu was the Union Grill, a fashionable resort for many years, which was closed in 1919.

Meanwhile, in 1902, Mr. Lycurgus started the Demosthenes Cafe in Hilo, and in 1904 he acquired control of the historic old Volcano House, which was operated by him until its sale to the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co. in 1922. In 1908 he purchased the Hilo Hotel property, which he still operates, from John D. Spreckels. It is located on the land known as Niolopa (the big wall), once a royal residence of King Kamehameha and his descendants. In 1912 Mr. Lycurgus and his family went to Greece for a two-year visit, but intervention of the World War forced a prolongation of their stay until 1920, an absence of eight years.

Mr. Lycurgus' foresight in acquiring the necessary property when the project was first proposed, in large measure made possible the creation of the present magnificent Hilo Country Club, a civic service of great value. He continues to give personal attention to his extensive business interests in Hilo and Honolulu. In the 80's, Mr. Lycurgus was a member of the famous Bohemian Club of San Francisco.



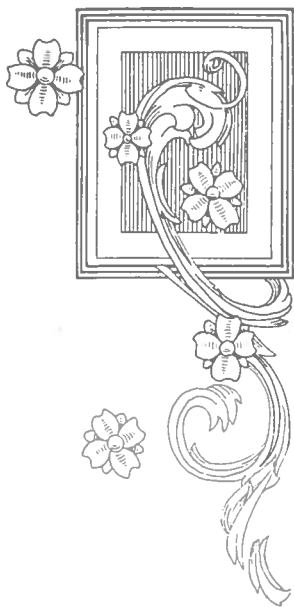
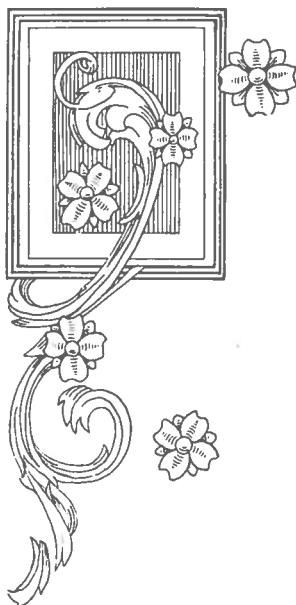
LEVI CHAMBERLAIN LYMAN



WILLIAM BARKER LYMER



HARRY FOSTER LUCAS



JOHN EDWARD LYONS

**Lyman, Levi Chamberlain:** Retired Educator.

Born Dec. 16, 1866, Hilo, Hawaii, son of Frederick S. and Isabella (Chamberlain) Lyman; married Nettie Eugenia Hammond, at Honolulu, July 5, 1897; children, Kathryn Isobel (Mrs. Kenneth D. Bond) and Orlando Hammond Lyman; Mason, Kilauea Lodge No. 330 F. & A. M.; member Hilo Chamber of Commerce, Hilo Yacht Club.

Educated at Oahu College, Honolulu, (1888), Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y., (1892), with courses at the Michigan State Automobile School, 1918, following which he introduced a special auto course in the mechanic arts department of the Hilo Boarding School. Mr. Lyman began his career as one of the leading educators of Hawaii in the Kamehameha Schools, teaching there from Sept., 1888, to June, 1890. Returning to Honolulu from Pratt Institute in 1892, he again joined the staff of the Kamehameha Schools, leaving to accept a position as principal of the Hilo Boarding School in Sept., 1897, which position he held until he retired in 1922. The school was founded by his grandfather, the Rev. David Belden Lyman in 1836. During a leave of absence from the Hilo school in 1908, he was a member of the faculty of Hampton Institute, Va., where he taught agriculture and did survey work.

Mr. Lyman's extensive educational activities have not prevented him from taking an active part in the business and civic life of Hawaii. He was director of the Hilo Electric Light Co. from 1897 to 1929, is a director of the First Trust Co. of Hilo and the Hawaiian Insurance & Guaranty Co., and a member of the advisory board, Hilo branch, Bank of Hawaii, Ltd. He was a private in Co. A., Honolulu Rifles, 1889, and served during the Wilcox rebellion and the revolution which resulted in the overthrow of the monarchy in 1893. He is a trustee and treasurer of the First Foreign Church of Hilo and Superintendent of Homelani Cemetery. He is also trustee and treasurer for the Hilo Boarding School. His grandparents were distinguished missionaries.

Mr. Lyman's daughter, Mrs. Kenneth D. Bond of Hawi, Hawaii, was educated at Punahou and Smith College. His son, Orlando H. Lyman, now agriculturist for the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association on the Island of Maui, was educated at Punahou, Massachusetts Agricultural College, and the University of Hawaii.

**Lymer, William Barker:** Attorney, Jurist; United States District Judge for Hawaii.

Born Aug. 22, 1882, Clarinda, Page County, Iowa, son of Richard Henry and Sarah (Bagnall) Lymer; married California Lucas, Honolulu, 1913; member American Bar Association, Hawaiian Historical Society, University, Harvard clubs, Honolulu; Aero Club of Hawaii.

A score of years of experience in the courts of Hawaii both as private practitioner and representative of the government was behind the Hon. William B. Lymer when he was appointed by President Calvin Coolidge to be Judge of the United States District Court of Hawaii on May 29, 1928.

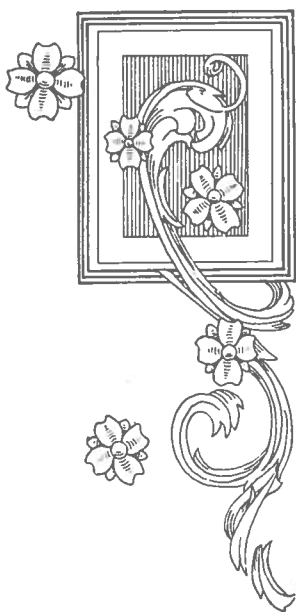
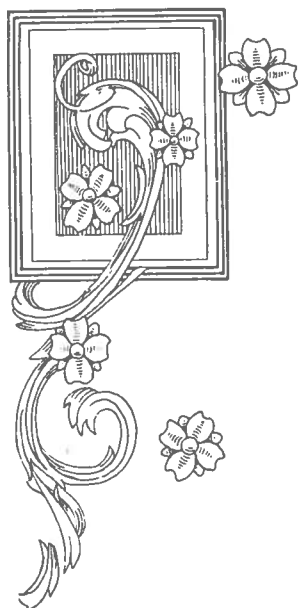
Arriving in Hawaii in 1909, after a year of practice in Colorado, Judge Lymer joined Kinney, Ballou, Prosser & Anderson, was appointed deputy attorney general of the Territory in 1910, served later as district magistrate for Honolulu, special attorney for the Board of Health during the yellow fever scare and assistant city and county attorney of Honolulu, April to August, 1915, when he retired to private practice, becoming associated in October, 1922, under the firm name of Watson & Lymer, with Judge E. M. Watson, now judge of the division of domestic relations, Circuit Court. During this time Judge Lymer was engaged in a number of important cases.

On March 26, 1925, Judge Lymer was appointed Attorney General of the Territory by Governor W. R. Farrington, occupying that position until his selection by President Coolidge to be Judge of the United States District Court for Hawaii.

Deeply interested in history as an avocation, Judge Lymer has specialized on the Napoleonic era, on which he is an authority. He was educated at Amity College, Iowa, and Harvard University Law School (LL.B., 1907).



DONALD SEMPILL MACALISTER



CLARENCE WILLIAM MACFARLANE

**Lyons, John Edward:** First Deputy City and County Auditor.

Born Nov. 19, 1894, Hana, Maui, son of Thomas B. and Rosalie (Enos) Lyons; married Alice M. Fitzpatrick, Dec. 5, 1915, San Francisco; daughter, Paula Momi; Mason, member Fairmount Lodge No. 435, F. & A. M., San Francisco; St. Louis Alumni Association, California Association of Bank Auditors (charter member and one of organizers in 1923); assistant secretary Republican Territorial Central Committee and chairman Board of Registration for 4th and 5th districts.

Educated at St. Anthony School, Wailuku, Maui, and St. Louis College, Honolulu, Mr. Lyons specialized in finance and commercial law under the American Institute of Bankers, San Francisco chapter. He was employed by the Hawaiian Dredging Co. from 1912 to 1913 in connection with construction of the Pearl Harbor drydock, and resigned to go with the J. G. White Engineering Corporation as assistant paymaster.

He was appointed usher by the Hawaiian Fair Commission in January, 1915, and served as such and as an assistant in charge of the aquarium at the Hawaiian Building in San Francisco at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition during 1915. In 1916 he became a bookkeeper for the Pacific Gas & Electric Co. of San Francisco. He started his banking experience late in 1918, serving with the Anglo & London Paris National Bank of San Francisco, where he was advanced to the managership of the transit department. From 1921 to 1924 he was affiliated with the Bank of Italy of California, first as manager of the transit department, head office, and later for two years as manager of the transit department and chief clerk of the Los Angeles branch. For one year he was special examiner for the president and board of directors of the First National Bank of Venice, Cal. For three years, 1925 to 1928, he served as Deputy Insurance Commissioner of California and Examiner for the State Insurance Department. Since February, 1928, he has been with the City and County Auditor's department of Honolulu, now as first deputy. His father, Thomas B. Lyons, was a prominent figure in politics and county government on Maui. He was a member of the first Board of Supervisors, was Deputy County Clerk for several terms, and Deputy Land Commissioner. Mr. Lyons' mother, now Mrs. Rosalie Keliinoi, was elected to the House of Representatives from Kauai for the 1925 session. She has the distinction of being the first woman to sit in the Legislature of Hawaii, and is affectionately remembered as the "Mother of the Legislature."

**Macalister, Donald Sempill:** Rancher.

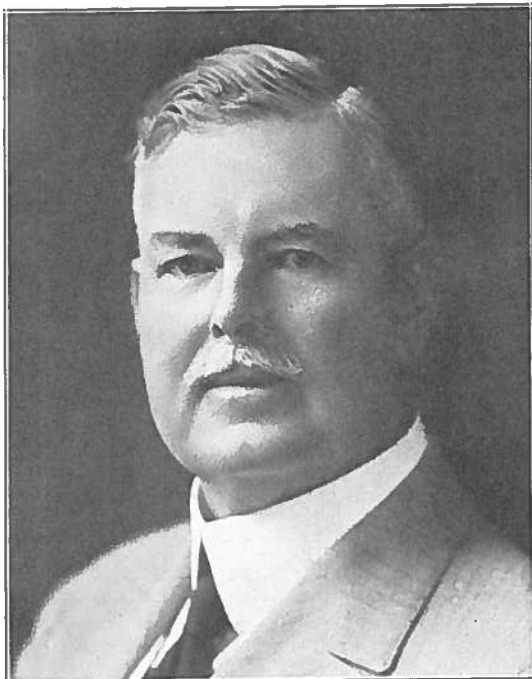
Born June 17, 1884, Oakford, Bampton, N. Devon, England, son of Robert and Ellen Louisa (Dickenson) Macalister; married Angela W. E. Burgess (died at Kukaiau June 26, 1928) at Sussex, England, Oct. 6, 1923; son, Robert Henry Macalister; member, Hilo Chamber of Commerce.

Having been educated at the Borlaise School, Marlow, England (1892-1898), and at Lausanne, Switzerland (1898-1900), Mr. Macalister was in Italy for five years, employed at Alassio and San Remo. Coming to Hawaii in March, 1906, he was employed at the Molokai Ranch (1906-1907), and at the Parker Ranch, Hawaii (1907-1912). From May, 1912, until Dec. 31, 1929, he was with the Kukaiau Ranch Co., Ltd., at Kukaiau, as manager.

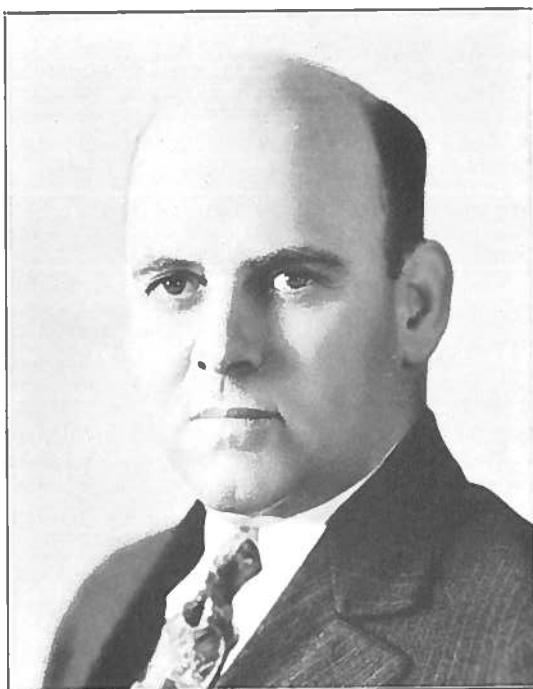
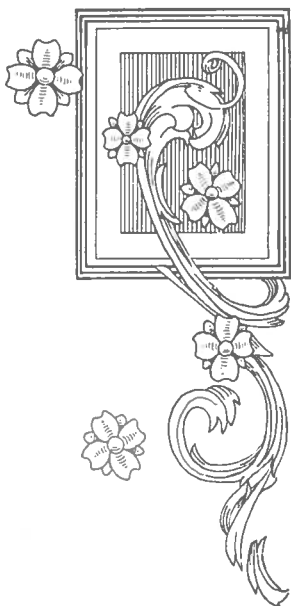
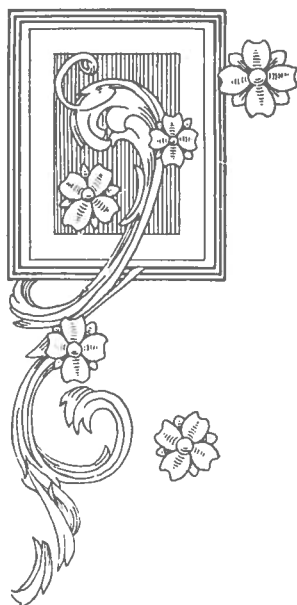
**Macfarlane, Clarence William:** Importer.

Born March 6, 1858, Honolulu, son of Richard R. and Eliza Macfarlane; married Julia Kitchen (deceased), Honolulu, 1899; one child (by a former marriage); member, Sons of Kamehameha, Kaneohe Yacht Club (organizer), Healani Boat Club (ex-captain), Hawaii Yacht Club (ex-commodore), Trans-Pacific Yacht Club (ex-commodore), Pearl Harbor Yacht Club (life member).

Educated in the schools of Honolulu and at St. Augustine Military Academy, Benicia, Cal., Mr. Macfarlane early in his career was identified with the sugar industry. Entering the employ of F. A. Schaefer & Co., Ltd., in 1889, he subsequently went to Waikapu, Maui, to take up sugar boiling



LEWIS J. MACFARLANE



ALFRED LESTER MARKS



under the instruction of his brother-in-law, Col. W. H. Cornwell, who, with his brother, G. W. Macfarlane, were owners of the Waikapu Sugar Co. He followed this occupation for five years and then filled a similar position as assistant to W. H. Blaisdell at Ulupalakua Sugar Co.

In the late 80's he organized the Oceanic Gas & Electric Co. and introduced the first acetylene gas and vapor gasoline lighting plants into Hawaii. He disposed of this venture after two years. In the early 90's he became associated with his brother in the firm of Macfarlane & Co. engaged in the wholesale liquor business in Honolulu. After five years with this concern he joined his brother, Geo. W. Macfarlane, in the management of an exporting and importing firm, plantation agencies, and the Royal Hawaiian Hotel and the Seaside Hotel. Later he became manager of the Seaside. At present he is an importer of machinery and fire fighting appliances.

During the last days of the Hawaiian monarchy, Mr. Macfarlane was a supporter of the throne, participating in the revolution of 1893 as a royalist. In those days he was a turf enthusiast, maintaining a stable of blooded horses. He later became interested in aquatic sports and was captain of the Healani Yacht and Boat Club and commodore of the Hawaii Yacht Club.

Hawaii was indebted to Mr. Macfarlane in 1906 when his efforts made the first trans-Pacific yacht race possible. He took his yacht, "La Paloma," to the Pacific Coast, arriving in San Francisco a few days after the earthquake and fire. The trip to the coast was made in 28 days, while the return voyage, at racing speed, was accomplished in fourteen.

Mr. Macfarlane is also credited with being the first white man in Honolulu to master the difficult sports of surfboarding and canoeing in outriggers. He still retains his enthusiasm for boating. He has likewise participated extensively in Democratic politics. In 1919 and 1920 he was chairman of the Civil Service Commission.

### **Macfarlane, Lewis J.: Coffee Planter.**

Born Jan. 17, 1865, Melbourne, Australia, son of Walter and Anna Macfarlane; member Oahu Country and Commercial clubs, Honolulu; Hilo Yacht and Hawaii Automobile clubs.

Receiving his preliminary education in private schools, Mr. Macfarlane later attended the Edinburgh Collegiate and Edinburgh University. Arriving in Hawaii early in this century, he was first a bookkeeper for the Hawi Mill and Plantation, Kohala (1901), and in 1902-1903 manager of the Puu-waawaa Ranch, Hawaii. In 1903 he was appointed manager of the Hind estate. When the Hind interests acquired the Captain Cook Coffee Co. of Kona in 1909 he was made manager, a position he still holds.

### **Mann, James Buzzell: Engineer.**

Born Sept. 25, 1892, Portland, Ore., son of John C. and Helen Maud (Buzzell) Mann; married Henrietta Smith, Honolulu, April 3, 1922; children, John Cline, Helen Patricia and James B., Jr.; member Pacific and University clubs, Mason, Shriner, Hawaiian Engineering Ass'n (past director); secretary, Republican precinct club, 20th precinct, 5th district; former member Public Land Board and Industrial Accident Board; chairman, for two brief terms, of Parole Board; executive secretary, Board of Registration for Engineers, Architects and Surveyors for two years following establishment in 1924.

Educated in the Holladay grammar school and Washington High school, Portland, Ore., Mr. Mann received his B.S. degree in mechanical engineering at Oregon State College and during the summer of 1912 was foreman of docks for the Star Sand Co., Portland. He did postgraduate work in hydraulic engineering at the University of Wisconsin, 1912-13. Engaged in the drainage and development of the Everglades of Florida, 1913-15, and taking graduate work in highway engineering at Oregon State College in the winter of 1915, Mr. Mann came to Hawaii in February, 1916, and served in turn as assistant engineer with the Department of Public Works, assistant



JAMES BUZZELL MANN



MANUEL P. MATTOS



CHARLES S. MAREK



PHILIP MCKAIG

territorial surveyor engaged in surveying public lands and homesteads; assistant county engineer, Hawaii, and office engineer, Water Resources Branch, U. S. Geological Survey.

Commissioned first lieutenant, Engineers' Reserve Corps, before the World War, Mr. Mann was called into active service, June, 1918, with duty at Camp Lee and Camp Humphreys, Va., and Camp Fremont, Cal. After the war he was engineer with the Bishop Estate, surveying most of its lands in Kona and Kohala, Hawaii. In the summer of 1924 he was engineer aboard the U. S. S. Tanager on the Bishop Museum expedition which surveyed and located the geodetic positions of Johnson and Wake islands. He was with the Waterhouse Trust Co., 1924-25, a partner in Wright, Harvey & Wright, engineers, 1925-30, and in September, 1930, opened his own offices for the general practice of civil engineering and surveying.

### **Mansfield, Raymond John:** Physician and Surgeon.

Born April 26, 1896, New Britain, Conn., son of Pierce Martin and Mary A. (Murphy) Mansfield; married Isabel Jacobs, June 24, 1925; member, Medical Society of Hawaii; lieutenant, Medical Corps, National Guard of Hawaii.

Graduated from Colgate University, B.S., 1917, Dr. Mansfield immediately entered the Medical Corps, U. S. Army, for World war service, and was in France, 1918-19, serving during the two major offensives in which Americans participated, St. Mihiel and the Meuse-Argonne. He was at Yale University, 1919-20, and took his M.D. degree from the Medical School of the University of Pennsylvania in 1923. After three months as an interne in a Philadelphia hospital, he came to Honolulu in October, 1923, and was at Queen's Hospital, 1923-24, and for a few months, until December, 1924, was in private practice. In February, 1925, he went to Springfield, Mass., with Dr. Nelson R. Hatt, orthopedic surgeon in charge of the Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children, but returned to Hawaii, May 1, 1925, to become physician and surgeon for the Hawaiian Sugar Co. at Makaweli, Kauai. More recently he has been in private practice at Waimea, Kauai, where he is also government physician.

### **Marek, Charles S.:** Civil Engineer, Hawaiian Department, United States Army.

Born Aug. 8, 1891, Malsice, Czechoslovakia, son of Joseph J. and Barbara (Bohac) Marek; married Berlinda K. Murray, graduate of Punahou, class of 1917, Honolulu, April 11, 1921; child, La Verne Jean Marek; member American Legion, Military Engineers' Society, Knights of Pythias and Honolulu Artists' Association.

Engaged theretofore as a draftsman in various lines of work, Mr. Marek came to Hawaii in the U. S. government service, and since 1922 has had charge of all the mapping activities in the office of the Department Engineer, U. S. Army, and has carried out investigations pertaining to topographical, hydrographic, fire control and triangulation surveys. In February, 1930, he was appointed engineer in charge of the work connected with "Preservation and Repair of Fortifications in Hawaiian Department."

During the World War period, Mr. Marek was on duty as a draftsman at Headquarters, Hawaiian Department; later as censor of Slavic languages and as a student, Officers' School, Camp Fremont, Calif. He now holds the commission as first lieutenant, Engineers' Reserve.

He was educated in the elementary and high schools of his native land, and had two years in a technical school in Tabor, Czechoslovakia, and was graduated from a three years' course at Meyer Both College, Chicago, Ill. Mr. Marek, in addition to his profession, is an enthusiastic student of drawing and painting and a charter member of the Honolulu Artists' Association.



EDWARD KINGSLEY MASSEE

**Marks, Alfred Lester:** Engineer; Manager, Marks Construction Co.

Born Feb. 8, 1892, Honolulu, son of Louis and Nellie (Baskerville) Marks; married Elizabeth Loy McCandless Feb. 12, 1927; one child, Alfred Lester Marks, Jr.; Mason, member Territorial War Memorial Commission (chairman), American Legion (past department commander and past commander of Honolulu Post No. 1); Theta Xi fraternity, University, Myrtle Boat, Pearl Harbor Yacht clubs, and associate member American Society of Civil Engineers.

Manager of the Marks Construction Co. since its organization Feb. 13, 1925, A. Lester Marks brought to his own business a broad knowledge of engineering problems in various parts of Hawaii, gained through varied experience since his return to the Islands from the mainland in 1915, and particularly since May, 1924, when he opened a civil engineering office and general contracting business specializing in the subdividing and developing of many of the new residential tracts which have been established in Honolulu in the past decade.

Mr. Marks was assistant engineer in the Territorial Department of Public Works from 1915 to 1917, when he was commissioned a lieutenant in the 32nd Infantry, U. S. A., later serving with the 48th Machine Gun Battalion. He returned to civil life at the end of the war, with a captaincy in the reserve corps, to become engineer in charge during the construction of Luke Field, the army-navy airport, Fort Armstrong, and other army posts on Oahu. He spent the two years, 1920-1922 on the Island of Hawaii developing water supplies for plantations and from 1922 to 1924 had charge of the installation of a new water system at Schofield Barracks, largest post of the United States Army, for the E. J. Lord Construction Co.

Mr. Marks received his education in the Honolulu public schools, graduating from McKinley High School in 1911 and from Cornell University in 1915 with the degree of Civil Engineer.

**Massee, Edward Kingsley:** Soldier, Attorney, Jurist; Judge of the United States District Court for Hawaii.

Born July 26, 1871, Alma Center, Jackson County, Wis., son of Rev. William and Laura Jane (Davenport) Massee; married Therese Lyons, St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 27, 1902; member of Army and Navy Club (Washington, D. C.), Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu, and various military organizations.

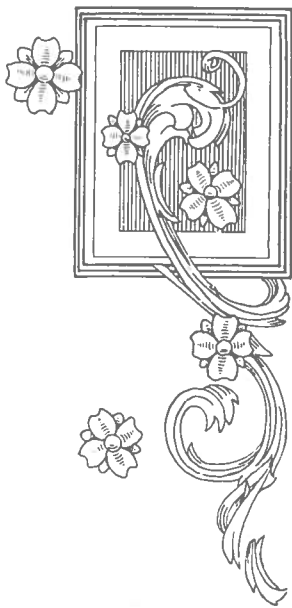
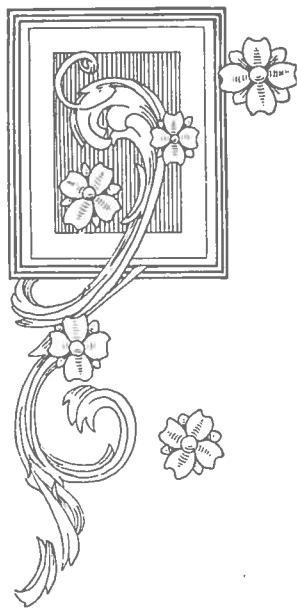
Judge Massee's military career, which began in 1892 with station at Fort Riley, Kan., embraced service through the Spanish-American and World wars, and Philippine Insurrection. He was commissioned Lieutenant in the 7th Infantry in 1901, became a Major, Judge Advocate's Department, in May, 1915, and Lieutenant Colonel, National Army, three months later. During the World war he was Judge Advocate of the 76th Division in France and later Judge Advocate of the Sixth Army Corps.

Retiring from the United States Army in 1920 with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, after a quarter of a century of service, Judge Massee located in Hawaii in 1923, to practice law. He was special assistant United States attorney at Honolulu from 1923 until September, 1924, when he served as Deputy City and County Attorney until he was nominated by President Coolidge as Judge of the First Circuit Court of Hawaii and sworn in on March 1, 1926, continuing in that post until Feb. 18, 1929, when he was elevated to the federal bench.

Judge Massee was educated at Hamlin University, Minnesota, graduated from the United States Army Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan. (1904), Army Staff College (1905), and the University of Minnesota (LL.B. 1908).



GWYNN J. MATTHIAS



WILLIAM GWYNN MATTHIAS

**Matsui, Totaro:** Secretary, Manager, Cashier, Pacific Bank, Ltd.

Born April 6, 1893, Sakamoto, Shigaken, Japan, son of Niyemon and Namiko (Inokuchi) Matsui; married Tatsuko Sato (of Lahaina, Maui), at Hilo, Hawaii, Aug. 2, 1920; daughter, Nobuko Matsui; member Japanese Chamber of Commerce (director).

Varied experience as an educator and accountant since his arrival in Hawaii from Japan on Nov. 12, 1912, preceded the appointment of Totaro Matsui as secretary, manager and cashier of the Pacific Bank, Ltd., Honolulu. Coming here in the dual capacities of a Japanese school teacher and a student of English, Mr. Matsui taught in the Waianae and Wailuku Japanese language schools from 1912 to 1914, was associated with the Peoples' Bank, Ltd., of Hilo, Hawaii, from 1917 to 1922 and the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., 1922 to 1925, joining the Pacific Bank, Ltd., on Sept. 18, 1925, and being appointed subsequently to his present positions.

Mr. Matsui also has been treasurer and director of the Hawaii Rice Mill Co., Ltd., of Hilo and treasurer and director of the American Trading Co., Ltd., Hilo, since 1919. Before coming to Hawaii he was an accountant for the Aumi Shinpo Sha, a daily newspaper in Japan. He obtained his education at the Sakamoto High School, from which he was graduated in March, 1911, the Otsu Commercial School in 1912 and the Lahainaluna School, Maui, which he attended until April, 1916.

**Matthias, Gwynn J.:** Treasurer, Manager, the First Trust Co. of Hilo, Ltd.

Born Jan. 31, 1888, in Wales, Great Britain, son of William Gwynn and Margaret Kathleen (Walsh) Matthias; married Rose Upchurch Swain, Hilo, July 3, 1916; children, Gwynn Llewellyn and Geraldine Rose; Mason, Kilauea Lodge, No. 330, F. & A. M.; Rotarian, Hilo Country Club, Hilo Yacht Club, Hilo Chamber of Commerce (director and treasurer since 1927).

Educated in the Gladstone School at Cardiff, Wales, Mr. Matthias in 1903 joined Goodacre & Co., a London firm handling Indian imports. After five years there, learning the business and studying weaving, dyeing, and factory management, he was sent to India, where from 1908 to 1913 he had charge of one of their weaving factories. From 1913 to 1914 he held various positions in Australia and the South Seas, arriving in Hawaii in August, 1914. He was manager for the Hawaii Hardwood Co., Pahea, Puna (1914-1916), and head bookkeeper for the Hawaiian Agricultural Co., Pahala (1916-1919), following which he joined the Audit Co. of Hawaii.

From 1919 to 1921 he was employed as accountant and assistant manager of the Hawaiian-Philippine Co., Silay, Philippines. After returning to Hawaii from the Philippines he was assistant to George Vicars, receiver of the Peoples' Bank and Security Trust Co., 1921-1922, and from 1922 to 1926 was assistant treasurer of the First Trust Co. of Hilo, Ltd., being elected treasurer and manager the latter year, positions he still occupies.

Mr. Matthias is also treasurer and manager of the Hawaiian Insurance and Guaranty Co., Ltd., vice president of the Volcano Garage, president of the Mana Rock and Sand Co., and a director of the Mana Transportation Co., all of Hilo. He has had service as a captain in the National Guard of Hawaii.

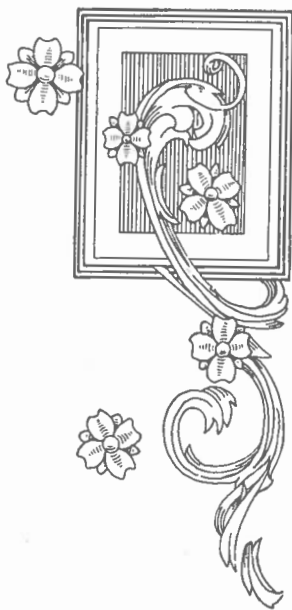
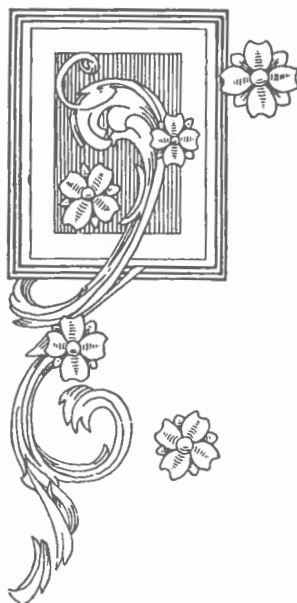
**Matthias, William Gwynn:** Treasurer, Manager Realty Associates, Ltd.; Treasurer General Loan & Mortgage Co., Ltd.; President Honolulu Building & Loan Co., Ltd.

Born May 15, 1892, Cardiff, Wales, son of William G. and Gwendolyn (Walsh) Matthias; married Jessie Camron, Honolulu, 1917; daughter, June Gwynn Matthias; Mason, Shriner, member Chamber of Commerce, Commercial Club.

Resigning as treasurer and director of Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., on May 1, 1926, Mr. Matthias has since devoted his attention to the interests of the Realty Associates, Ltd., of which he is treasurer and manager, and



CLIFTON ELMO MAYNE, JR.



CHARLES ANDREW McWAYNE



the General Loan & Mortgage Co., Ltd., of which he is treasurer. He is also president of the Honolulu Building & Loan Co., Ltd.

After two years with the Stacey Lumber Co., Lethbridge, Alberta, Mr. Matthias left the Northwest in 1922 for Australia but decided to remain in Hawaii. He was a clerk at Ewa Plantation, later was appointed book-keeper, and in this capacity joined the Trent Trust Co., Ltd., in 1917. He was a lieutenant of the 2nd Hawaiian Infantry, National Guard of Hawaii, during the World War.

After his honorable discharge from the army in 1919, Mr. Matthias became cashier for Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., his promotion to treasurer and director coming two years later. He was educated at Crypus Boarding School, Wales, and Russell High School, London, England.

**Mattos, Manuel P.:** Vice President, Manager Ideal Clothing Co., Ltd.

Born Oct. 29, 1875, Villa Franca, San Miguel, Azores Islands, son of Antone Fellip de and Antonia (Pereira) Mattos; married Amelia R. Mattos, Honolulu, June 4, 1907; children, Dorothy, Amelia and George Mattos; member Knights of Pythias, Michaelense Society of Massachusetts.

Beginning his business career when a boy in 1887 as a traveling salesman among the plantations from Hilo to Honokaa, when there were no roads but only trails in that district, Manuel P. Mattos started the Ideal Clothing Co., Ltd., in 1910 and is now vice-president and manager of that Honolulu corporation.

Arriving in Hawaii with his parents on Nov. 1, 1883, when he was eight years old, Mr. Mattos was engaged in coffee ranching on the Island of Hawaii in 1896, a period of high prices for Kona coffee, and in 1900 became associated with L. B. Kerr & Co., where he remained until he established the Ideal Clothing Co., Ltd., which has developed into a flourishing business. Mr. Mattos was educated in the schools of Wailuku, Maui.

**Mayne, Clifton Elmo, Jr.:** Automobile Dealer.

Born 1880, in Iowa, son of Clifton E. and Hattie J. (Knight) Mayne; married Mary Byrne, 1903, Salt Lake City, Utah; son, Phil C. Mayne; Elk.

Starting work in zinc and lead mining and milling at Joplin, Mo., Mr. Mayne later spent four years in a zinc concentrating plant at Park City, Utah, before coming to Hawaii in 1908. His first position in Honolulu was in the hardware department of E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd. Following this, he was with the Lynch Co. until his appointment in 1921 as manager of the Kauai branch of the von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., where he is still located.

Educated in the grammar and high schools of Salt Lake City, Mr. Mayne attended San Diego Business College and then studied two years at the Missouri School of Mines. During the Spanish-American War he was a member of the 7th California Infantry but transferred to a Utah battery which was sailing for active service in the Philippine Insurrection.

**McCarthy, Charles James:** Former Governor of Hawaii.

Born Aug. 4, 1861, Boston, Mass., son of Charles and Joana (McCarthy) McCarthy; married Margaret Teresa Morgan, Honolulu, Jan. 16, 1889; children, Eileen C., Louise M. (McCarthy) Rothwell, Pearl L. (McCarthy) Burns, Virginia (McCarthy) Lightfoot, and Margaret (McCarthy) Steven; member Knights of Pythias, Elks, Eagles, Pan-Pacific Union, Oahu Country, Myrtle Boat and Honolulu Ad clubs.

A notable career that linked the Hawaii of old with the Territory of the present was closed on Nov. 26, 1929, with the death of Charles James McCarthy, former Governor of Hawaii, who came to the Islands in 1881 as the representative of a San Francisco wholesale fruit establishment. An outstanding monument to his executive ability is the Waikiki Reclamation District.

In addition to this project, which converted an extensive area of mosquito breeding swamp lands in the Waikiki section into an exclusive resi-



CHARLES JAMES MCCARTHY

dential district, Governor McCarthy's administration, from June 22, 1918, until June, 1921, was marked by the inauguration or completion of many other important works. As chairman of the legislative Hawaiian Homes Commission which went to Washington to confer on the Congressional Act which brought the present commission into being, Governor McCarthy took a leading part in that effort to rehabilitate the Hawaiian race.

Results obtained by Governor McCarthy, sometimes in the face of seemingly insurmountable obstacles, were attributed by his friends to his expansive knowledge of human nature, his serenity and amiability, but a singleness of purpose which never lost sight of the main issue. During Governor McCarthy's service as a member of the Territorial Board of Harbor Commissioners, 1907 to 1914, were laid the plans for the expansion of Honolulu bay and its facilities into the modern harbor it is today.

Governor McCarthy's administration climaxed a political career that had begun in the Islands in 1890 during the monarchy when he was a member of the House of Nobles. Two years later he was secretary of the Hawaiian legislature and during the Gibson and Wilcox revolutions he was a captain of the Honolulu Rifles. In the events leading to the overthrow of Queen Liliuokalani, Mr. McCarthy was one of her many supporters who opposed the downfall of the monarchy. During the political reconstruction in the Islands he was in the National Guard, resigning in 1902 as a lieutenant-colonel.

What might be termed Mr. McCarthy's modern political career began in 1907 with his election to the Senate of Hawaii. Upon the conclusion of his term he was elected Treasurer of the City and County of Honolulu in 1912, serving until 1914, when he was appointed Treasurer of Hawaii. He continued in this capacity until appointed Governor of the Territory on June 22, 1918, by the late President Wilson. After completing his term as chief executive Mr. McCarthy was special representative of the Honolulu Chamber of Commerce in Washington, D. C., for two years.

Returning to the Territory in May, 1923, McMcCarthy accepted the position of manager of the land department of the Hawaiian Dredging Co., Ltd., paying particular attention to the Waikiki reclamation project, which had been started during his administration. With the Waikiki reclamation commissioners and the board of supervisors, Mr. McCarthy drew plans for the laying out of the reclamation district, the work being completed on Sept. 1, 1924.

Virtually retiring from active business affairs with his resignation from the Honolulu Sewer and Water Commission in 1927, after his many years in public service, Governor McCarthy made a leisurely trip around the world, returning to Honolulu where he lived quietly until his death.

### **McClanahan, E. J.:** Manager for Standard Oil Co. of California, Hawaiian Islands.

Born March 9, 1894, Tacoma, Wash., son of William J. and Hattie (Ellis) McClanahan; married Cleo Burque, Oakland, Cal., Sept. 29, 1917; children, Janet and Dale McClanahan; Mason, director Chamber of Commerce, Honolulu Rotary Club, secretary Seattle Air Force Club (1926-1927).

Associated for almost a score of years with the Standard Oil Co. of California in various capacities on the mainland, Mr. McClanahan has been manager in Hawaii for that corporation since October, 1927, and has taken a keen interest in civic affairs, particularly as an active member of the Honolulu Chamber of Commerce.

Interested in the development of aviation on the mainland, where he was secretary of the Seattle Air Force Club for two years just prior to his promotion to his present position, Mr. McClanahan served for two years as chairman of the Honolulu Chamber of Commerce Committee on aeronautical affairs, which was instrumental in developing and increasing facilities, such as landing fields and other aids for the present inter-island commercial air lines. Mr. McClanahan now is chairman of the chamber's reception and entertainment committee.

Mr. McClanahan entered the employ of the Standard Oil Co. in Seattle

and later spent six seasons in Alaska for that corporation. He subsequently was a special agent at Astoria, Ore., assistant manager at Sacramento, Cal., and assistant manager at Seattle, whence he came to Hawaii. He was educated in the public schools of Victoria, B. C., and Seattle.

**McDougall, William Paul:** Merchant, District Magistrate.

Born Jan. 24, 1866, Honolulu, son of George and Isabel (Paul) McDougall; married Louisa Kaikainalii Kimokeo, Kohala, June, 1885; children, Walter W., chief engineer of the Baldwin Packers, Ltd., Lahaina, Maui, and Albert K. (deceased); member, Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M.; Aloha Temple, Shrine; Hilo Lodge No. 759, B. P. O. Elks.

A prominent resident of the Kohala section, Island of Hawaii, for more than forty years, Mr. McDougall is now District Magistrate. He also owns and manages the Kohala Supply Store. For many years he was associated with the sugar industry, as head overseer of the Kohala Sugar Co., 1886-1892, and the Union Mill Co., 1893-1903. In 1904 Mr. McDougall organized the Kohala Club & Transportation Co., Ltd., which for many years conducted the famous old Kohala Club, a social center and hotel known throughout the Territory. He also managed the livery and transportation business operated in conjunction with the club. In recent years Mr. McDougall has retired from this business, but his wife still conducts a small hotel at the old family residence.

Mr. McDougall was Tax Assessor for the Kohala district, 1901-15, was second District Magistrate for ten years and since 1921 has been District Magistrate. His father came to Honolulu in 1863 and in 1877 located in Kona, where he engaged in the live stock and coffee industries. The family lived in the old Thurston missionary home, Laniakea, at Kailua, for a number of years.

**McDougall, Walter W.** Engineer and Inventor.

Born Nov. 6, 1890, Kohala, Hawaii, son of William Paul and Louisa McDougall; married Katherine Raupp, Honolulu, Jan. 21, 1913; son, Paul Anthony McDougall.

Educated at Oahu College, which he left in his junior year (1907) to begin work with the Union Mill Co., Kohala, as machinist's helper, Mr. McDougall in 1908 joined the Honolulu Iron Works, serving a four years' apprenticeship. From October, 1912, to April, 1914, he was employed by the Pioneer Mill Co., Maui, as night engineer. Since 1914 he has been chief engineer for the Baldwin Packers, Ltd., on Maui.

During this latter association Mr. McDougall has made several notable inventions, having evolved a shredder, shelling machine and a crushed pineapple pump which have greatly improved cannery production methods.

**McKaig, Philip:** Insurance Counsellor.

Born Nov. 6, 1874, Petrolea, Ontario, Canada, son of Robert and Mary (Hawn) McKaig; married Isabel Carmen Blendine Walker, Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1905; member of the Foreign Trade Club, San Francisco; Commercial Club, Honolulu; A. F. & A. M., St. John's Lodge No. 20, Hamilton, Ontario; Royal Arch Mason, St. George No. 5, London, Canada, and B. P. O. E., No. 616, Honolulu.

After graduating from the Petrolea High school in 1893, Mr. McKaig conducted an art store in Port Huron, Mich. In 1902 he went to California, there engaging in the mining business. In 1905 attended Heald's Business College and later was graduated as a mining engineer. Until 1912 he was consulting engineer for the George Gordon Moore mining interests in the United States, Canada, Mexico, and South America. During this period he was also consulting engineer and resident agent in Brazil for the London Investment Registry Investment Co. of London, England; also assistant investigator for J. R. Partridge, who at that time held the portfolio of mining for the Vatican. These positions caused Mr. McKaig to travel

extensively through North and South America, including the frozen north lands of Canada during the great silver and cobalt boom, and deep into the unexplored wilds of South America.

Coming to Hawaii as a tourist in 1912, he decided to remain, took up a homestead at Haiku, Maui, and for several years engaged in pineapple culture. Returning to business life in 1917, he was associated until 1923 with the Bishop Insurance Agency as supervisor for the Canada Life. For the next four years he was with the American Factors, Ltd., as special representative of the Missouri State Life. During 1928 and 1929 he was with Cartwright & Co., Ltd., insurance brokers, Honolulu, as district manager for the American National Insurance Co. of Galveston, Texas. He is now with the von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., Hawaiian representatives for the Manufacturers' Life Insurance of Toronto, Canada.

**McKenzie, George Stanley:** Business Executive; President, General Manager Honolulu Dairymen's Association, Ltd.

Born in Monticello, Cal., Oct. 19, 1886, son of George Simon and Alice M. (Clark) McKenzie; married Myrtle V. Dunn, Napa, Cal., 1907; daughter, Alice Naville McKenzie; married Fanny Isabel Hoogs, Honolulu, Dec. 7, 1915; children, George Stanley, Jr., Walter Love, Norma Louise and Donald Ward; member Chamber of Commerce (past president), Retail Board of Trade (past president), Rotary Club (past president), Ad Club (past president), National Council, Boy Scouts of America (vice-president Honolulu Chapter); Honolulu Automobile Club, Commercial Club, Oahu Country Club, Mid-Pacific Country Club, Outrigger Canoe Club, Myrtle Boat Club, Hawaiian Chapter, National Aeronautical Association, Y. M. C. A.; Elk, Mason, Shriner.

The Honolulu Dairymen's Association, Ltd., of which Mr. McKenzie is president and general manager, is the largest organization of its kind in Hawaii, dealing in addition to dairy products, in hay, grain and feed, and operates the Oahu Ice & Cold Storage Co. Mr. McKenzie assumed management of the corporation on April 1, 1925.

For twelve years prior to his connection with the Honolulu Dairymen's Association, Mr. McKenzie was manager of Love's Biscuit and Bread Co., during which time that business was built up to be the largest cracker, biscuit and bread-baking establishment in the Territory, and in which he still retains his directorship. Mr. McKenzie is also managing director and president of the Honolulu Paper Co., Ltd., an enterprise which he helped to organize.

Mr. McKenzie is recognized as one of the leading figures in the civic activities of the community. For seven years he served on the Hawaii Tourist Bureau, chairman for four years, and assisted in increasing the activities of the Bureau enormously. He was acting chairman of the Men's Division in the campaign for the present Y. W. C. A. building, which necessitated the raising of a fund of \$350,000.

Mr. McKenzie received his early education in the Napa High school and Business College in California, following which he served as private secretary to the late Congressman Duncan E. McKinley of California. Later he engaged in the paint and varnish business, first for four years as office and branch manager for his former employer, Congressman McKinley, who with Senator Perkins formed the McKinley Paint and Varnish Co. of Oakland, Cal., and the following four years as traveling salesman for the Bass-Hueter Paint Co. of San Francisco. In December, 1913, he came to Hawaii for a vacation, since which time he has remained a resident in the Islands.

In 1925 Governor Farrington appointed Mr. McKenzie chairman of the Honolulu Sewer and Water Commission, which was created for the purpose of constructing practically an entirely new water and sewer system for the city of Honolulu, and conducting research work and compiling data concerning the future water supply for the city. In 1928 he was appointed chairman of the Board of Water Supply, a body created by the Legislature to succeed the Honolulu Sewer and Water Commission and to take charge of the active



GEORGE STANLEY McKENZIE

management and operation of the Water Department of the City and County of Honolulu.

Mr. McKenzie has been active in practically every line of civic activity, having served on almost all of the welfare, thrift and fund-raising campaigns for the various needs of the community. Next only to his civic activities, Mr. McKenzie's interest in all outdoor sports and athletic activities has been a distinct contribution to Honolulu's community life. For several years he has served as president of the Hawaii Baseball League; is a past member of the Amateur Athletic Association, and past president of the Waikiki Athletic Club, an organization which several years ago was in a large measure instrumental in the development of amateur athletics in Hawaii.

### **McWayne, Charles Andrew: Business Man.**

Born Jan. 27, 1891, Honolulu, son of Dr. Albert and Lucy H. (Robinson) McWayne; married Christine Boolsen, Honolulu, Oct. 5, 1918; son, Charles Andrew McWayne, Jr.; chairman, Trans-Pacific Yacht Race (1928), member Chamber of Commerce, Commercial, Oahu Country and Kaneohe Yacht clubs.

A descendant of the noted Robinson family that was founded in the Islands in 1819 before the arrival of the first missionaries, Mr. McWayne was secretary and a director of Allen & Robinson, Ltd., from 1918 until 1930. He first became associated with that corporation in 1911, after completing his education on the mainland.

Mr. McWayne resigned from Allen & Robinson May 20, 1930, when the firm was sold to Theo H. Davies & Co., and became associated with the H. S. Gray Co., dealers in machinery, mill supplies and marine engines. He is particularly interested in the marine department, and in the development of pleasure boating in Hawaii.

During the World War Mr. McWayne was a member of the National Guard of Hawaii, a Quartermaster Sergeant at Fort Shafter, and at Fort Armstrong in the Motor Transport Corps. Keenly interested for years in yachting and allied sports, Mr. McWayne was chairman of the trans-Pacific Yacht race from California to Hawaii in 1928 and acted also as a timer, starter and judge in all races.

Mr. McWayne's father, the late Dr. Albert McWayne, a pioneer physician in Honolulu, for many years conducted a pharmacy on the site of the former Allen & Robinson building at Fort and Merchant Sts., while his mother was a daughter of James Robinson, one of the most prominent figures in the early history of the Islands. Mr. McWayne was educated at Punahou Academy (1910) and the San Francisco Business College (1911).

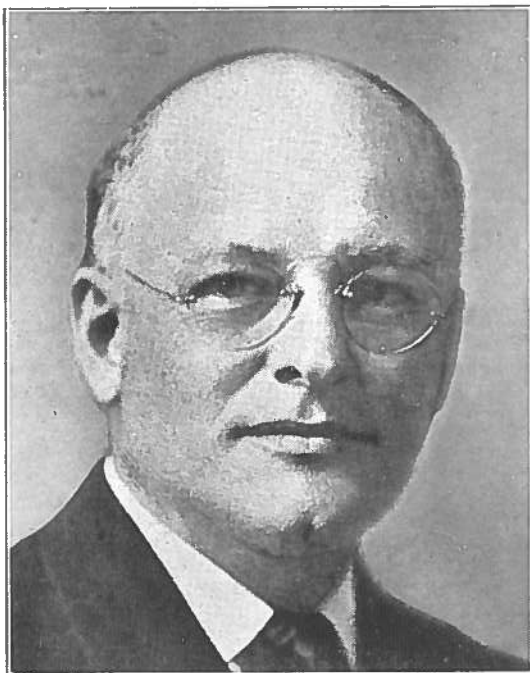
### **Mead, Royal D.: Washington Representative, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.**

Born Feb. 29, 1876, Oakland, Cal., son of Thaddeus Wood and Mary Rebecca (Honn) Mead; married Mabel Browning Chamberlain, Berkeley, Cal., May 7, 1898; daughter, Mabel Carolyn Mead; member Racquet and Columbia Clubs, Washington, D. C.; University Club, Honolulu.

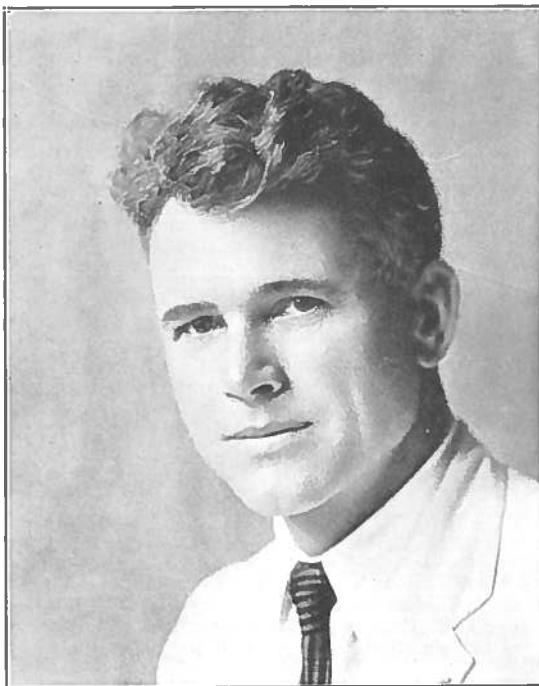
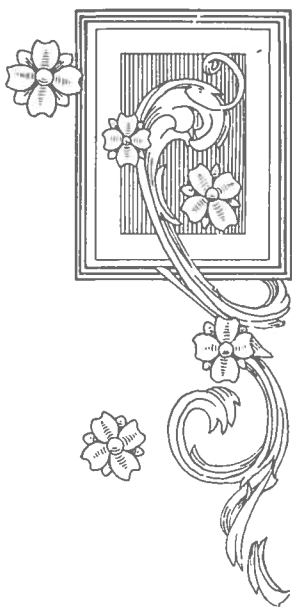
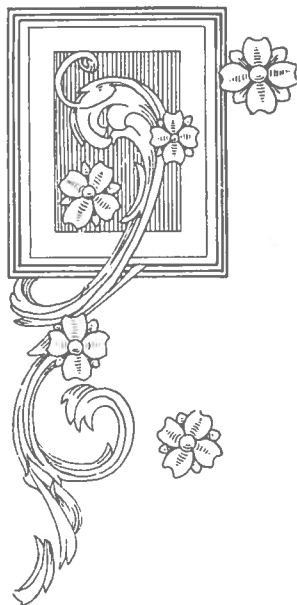
Associated for almost 30 years with the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, composed of those responsible for the maintenance of Hawaii's primary industry, Mr. Mead has represented that organization at the national capital for the past decade.

After service as a law clerk with Bishop and Wheeler, San Francisco, Mr. Mead was admitted to the California bar in 1897 and came immediately to Honolulu, where he engaged in private practice for more than ten years. In 1902 he became assistant secretary and treasurer of the planters' organization. Six years later he was appointed director of the Bureau of Labor and Statistics and in 1919 was elected secretary and treasurer, following service during the World War as a captain in the Officers' Reserve Corps. In 1921 he was selected to represent the H. S. P. A. at Washington, where he has since spent most of his time.

Mr. Mead was educated at the Cogswell Polytechnic College, San Francisco, and the Hastings Law School of the University of California.



ROYAL D. MEAD



GEORGE MELLEN



**Mead, Dr. Wentworth Vincent:** Dental Surgeon.

Born May 25, 1902, Sacramento, Cal., son of Frank and Clara Belle (Wentworth) Mead; married Sarah Ruth Stout, Honolulu, March 24, 1926; daughter, Barbara Jane Mead; member B. P. O. E.

Called from the mainland to Hawaii in January, 1926, to assume a position at the Palama Settlement Dental Clinic, Dr. Mead remained at that internationally famous institution until 1928, when he opened his present offices for private practice.

He was educated at the Sacramento High School, Sacramento Junior College and the University of California College of Dentistry (D.D.S., 1925).

**Medcalf, Clinton Henry:** Secretary, Trent Trust Co., Ltd.

Born June 13, 1879, Montesano, Wash., son of James Edward and Flora Matilda (Cosper) Medcalf; married Minnie Caroline Helmstein, Honolulu, Oct. 23, 1909; children, Evelyn L., Geraldine C., and James C., the first attending Oberlin Conservatory of Music, the second the University of Oregon, and the third Punahou; Scottish Rite Mason, Shriner, member Mid-Pacific Country Club, Commercial Club, Ad Club.

Mr. Medcalf came to Hawaii in 1907 on a trip around the world, and has since made Honolulu his home. His first position here was with H. Hackfeld & Co., where he worked five years. He later was secretary and treasurer of the Thomas Pineapple Co. and private secretary to Governor Walter F. Frear. In 1918 he started with the Trent Trust Co. as accountant, and advanced to his present position as secretary of the corporation.

Mr. Medcalf received his primary education in the public schools of Washington, was granted his A. B. degree by the University of Puget Sound at Tacoma in 1904, and his LL.B. degree at Willamette University, Salem, Ore., in 1906.

**Mehrtens, Robert A.:** Manager, General Motors Export Co.

Born April 3, 1888, San Francisco, Cal., son of John H. and Isabella (Wightman) Mehrtens; married Margery McGuire, San Francisco, April 20, 1926; Mason, Shriner, member Chamber of Commerce.

Assigned to Hawaii in 1920 by the Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. of Akron, O., as its local representative, Mr. Mehrtens continued in that capacity until 1928, when he accepted his present position of territorial manager for the General Motors Export Co.

During the World War Mr. Mehrtens was a first lieutenant in the 1st Division, spending 19 months overseas in 1917 and 1918 and participating in the Argonne offensive and the second battle of the Marne. After his war service Mr. Mehrtens returned to the Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., with which he had been associated since he started his business career in 1913. He was educated in the Pacific Heights, Cal., Grammar school, Lowell High school, San Francisco, and the University of California.

**Mellen, George:** Writer and Advertising Counselor; Mellen Associates.

Born Oct. 2, 1875, Boston, Mass., son of Albert B. and Katherine (Moffett) Mellen; married Kathleen Dickenson, of Castlewood, Va., in Honolulu, June 3, 1922; member Honolulu Press Club (president, 1923-25), Honolulu Advertising Club (president, 1928), Commercial, Automobile, Rotary and Mid-Pacific Country clubs; Advertising Federation of America, Hui o Pele Hawaii, Chamber of Commerce, Pan-Pacific Union, National Aeronautic Association, and Boy Scouts of America (sustaining member).

George Mellen came to Hawaii in 1918, was editor of the Daily Tribune, Hilo, Hawaii, for one year and joined the Charles R. Frazier Co. as a special writer and advertising counselor, and became general manager of The Mellen Associates, the successor organization, on April 1, 1926, when Charles R. Frazier retired from the advertising agency.

Accompanying his parents to California from Boston, Mass., in 1876,



FRANK ELBERT MIDKIFF

Mr. Mellen in his youth worked as a cowboy on his father's ranch, was a newspaper cartoonist, telegraph operator, railroad station agent, and held various executive positions with the Western Union, Postal, and American District Telegraph companies. He was also interested in the Mellen Apiaries of California, and developed the sealed carton system of marketing comb honey.

In 1907 Mr. Mellen became a free-lance writer and publicity expert, continuing until 1917, when he offered his services as a publicity writer to the government during the World War. He has been interested in preserving historic sites and ancient ruins in Hawaii. Mr. Mellen was educated in the California public schools, Business College, and by private tutors.

**Merriam, Charles Henry:** Corporation Official.

Born in Fitchburg, Mass., son of David H. and Dora R. (Hayes) Merriam; Elk, member Chamber of Commerce, Oahu Country and Commercial clubs.

Coming to Hawaii in 1900, Mr. Merriam became clerk and deputy registrar in the Bureau of Conveyances, holding this post until 1905, when he was made registrar. Resigning in 1918, he has since been manager of the land department of C. Brewer & Co., Ltd.

Mr. Merriam served as a member of the legislative commission, which in 1901 drafted the Torrens Title Act for land title registration in the Territory of Hawaii, adopted by the legislature in 1903. He was also a member of the Territorial Tax Commission during the term of the late Governor Pinkham. Educated in the grammar and high schools of Fitchburg, Mass., Mr. Merriam was assistant recorder of deeds at Fitchburg from 1893 to 1900.

**Metzger, Delbert E.:** Lawyer.

Born March 4, 1875, Jefferson County, Kans., son of Eli W. and Marguerite Miner (Jones) Metzger; married Alice Marion Weight, Hilo, Hawaii, June 29, 1911; children, Jefferson Eli, Doris Marguerite, Helen Victory and Franklin Miner; 32nd degree Mason, Shriner, Elk (past exalted ruler, Hilo Lodge No. 759); member Chiefs of Hawaii, and several technical societies.

Educated in public and private schools, a year at Washburn College and an unfinished senior year at the Indiana Law School, Mr. Metzger began work in Kansas in 1895 in real estate and as a grain dealer. Later he served successively in the fields of printing, newspaper work, theatrical, bookkeeping, engineering and law practice and as a volunteer engineer in the U. S. army during the Spanish-American War.

Since 1899 he has resided principally in Hawaii, where he spent two years drilling artesian wells, two years with the Oahu Railway and Land Co., four years as superintendent of the Hilo Railroad Co., four years building the Hilo harbor breakwater under contracts from the federal government, and as treasurer and insurance commissioner for the Territory of Hawaii, as well as membership on several public commissions.

Mr. Metzger's other public service includes justice of the peace and city attorney, Meriden, Kans.; president, Board of Trade of Hilo, now the Hawaii Chamber of Commerce; senator, Hawaii Legislature, 1913 and 1915 sessions, and district magistrate for Hilo. Since 1923 he has been established at Hilo, devoting his entire time to the practice of law.

**Midkiff, Frank Elbert:** Educator; President, the Kamehameha Schools.

Born Nov. 15, 1887, Anna, Ill., son of James Jesse and Bertha (Wilson) Midkiff; married Ruth Richards, Honolulu, June 29, 1917; children, Robert Richards Midkiff, Mary Wilson Midkiff (deceased); Mason, Knight Templar, member Beta Theta Pi fraternity, Chamber of Commerce (director 1930), University, Oahu Country, Public Questions, Social Science, Rotary and Automobile clubs.

Declining an invitation in 1923 to become superintendent of the Territorial Department of Public Instruction, Mr. Midkiff chose instead in May



JOHN TROUP MOIR, SR.

of that year to accept his present position as president of the Kamehameha Schools, which are maintained for the education of boys and girls of Hawaiian blood.

Previously he had been principal of the Lewistown, Ill., high school, 1908-1910, spent some time in the Kimberly gold mines near Jardine, Mont., been instructor in English and baseball and football coach at Peddie Institute, Hightstown, N. Y., for one year, arriving in Hawaii in August, 1913, as an instructor at Oahu College and athletic coach.

Mr. Midkiff entered the army in June, 1918, with the grade of captain of infantry, with his duties of regimental adjutant and as officer in charge of the fourth officers' training school at Schofield Barracks. He was associated with Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., after receiving his honorable discharge from military service in August, 1919. After receiving his primary education in the public schools, Mr. Midkiff was graduated from Colgate University in 1912 (A.B.).

### **Moir, John Troup, Sr.: Plantation Manager.**

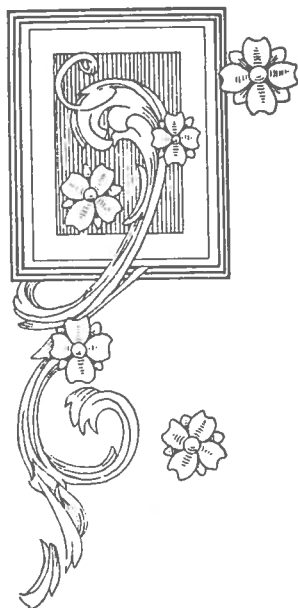
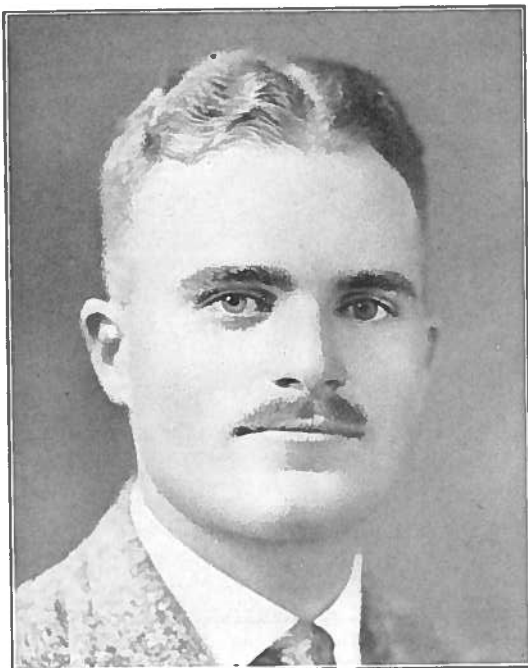
A veteran executive of the Hawaiian sugar industry and by reason of his long and successful career one of the best known plantation managers in the Territory, John T. Moir, Sr., manager of the Onomea Sugar Co. at Papaikou, Island of Hawaii, is also associated with wide and diversified financial and industrial interests. In addition to managing Onomea plantation, he is president of the First Trust Co. of Hilo, president of the Hawaiian Insurance & Guaranty Co., chairman of the advisory board, Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., Hilo, and Hawaii branches.

Born Dec. 21, 1859, at Cookney, Kincardineshire, Scotland, he is the son of Francis and Julia (Troup) Moir. He left school before he was 12 years old to perform a man's work on his father's farm. Three years later he left the farm to go into railroading, but returned, after four years' experience in transportation to his father's farm where he remained for seven years, until the lease of the farm where his father had been for over forty years expired.

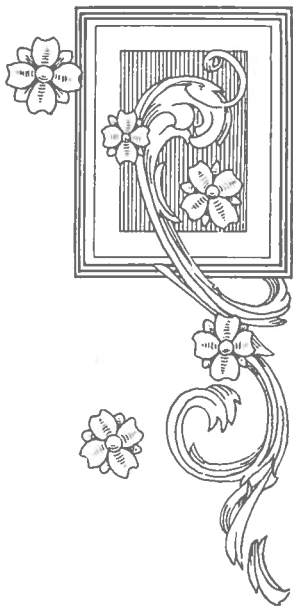
In January, 1888, Mr. Moir left Scotland for Hawaii and sailed from Glasgow on the old Anchor liner "Devonia" for New York, and arrived there two weeks later after a very rough trip. From New York he went by way of New Orleans to San Francisco, owing to the northern roads being snow blocked. Arriving in Honolulu, Feb. 17, 1888, on the steamer "Zealandia," he was sent to Quarantine Island for ten days, due to the prevalence of smallpox in San Francisco previous to the sailing of the "Zealandia."

He left Honolulu by the Wilder steamer "Kinau," Feb. 27, in the steerage because he didn't have the price for anything better, and landed in Hilo two days later and got work from Mr. C. C. Kennedy, manager of Waiakea Mill Co., as pack mule luna for a while, and then had charge of a gang of Japanese and Chinese. His promotion to that position was due to the fact that the former luna of the gang was shot and killed on a Saturday night by one of the men in camp. This camp was about three miles away from the nearest camp, and Mr. Moir had to cook for himself, so that eliminated growling at the cook. He remained at Waiakea until 1889, then moved to Amaulu (Hilo Sugar Co.), where he was a team luna until 1891. Mr. W. W. Goodale, manager of Onomea Sugar Co., then engaged him as field luna in the Kalaoa section where he remained for five months, being promoted to overseer at Paukaa; in July, 1893, he was again moved to the still larger section of Onomea, remaining there until Jan. 1, 1896. In this year he was promoted to head overseer in charge of all sections with residence at Papaikou. In January, 1897, he was appointed manager of Honomu Sugar Co., a position he held for two years, when he accepted the position which he now holds, manager of Onomea Sugar Co.

Since taking charge as manager he has gradually rejuvenated, built up and improved the property by better agricultural methods, intelligent use of fertilizers and waste products from the factory, introduction of new canes to the district, and very careful selection of seed, etc., all of which has had a telling effect in the size of crops harvested. In 1900 the Onomea crop



WILLIAM WHITMORE GOODALE MOIR



HENRY CHARLES MOLL

was 7131 tons, and since then has gradually increased, the average for the last ten crops being practically 24,000 tons, and in 1929 alone it reached over 29,000 tons. Mr. Moir is looked upon as one of the leaders in the conservation of waste products, and is a keen observer of and very much interested in the testing out of new varieties of cane.

Mr. Moir was crowned an Inspector General, Honorary, the 33rd degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, and an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council in 1927. He is a Past Master of Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M., Hilo; Orator of the Scottish Rite bodies there, and a Shriner. In July, 1930, Mr. Moir completed fifty years in Masonry, and when Grand Master Wollenberg of the Jurisdiction of California visited Kilauea lodge at that time he presented him with a button made of California gold, commemorating the event; the following month he was appointed Junior Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of California.

During the regime of Governor Pinkham he was appointed a Lieutenant-Colonel of the National Guard of Hawaii. He is president of Hilo Country Club, member of the Chamber of Commerce of Hilo, Rotary Club, Yacht Club, and trustee of the First Foreign Church of Hilo.

Mr. Moir married Louisa Silver at Waiakea, July 20, 1889. They have five children, Frances Julia, Louisa Agnes, John Troup, Jr., William Whitmore Goodale, and Hector McDonald Moir.

### **Moir, John Troup, Jr.: Plantation Manager.**

Born May 23, 1894, Onomea, Hawaii, son of John T. and Louisa (Silver) Moir; married Gertrude Mae Fisher, Philadelphia, Pa., June 24, 1916; children, John T., III, and Mildred Mae Moir; member Phi Delta Theta fraternity, Cornell Club of Hawaii and Kauai Chamber of Commerce (president 1930-31).

A career in Hawaii's sugar industry was the natural heritage of John Troup Moir, Jr., for he was born and reared on a plantation, and his father, J. T. Moir, Sr., has been manager of the Onomea Sugar Co., Hawaii, for thirty-two years. Educated in the public schools and at Punahou Academy, Honolulu, he was graduated from Cornell University, where he majored in agriculture.

Mr. Moir's first position was assistant agriculturist of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association experiment station, Honolulu. He resigned in November, 1918, to become overseer of the Kihei division of the Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co. at Puunene, Maui. Appointed assistant manager of the Pioneer Mill Co. at Lahaina in May, 1922, six months later he was made manager of the Koloa Sugar Co., Kauai, where he is still in charge. Mr. Moir is an active supporter of community development and welfare work.

### **Moir, William Whitmore Goodale: Agricultural Technologist, American Factors, Ltd.**

Born March 17, 1896, Papaikou, Hawaii, son of John Troup and Louisa (Silver) Moir; married Eleanor Gilchrist, Honolulu, Dec. 7, 1928; member Phi Delta Theta fraternity, Cornell Club of Hawaii, Oahu Country Club, Hilo Country Club.

Second son of John T. Moir, Sr., veteran plantation manager of Hawaii, William W. G. Moir has been agricultural technologist since Jan. 1, 1925, for American Factors, Ltd., agents for ten Hawaiian sugar plantations.

Returning to Hawaii in 1919 from college and service in the army as a lieutenant at the Machine Gun Training School, Camp Hancock, Ga., Mr. Moir became assistant agriculturist at the Experiment Station of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association but resigned in 1923 to become harvesting overseer for the Pioneer Mill Co., continuing in this capacity until he was appointed to his present position with American Factors, Ltd. Mr. Moir was educated at Punahou and Cornell University (B.S., 1919).



JAMES MELVILLE MONSARRAT



**Moll, Henry Charles: Sales Engineer.**

Born Jan. 21, 1892, Muenster, Westphalia, Germany, son of Joseph and Elizabeth Bertha (Hops) Moll; member B. P. O. Elks, Honolulu Lodge No. 616.

Arriving in the United States in 1914 without a friend or acquaintance and with no knowledge of the English language, Henry C. Moll in the intervening years has risen "from the ranks" to his present position as associate territorial manager for the Koppel Industrial Car & Equipment Co.

After coming to America Mr. Moll was a draftsman and designer with the De la Vergne Machine Co. until 1920, when he joined the staff of the Koppel Co. at Koppel, Pa. He served in many technical capacities until Feb. 15, 1927, when he was transferred to Hawaii as sales engineer. In June, 1929, he was called back to the factory to receive a new appointment as territorial associate manager, which became effective Nov. 20, 1929, when the Koppel Industrial Car & Equipment Co. established a territorial branch office.

Mr. Moll began his career as draftsman and designer for the A. E. G. organization in Germany, which corresponds to the General Electric Co. in the United States. He was educated in the public schools of Germany until he was eleven years old, spent four years in the Muenster Realschule and four semesters in the Königliche Bangewerke Schule, from which he graduated in 1910.

**Molyneux, Arthur Van Horn: Physician and Surgeon.**

Born May 19, 1902, Cherokee, Iowa, son of Arthur Robert and Emma Elizabeth (Van Horn) Molyneux; Mason, member Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Rho Sigma, and Alpha Omega Alpha fraternities, University and Outrigger Canoe clubs.

Obtaining his education at the University of Iowa, University of Wisconsin and University of Pennsylvania, where he took his M.D. degree, Dr. Molyneux came to Honolulu in September, 1926, to serve as resident physician at The Queen's Hospital. He had previously served his internship at Northeastern Hospital, Philadelphia.

Dr. Molyneux is now engaged in private practice in Honolulu in association with Drs. J. R. Judd, N. P. Larsen and F. J. Halford.

**Monsarrat, James Melville: Lawyer, Jurist; Land Title Expert.**

Born June 13, 1854, Honolulu, son of Marcus Cumming and Elizabeth Jane (Dowsett) Monsarrat; Mason, Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M. (past master); District Magistrate Honolulu (May 8, 1911-May 31, 1917), member Pacific, Harvard, British War Veterans, and Outrigger Canoe clubs; Harvard Law School Association; Author, *Autoists' Blue Book* (1916).

Active in the business and professional life of Hawaii for more than half a century, James M. Monsarrat, descendant of Marcus C. Monsarrat, who founded that family in the islands in 1849, served the royal family of the Kingdom as legal advisor, occupied many official positions in the subsequent years under Territorial status, and now is in private practice, specializing in land matters, in which he is regarded as an authority, and as examiner of titles for the Land Court.

Judge Monsarrat consolidated his professional interests in 1926, when he organized the Monsarrat Abstract and Title Co., his nephew, Marcus R. Monsarrat, becoming associated with him at that time.

Judge Monsarrat was admitted to the bar of the Supreme Court of Hawaii, August 22, 1879, after having been associated in New York City with the firm of Ely & Smith, was appointed deputy attorney general, and in 1880 secretary of the legislative assembly, returning to private practice and drawing the will of Princess Likelike and that of Queen Dowager Emma Kaleleonalani, which was contested unsuccessfully subsequently by Prince Albert Kunuiakakea. As Master of Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, in 1887, Judge Monsarrat assisted in conferring upon King Kalakaua the Mark Master's



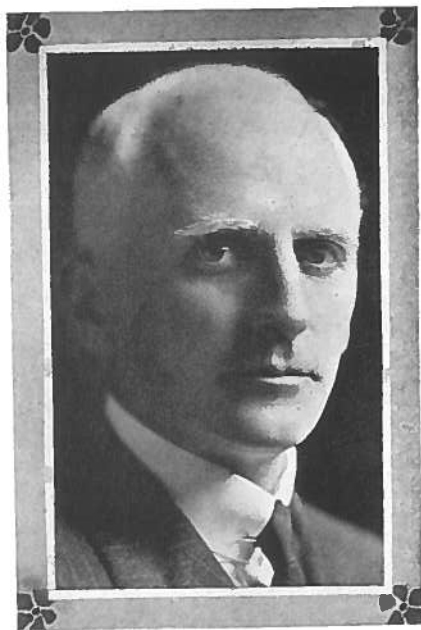
DR. WENTWORTH VINCENT MEAD



SADATO MORIFUJI



ARTHUR VAN HORN MOLYNEUX



PENROSE CLIBBORN MORRIS

degree at Iolani Palace. He was admitted to practice before the United States District Court for Hawaii on Aug. 13, 1900.

On his paternal side Judge Monsarrat is descended from Nicholas Monsarrat, who went to Dublin, Ireland, in 1755 from France. M. C. Monsarrat, his father, resided in Canada before coming to Hawaii, having been a member of the Law Society of Upper Canada at Osgoode Hall, Toronto, June 18, 1844, and in the Islands he served as deputy collector of customs, later with Dowsett & Company, lumber dealers, which subsequently became S. G. Wilder & Company. The elder Monsarrat died Oct. 18, 1871. Through his mother Judge Monsarrat is a descendant of Captain Samuel James Dowsett, a native of Rochester, Kent, England, and a commander in His Majesty's Colonial Service, who, as owner and master of the brig "Wellington," came to Hawaii from Sydney July 27, 1828, and established his family in Honolulu.

It is of historical interest that the modern business building on Bishop Street now occupied by the Bailey Furniture Co. was erected by Judge Monsarrat in 1929 on a portion of the old homestead which has been held by the family since 1834 and which was bisected by the extension of Bishop Street. Judge Monsarrat was born in the old home.

Judge Monsarrat was educated in the Episcopal Grammar School and Oahu College, Honolulu; Kilkenny College (1871-1872), private tutors at Brussels, Belgium (1873), and Harvard University Law School (LL.B., 1879).

### **Monuki, Dr. Toshitsugu:** Physician and Surgeon.

Born Feb. 24, 1894, Sendai, Japan, son of Heiji and Yasoji Monuki; married Shin Ozuri, Tokyo, June 12, 1924; children, Sonoko and Toshiharu Monuki.

Graduated from the Imperial University of Tokyo, July 15, 1921, Dr. Monuki practiced as an assistant of Prof. Dr. T. Irisawa, the ex-chief of the Bureau of Court Physicians in Japan before coming to Hawaii in June, 1924. Since his arrival in Hawaii he has practiced at Haleiwa, Oahu.

### **Morgan, J. Grant:** Structural Engineer.

Born July 23, 1888, Chicago, Ill., son of Thomas A., and Mary M. (Byrne) Morgan; married Annette McDermott, Honolulu, July, 1920; children, Mary Laura, and J. Grant Morgan, Jr.; member Western Society of Engineers, American Concrete Institute.

Receiving his technical training at the Chicago Technical College, and the University of Wisconsin, Mr. Morgan had his first work with the Chicago Bridge and Iron Works and with the American Bridge Co.

Coming to Hawaii in March, 1912, with the U. S. Engineer Corps, he later worked with the Pacific Engineering Co. as structural designer for ten years, being principal assistant to John Mason Young for that period. Following his interest in structural engineering advancement, he returned to the mainland in 1927 to become acquainted with the latest methods of his profession. During this period he worked in the structural department of Holabird and Root, noted Chicago architects, and on the Industrial Building and airplane hangars in Southern California.

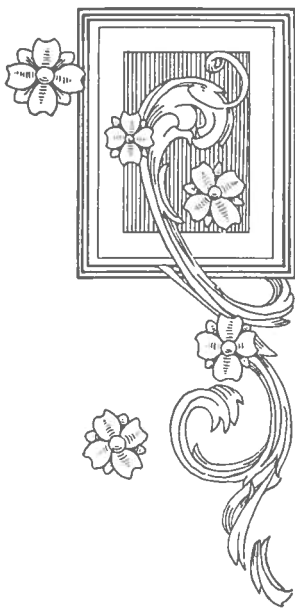
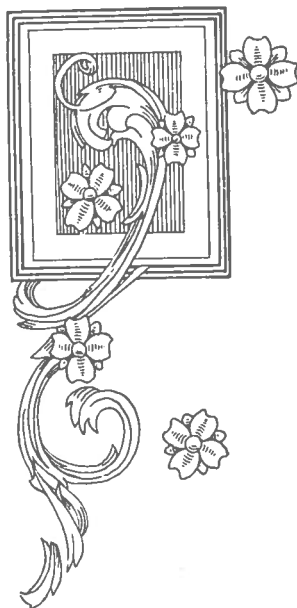
Returning to Honolulu in 1929 Mr. Morgan engaged in private practice as a structural engineer, doing structural designing in reinforced concrete and structural steel for the leading architects of Honolulu. He was a first lieutenant of Engineers, U. S. A., during the World War.

### **Morgan, William L.:** Realtor, President, Jas. F. Morgan Co., Ltd.; Vice President, Crozier, Sylva & Morgan, Ltd.

Born Feb. 26, 1892, Honolulu, son of James F. and Margaret (Love) Morgan; married Lucy Grimes, San Francisco, Cal., November, 1926; son, William L. Morgan, Jr.; chairman Territorial Advisory Tax Appraisal Board for Oahu, director Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, member Hono-



WILLIAM L. MORGAN



IGA MORI

lulu Realty Board (president 1928, member appraisal committee), Commercial, Oahu Country and Kaneohe Yacht and Boat clubs.

Tax appraisal reform legislation adopted by the 1929 Legislature of Hawaii is credited to a great extent to the efforts of Mr. Morgan who, as president of the Honolulu Realty Board in 1928, was instrumental in bringing to the Islands James G. Stafford, mainland tax specialist, for a survey of property values looking toward an equalization of assessments.

Mr. Morgan's return to Hawaii in 1919 from his mainland education was delayed by World war service that won him the Croix de Guerre of France. During the Somme offensive, while serving in the French Service Sanitaire Unit No. 634, Mr. Morgan was wounded, and this delayed his discharge from the service until April, 1919. From that year until 1924, Mr. Morgan was a real estate salesman with the Trent Trust Co., Ltd., resigning to become manager of the real estate department of the Pacific Trust Co., Ltd.

Son of James F. Morgan, founder of the long-established realty and auction firm of Jas. F. Morgan Co., Ltd., Mr. Morgan revived the activities of that firm on July 1, 1929, when the Pacific Trust Co., Ltd., was merged with the Bishop Trust Co., Ltd. On March 1, 1930, he was associated with C. C. Crozier and Joseph L. Sylva in the formation of the firm of Crozier, Sylva & Morgan, Ltd., which he serves as vice-president. He also continues the Jas. F. Morgan Co., Ltd., and is a director of the Territorial Building & Loan Association.

He was educated at Punahou Academy and Cornell University (A.B. 1917), entering the military service immediately after his graduation.

### **Mori, Iga:** Physician and Surgeon.

Born Feb. 11, 1864, Ishikawa, Japan, son of Yuma Oguri and Take Goto Oguri; married Yaye Nagakawa, Tokyo, Japan, Jan. 17, 1889; children, Dr. Motokazu Mori, Honolulu, and Yoshiko Mori (Mrs. F. Sano) Japan; member, Medical Society of Hawaii, Honolulu Ad Club; trustee Pan-Pacific Union, director Sumitomo Bank of Hawaii, formerly president of Japanese Benevolent Society of Hawaii, superintendent of Japanese Charity Hospital, Honolulu; trustee Japanese Hospital, vice chairman committee of management, Nuuanu Y. M. C. A.

Dr. Mori has been engaged in professional work in Hawaii for almost forty years. He was educated at the Naval Medical College, Tokyo, Japan, 1888; Cooper Medical College of Stanford University, Cal., 1891, and took postgraduate course at University Hospital, London, 1898, and postgraduate course at Post Graduate Medical School, New York, 1904. He first came to the Islands in August, 1890, to become physician for the Bureau of Immigration, Kingdom of Hawaii, 1890-93, was chief surgeon, First Corps of the Red Cross of Japan, in the Chinese-Japanese war, 1894-95, and since 1904 has been in private practice in Honolulu, a dean of his profession and an active leader in civic affairs.

### **Morifuji, Sadato:** Secretary, Manager, Hawaiian Woolen Co., Ltd.

Born June 20, 1889, Yamaguchiken, Japan, son of Keitaro and Mika (Iwaoka) Morifuji; married Umeyo Fukuoka, Honolulu, Dec. 22, 1922; children, Sadao and Tamiko Morifuji; president Chowado Society.

Educated at Yamaguchiken High school, Mr. Morifuji came to Hawaii in April, 1905, and studied for three years in English schools in Honolulu. From 1908 until 1917 he worked for dry goods stores and commission merchants, and in 1917 established his own wholesale woolen business and in 1920 the present business, the Hawaiian Woolen Co., Ltd., was established.

### **Morris, Penrose Clibborn:** Title Attorney.

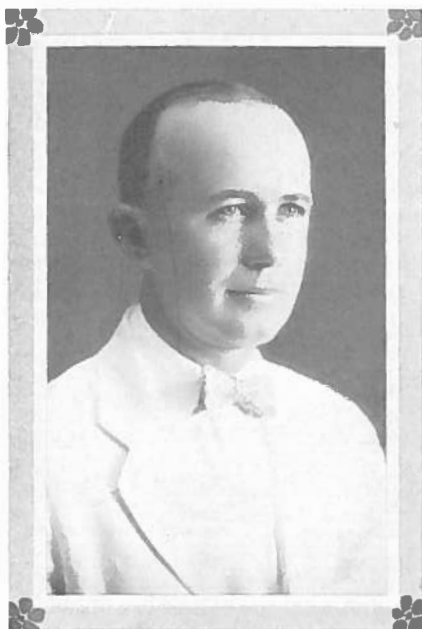
Born Dec. 17, 1877, Moate, County Westmeath, Ireland, son of Albert and Elizabeth (Clibborn) Morris; married Eleanor Georgina Livingston, in Vancouver, Canada, July 7, 1913; member, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Out-



EDWARD HAROLD MOSES



RUDOLF MULLER



STANLEY MOTT-SMITH



SHUNICHI NEKOMOTO

igger Canoe Club, Historical Society of Hawaii; Commissioner, Archives of Hawaii.

Educated for the law in his native Ireland, Mr. Morris has specialized as an attorney in land titles since 1900 and has followed his profession in Ireland, British Columbia and Hawaii. He came from British Columbia to Honolulu in February, 1919, was admitted to the bar the following month, and was associated with the firm of Thompson & Cathcart until 1922, when he became sole owner of the Hawaiian Abstract & Title Co., formerly conducted by the late Jacob Brown. He now limits his law practice exclusively to land matters and conveyancing. He has been a member of the Bar Association of Hawaii since 1920, and is an examiner of land titles for the Land Court. He is a contributor on Hawaiian history and affairs to local periodicals. Mr. Morris is one of the three commissioners of the Archives of Hawaii, having been appointed by Governor Judd to succeed the late W. O. Smith.

**Morris, Raymond L.: Architect, Lewers & Cooke, Ltd.**

Born Oct. 1, 1892, Glen Ridge, N. J., son of E. Walter and Helen Francis (Peloubet) Morris; married Aldyth Vernon, San Francisco, June, 1929; member American Institute of Architects, Engineering Association of Hawaii.

Educated in public schools in Glen Ridge, N. J., Mr. Morris continued his education in Columbia University, with extension work and private tuition, and had his first employment in shipbuilding work on the East Coast, from 1912 to 1920, not entering the architectural profession until 1921.

Mr. Morris came to Hawaii in 1927, and remained to make his home here. He is associated with Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., as an architect, and has to his credit many fine home creations in this city. Besides his architectural work, Mr. Morris is a clever cartoonist, some of his work having appeared in The Star-Bulletin, especially the illustrations for the "Sweet and Lolo" series written by his wife.

**Morton, Robert M.: Manager American Can Co., Honolulu.**

Born June 5, 1872, Santa Rosa, Cal., son of Robert A. and Sarah (Harrison) Morton; married Eugenie McCalister, Salem, Oregon, March 14, 1906; son, Robert D. Morton; member B. P. O. Elks, Modern Woodmen of America, Chamber of Commerce, Rotary and Commercial clubs.

Superintendent for more than a score of years of the Honolulu branch of the American Can Co., during which the production of that organization in Hawaii has increased from 1,250,000 units in 1906 to between 225,000,000 and 300,000,000 in 1929, Mr. Morton has had a large share in the tremendous growth of the canned pineapple industry in the Territory.

From his position as foreman and superintendent at the San Francisco factory of the American Can Co., which is the largest single corporation of the kind in the United States, Mr. Morton was transferred to Hawaii in 1907 as department foreman in the newly-opened Honolulu factory. The next year he was promoted to superintendent and was made manager in 1924.

Prior to his association with the American Can Co. in San Francisco Mr. Morton worked for a year at the can manufacturing plant of George H. Tay & Co., San Francisco, and for two years as a tile-setter with Mangrum & Otter, San Francisco.

A direct descendant of William Henry Harrison, ninth President of the United States, on his maternal side, Mr. Morton was educated in the Southern California public schools and Orange County Academy. His parents were California pioneers, having crossed the plains by oxcart in 1852.

**Moses, Edward Harold: Business Man.**

Born Oct. 12, 1880, Danville, Cal., son of Frederick and Mary (Reader) Moses; married Clare F. Hitchcock, Hilo, Jan. 8, 1905; Mason, member Kilauea Lodge; member Hilo Yacht and Rotary clubs.

Coming to Hawaii in the "coffee boom" days of more than thirty years



GEORGE P. MOSSMAN



ago, Mr. Moses arrived in the Islands in October, 1898, to engage in coffee planting at Olaa, Island of Hawaii. Two years later he became a clerk in the Hilo postoffice, and in 1902 founded the Moses Stationery Co. This business developed and expanded rapidly and twenty years after its foundation in Hilo, Mr. Moses opened a branch in Honolulu, the Moses Office Equipment Co., and the Hawaii Music Co.

Mr. Moses retains his business interests in Honolulu, but gives the larger share of his personal attention to the store in Hilo, where he still makes his home.

**Mossman, George P.:** Manufacturer; Principal, Hale Hoonaaauao Hawaii (Hawaiian House of Learning).

Born March 28, 1891, Pauoa Valley, Honolulu, son of Thomas and Nahua (Kealaikahiki) Mossman; married Rebecca Kainapau (deceased), Honolulu, Jan. 21, 1910; married Emma K. Lewis, Honolulu, Dec. 10, 1921; children, George R. M., Thomas W., Robert, Rebecca Pualani, Kaahikipilani T., Lelani R. and Joseph K. Mossman; Superintendent Latter Day Saints' Sunday School, member Hawaiian Civic Club (chairman, Hawaiian Village Committee), Lions Club.

Promoter and principal for the past two years of the Hale Hoonaaauao Hawaii (Hawaiian House of Learning), as well as a manufacturer of ukuleles, Mr. Mossman has been a leader in the movement to revive and maintain the language, customs and traditions of ancient Hawaii.

Beginning work as a tank man helper with the Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd., he remained a year and then successively was a stevedore, carpenter's helper and carpenter. For the past 16 years he has been engaged in the manufacture of ukuleles.

In addition to his activities in connection with the Hawaiian School, Mr. Mossman has been engaged in Sunday School work in the Territory for a score of years, has been a member of the General Sunday School Board in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints for Hawaii for the past eight years and is now superintendent. He was educated at the Pauoa, Miller St., and Royal Schools in Honolulu, also one year at the McKinley High School.

**Mott-Smith, Stanley:** Engineer, Pioneer Mill Co., Ltd.

Born Aug. 2, 1897, Honolulu, son of Ernest A. and Anne E. (Paty) Mott-Smith; married Lillian L. Logan, Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1920; son, Stanley Paty Mott-Smith; member, West Maui Country Club, Association of Hawaiian Sugar Technologists, Engineering Association of Hawaii, Cornell Club of Hawaii.

Mr. Mott-Smith attended school in Honolulu, was graduated from Oahu College, 1915, and from Cornell University, M.E., 1919; M.M.E., 1922. He was instructor in experimental engineering, Cornell University, 1919-22; construction superintendent, Hawaiian Contracting Co., 1922-26; chief engineer, division of pumps, Bureau of Water Supply, City and County of Honolulu, 1927-29, and since 1929 has been engineer for the Pioneer Mill Co., Ltd., at Lahaina, Maui. In preparation for World war service, he attended the Officers' Training Camp, Fortress Monroe, Va., in 1918.

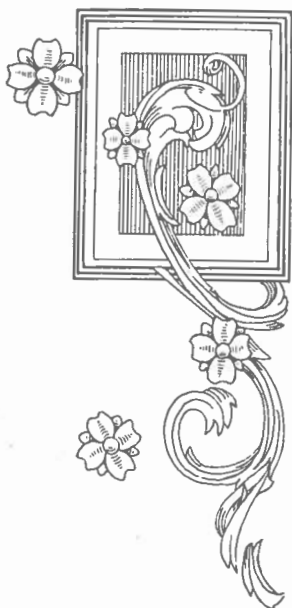
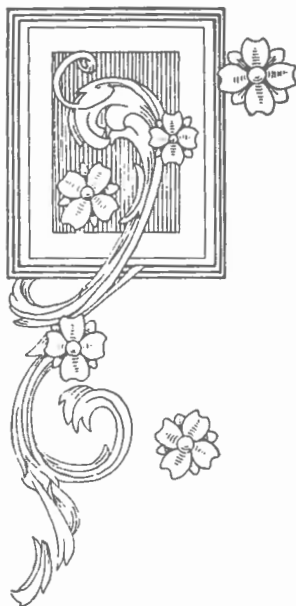
Mr. Mott-Smith is a descendant of two families long prominently identified with Hawaiian affairs, the Mott-Smiths and the Patys. His paternal grandfather, Dr. John Mott-Smith, was a distinguished figure in Honolulu more than half a century ago, and his father, Ernest A. Mott-Smith, has had a notable career in public service and the legal profession.

**Moura, Manuel Julius:** Radio Technician, Maui Radio Shop.

Born July 12, 1878, Funchal, Madeira, son of Antonio Joao and Maria Sylvia (Caires) Moura; married Maria Vincent, July 30, 1898, Wailuku; children, Nettie (Mrs. Jno. Vivas), George, and Irene (Mrs. Harold Ray);



SAJIYO NAKAI



JOHN AVERY NOBLE

member, Court Valley Isle No. 9239, A. O. F. (P. C. R.), Aloha Lodge No. 3, Knights of Pythias; Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n.

Educated at the Bishop School, Honolulu, and the Paia and Spreckelsville schools, Maui, Mr. Moura for a number of years was in the sugar industry, as assistant mill engineer at Pioneer Mill, mill engineer at Spreckelsville, assistant pump engineer, Puunene, and engineer, Kihei plantation. Entering business for himself in Wailuku, he was manager of Moura & Co., Ltd., president and manager of the Maui Garage and Transportation Co., Ltd., and proprietor of the Moura Garage before taking up his present work as radio technician for the Maui Radio Shop.

**Muller, Rudolf:** Auditor, Castle & Cooke, Ltd.

Born March 9, 1877, Heidelberg, Germany, son of Heinrich and Fanny (Clement) Muller; married Agnes Carroll, Honolulu, Oahu, April 30, 1904; daughter, Sascha Muriel Muller; Elk, past president and member Hawaii Chapter National Association of Cost Accountants, member Honolulu Automobile Club.

Associated for 35 years with the sugar industry of Hawaii, Mr. Muller held various positions and was chief accountant and office manager at Ewa Plantation from July, 1913, to February, 1930, when he was advanced to his present post. He was educated at the Royal Real-Gymnasium, Wiesbaden, Germany, and studied sugar chemistry in the Fresenius laboratories, Wiesbaden, for a year. Arriving in Hawaii Oct. 4, 1895, after a five months' voyage around Cape Horn from Germany in the sailing ship "Marie Hackfeld," Mr. Muller was connected with the Hawaiian Sugar Co., Makaweli, Kauai, from 1896 to 1898 as night chemist, field overseer and store book-keeper, also learning the trade of sugar boiling during this period.

From 1898 to 1904, he was in the merchandise department of H. Hackfeld & Co., Ltd., and then with the Kihei plantation and Kahului store on Maui until 1906, when he went to Ewa plantation, filling various office positions until he became office manager and chief accountant in 1913. On March 1, 1930, Mr. Muller left the employ of Ewa plantation to take charge of the auditing department of Castle & Cooke, Ltd., Honolulu.

**Munro, Edward:** President, Manager, Munro, Ltd.

Born Oct. 19, 1871, Millport, Buteshire, Scotland, son of Edward and Jean (Greenlees) Munro; 32nd degree Scottish Rite Mason; Shriner, Aloha Temple.

For almost twenty years Mr. Munro has devoted himself to the development of a promising industry, the manufacture of jams and jellies from Hawaiian fruits, the business being incorporated as Munro, Ltd., of which he is president and manager.

After attending the public schools, Mr. Munro was graduated from the Anderson Technical College of Glasgow, Scotland, in 1892, after which he followed the trade of a patternmaker.

Coming to Hawaii in 1899, he was employed by the Honolulu Iron Works for a year and was then with Catton, Neill & Co. as foreman patternmaker until 1914, when he went into his present business with a partner, acquiring controlling ownership in 1916.

**Nakai, Sajiro:** Assistant Manager, the Pacific Bank, Ltd.

Born Dec. 10, 1886, Kyoto, Japan, son of Gahei and Rui Nakai; married Kofuji Shimamoto, Oakland, Cal., April, 1909; children, Masuo, Alice Ayako, Hiromu, Samuel Saburo, and Betty Yasuko Nakai.

Graduating from the Commercial school, Kyoto, Japan, Mr. Nakai later attended Heald's Business College in San Francisco and came to Hawaii in July, 1911. Employed by the First Bank of Hilo, Ltd., he was paying teller until August, 1920, and was also secretary and manager of the Pacific



WALTER P. NAQUIN

Savings Development Co., Ltd., September, 1911, to September, 1922. He also served as treasurer of the Hilo Sake Brewery, Ltd., and the Hawaii Fishing Co., Ltd., as director of the American Trading Co., Ltd., the Hilo Macaroni Factory, Ltd., and the Hawaii Mutual Supply Co., Ltd.

Mr. Nakai came to Honolulu in December, 1926, and was head of the Japanese Department, Realty Associates, Ltd., until December, 1927, when he resigned to join the Pacific Bank, Ltd., as assistant cashier. He is now assistant manager of the bank.

### **Naquin, Walter P.: Plantation Manager.**

A specialist in sugar chemistry and agriculture, Walter P. Naquin has been associated with the primary industry of Hawaii for the past score of years and has been manager of the Honokaa Sugar Co. and Pacific Sugar Mill Co., and superintendent of the Hawaiian Irrigation Co. for the past decade.

Born Aug. 22, 1883, at Thibodaux, Louisiana, he is the son of Lovincy and Mary (Lasseigne) Naquin, his father's family having come to Louisiana in 1775. He was educated at the Louisiana State University, B.S. 1907, and the Audubon Sugar School, New Orleans, La.

Mr. Naquin was chemist at the Audubon School in 1907 and 1908, when he removed to Hawaii and became field chemist and agriculturist for the Olaa Sugar Co., Hawaii, remaining until 1911. He was assistant agriculturist, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Experiment Station, 1911-1914, and was agriculturist from 1914 to 1916. In the latter year he was appointed to his present positions.

He married Ethel Ambrosia Keating in Honolulu, Oct. 6, 1915. They have three children, Walter Pierre, Howard Ambrose and Marjorie Ethel Naquin.

### **Nekomoto, Shunichi: General Contractor.**

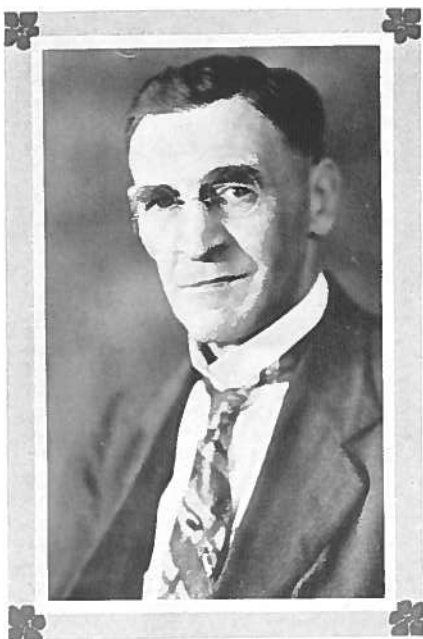
Born Jan. 10, 1883, Hiroshima, Japan, son of Sadakichi and Tatka (Sumida) Nekomoto; married Shekishiro Tamoyo in Japan; children, Toshiyuki, Toshige, and Takeo Nekomoto; president, Japanese Contractors' Ass'n and Hawaii Japanese Ass'n; member, Japanese Chamber of Commerce.

Mr. Nekomoto came to Hawaii in 1898, after attending the common schools of Japan, and for a number of years was employed on sugar plantations. He left plantation work to open a general grocery store which he conducted for ten years, and for the past ten years he has been engaged in the general contracting business. He is also an extensive operator in real estate and rentals. Much of his work as a contractor has been the construction of modern residences, among them the home of former Governor Frear.

### **Nellist, George Ferguson: Publicist.**

Born Nov. 2, 1889, Bayside, Cal., son of James Venning and Edith (Mitchell) Nellist; married Minnie Louise Teal, Eureka, Cal., Jan. 16, 1912 (divorced 1926); married Gertrude Wells Moffat, Honolulu, May 21, 1927; son, Alexander G. F. Nellist; member, Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. Elks; Lodge le Progres de l'Oceanie, F. & A. M., Scottish Rite Bodies and Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.; San Francisco Press Club.

Mr. Nellist entered newspaper work in Eureka, Cal., as a reporter for the Humboldt Times, June, 1908; served as city editor and managing editor, Eureka Herald, 1909; newspaper work in San Francisco, 1910; advertising promotion and special edition work, Washington, 1913; telegraph editor, Portland (Ore.) Telegram, 1915; night manager, Associated Press, Seattle, 1917; day manager, Western Division Associated Press, San Francisco, Jan., 1918; transferred to Honolulu, June, 1918, to organize Associated Press service, local and trans-Pacific; Honolulu Star-Bulletin, editorial writer, September, 1919, editor, December, 1920, managing editor, July, 1921; editorial work in San Francisco, special writer, Examiner, night city editor,



H. E. (FRANK) NICHOLS



KUWAICHI NONIN



MELVIN ADAM NICOLL



JAMES NOTT

Chronicle, 1924; general sales manager, Schuman Carriage Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1925-26; editorial staff, Honolulu Advertiser, 1927; editor, "Builders of Hawaii," for Honolulu Star-Bulletin, 1925; "Women of Hawaii," "Paradise of Pacific," 1929; "Men of Hawaii," Vol. IV, Star-Bulletin, 1930.

**Nichols, Hiram Edward ("Frank"):** Business Agent; Merchants' Reference Association.

Born July 26, 1876, New Canaan, Conn., son of John W. and Sarah E. (Waterbury) Nichols; married Cosy Marie De Costa, Honolulu, Dec. 18, 1921; member Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Humane Society, Y. M. C. A.

Educated in the public and high schools of Connecticut, Frank Nichols first arrived in Honolulu in 1900 on the steamer "American Maru," on his way from China. He was impressed by the Islands and returned a number of times, and has resided here permanently since 1912. He had service in the Quartermaster's Department of the United States army. For the past 16 years he has been engaged in the collection business and is now a partner in the Mercantile Reference Association.

Interested in athletics since boyhood, Mr. Nichols has done considerable coaching and training in physical culture education and gymnasium work. He conducts a select private physical culture gymnasium for his friends.

**Nicoll, Melvin Adam:** Manufacturers' Representative.

Born May 17, 1889, Honolulu, son of Charles Hamilton and Frances M. (Lack) Nicoll; married Gladys Geer Cramer, San Jose, Cal., July 20, 1911; children, Melvin A., Jr., and Beatrice H. and Barbara A. (twins); member Commercial Club, Healani Yacht and Boat Club (past president), Hilo Yacht Club (past president), Scottish Rite Mason, Shriner, Aloha Temple (Potentate 1930), Honolulu Lodge Elks (past Exalted Ruler, Deputy Grand Exalted Ruler, 1930), Eastern Star (past Patron), Jesters.

Educated in Honolulu and California schools, Mr. Nicoll was located in San Francisco, 1906 to 1911, and in the latter year returned to Honolulu and entered the employ of R. I. Lillie, manufacturers' agent, where he remained for four years, when he went to Hilo as manager of the dry goods department of Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd. After six years in Hilo Mr. Nicoll returned to Honolulu as assistant manager of the dry goods department at the firm's headquarters, where he served for six years, resigning on May 31, 1927, to enter business for himself under the designation of Mel Nicoll & Co., in which he is engaged as territorial representative of mainland manufacturers.

Keenly interested in all branches of athletics, as well as in fraternal work, Mr. Nicoll has been a leader in the sport of rowing, both in Hilo and Honolulu. As a Mason and Elk he has attained the highest local offices in those orders, and has long been active in their benevolent and social endeavors.

**Nitta, Tsutomu:** Doctor of Dental Surgery.

Born June 26, 1903, Kekaha, Kauai, son of Gosaku and Kanayo (Matsmoto) Nitta.

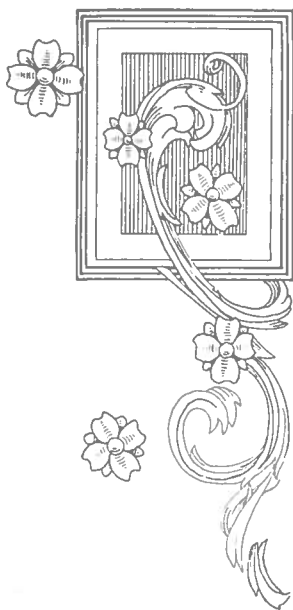
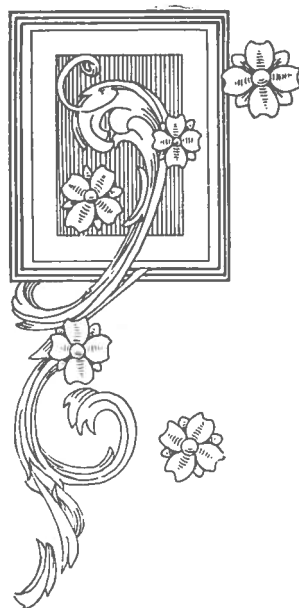
After attending the public schools of Waimea and the Kauai High school, Dr. Nitta went to the University of Washington for a year and then to North Pacific College, Portland, Ore., where he was graduated with the degree of D.M.D. in 1928. Since the completion of his education he has been engaged in the practice of his profession of dentistry at Waimea, Kauai.

**Noble, John Avery:** Music Publisher, Orchestra Leader.

Born Sept. 17, 1892, Honolulu, son of John Avery and Elizabeth (McCandless) Noble; married Emilie Dunn, Honolulu; daughter, Demetra Noble; Mason, member Scottish Rite bodies, Aloha Temple, Shrine; Masonic Club, and Honolulu Chamber of Commerce.



ALLEN MARCH NOWELL



HENRY A. NYE



Graduated from Kaiulani School, 1906, and St. Louis College, 1909, Mr. Noble entered the employ of the Mutual Telephone Co. in 1911 as a collector, and is now chief of the collection department. It is as a composer and musician that he is best known, however, and has won national recognition.

Mr. Noble started his musical career in 1909, playing the trap drums in the Novelty theater and later the Empire theater. Sam Blair then engaged him for the Popular theater. Next came a contract with Joel C. Cohen, operating the Bijou theater, and he continued with the Consolidated Amusement Co. for twelve years, a record for length of service.

Mr. Noble wrote his first song in 1919 in collaboration with Bert Carlson, "Only You, That's All." His first big hit was composed in 1920, "Hula Blues," A. R. ("Sonny") Cunha writing the lyrics. This song was a national success, was recorded for phonographs, and is still selling. He scored another national hit in 1921 with "Ala Moana." He composed the music for Berton Braley's poem, "Don't Sing Aloha When I Go." Other big successes were "Aloha Means I Love You," "On the Shores of Honolulu," "Aloha Oe Blues," "That Loving Hula," "Hawaiian Vamp," "My Hawaiian Isles," "For You a Lei," "A Flower Lei," and "When the Sun Goes Down." In recent years Robert L. Lukens has written the lyrics for many of Noble's compositions.

As a publisher, Mr. Noble purchased the original Royal Collection of Hawaiian Songs, first arranged by the late Captain Henri Berger, famous bandmaster, which he revised and supplemented with modern native Hawaiian music. In 1928 Mr. Noble signed a three-year contract with the Brunswick-Balke-Collender interests to make phonograph records of Hawaiian music. To date almost 100 numbers have been recorded, finding popularity in all parts of the world. For the past 17 years he has been orchestra leader for the Territorial Hotel Co.

Mr. Noble's music has done much to promote tourist travel to Hawaii. In 1925 he went to Los Angeles with a Hawaiian production, "Lohiau and Pele," a company of 60 people, directing the play and orchestra. In 1927, under engagement by the Matson Navigation Co. and Territorial Hotel Co., he took a group of Hawaiian artists and broadcast Hawaiian programs from the principal radio stations on the Pacific coast, a direct bid for tourist travel. In 1928 he directed an orchestra for broadcasting and hotel entertainment in the Pacific Northwest, and in 1930, under the auspices of the Territorial Hotel Co., he directed a broadcasting and hotel entertainment tour of twenty-two Hawaiian singers and musicians in the district between San Francisco and San Diego.

His work, no doubt, has done more to popularize Hawaiian music throughout the world than that of any other man, with the possible exception of the late Captain Berger.

### **Nonin, Kuwaichi: Manager Waimea Garage & Electric Co., Ltd.**

Born Feb. 18, 1882, Hiroshima, Japan, son of Riusuke and Hanayo (Okuda) Nonin; married Hatsuyo Yamashiro, Hawaii, Sept. 6, 1910; children, Hanae, Michi and Wataru Nonin; member, Waimea Japanese Association (treasurer), Showa Chokinkai (treasurer), Waimea Trading Co., Ltd. (treasurer), Waimea Amusement Co. (vice-president), Yoen Jiho Sha Publishing Co. (vice-president), Kauai Japanese Senior Baseball League (president), West Kauai Japanese Merchants' Association (president), and Kauai Kyosaikai (director).

Having been graduated from the Niho Koto Sho Gakuko (Junior High School), Mr. Nonin came to Hawaii from Japan in July, 1899. Starting work with the Kohala Plantation on the Island of Hawaii, he remained until 1902 when he became clerk for the Odo Shoten, Waimea, Island of Kauai. After four years in this capacity he was employed for nine years as clerk by the Waimea Wine Co. He is now manager of the Waimea Garage & Electric Co., Ltd., on Kauai. Since coming to Hawaii, Mr. Nonin has made three trips to Japan.



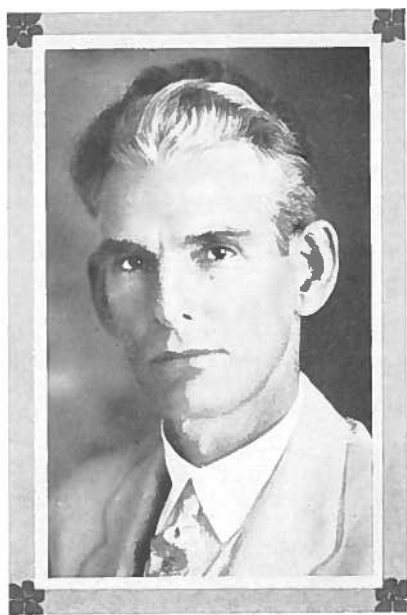
GEORGE JUNJI ODA



NAOJI OHOKA



KUMAICHI OGATA



MANUEL OLMOS

**Nott, James:** Master Plumber.

Born March 29, 1863, Brooklyn, N. Y., son of James and Elizabeth Groom (Crouch) Nott; married Margaret Ellen O'Neil, Honolulu, Jan. 28, 1886; children, James Samuel, Bert Stephen, Harold Clarence and Eileen Ellen (Nott) Crawford; member Chamber of Commerce, Ad Club.

Mr. Nott left school at an early age to work with his father in the stove and house goods business, Brooklyn, until the family moved to Honolulu, via the Isthmus of Panama, in 1881. His first work in Honolulu was with an uncle, John Samuel Nott, in a similar business, from 1881 to 1890, when he established his own business, dealing in sheet metal work, plumbing and plumbing supplies. He has conducted this business for forty years as Nott's Plumbing Store, one of the oldest in Honolulu.

Mr. Nott was a member of Co. B., Citizens Guard, 1895, of the Annexation Club, executive committee of the American League and president 3rd precinct club, American Union Party.

**Nowell, Allen March:** Sugar Expert; Secretary, Manager Sugar Factors, Ltd.

Born Jan. 18, 1875, Cambridge, Mass., son of Joseph S. and Mary Davis (Allen) Nowell; married Ruth Moore Taplin, Winchester, Mass., at Honolulu, Feb. 2, 1899; children, Nelson Taplin, Elizabeth Hastings and Jackson March Nowell; member Harvard Club of Hawaii (president 1925), University Club (treasurer 1910 to date), Chamber of Commerce, Oahu Country Club.

Secretary and manager of the Sugar Factors, Ltd., for the past score of years, Allen M. Nowell has had a large share in the promotion of Hawaii's principal industry with which he has been connected since 1898 in field work or an executive position.

After association for two years with the Metropolitan Park Commission of Boston, Mr. Nowell came to the Islands in April, 1898, and for a time was overseer at the Onomea Sugar Co.'s plantation at Papaikou, Hawaii. The next two years he spent as head bookkeeper for the Hawaiian Agricultural Co. and in November, 1900, was appointed to the position of liquidating clerk in the customs service. Between 1902 and 1906 Mr. Nowell was head bookkeeper for the Waialua Agricultural Co., manager of the Wahiawa Water Co., Ltd., from 1906 to 1908, head bookkeeper for the Wailuku Sugar Co., 1908 to 1909. In the latter year he was appointed secretary and manager of the Sugar Factors, Ltd., the position he now occupies.

He was educated at the Winchester (Mass.) High school, Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst, and Harvard University.

**Nui, Robert Albert:** Secretary, Bergstrom Music Co., Ltd.

Born Honolulu, March 13, 1899, son of Maxmillian Kamakani and Nancy Kahaunani (Kapua) Nui; married Julia Camacho, Honolulu, Jan. 31, 1920; children, Robert Albert, Jr., and Juliette Constance Emalia Nui; member Court Lunalilo No. 6600, A. O. F. (recording secretary four terms), Hawaii Chapter No. 1, Order of Kamehameha (recording secretary six terms, trustee two terms, chairman committee on Supervision and Law).

Educated at the Maemae and Royal Schools, and graduated with highest honors from McKinley High School in 1917, Mr. Nui for a time was assistant to Thomas G. Thrum, historian and author, as an Hawaiian translator. He then entered the employ of the Bergstrom Music Co., Ltd., of which he is now secretary, director and chief accountant.

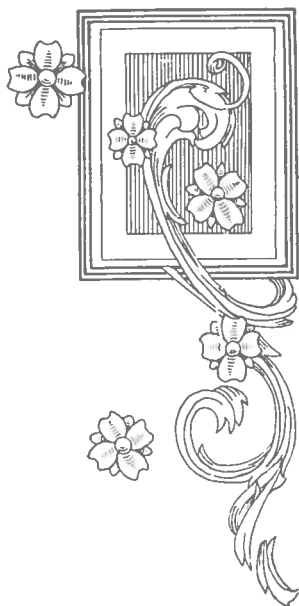
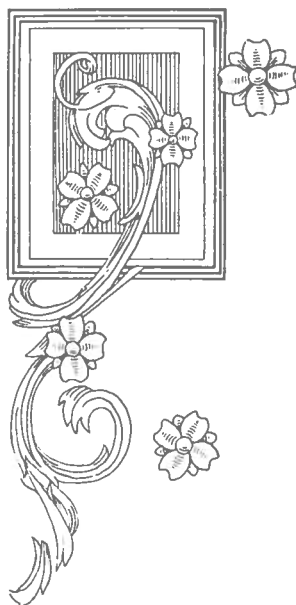
Mr. Nui was instrumental in the formation of the Hawaiian Investment & Finance Co. for the purpose of encouraging thrift among the Hawaiians.

**Nye, Henry A.:** Territorial Registrar of Public Accounts; Territorial Bank Examiner.

Born Aug. 5, 1895, Honolulu, son of Captain John Henry and Susan Kamaiokealani (Pua) Nye; married Pearl Kekuamanu, Honolulu, April 21, 1927; children, Albina Louise, Sadie Ellen, Susan Frances, Joan Henrietta,



FREDERICK OHRT



JACOB KANEI ORDENSTEIN

and Henry A. Nye, Jr.; member St. Louis Alumni Association (treasurer 1917-1930), Commercial Club, Young Men's Institute, Order of Kamehameha.

Employed in the office of the Treasurer of Hawaii since 1918, Mr. Nye was promoted in 1929 to his present positions of Territorial Registrar of Public Accounts, Deputy Territorial Bank Examiner and Deputy Insurance Commissioner after having served as deputy registrar under E. S. Smith, now Treasurer of Hawaii, since 1922.

Mr. Nye, one of the youngest men in responsible posts in the Territorial government, was a star football and baseball player while he attended St. Louis College in Honolulu, and was a member of the St. Louis Alumni and other teams after graduation.

He began work as a clerk in the office of Sheriff Sam Pua of the Island of Hawaii in 1915 and remained for a year, then becoming secretary of Lovejoy & Co., Ltd., until he entered the army during the World War in Co. L, First Hawaiian Infantry. He was honorably discharged as a first sergeant and was employed for a short time in the office of the Attorney General of Hawaii, resigning late in 1918 to become a bookkeeper in the Territorial tax office. In 1922 he was appointed deputy Territorial Registrar of Public Accounts and was advanced to Registrar in 1929 by Governor Judd.

### **Oda, George Junji:** General Contractor.

Born Jan. 10, 1888, Hiroshima, Japan, son of Saroku and Ise (Shimizu) Oda; married Misuna Sugana, in Japan, June, 1919; one child, Yoichi Oda; member, Japanese Contractors' Ass'n.

A resident of Honolulu since 1906, when he came to the Islands at the age of 18, Mr. Oda has been engaged in the general contracting business in this city for the past twenty years. Among his more important contracts were those for the new Pawaa theater, the Japanese Y. M. B. A. building, the Auto Parts of Hawaii building, the Waiālae and Nuuanu branches of the Piggly Wiggly chain stores, and the remodeling of the Nippu Jiji and Liberty Theater buildings. He also constructed the beautiful G. Stanley McKenzie residence in Manoa and a large number of other dwellings in various parts of the city. Mr. Oda was educated in the public schools of Hiroshima.

### **Ogata, Kumaichi:** Garage Operator.

Born April 10, 1894, Humuula, Hawaii, son of Kumahei and Toku (Nakama) Ogata; married Matsuyo Sakuma, Hilo, Hawaii, July 31, 1918; children, Eleanor Sumako, Keiji, Amy, and Calvin Megumu Ogata; member, Japanese Dealers' Ass'n.

A native-born citizen of Hawaii, Mr. Ogata was sent to Japan when four years old to receive his education, and returned to the Islands in 1913. He taught in a Japanese language school in Hilo and then for four years was employed in the Hilo Branch of the von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd. In 1919 he removed to Honolulu and has since been engaged in business here as a service station and garage operator.

### **Ohoka, Naoji:** Manager, Honolulu Branch, Nippon Yusen Kaisha.

Born Jan. 2, 1882, Tokyo, Japan, son of Suyekichi and Yoshi (Komi-yama) Ohoka; married Ren Tsuge, Kobe, Japan, Oct. 1, 1911; children, Takako, Nobuko, Yoshiharu, and Chiyo-ko Ohoka; member Chamber of Commerce, Aloha Committee, Committee of Seamen's Institute, Committee of Japanese Benevolent Society, Committee of Japanese Chamber of Commerce, Pan-Pacific Club and Ad Club.

Graduated from the Tokyo Higher Commercial School, July 16, 1906. Mr. Ohoka joined the Nippon Yusen Kaisha Steamship Co. in Tokyo, and was later transferred to their Kobe, Shanghai, Hankow and Hongkong branches.

As manager of the Honolulu offices of the Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Mr. Ohoka came to Honolulu March 30, 1926, being transferred here from



ALFRED W. OLUND

the Hongkong branch, and has since been the steamship company's chief representative in this city.

**Ohrt, Frederick:** Civil Engineer; Manager and Chief Engineer, Honolulu Board of Water Supply.

Born May 28, 1889, Spreckelsville, Maui, son of Peter G. and Bessie Ohrt; married Desmond Kelly, Honolulu, June 3, 1916; member Phi Gamma Delta fraternity, American Society of Civil Engineers, Engineering Association of Hawaii (president 1930), University and Oahu Country clubs.

An authority on hydraulic and sanitary problems, Mr. Ohrt has been chief engineer of the Honolulu Sewer and Water Commission since July 1, 1925, and Manager and Chief Engineer of the Honolulu Board of Water Supply which came into being July 1, 1929, by act of the Territorial legislature. The commissions are charged with the vital problem of supplying the District of Honolulu with water as well as sewage facilities and with supervision over the most important engineering projects yet undertaken by the City and County of Honolulu.

Following his education on the mainland, Mr. Ohrt went to South America in 1911 with the Madeira Mamore Railway and returned to Hawaii in 1913 to become a member of the engineering staff of the Waiahole Water Co. He was appointed assistant City and County Engineer in 1913, resigning in 1917 to become sanitary engineer for the Territorial Board of Health. In this connection he was absent from the Territory from July, 1918, to January, 1919, being associated with the public health service in Boston, Mass., making intensive studies in Sanitary Engineering for war work, and returning to the Territorial Board of Health as sanitary engineer until August, 1919, when he was re-appointed assistant City and County Engineer and during his service in this position he prepared plans and specifications for the Kaimuki improvement project, largest of the kind to be carried out in Hawaii, and extended the highway system on the Island of Oahu by a considerable extent by plans for the construction of the present Oahu belt road, or Kamehameha Highway, from the foot of the Pali to Waiahole, and for the Kakaako improvement district.

Mr. Ohrt resigned as City and County Engineer on Dec. 31, 1923, to become consulting engineer for the Libby, McNeill & Libby interests in the development of the present extensive pineapple properties on the Island of Molokai, and particularly the solution of the harbor and transportation problems. He held this position until appointed chief engineer of the Honolulu Sewer and Water Commission in 1925.

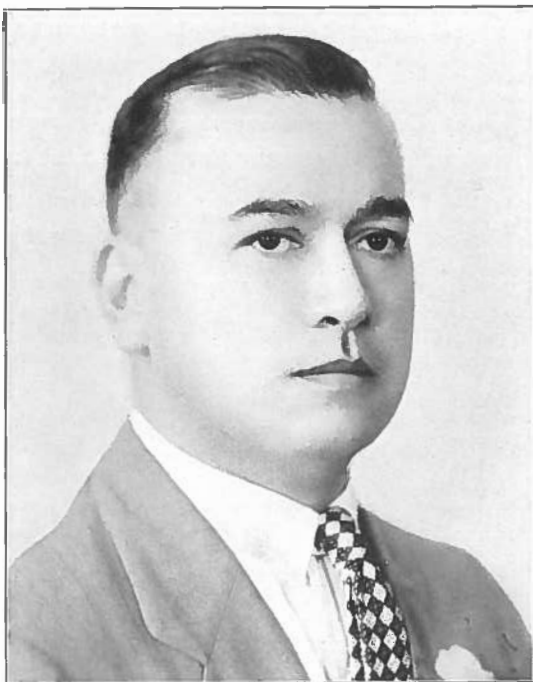
He was educated at St. Louis College, University of Oregon and graduated from Cornell University (C.E. 1911) and later took post graduate courses at the Harvard Tech School for health officers.

**Okumura, Takie:** Minister and Educator.

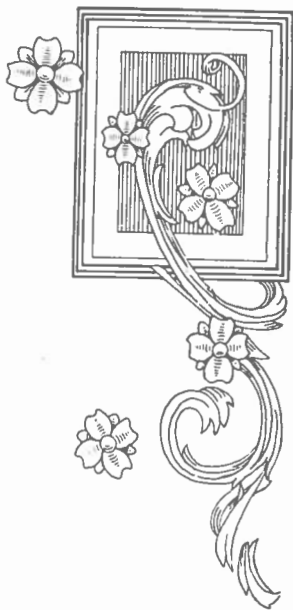
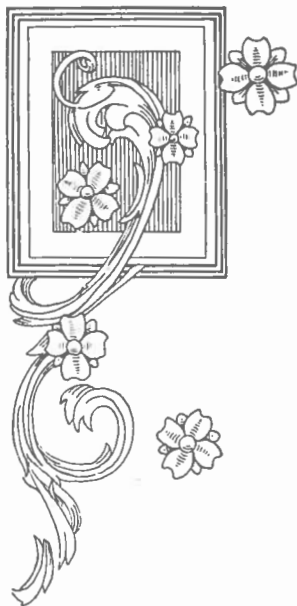
Born April 18, 1864, Kochi, Japan, son of Matajuro and Roshi (Tamura) Okumura; married Katsu Ogawa, Osaka, Japan, Jan. 15, 1887; children, Umetaro, Fuyuki, Mataka, Suyeki, Hatsuye, Tsugiye and Yoshiye Okumura; member, Temperance Society (president for several terms), Benevolent Society and the Japanese Y. M. C. A.

Pastor of the Makiki Japanese Church since 1902, founder of the Japanese Language School, Japanese Y. M. C. A. and other Japanese organizations in Honolulu, Rev. Okumura, descendant of a long line of Samurai, has been a leading figure in Americanization and educational work among his own race.

Formerly an ardent follower of Shintoism, Rev. Okumura was converted to Christianity in 1889 and attended Doshisha University Divinity School, Japan, from 1890 to 1894, preaching each week at Kusatsu, Omi, and building a church there. In August, 1894, he came to Honolulu to be associate pastor to the Rev. Jiro Okabe of the Nuuanu Church, succeeding in 1895 to the pastorate. Nuuanu Church then had 92 members. During the Rev.



HENRY PETER O'SULLIVAN



SANSHICHI OZAKI



Okumura's pastorate of eight years the membership increased to 380, and Nuuanu Church was the first Japanese church in the territory to become financially independent of the Hawaiian Board.

Retiring in 1903 from the Nuuanu ministry, Rev. Okumura started the organization of another Christian group in the Makiki district. This project grew into the present Makiki church, which has a membership of about 1000 and the largest Japanese Sunday School in Hawaii.

The Japanese Language School, founded by Rev. Okumura in 1896, was the outgrowth of his conviction that such a school was needed in Hawaii to check the desire of Japanese laborers to return to their mother country. In connection with the school he started the Christian Boys' Home, and also founded the Girls' Home and the Japanese Kindergarten, thus greatly strengthening the work of Americanization and Christianization in the Honolulu Japanese colony.

**Olmos, Manuel:** Manager, Treasurer, Printshop Co., Ltd.

Born Sept. 15, 1883, Wailuku, Maui, son of Gabriel and Antonia (de Cruz) Olmos; married Elizabeth Woodward, Honolulu, Dec. 27, 1900; children, Gabriel, Albert, Mae, Edward, Patricia, James, Lincoln, Richard, and Louis Olmos; member, Court Camoes, Foresters (Past Chief Ranger), and International Order of Redmen.

Beginning work at the lowliest stage of his craft and winning his way through his trade to his present position as manager and treasurer of the Printshop Co., Ltd., Mr. Olmos has had an unusual career. After obtaining his education at St. Louis College, he became a printer's apprentice with The Evening Bulletin, and, in turn, was with The Advertiser for four years, the Mercantile Printing Co., five years; Robert Grieve Publishing Co., three years, and in 1918 organized the Printshop Co., Ltd., of which he is now the executive head. In addition to other interests, he is vice president of the Territorial Mercantile Service.

**Olund, Alfred W.:** Contractor, President Walker & Olund, Ltd.

Born Sept. 27, 1879, Richmond, Minn., son of Andrew and Clara (Anderson) Olund; married Irma Irene Ives, Castle Rock, Wash., Oct. 7, 1911; children, Claretta and Eloise; Mason, Elk (Exalted Ruler, Honolulu lodge No. 616, 1930), member Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Commercial and Ad clubs.

Engaged in engineering and construction work in Honolulu for almost twenty years, Mr. Olund, as the active head of Walker & Olund, Ltd., has carried to completion a number of the most important projects undertaken in this city. He first came to the Islands in 1912 to work for the Spalding Construction Co., conducted by Philip E. Spalding, now a vice president of C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., and his brother, Walter Spalding. In 1914 Mr. Olund returned to Minnesota but again came to Hawaii in 1916 and was with the Lord-Young Engineering Co. on the construction of piers 8, 9 and 10 in Honolulu harbor. In 1918 he joined Ralph E. Woolley, Honolulu contractor, and worked on the Hawaiian Electric Co.'s power house.

In 1920 Mr. Olund became associated with the late John Walker, well known pioneer Honolulu contractor, and in 1922, when the firm was incorporated, became a partner in Walker & Olund, Ltd., in charge of all its construction work. He became president of the company following Mr. Walker's death in 1928.

Under Mr. Olund's management, Walker & Olund, Ltd., were the contractors for the territorial office building, the new Honolulu city hall, Pier 11, the territorial hospital for the insane at Kaneohe, the concrete work for the great oil tanks at Pearl Harbor naval base, and the magnificent new home of C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., built in 1930. Long active in the Elks, Mr. Olund was honored by being elected Exalted Ruler of Honolulu lodge for the 1930 term.



JOSEPH ORDENSTEIN



JOSEPH AIU PEKELO



HOWARD L. OVERMAN



DAVID LOUIS PETERSON

**Ordenstein, Jacob Kanei:** Manager, Silva's Undertaking Establishment.

Born Feb. 24, 1881, Honolulu, son of Barney and Emily Mileka (Kekuanui) Ordenstein; married Odelia Ruphina Silva, Honolulu, July 26, 1905; children, Walter Leilehua and Muriel Nalani Hoopii; member Honolulu Civil Service Commission (1923-1926, 1929-1930), Democratic County and Central Committee, Democratic Club 7th Precinct, 4th District (president); Hawaii Chapter No. 1, Order of Kamehameha; Hawaiian Civic Club.

Manager and a partner in Silva's Undertaking Establishment for more than a score of years, Mr. Ordenstein came to that position after varied business experience gained in the preceding decade. Beginning work in 1898 as a machinist with Pearson & Potter, Mr. Ordenstein was appointed the next year to the position of shop foreman for the Pacific Cycle & Mfg. Co. Two years later he joined E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd., as machinist, being promoted five years later to mechanical foreman. In 1909 he resigned to enter his present association with Silva's Undertaking Establishment.

An active member of the Democratic party for years, Mr. Ordenstein has held several important appointive positions in the government of the City and County of Honolulu. He was educated at St. Louis College and the Kamehameha School for Boys.

**Ordenstein, Joseph:** President, Manager, Guaranty Investment & Mortgage Co., Ltd.

Born April 3, 1890, Honolulu, son of Barney and Emily Mileka (Kekuanui) Ordenstein; married Eulalia Liftee, Honolulu, Oct. 2, 1916; member Honolulu Civil Service Commission (1923), Territorial Board of Health (1920-1931), Ancient Order of Foresters, Modern Order of Phoenix, Native Sons of Hawaii, Chiefs of Hawaii, Commercial and Hawaiian Civic clubs, Chamber of Commerce.

Son of the late Barney Ordenstein, who came to Honolulu in the early 60's and was associated with various business enterprises until his death in 1911, Joseph Ordenstein has continued his father's activities in several lines of endeavor, and in his present position as president and manager of the Guaranty Investment & Mortgage Co., Ltd., which he has held since the organization of that firm. Since 1923 Mr. Ordenstein has also been the unanimous choice of members of the House of Representatives of the Legislature of Hawaii at every biennial session for the important position of clerk of the House.

Mr. Ordenstein began work as deputy collector and clerk of customs in 1909, being promoted four years later to the post of deputy collector. After five years in that position he resigned to become accountant and cashier for the Office Supply Co., Ltd., becoming treasurer in 1920 and secretary-treasurer in 1923. Meanwhile he had been one of the organizers of the Liberty Investment Co., Ltd., in 1920 and of the Fashion Clothing Co., Ltd. He was educated at the Kamehameha School for Boys and Oahu College.

**O'Sullivan, Henry Peter:** Secretary Territorial Employees' Retirement System.

Born July 2, 1885, Honolulu, son of Peter and Marie (Ramona) O'Sullivan; married Maud Eliza Cushingham, Honolulu, June 1, 1909; children, H. C. Kaiwalani, Edith Elizabeth P. and F. L. Kamakau O'Sullivan; member American Legion (Commander, Department of Hawaii, 1924), Y.M.I., St. Louis College Alumni Association, Healani Yacht and Boat and Columbus Welfare clubs.

Henry P. O'Sullivan, secretary of the Territorial Employees' Retirement System, came to this responsible position from the post of manager of the Hawaii sub-district of the United States Veterans' Bureau. Mr. O'Sullivan, who has taken a prominent part in the organization and activities of the American Legion in the Territory, having been department commander in



HON. CHARLES FRANCIS PARSONS

1924, has a military record that extends back to 1903 when he joined the National Guard of Hawaii, later rising to the rank of captain. He was a member of the National Guard rifle teams at the 1913 and 1915 tournaments. He was commissioned a first lieutenant in the 2nd U. S. Infantry, Nov. 24, 1917, and served at Fort Shafter, Camp Fremont, Cal., and Camp Dodge, Iowa.

From 1902 to 1905 Mr. O'Sullivan was a stenographer in the law offices of Atkinson & Judd, later Atkinson, Judd & Mott-Smith, and was appointed clerk in the office of the Secretary of the Territory, March 15, 1905, being promoted to chief clerk in 1910. On March 31 of that year he was appointed private secretary to Governor W. F. Frear, and became secretary of the Public Utilities Commission on July 1, 1913. He resigned on Aug. 26, 1917, to enter the First Officers' Training Camp at Schofield Barracks. Upon his return to civilian life, Mr. O'Sullivan resumed his position with the Public Utilities Commission, continuing until January, 1922, when he became manager of the Hawaii sub-district of the Veterans' Bureau, accepting his present position on July 15, 1925. He was graduated from St. Louis College in 1902.

**Overman, Howard L.: Manager, Precision Grinding & Machine Works.**

Born Oct. 31, 1890, Laramie, Wyo., son of Isaac N. and Jessie M. (Rowe) Overman; married Cora M. Sweet, Santa Ana, Cal., Dec. 13, 1913; children, Geraldine M. and Betty J. Overman; Elk.

Educated in the schools of Riverside, Cal., Mr. Overman later worked with the Maxwell Motor Co., Pope-Hartford Motor Co., and the Mercer Auto Co. He came to Honolulu Feb. 28, 1919, to join the mechanical department of the von Hamm-Young Co. Since May, 1921, he has been manager of the Precision Grinding & Machine Works.

**Ozaki, Sanshichi: Merchant.**

Born April 17, 1864, Shizuoka, Japan, son of Sanshichiro and Ko (Nakamura) Ozaki; married Suga Ozaki, in Japan, April 12, 1913; adopted son, Yutaka Ozaki, manager of S. Ozaki Co., Ltd.; member, Japanese Chamber of Commerce (past president), Japanese Charities Society.

Mr. Ozaki has been established in business in Hawaii for almost forty years. He arrived in the Islands from Japan, where he had obtained a common school education, on Jan. 9, 1892, and shortly thereafter started a grocery store. He later went into the general hardware business, now operated by the S. Ozaki Co., Ltd. He is also the proprietor of a tire and vulcanizing plant and an automobile service station.

**Pacheco, Manuel C.: Supervisor.**

Born Nov. 27, 1874, Ponta Delgada, Island of San Miguel, Azores, son of Jose Caetano and Inez Candida (Mattos) Pacheco; married Julia Freitas, Honolulu, March 23, 1895; children, Agnes, Joseph and Wilhelmina; member Senate of Hawaii (1917-1919), Board of Supervisors City and County of Honolulu (1913-1914, 1919-1923, 1927-1930), member San Antonio Society (past president), Court Camoes Ancient Order of Foresters, Camoes Circle Companions of the Forest (organizer), chairman Democratic Territorial Central committee, Trustee Leahi Home, member Advisory Tax Appraisal Board, 1930.

The original "Wilson Man in Hawaii," and only supervisor in the history of the City and County of Honolulu to be elected by a majority of all votes cast at the primary, Mr. Pacheco has been interested actively in politics as a leader of the Democratic party since 1910.

On the 1929-1930 board Mr. Pacheco was chairman of the important finance committee which was charged with the allocation and disbursement of the city's revenue and during his service in the Senate he introduced the original bill providing for the creation of a World War Memorial.

A delegate from Hawaii to the Democratic national convention at Baltimore in 1912, Mr. Pacheco was the original sponsor in the Territory of Woodrow Wilson for president and led the Island delegation in voting for the nomination of the then Governor of New Jersey. Mr. Pacheco also was a delegate to the 1916 St. Louis convention at which Mr. Wilson was re-nominated. Another unique high point in Mr. Pacheco's career came in 1915 when he, a Democrat, was chosen despite a Republican majority to be chairman of the convention which framed the charter for the City and County of Honolulu in accordance with legislation adopted by the 1915 legislature.

Arriving in Hawaii, with his parents, in 1883, when he was nine years old, Mr. Pacheco was one of the founders in 1900 of the Portuguese Political Club, serving as secretary. A decade later he became a candidate on the Democratic ticket for supervisor and was elected overwhelmingly in 1912, and in 1916 was elected to the Senate of Hawaii.

In 1919 Mr. Pacheco, running for supervisor, led all candidates in the number of votes cast, was again elected in 1926 by an overwhelming majority and in 1928 he was honored by being the only Supervisor in the history of Oahu to be elected outright at the primary by receiving a majority of the total vote cast. He was again re-elected in 1930.

Educated in the Waiialua public schools, Mr. Pacheco was a clerk in retail grocery establishments and then became a bookbinder's apprentice at the Raseman bindery in 1889. Subsequently he was a finisher in the binderies of both the Hawaiian Star and Evening Bulletin and now is associated with The Honolulu Star-Bulletin. During the Wilcox Revolution of 1893 Mr. Pacheco was a member of Co. C, National Guard of Hawaii.

### **Parsons, Hon. Charles Francis:** Lawyer, Jurist; Associate Justice Supreme Court of Hawaii.

Born Jan. 18, 1872, Mankato, Minn., son of S. de Witt and Frances Howell (White) Parsons; member University of Michigan chapter Delta Chi fraternity (charter), Hilo Lodge No. 759, B.P.O.E. (Past Exalted Ruler); University Club of Honolulu, Hilo Yacht Club, Hawaiian Society, Sons of the American Revolution; Oahu Country Club, American Bar Association.

More than a quarter of a century of experience as practicing attorney on the mainland and as an attorney and judge in the Islands preceded the elevation of Hon. Charles F. Parsons to the Supreme Court of the Territory of Hawaii by President Calvin Coolidge on Oct. 25, 1926.

After serving as a clerk in the War Department at Washington, Judge Parsons formed the law firm of Parsons & Wedekind in 1894 at San Diego, practicing also in Los Angeles from 1895 until 1898, when he came to Hawaii, being appointed district magistrate for North Hilo in 1899, formed the law firm of Smith & Parsons the following year and was appointed judge of the Fourth Circuit Court, Hilo, in 1904, by President Roosevelt, was also commissioner of boundaries for the Fourth Circuit from 1906 to 1911.

Judge Parsons returned to private practice in Hilo from 1916 until Jan. 6, 1925, when he was appointed U. S. District Attorney for Hawaii by President Coolidge, who also nominated him as Judge of the Second Division, First Circuit Court of Hawaii, in which capacity Justice Parsons served from Feb. 25 to Oct. 25, 1926, when he was named to the Territorial Supreme Court by President Coolidge.

During the World War Judge Parsons was counsel for the Island of Hawaii Vigilance Corps, associate member of the legal advisory board, Fourth Judicial Circuit (1918), and chairman and counsel of the Home Service Committee, Hawaii Chapter, American Red Cross.

Judge Parsons is a grandson of Albert S. White, United States Senator from Indiana (1839-1845) and United States District Judge in 1864, and a great grandson of Thomas Mann Randolph, third of that name of Tuckahoe Manor, Va. Judge Parsons was educated at the University of Michigan (LL.B., 1893).

**Patterson, Lawrence Leslie:** Physician and Surgeon.

Born July 27, 1885, Marion, Iowa, son of Henry Schuyler and Emma Frances (Doran) Patterson; married Ruth Y. Wakayama, Honolulu, April 23, 1927; children, Richard L. and Lawrence L., Jr., by former marriage, and Ruth Yaeko; Mason, Shriner, member Kauai Chamber of Commerce and Honolulu Ad and Auto clubs.

Dr. Patterson was educated in the public schools of Iowa, West Des Moines High School and the Denver and Gross Medical College, where he was granted his M.D. degree in 1909. He served as an interne in St. Anthony's Hospital, Denver, Colo., and came to Hawaii in July, 1910, to relieve Dr. C. R. McLean at Ewa plantation for six months. Deciding to remain in the Islands, Dr. Patterson joined the staff of Honolulu plantation hospital in 1911 and in 1916 was appointed chief of the Territorial Anti-Tuberculosis Bureau and medical inspector of schools. Entering the army for World war service, he was a major in the Medical Corps at Schofield Barracks for sixteen months, and following his honorable discharge, Aug. 30, 1919, accepted a position as physician for the Kilauea Sugar Co. and government physician for the Hanalei district, Island of Kauai. He is now engaged in private practice at Kapaa, Kauai.

**Pauls, James Hasuka:** Superintendent, Hawaiian Macadamia Nut Co., Ltd.

Born June 10, 1886, Lauenburg I-Pommern, Germany, son of Stefan and Katharina (Abramovska) Pauls; married Clara Branco, Honolulu, Feb. 13, 1923; son, Leonard Pauls.

Educated in the schools of his native district, Mr. Pauls has ever since been engaged in agriculture. Coming to the United States in 1913, he went into wheat growing in the Northwest for a number of years and came to Hawaii in April, 1922, to make his home in the Islands. Since Feb. 14, 1925, he has been field superintendent in the Kona district for the Hawaiian Macadamia Nut Co., Ltd., doing pioneer work in a new industry, which promises such great development that it is expected eventually to supplement sugar and pineapples as a major commercial interest. Mr. Pauls became a naturalized American citizen, June 27, 1927.

**Payne, William John Edward:** Engineer and Surveyor.

Born Oct. 18, 1884, Plymouth, England, son of John and Emma (Worth) Payne; married Agnes K. Kamakawiwoole, Honokaa, Hawaii, Nov. 10, 1907; children, Maurice W., Ronald H., Leslie I., Violet Leilani, Stanley K., Ruby K., and Agnes Lucille Payne; member, Hamakua Civic Club (president 1927-1929); 32nd degree Mason, Elk, Knight of Pythias, Engineering Association of Hawaii.

Arriving in Hawaii in October, 1898, when a mere boy, Mr. Payne was with the Hamakua Telephone Co. (1899-1903) before joining A. J. Williamson as a surveyor. Following five years in this position he became surveyor for the Honokaa Sugar Co., remaining until 1915. From 1915 to 1929 he was an engineer for the Hawaiian Irrigation Co. He is now in private practice as an engineer and surveyor, maintaining offices in Hilo, Hawaii.

**Peck, L. Tenney:** Retired Banker, First Vice President, Treasurer, Honolulu Rapid Transit Co.

Born Feb. 25, 1860, Brooklyn, N. Y., son of Alfred Phineas and Harriet Newell (Tenney) Peck; married Elizabeth Locke, Glens Falls, N. Y., 1901; son, Newton Tenney Peck; member, Kenova, West Va., Masonic Lodge (Past Master), American Bankers' Association (former vice president for Hawaii), Hawaiian Volcano Research Association (treasurer, director), Social Science Association, Pacific, Commercial, Oahu County, Rotary (past president), and Honolulu Ad clubs, chairman Seamen's Institute of St. Eliza-



JAMES HĀSUKA PAULS



beth's Settlement, trustee Y. W. C. A., former trustee Queen's Hospital Association; warden, treasurer, St. Andrew's Cathedral Protestant Episcopal parish.

A pleasure trip thirty years ago brought L. Tenney Peck to Hawaii, where he remained to become identified with important business enterprises and public welfare movements. He was chairman of the board of directors of the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu until he retired Jan. 14, 1930, retaining his place on the directorate. He is first vice president and treasurer of the Honolulu Rapid Transit Co., treasurer of the S. N. Castle Estate, Ltd., and trustee of the Mary Castle Trust, with service on the directorates of Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., and Castle & Cooke, Ltd., with additional duties as auditor of the latter corporation for 17 years.

Before coming to the Islands in 1900, Mr. Peck had taught in the ward and high schools and at the National Teachers' Seminary, Milwaukee, Wis., had been a principal factor in the founding of the town of Kenova, a West Virginia railroad center, which he named, serving as manager of the Kenova Association. He also had developed a suburb of Ironton, Ohio, serving as councilman, member of the county board of health and leader of the Republican party as campaign speaker, convention delegate and chairman.

Mr. Peck's business career in Hawaii began when he assumed charge of the finances of the newly organized Rapid Transit Co. in 1901, later serving as president of the corporation for 20 years. He became cashier of the First National Bank in 1905, later vice president, and president from 1915 until that institution was merged on June 30, 1929, with the Bank of Bishop, Ltd., when he was elected chairman of the board of the Bishop First National Bank.

Mr. Peck's public service and religious activities include membership on the Territorial Tax Commission, treasurer of the Protestant Episcopal Diocese of Hawaii and St. Andrew's Cathedral parish, delegate to the Episcopal general convention, Richmond, Va., 1907, and chairman of the central committee for the Liberty Loan campaigns in Hawaii.

A founder and president of the Philharmonic Society of Honolulu, Mr. Peck's interest in music was inherited from his father, a member of the Old Trinity Church quartet choir of New York City. Captain Phineas Peck of Norwich, Conn., his great-grandfather, was an officer in the American Revolution and his maternal great-grandfather, Jesse Tenney, was also in the Revolutionary forces. Mr. Peck was educated in the Brooklyn public and private schools, Milwaukee High School, and Northwestern College, Watertown, Wis.

### **Pekelo, Joseph Aiu: Dental Surgeon.**

Born March 9, 1894, Hilo, Hawaii, son of Peter Kaimiaina and Juliana (Kula) Pekelo; married Winona Abigail McAngus, Honolulu, Sept. 22, 1928; member Dental Society of Hawaii (secretary), Order of Kamehameha, Lodge No. 1; Y.M.C.A. (membership committee); Hi-Y., Kamehameha Schools, advisor Older Boys' Work Committee.

Receiving his education in the public schools of Hawaii, Kamehameha School, 1915, and Punahou Academy, 1918, Dr. Pekelo enrolled at the University of Southern California, graduating from the College of Dentistry in 1925. Returning to the Islands, he established himself in Honolulu where he is now engaged in the practice of his profession.

### **Pell, Philip Sheridan: Vice President and Manager, W. A. Ramsay, Ltd.**

Born Dec. 26, 1891, Pacific Grove, Cal., son of James Albert and Adele (Affron) Pell; married Lotela Wissman, San Jose, Cal., Feb. 28, 1916; children, June Lotela, Dorothy Willette and James Frederick Pell; Mason (Senior Steward Honolulu Lodge), member Commercial, Ad and Oahu Country clubs; Honolulu Chamber of Commerce; chairman, Honolulu Civil Service Commission (1927-1928).

Arriving in Hawaii in March, 1916, for a stay of only three months, Mr.



PHILIP SHERIDAN PELL

Pell decided to make the Islands his home. His first position here was station agent at Puuloa for the Oahu Railway & Land Co., and then he became a salesman for E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd. The next year he was a clerk in the sales and purchasing department of Catton-Neill & Co., Ltd., later becoming manager of that department and serving until 1923 when he became associated with W. A. Ramsay in the organization of W. A. Ramsay, Ltd., of which firm he is now vice-president and manager. Before coming to Honolulu Mr. Pell had been engaged in the hotel business at San Jose and Pacific Grove. He was educated in the public schools of the latter community.

**Perry, Hon. Antonio:** Lawyer, Jurist; Chief Justice, Supreme Court of Hawaii.

Born Jan. 5, 1871, Honolulu, son of Jason and Anna (Henriques) Perry; married Eugenia May Vandenburg, San Francisco, Jan. 9, 1912; children, Eugenia Jacqueline and Gail Antonia Perry; member Bar Association of Hawaii, Hawaiian Historical Society, Oahu Country Club, Hawaii Council, Institute of Pacific Relations; American Bar Association and Social Science Association of Honolulu.

Three terms on the Supreme Court of Hawaii as Associate Justice preceded the nomination of Hon. Antonio Perry to Chief Justice of that tribunal on Feb. 18, 1926, by President Coolidge after years of service on the bench of lower courts in the Territory and in private practice.

Chief Justice Perry was admitted to the bar of Hawaii in 1893, after he had studied law for two years in the offices of the late A. S. Hartwell; he was district magistrate of Honolulu from 1894 to 1896, when he was named Judge of the First Circuit Court of Hawaii and was elevated in 1900 to Associate Justice of the Territorial Supreme Court for a four-year term. Returning to private practice in 1904, Justice Perry was named again as Associate Justice of the Supreme Court in 1909, serving until 1914. After eight years of private practice Justice Perry was chosen again for the Supreme Court bench on April 17, 1922, and was raised to his present position of Chief Justice in February, 1926. Chief Justice Perry's father, who came to Hawaii in 1861 from the Azores Islands, was Portuguese consul in the Islands for many years. Chief Justice Perry obtained his academic education at the old Fort Street School, St. Albans College and Punahou College.

**Perry, Herbert De Lancey:** Manager, Home of Linens.

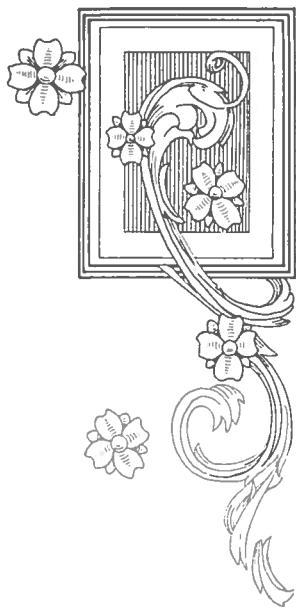
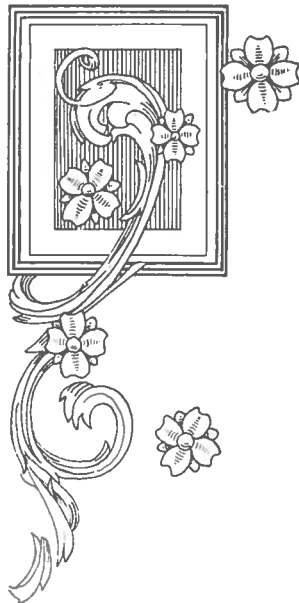
Born Nov. 30, 1885, Pawnee City, Neb., son of Arthur W. and Nellie (Ansley) Perry; married Mary Georgia Armstrong, Honolulu, Oct. 3, 1916; son, Armstrong Perry; Elk, member Chamber of Commerce (president, Retail Board), president Honolulu Ad Club, Commercial Club.

A chance meeting on the mainland with the manager of B. F. Ehlers & Co., Ltd., of Honolulu, caused Mr. Perry to come to Hawaii in April, 1913, and he has since been engaged here in the drygoods business. His first business connection in Hawaii was in the sales promotion dept. of the Ehlers store and when it became the present Liberty House, he was made assistant manager, serving from 1917 until 1926 when he resigned to become manager of the Curtis, Ltd., store. He assumed his present position as manager of the Home of Linens in 1927.

Mr. Perry began his business career with the Glover Co. of Cheboygan, Mich., in 1902 and after eight years became associated with Rothschild & Co., and later with Marshall Field & Co., of Chicago, in the advertising and decorating department. He also was a traveling salesman for the Hart, Schaffner & Marx clothing firm. In 1910 and 1911 Mr. Perry attended the Commercial Economy School maintained in New York by the Dry Goods Economist, specializing in sales promotion and merchandising, advertising, decorating and show card writing. Mr. Perry attended the public schools of Vanderbilt, Mich., and was graduated from the Cheboygan, Mich., High school in 1902.



HERBERT DE LANCEY PERRY



JAMES TICE PHILLIPS

**Peterson, David Louis:** Customs Broker.

Born Feb. 20, 1878, Honolulu, son of Ichabod Barstow and Henrietta Copeland (Austin) Peterson; married Harriet Hillani Jones, Honolulu, Sept. 28, 1904; children, Reuben, Melville, Richard, King George, Harriett, Earl, Violet and Moana.

Receiving his education at the Fort Street School and St. Louis College, Honolulu, Mr. Peterson began work in 1896 with Wall, Nichols & Co., leaving in 1899 for a year on McBryde Plantation, Kauai. From 1901 to 1905 he was with Hind, Rolph & Co., and from 1905 to 1907 with Harry Johnson, customs broker, carrying on the business after Mr. Johnson's death in 1907 for his widow until 1912 when he engaged in the customs brokerage business for himself. In 1920 the business was incorporated as the American Customs Brokerage Co., Ltd., of which Mr. Peterson is president.

**Petrie, Thomas Herbert,** Corporation Official.

Entering the employ of Castle & Cooke, Ltd., on Feb. 13, 1893, when he was a boy of 16, Mr. Petrie has remained with that firm continuously for more than thirty-seven years. Rising through various positions, he was appointed secretary of the corporation in 1906 and was made an active vice-president in 1924.

Aside from his business responsibilities, Mr. Petrie has been prominent in politics and fraternal work, and during the Hawaiian Revolution saw military service, witnessing the fall of the Monarchy, the birth of the Republic and, finally the annexation of Hawaii by the United States. In the same year that he began work for Castle & Cooke, Ltd., 1893, Mr. Petrie became a member of the National Guard, serving until 1899, when he retired with the rank of captain.

Always an active member of the Republican party, he has served as a member of the House of Representatives of the Territorial Legislature in the sessions of 1917, 1923, 1925, 1927 and 1929. In his legislative work he has served as a member of the Finance Committee of the House and other important committees.

Mr. Petrie was born in San Francisco, but came to Honolulu at an early age, receiving his education in the public schools of this city. He married Eva MacGregor on Dec. 12, 1910, and their children are Elspeth and Arnell Petrie. Mr. Petrie is a member of the Commercial, Pacific and Oahu Country clubs, Excelsior Lodge, No. 1, I. O. O. F.; a 33rd degree Scottish Rite Mason, a Shriner, and is Past Master and Treasurer of Honolulu Lodge, No. 409, F. & A. M.

**Phillips, James Tice:** Assistant Secretary-Treasurer, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.

Born Jan. 1, 1887, Beatrice, Neb., son of John Thomas and Mary (Tice) Phillips; married Blythe Hart, San Francisco, Oct. 29, 1911; children, John Kerner, Thomas Newton and Jean Mary Phillips; Mason, Shriner, Knight Templar, American Legion, twice director Chamber of Commerce and governor Commercial Club; chairman, board of trustees Territorial Employees' Retirement System (since organization); member, Governor's Advisory Committee on Education; board of trustees, Hawaiian Historical Society; president, 13th precinct, Fourth District, Republican Club.

After long experience as public accountant, soldier, educator, and automobile executive, Mr. Phillips was appointed in 1929 to his present position of assistant secretary and treasurer of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, the cooperative organization of the leaders of Hawaii's greatest industry. Book collecting is Mr. Phillips' hobby and he owns a fine library of rare books and pamphlets concerning Hawaii.

Beginning work in 1905 as a railroad clerk and stenographer for the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific at Fairbury, Nebraska, and Davenport, Iowa, Mr. Phillips was joint facility accountant at Davenport and Chicago for the



THOMAS HERBERT PETRIE

same road from 1908 to 1910 when he became division accountant at Needles, Cal., for the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe, and traveling accountant for the Southern Pacific in 1911, serving as special accountant and confidential auditor for the Southern Pacific allied properties in San Francisco from 1913 until he sailed three years later for Hawaii to become auditor of the Oahu Railway & Land Co., Ltd.

When the United States entered the World war, Mr. Phillips was commissioned and served with the rank of captain in the finance and quartermaster departments in Honolulu and at Camp McClellan, Ala., where he was assistant to the camp quartermaster in the subsistence and transportation departments and executive officer, being honorably discharged with the rank of Major in the Officers' Reserve Corps.

Returning to Hawaii, Mr. Phillips became senior accountant for the Audit Co. of Hawaii, Ltd., auditor for the Territorial Public Utilities Commission in 1920 and instructor in accountancy at the University of Hawaii in 1921. The following year he was appointed treasurer and general manager of the Royal Hawaiian Sales Co., Ltd., continuing in this capacity until 1929 when the properties were sold to The Graystone Corporation, Ltd., and Mr. Phillips assumed his present position in the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association. He was educated in the Beatrice High School and Business College.

### **Pickerill, Orville Alfred: Tax Assessor, Third Division.**

Born Feb. 4, 1899, Geneseo, Kans., son of Walter Scott and Elizabeth (Weckman) Pickerill; married Cecily Gertrude Permain, Honolulu, Aug. 31, 1921; daughter, Gwendolyn Patricia Pickerill; member, Geneseo Lodge No. 361, F. & A. M., Scottish Rite bodies, Elks, Oahu Country Club.

Graduated from the Geneseo High school, 1917, and the Kansas State Teachers' College, 1920, Mr. Pickerill came to Hawaii in the latter year and was principal of the Pepeekeo School, Island of Hawaii, until 1927. He was assistant bank examiner for the Territory, 1927-30, and on July 1, 1930, was appointed tax assessor for the Third Division, with headquarters at Hilo. Mr. Pickerill is a captain, assigned reserve, of the National Guard of Hawaii.

### **Pietsch, Charles Joseph: Realtor.**

Born July 26, 1888, Brooklyn, N. Y., son of Charles G. and Jennie (Marquart) Pietsch; married Florence McCulloch, Brooklyn, April 3, 1918; children, Charles Joseph, Jr., David Thomas, John J., and Richard W. Pietsch; member Honolulu Realty Board (president), National Association of Realty Boards (director).

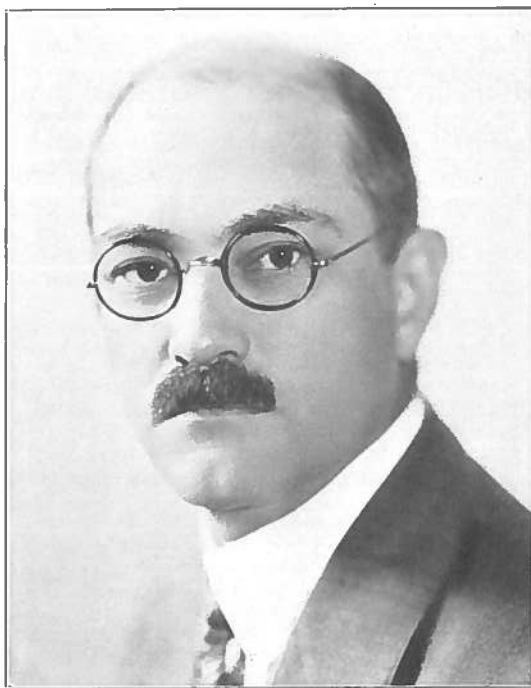
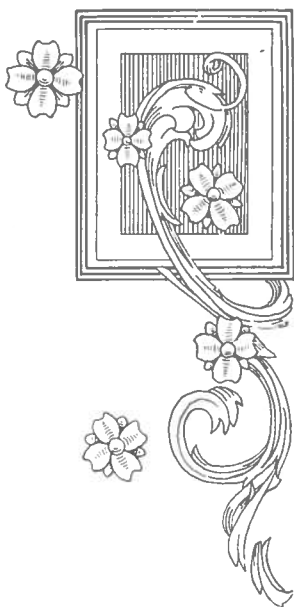
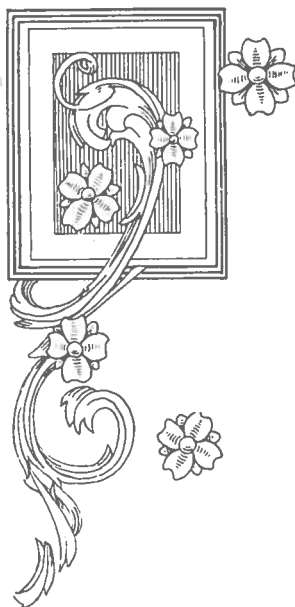
After attending the public schools of Brooklyn, Mr. Pietsch was graduated as an architect from the Cooper Institute, New York City, in 1909, but followed his profession for only a brief period. In his later work, however, his technical training was invaluable. Joining the Western Park Realty Co., he remained with that concern until 1912, and was later engaged in selling building materials and property in South Lakewood, N. J.

In 1918 Mr. Pietsch and his bride came to Honolulu and for several months he supervised civilian public works and construction costs for the United States navy at the Pearl Harbor base. Returning to Brooklyn in 1919, Mr. Pietsch for three years was associated with Joseph P. Day, internationally famous real estate operator of New York City, and then came back to Honolulu as a real estate salesman for the Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd. On Jan. 1, 1928, Mr. Pietsch established his own real estate business in Honolulu, which he is still conducting. During the past decade many of the most important realty deals in Hawaii have been handled by him. Through the Honolulu Realty Board he has been a leader in the establishment and recognition of ethical and standardized business methods.

Mr. Pietsch has been a frequent contributor to the National Real Estate Journal and the California Real Estate Journal. He has made an extensive study of law, particularly in its relation to his business.



CHARLES JOSEPH PIETSCH



CHARLES CRAWFORD PITTAM



**Pinkerton, Forrest Joy:** Physician, Surgeon.

Born Jan. 23, 1892, Lowell, Lake County, Ind., son of Cass D. and Minnie (Trump) Pinkerton; married Marion Chapin, Honolulu, July 11, 1917; children, Joy, Robert, James and David Pinkerton; Scottish Rite Mason, Shriner, Odd Fellow, member University, Oahu Country and Mid-Pacific Country clubs, Medical Society of Hawaii (president 1923, corresponding secretary 1924 to 1928), secretary-treasurer, Hawaii Territorial Medical Association (1925-1929); trustee Palama Settlement, since 1924; president, Hawaii Territorial Medical Association (1929-1930).

Chief of the eye, ear, nose and throat departments of the army medical corps of the Hawaiian Department from June, 1917, until 1919, Dr. Pinkerton resigned his commission as major after the armistice to engage in private practice here as an eye, ear, nose and throat specialist.

Dr. Pinkerton arrived in Hawaii as a lieutenant, was promoted to captain in January, 1918, and major the following year. Serving first at Schofield Barracks, in the officers' training school, he then was assigned to the Tripler General Hospital until after the armistice. He has done much clinical work in Honolulu, notably at Palama Settlement, and is at present chief of eye, ear, nose and throat clinics and chairman of the medical committee.

Dr. Pinkerton was educated at Lowell High School and the Chicago College of Medicine and Surgery, later taking post-graduate work in his specialties in New York, Chicago, New Orleans, Vienna and other cities. Dr. Pinkerton is at present a member of the Board of Health.

**Pittam, Charles Crawford:** Business Executive; President and Managing Director, Universal Motor Co., Ltd.; Castner Garage, Ltd.; Island Securities, Ltd.; Pacific Motors, Ltd.; President, Kemoo Farm, Ltd.

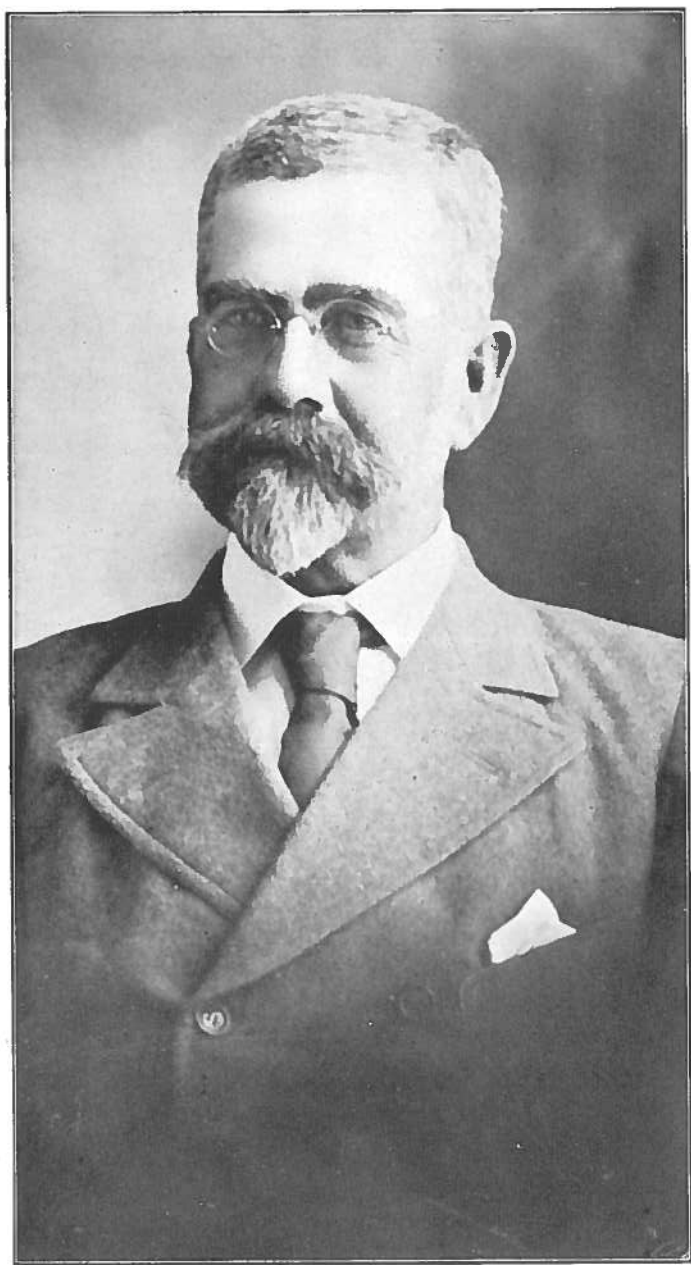
Born Jan. 21, 1886, Hebron, Neb., son of John and Harriet (Crawford) Pittam; married Barbara Baird, Honolulu, June 1, 1918; Mason, Shriner, member of Rotary, Commercial, Oahu Country, Pan-Pacific and Honolulu Ad clubs, Chamber of Commerce (director 1930-31).

Educated in the public schools of Nebraska, Mr. Pittam spent several years there, in the business of farming and stock raising. Arrived in Territory of Hawaii in 1911. Worked for P. M. Pond one year and a half, dairying and contracting. Worked one year and a half for the Hawaii Preserving Co. and one year with the Waiahole Water Co. In 1915 joined P. M. Pond and A. L. Castle in the organization of Kemoo Farm. Became president and managing director of Kemoo Farm in 1920, of Castner Garage in 1922, Universal Motor Co. in 1924, Island Securities, Ltd., in 1925 and Pacific Motors, Ltd., in 1926.

**Platt, Philip Skinner:** Public Health Administrator; Director, Palama Settlement.

Born Nov. 26, 1889, Scranton, Pa., son of Frank Elbert and Elizabeth Augusta (Skinner) Platt; married Annetta Nicoll, New York City, April 29, 1925; children, Marjorie Scranton and David Nicoll Platt; member Governor's Committee on Public Health, 1930; Health Survey Advisory Committee; Secretary, Joint Committee on School Health; Chairman, Honolulu May Day—Child Health Day Committee; Chairman, Health Committee, Council of Social Agencies.

Before being invited to Honolulu to assume the directorship of Palama Settlement, Dr. Platt had a notable career both on the mainland and in Europe. Starting in 1914 with the New York Association for Improving Conditions of the Poor as superintendent of Public Health and Hygiene, he was sent in 1916, a public health delegate, to the Commission for Relief in Belgium. During 1917 he was a special assistant to the U. S. ambassador at Petrograd, engaged in prisoner-of-war relief work. Appointed chief of



WILLIAM FAWCETT POGUE

the Educational Division, Children's Bureau, American Red Cross, Paris, he was also (1918-1919) first lieutenant, Sanitary Corps, A. E. F., France. During 1919 he was with the American Relief Administration, Czechoslovakia, and made a public health survey of Prague.

Returning to America, Dr. Platt served as director of the New Haven Health Center, New Haven, Conn., from 1920 to 1923, as associate director of the Research Division, American Child Health Association, from 1924 to 1927, and from 1927 to 1929, when he left for Hawaii, as assistant director of the New York Tuberculosis and Health Association.

Dr. Platt was educated at Hill School, Pottstown, Pa. (1907); Yale University (B.A. 1912, M.A. 1913, Ph.D. 1927); M.I.T.—Harvard University, School of Health Officers, 1920, C.P.H. He is the author of "A Health Survey of Eighty-six Cities," "Public Health Survey of Prague, Czechoslovakia," "The Validity of the Appraisal Form as a Measure of Administrative Health Practice," "The New Haven Health Center Demonstration" and numerous professional articles.

### **Pogue, William Fawcett:** Irrigation Expert.

Born Jan. 12, 1856, Lahainaluna, Maui, son of John Fawcett and Maria Kapule (Whitney) Pogue; married Emma Victoria Saffery, Wailuku, Maui, May 2, 1880; children, Edmond S., William F., John F., Samuel W., Hervey W., C. Coville, Marie E., Charles A., May L., Ruth E., Henry B., Fred McC., J. Pauahi, and F. Kahuanani Pogue; member, Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n, Maui Chamber of Commerce and Maui Country Club.

Of distinguished early Hawaiian stock, his mother having been the first white girl born in Hawaii, Mr. Pogue received his education at Oahu College, Honolulu, and Marietta College, Ohio, class of 1879. Beginning his career at Paliuli, Maui, with the late H. P. Baldwin and S. T. Alexander, he served successively as head overseer, Haiku Sugar Co.; manager Rose ranch, Ulupalakua; manager Haleakala Ranch Co., manager Kihei Plantation Co., superintendent of the Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co.'s ditches in the Koolau district and manager, East Maui Irrigation Co., retiring from this position Jan. 1, 1928. He was also interested in general ranching with the late S. G. Wilder at Keauhou, Island of Hawaii.

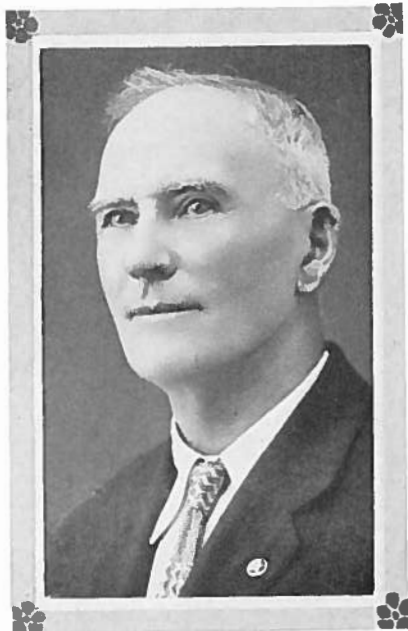
Mr. Pogue was a member of the Republican legislature, 1898; chairman, Maui County board of supervisors, 1908-1912; chairman Maui Loan Fund Commission from 1912 until it expired; postmaster, Huelo, Maui, 1906-1913, and chairman, Maui County Farm Sanitarium, 1910 to 1926. He was a member of the Hawaiian Constitutional Convention.

### **Popert, William Hopf:** Engineer.

Born June 23, 1879, Sacramento, Cal., son of James and Georgianna (Hopf) Popert; married Helena Irene Struckmeyer, June 10, 1908, Arbuckle, Colusa County, Cal.; member of Masonic bodies in Berkeley, Cal.; Islam Temple, Shrine, of San Francisco; Rotary, Commercial, University and Oahu Country clubs, Honolulu; Chambers of Commerce, Honolulu and San Francisco; Commonwealth Club of California, Engineers' Club of San Francisco, American Society of Civil Engineers, San Francisco Section of American Society of Civil Engineers, Council of Social Agencies (executive committee); Boys' Work Council (chairman); Seamen's Church Institute (chairman, committee of management); Y.M.C.A. (board of directors); Navy Y.M.C.A. Pearl Harbor, (committee of management); Boy Scouts of America (executive committee).

Sent to Honolulu in 1919 to prepare a business report for the United States Steel Corporation, Mr. Popert made annual trips until 1924 when Honolulu offices were opened for the United States Steel Products Co., a subsidiary of the United States Steel Corporation. Mr. Popert was placed in charge as manager and has since lived here.

In the employ of the United States Steel Corporation since 1902, when he first began work, first as engineer with the American Bridge Co. (a sub-



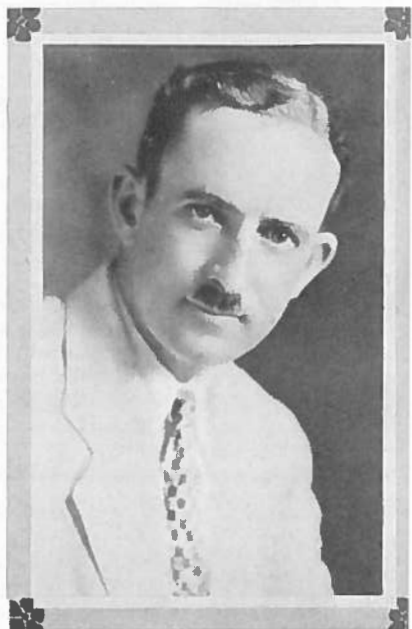
JOSEPH PRITCHARD



HERMANN ROHRIG



FRANKLIN WALTER REID



DR. HERBERT THOMAS ROTHWELL

sidiary), then in designing, construction and contracting departments, Mr. Popert later was appointed to the Pacific Coast department (now the Columbia department). Educated in the public schools of Sacramento, Cal., he was graduated in 1902 with the degree of B.S. from the College of Civil Engineering, University of California.

**Pritchard, Joseph:** Telephone Superintendent.

Born April 10, 1860, Masham, Quebec, Canada, son of James and Eliza (Stinson) Pritchard; married Margaret Morrison (deceased), in Vancouver, B. C., on May 11, 1894; children, Arthur (deceased), Mrs. F. R. Fraser and Mrs. A. Fritsch; member B. P. O. E. 759, Hilo; Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M.; Aloha Temple A. A. O. N. M. S., Honolulu; Excelsior Lodge No. 1, I. O. O. F.; P. C. P., Polynesian Encampment (1893).

Educated in the public schools of Canada, Mr. Pritchard began work with the Canadian Pacific R. R. in the construction telegraph service. After two years he removed to San Francisco, where he was employed from 1888 to 1890 by the Bell Telephone Co. Brought to Hawaii in 1890 by Luther Aungst, promoter of the Kona-Kau Telephone Co., he helped build the line from the volcano to Waimea. Following this he was manager of the Hamakua & South Kohala Telephone Co. until its consolidation with the Mutual Telephone Co. He is now superintendent of the Hamakua branch of the Mutual Telephone Co., with headquarters at Honokaa, Hawaii.

Mr. Pritchard has been school agent in Kau, a member of the Hawaii Board of Supervisors, on the Registration Board and also on the Liquor Commission of Hawaii. Before leaving Canada he took part in the famous Riel Rebellion of 1885 as a member of the 90th Battalion of Winnipeg, and was one of the escort of sixteen who brought Riel to Regina, where he was hanged.

**Prosser, Mason Fay:** Attorney; Senior Member, Prosser, Anderson & Marx.

Born April 17, 1868, Buffalo, N. Y., son of Henry Wilbur and Anna (Fay) Prosser; married Blanche Thatcher, Los Angeles, Cal., April 21, 1902; member University and Pacific clubs.

A leading member of the bar of Hawaii for more than thirty years, Mr. Prosser now is senior member of the law firm of Prosser, Anderson and Marx, which is counsel for some of the largest corporations in the Territory. He also has held numerous public appointive offices, was with the American Red Cross in France during the World War, and has been active for years in the Republican party.

Prior to his arrival in Honolulu, Mr. Prosser was admitted to the bar in New York state in 1890 but moved to San Francisco in 1898 and came to Hawaii late in that year. He was in private practice until 1905 when he was appointed Deputy Attorney General, became associated with W. A. Kinney, R. B. Anderson and B. L. Marx in 1907, under the firm name of Kinney, Prosser, Anderson & Marx, and in 1913 he became a member of the firm of Frear, Prosser, Anderson & Marx when that partnership was formed, becoming senior member when Judge Frear retired in 1925 to become president of the Bishop Trust Co., Ltd.

In 1909 Mr. Prosser was appointed Commissioner of Public Instruction, a capacity in which he assisted in developing the school system of the Islands. From 1917 to 1918, as a major and deputy commissioner of the American Red Cross, he was that organization's representative and liaison officer at the general headquarters of the American Expeditionary Force in France. Mr. Prosser is chairman and a charter member of the Roosevelt Memorial Association and a national representative of its ways and means committee. He was educated in the Brooklyn public and high schools and Columbia University Law School.



W. A. RAMSAY

**Pugh, Frank Stephen:** Educator.

Born Dec. 26, 1885, Chester, England, son of Robert Edward and Katherine (Farrell) Pugh; married Emma Sutcliffe, San Juan, Porto Rico, June 23, 1915; children, Frank Sutcliffe and Patricia Pugh; member American Legion (Kauai Post No. 2), Kauai Lodge of Masons, American Association of Engineers, Kauai Teachers' Association (past vice-president).

Appointed in 1915 to the dual positions of professor of industrial education of Porto Rico and supervisor of industrial education for Porto Rico, and also, in 1918, serving as a lieutenant in the machine gun detachment of the Porto Rico national army, Mr. Pugh resigned to become director of industrial education in the public schools of Durham, N. C. Coming to Hawaii in 1920 he was made industrial supervisor of the schools on Kauai, and later became principal of the Kalaheo School, where he is still located.

Mr. Pugh received his education at St. Francis Xavier's College in Liverpool, England. He has contributed many articles on industrial education and yachting to mainland magazines, and is also a registered surveyor.

**Purvis, Robert McBryde:** Assistant Cashier, Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu; Ltd.

Born June 19, 1892, Lihue, Kauai, son of Robert W. T. and Mary Elizabeth (McBryde) Purvis; married Thyrsa Louise Hunkin, of Cleveland, Ohio, at Honolulu, Jan. 22, 1930; member Delta Upsilon national fraternity, Pacific and Pearl Harbor Yacht clubs, Modern Order of Phoenix.

Educated as a civil engineer, Mr. Purvis abandoned that profession upon the completion of his college course in favor of finance and now is assistant cashier of the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu in the bond department, and also a director of the McBryde Sugar Co., Ltd., and the Dowsett Co., Ltd.

A noted athlete as a member of his preparatory and college football, baseball, lacrosse, swimming and track teams, Mr. Purvis has continued his interest in sports and represented Hawaii with Everardus Bogardus at the International Star Yacht races in 1927 at Newport, R. I., and in the same events the following year at Newport, Cal.

Entering the Bank of Bishop and Co., Ltd., in 1915 as an office boy, Mr. Purvis advanced through the positions of clerk and teller to the managership of the Waimea, Kauai, branch of that institution. He entered the navy in 1917 and served during the World War out of New York. Returning to Hawaii in 1918, he resumed his place in the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., was promoted in 1926 to assistant cashier and remained in that capacity in the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu when that institution was formed in 1929 by a merger of the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., the First National Bank of Honolulu and the Army National Bank of Schofield Barracks.

Mr. Purvis was educated at Punahou Academy, Hitchcock Military Academy, Los Angeles, Cal., and Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa., (C.E., 1915).

**Ramsay, W. A.:** President, W. A. Ramsay, Ltd.

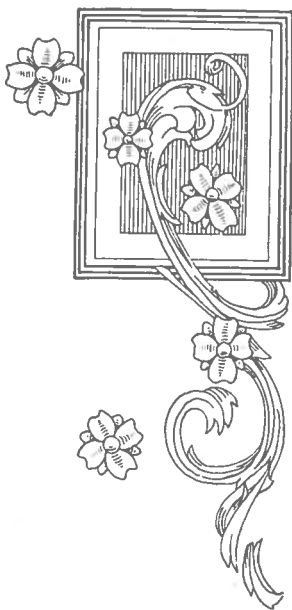
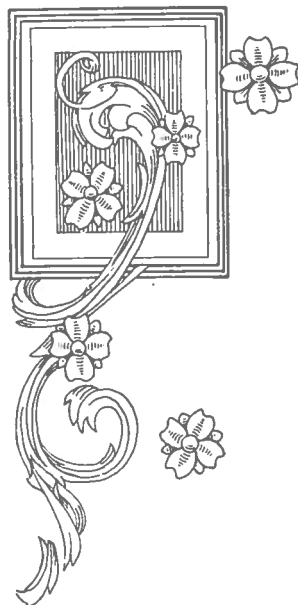
Born April 17, 1876, Prince Edward Island, Canada, son of Donald and Annie (Simpson) Ramsay; married Lena Templeton, Sept. 6, 1904; children, May T., Ronald and Barbara Ramsay; member Chamber of Commerce, Pacific and Oahu Country clubs.

Mr. Ramsay first arrived in Hawaii Nov. 23, 1898, on the steamer "Australia." He organized W. A. Ramsay, Ltd., Sept. 17, 1923, manufacturers' representatives in the Islands for the General Electric Co., the Worthington Pump & Machinery Corporation, and many other well known corporations.

Becoming associated with Catton-Neill & Co., Ltd., immediately after arriving in Honolulu, Mr. Ramsay remained until 1900 when, attracted by the possibilities in the Orient, he departed for China where for a year during the Boxer uprising he was junior engineer on the river steamer "Yuen Wo,"



JAMES LEWIS RENTON



PHILIP L. RICE



operating between Shanghai and Hankow. Returning to Catton-Neill Co., Ltd., in 1901, Mr. Ramsay was sent to the Island of Kauai to assist in the construction of the McBryde Sugar Co.'s mill, and later went to the Hawi Mill & Plantation Co. on the Island of Hawaii. Subsequently he was employed as pump engineer at Ewa Plantation, Oahu, from 1908 to 1910.

In 1916 he was appointed manager of Catton-Neill & Co., Ltd., and remained in that capacity until 1923, when the firm was merged with the Honolulu Iron Works, following which he organized the present firm of W. A. Ramsay, Ltd.

Mr. Ramsay, who was educated in the schools of Prince Edward Island, came to the United States in 1887 with his parents, who settled at Perth Amboy, N. J., where he completed his education in the schools of that city.

### **Ransom, Russell Lyman: Merchant.**

Born Feb. 1, 1886, Ludington, Mich., son of Russell Lyman and Anna (Von Vick) Ransom; married Emily Raposa, Honolulu, June 20, 1913; member Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. Elks.

With ten years of military service, 1904 until 1914, in the U. S. Army and Marine Corps, Mr. Ransom at various times was stationed in the Philippines, Cuba, Mexico and Hawaii. He first came to the Islands Nov. 27, 1911, as a sergeant of marines. He left Hawaii in 1914 but returned in 1918 and for three years was employed by Henry May & Co. as a traveling salesman. He was manager of the Hilo branch of the Honolulu Dairymen's Association from 1925 to March, 1929, when he resigned to take active personal management of the R-R Groceteria in Hilo, which he had established on Aug. 1, 1927, and which he has since successfully conducted.

### **Reid, Franklin Walter: Collector.**

Born Feb. 20, 1871, New York City, son of James and Harriet (Franklin) Reid; married Elizabeth Jane Causton, Cheyenne, Wyo., April 28, 1905; son, Raymond Franklin Reid; member Honolulu Symphony Orchestra, Hawaiian Philatelic Society (secretary 1926-1927), American Stamp Dealers' Association, New York Collectors' Club, Knights of Pythias, Masons, Woodmen of the World.

Before entering the stamp and collecting field Mr. Reid was associated with the famous firm of Tiffany & Co., New York jewelers, from 1885 to 1889 and was a professional violinist from the latter year until 1897 in various sections of California, Arizona and Oregon. Engaging in his present occupation in Australia in 1897, he continued it in Denver and New York City from 1902 to 1911, in Australia for a second time from 1911 to 1921, again in Denver, 1921-1924, and opened the office he now conducts in Honolulu in 1924.

Mr. Reid's father, originally from Edinburgh, Scotland, was a veteran of the Crimean War who came to New York in 1867. His wife is a cousin of Sir Joseph Causton, London, England, publisher, and of Lord Southworth (Richard Knight Causton), son of Sir Joseph. She was born in Victoria, Australia.

Mr. Reid was educated in the New York public schools. An accomplished musician, he has been a member of the Honolulu Symphony Orchestra since its organization in 1924.

### **Renton, James Lewis: Manager, Islands Welding & Supply Co., Ltd.**

Born Jan. 22, 1889, Hamakua, Hawaii, son of George F. and Kate (Lewis) Renton; married Meda Menardi, Honolulu, Sept. 16, 1920; children, James Menardi and Margaret Renton; member American Welding Society, Hawaiian Engineering Association, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Masons, Shriners, Association of Hawaiian Sugar Technologists, Cornell Club of Hawaii, Commercial Club.

Resigning in July, 1929, from the position of mill superintendent of Ewa Plantation Co., Ltd., after having served in that capacity during the



RT. REV. HENRY BOND RESTARICK, D.D.

period of its greatest sugar production, J. Lewis Renton became president and manager of the Islands Welding & Supply Co., Ltd., his present position.

Second son of the late George F. Renton, Sr., who contributed so much to the sugar industry of the Islands, Mr. Renton became interested in plantation work when he was a child. He began his own career as a shop helper at the Ewa plantation, was later night engineer, shop foreman and chief engineer before he was promoted in 1920 to mill superintendent. Mr. Renton served during the World war as a captain of Infantry. He was educated at Punahou and Cornell University, (M.E. 1912).

**Reppun, Carl Frederick:** Physician and Surgeon.

Born March 29, 1883, Nice, France, son of Frederick William and Fredericka (Koene) Reppun; married Emily Jane Lewis, Cardiganshire, Great Britain, 1912; children, Frederick, Eric, and Arthur Reppun; member American Medical Association, the Medical Association of Hawaii.

A medical officer in the Kolchak Army of Russia at the close of the World War, president of the civil executive committee governing the town of Tirljam in the Ural mountains in 1917, president of the Zemstowo, the governing body of the town in the troublesome times before the Bolshevik regime in 1919, and physician in charge of a large hospital in that region, Dr. Reppun had an interesting as well as eventful career prior to coming to Hawaii.

His father of Swedish descent and his mother Dutch, but both subjects of Russia in the Baltic province of Riga, where the two families had lived for more than 200 years, Dr. Reppun attended private and public schools in France, Germany, and Russia, and the Universities of Moscow, Vienna, and Munich. In 1910 he obtained his M.D. degree from the University of Munich, and began his post-graduate work in the Moscow and Riga hospitals. In 1911 he graduated from the University of Moscow.

With the American Red Cross in Siberia, doing hospital work in Omsk and Vladivostok during a portion of 1919 and 1920, Dr. Reppun met the late Dr. A. F. Jackson of Honolulu and became interested in Hawaii. Coming here with his family in 1920, he was located for a time at Kaneohe but is now established in private practice in Honolulu.

**Restarick, Arthur Edwin:** Chief Clerk, First Circuit Courts.

Born Dec. 14, 1888, San Diego, Cal., son of Bishop Henry Bond (retired) and May L. (Baker) Restarick; married Jessie Purdy in San Francisco, July 27, 1929; son, Henry Louis Restarick (by previous marriage); member University and Harvard clubs.

Accepting the position of clerk of the First Circuit Court of Hawaii in 1916, Mr. Restarick was promoted July 1, 1929, to his present position of chief clerk and cashier of the Circuit Court of the First Judicial Circuit, T.H., in Honolulu upon the retirement of Henry Smith.

Mr. Restarick also has taken part in the business life of the community as secretary and director of McGrew & Co., Ltd., and the Pacific Investment Co., Ltd. He also acted as secretary of the Territorial Board of Industrial Schools between 1916 and 1918 and is an attorney, licensed to practice in the district courts of the Territory. Coming to Hawaii with his parents when he was 14 years old, Mr. Restarick was educated at Punahou Academy, St. Andrew's School, Concord, Mass., Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., and Harvard University.

**Restarick, Rt. Rev. Henry Bond, D.D.:** Retired Episcopal Bishop.

Born Dec. 26, 1854, Holcomb, England, son of Edwin and Amelia (Webb) Restarick; married May L. Baker, Council Bluffs, Iowa, June 28, 1882; children, Constance (Mrs. Paul Withington), Margaret (Mrs. R. B. McGrew), and Arthur Edwin Restarick; president Hawaii Historical Society, president Library of Hawaii; was in 1928 one of the five Commissioners of the Sesqui-centennial Celebration of the Discovery of Hawaii by Captain Cook.



HAROLD WATERHOUSE RICE

First American bishop of Honolulu, American Episcopal Church. He occupied that position from April 16, 1902, until October, 1920, when he retired because of ill health. He remained in charge of the work until August, 1921, when his successor, Bishop La Mothe, arrived. He has since devoted himself to historical studies and the writing of magazine and newspaper articles, mainly on historical subjects. He is a recognized authority on the history of Hawaii.

During the nineteen years that Bishop Restarick was in charge of the activities of the Episcopal church in Honolulu, immediately following transfer from English to American jurisdiction, the membership quadrupled and its property and contributions increased more than sevenfold.

Among Bishop Restarick's literary works have been an exhaustive biography of Dr. Sun Yat-Sen, the late Chinese Revolutionist and Nationalist party leader; "Hawaii From the Viewpoint of a Bishop," "The Love of God," "Lay Readers," and a weekly article on Hawaiian historical incidents for *The Honolulu Star-Bulletin*.

Bishop Restarick taught school at Council Bluffs, Iowa, and studied law for a year before he went to Griswold College, Davenport, Iowa, to study for the ministry. In Lent, 1881, he was ordained deacon at Council Bluffs, Iowa, and priest in June of 1882 at Davenport, Iowa. He was given charge of the San Diego, Cal., parish which was then twice as large in territory as the State of Massachusetts. He built a church and rectory and organized seven missions in the county. From 1895 to 1902 he was a member of the standing committee of the diocese of Los Angeles, was dean of Southern California and a member of the general convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States from 1892 to 1901, and of the House of Bishops from 1902 to .....

Bishop Restarick was educated in the King James School, Bridgewater, England; Griswold College, Davenport, Iowa, and received the degree of D.D. from King's College, Nova Scotia (D.D., 1902). He became a citizen of the United States in 1879.

### **Rice, Harold Waterhouse: Rancher and Legislator.**

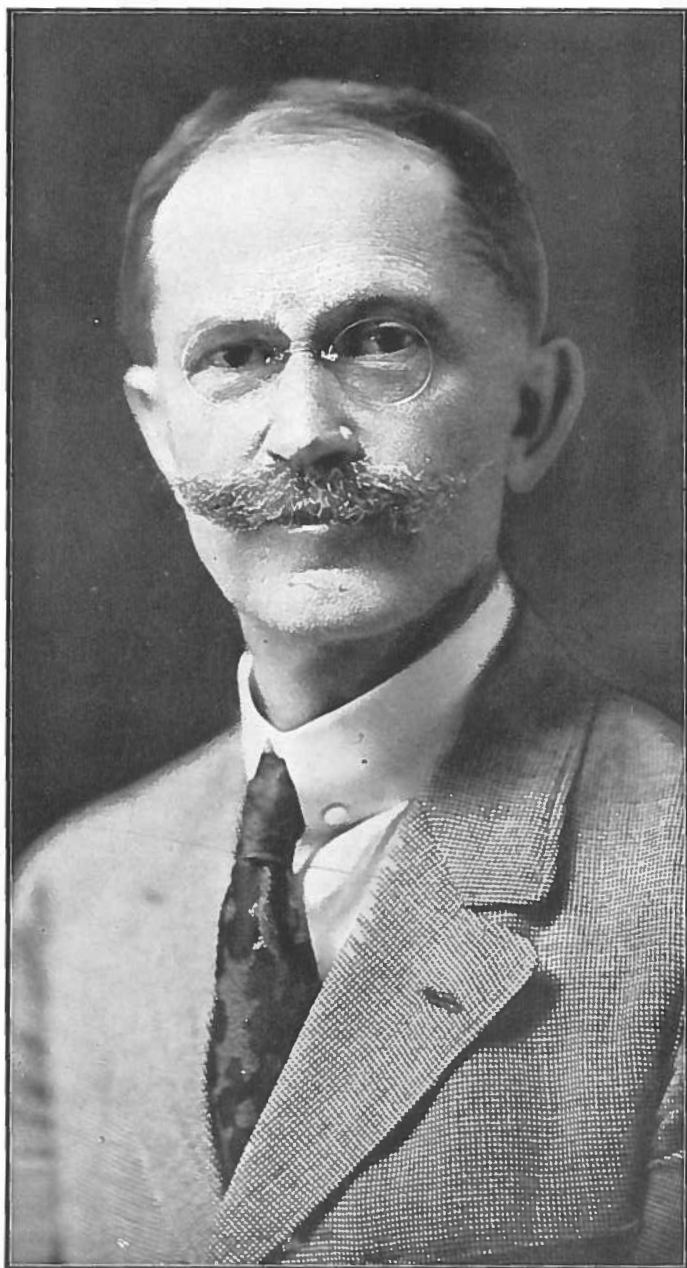
Born Nov. 10, 1883, Honolulu, son of William Hyde and Mary (Waterhouse) Rice; married Charlotte M. Baldwin, Spreckelsville, Maui, Dec. 7, 1907; children, Charlotte Emily (Mrs. John C. Walker), Harold Frederick, Maud Baldwin and Mary McKinney Rice; member Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui County Fair and Racing Association, Maui Country Club, and the Pacific, Oahu Country, Mid-Pacific Country, Hawaii Polo and Racing, Ad and Commercial clubs of Honolulu.

Educated at the Honolulu High School, Lawrenceville Academy, New Jersey, and at business college, Senator Rice also attended Princeton University for a time. Returning to the Islands from school in 1904, he was first employed on Koloa Plantation, Kauai. From 1906 to 1907 he was with the Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., Maui, was appointed division overseer for the Maui Agricultural Co. in 1907 and became assistant manager in 1909.

Purchasing the big Cornwell ranch on Maui in 1916, Senator Rice since has given most of his time to the development of that property, stocking it with purebred cattle and horses. He has also engaged in the wholesale and retail meat business on Maui and in Honolulu as a logical consequence of his ranching.

Mr. Rice has been a prominent member of the territorial senate since 1918 and has been a leader in the shaping and passage of important legislation. He has likewise served as a lieutenant and captain of the Machine Gun Co., 3rd Regiment, National Guard of Hawaii.

On both the maternal and paternal sides, Senator and Mrs. Rice are members of families long prominent in the business and public affairs of Hawaii.



THEODORE RICHARDS

**Rice, Milton:** Physician and Surgeon.

Born Feb. 24, 1864, Washington County, Wis., son of Philip and Elizabeth (Gross) Rice; married Laura Cone, June 11, 1885, Marion, Iowa; children, Mildred, Paul, Frederick and Robert Rice; member American Institution of Homeopathy.

Graduating with the degree of M. D. from the Hering Medical Colleges, Chicago, in 1895, Dr. Rice first practiced medicine in Cedar Rapids, Ia. Coming to Hawaii in 1899, he located at Hilo, remaining until 1905. Returning that year to the mainland, he was in Milwaukee, Wis., until 1913, when he came back to Hilo. For more than ten years he has been county physician for the Island of Hawaii.

In addition to his professional work, Dr. Rice has taken an active part in civic matters. He was for five years president of the Hilo Chamber of Commerce and for two years vice-president and manager. He was the organizer of the Associated Chambers of Commerce of Hawaii and its first president; president, Hawaii County Fair Association; president and trustee, Hoolulu park, Hilo; president, board of trustees, Hilo Public Library since 1916.

Dr. Rice has frequently contributed to medical journals, and was a member of the Medical Examining Board, Wisconsin, 1912, 1913. He is an eye, ear, nose and throat specialist.

**Rice, Philip L.:** Attorney.

Born July 22, 1886, Lihue, Kauai, son of William Hyde and Mary (Waterhouse) Rice; married Flora Benton, Coronado, Cal., 1911; member, American Legion (past commander Kauai Post No. 2), Hawaiian Department of the American Legion (past commander), Phi Delta Phi law fraternity, Native Sons of Hawaii, Kauai Chamber of Commerce, Oahu Country and University clubs, Honolulu; American Bar Association, Bar Association of Hawaii.

Mr. Rice attended Anderson Academy, Irvington, Cal., and Heald's Business College, San Francisco. Returning to Kauai, he worked for nearly three years for the Koloa Sugar Co. and then was appointed clerk of the Circuit Court, Fifth District, at Lihue. While thus employed he became interested in and studied law, and in 1913 was licensed to practice as an attorney in the district courts.

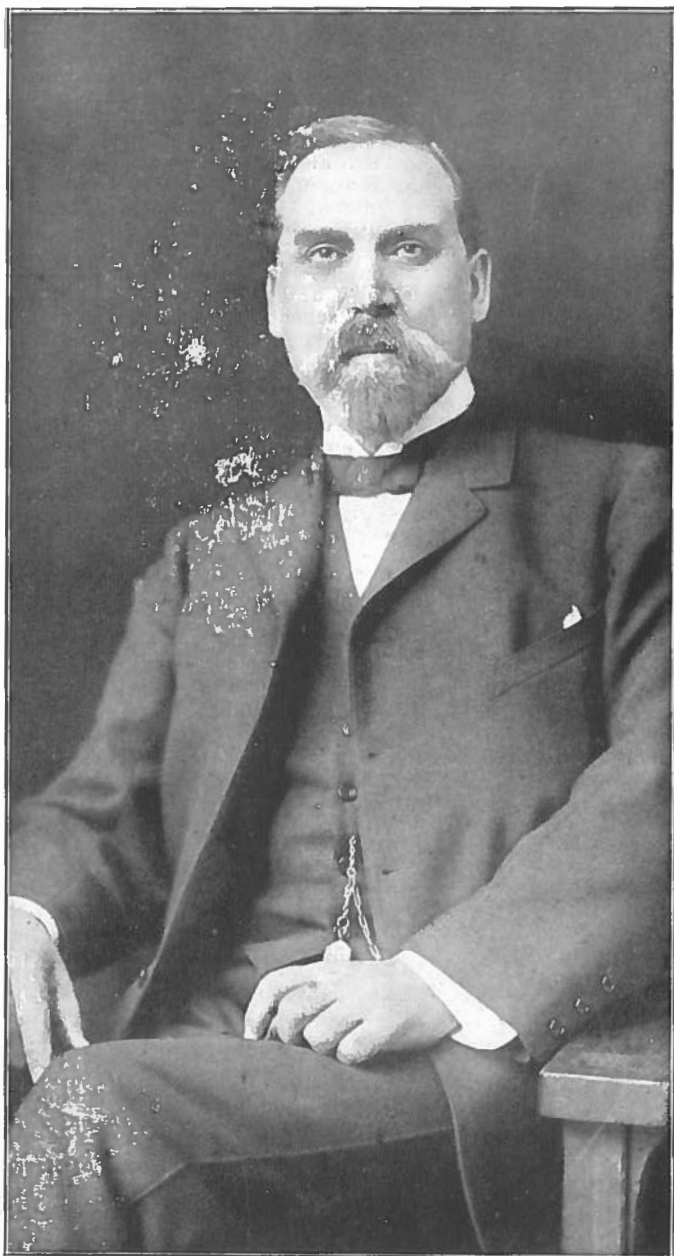
In May, 1914, he went to Chicago and entered the Law School of the University of Chicago as a special student. By working continuously and without vacations he managed to complete the three-year course late in 1916. Returning to the Islands, he was admitted to practice in the Supreme Court and all courts of the Territory, and opened his present law office at Lihue.

During the World war he was in active service. He attended the first Officers' Training Camp at Schofield Barracks in 1917, was commissioned a first lieutenant and attached to the 25th Infantry. During part of 1918 he was aide to Brigadier-General A. P. Blockson, then commanding the Hawaiian Department, and upon his promotion to captain was stationed at Hawaiian Department headquarters for a short time and then transferred to the 16th Division, Camp Kearny, Cal., where he was assigned to the command of a company of the 47th Machine Gun Battalion, with which he served until discharged in December, 1918.

In addition to his legal practice, Mr. Rice has a number of business connections. He is a director and secretary of Wm. Hyde Rice, Ltd.; secretary, Nawiliwili Transportation Co., Ltd., and secretary and director, Kauai Construction Co., Ltd. He was Republican candidate for delegate to Congress in 1924.

**Richards, Theodore:** Christian Educator; chairman, finance committee, Hawaiian Board of Missions.

Born March 29, 1869, Montclair, N. J., son of Joseph H. and Frances (Baker) Richards; married Mary C. Atherton, Honolulu, June 29, 1892;



AUBREY ROBINSON



children, Ruth (Mrs. Frank E. Midkiff), Joseph Atherton, Herbert M. and Mary Theodora Richards; member University of Hawaii Y. M. C. A. (advisory board), Nuuanu, Honolulu Y. M. C. A., chairman education committee, Mid-Pacific Institute.

Theodore Richards arrived in Hawaii in 1889 as a teacher of the first class to graduate from the Kamehameha Schools, class of '91, as athletic coach and instructor in music, a subject in which he always has maintained a deep interest. After five years as principal of the Kamehameha Schools he became field secretary for the Hawaiian Board of Missions, organizing the S.-S. Union, and in 1900 became treasurer of the organization, a position which he occupied for twenty-five years.

As a natural outgrowth of his educational and religious work he has been prominent in the promotion of Y. M. C. A. activities, organizing a boys' camp at Kaneohe in 1924, founding the Boys Brigade in 1902 and an athletic field for the boys of the town at Kauluwela, known as the Boys' Field, now a part of the Kauluwela school grounds, the Honolulu Bible Training School in 1905 and as a member of the first board of directors of the Honolulu Theological Seminary.

In connection with his Board duties he organized competitive choruses in the churches of the Islands. He compiled and edited the Hawaiian hymn book, *Lei Hooauai*, was publisher between 1903 and 1920 of "The Friend," dealing with mission work in the Pacific, and also such Board periodicals as "Ka Hoaloa," "Ang Abyan," and "Yau Bo."

His latest interest is Kokokahi, an interracial Christian enterprise on Kaneohe Bay, for conferences and a music school where people of various racial ancestry have purchased homesites.

He was educated at Adelphi Academy, Brooklyn, Wesleyan University (A.B., 1888; M.A., 1892; L.H.D., 1928) and Columbia Law School, 1889.

### **Robert, Ernest E.:** Manager, Cement Products Co.

Born Oct. 21, 1892, Farmington, Ga., son of Stephen Petoe and Minnie O. (Middlebrooks) Robert; married Frieda H. Kulhman, Honolulu, Dec. 24, 1925; Mason, Shriner, member Hawaiian Engineers' Association.

Graduated from the Portland, Ore., public schools, Mr. Robert continued his education for two years at Oregon Agricultural College, and went to work in civil engineering in the Northwest, 1910-13; was with Smith, Kerry and Chase in hydroelectric and irrigation work, 1913-15; valuation engineer for A. B. Gaines, Jr., Wall Street, New York, 1915-16, and was with the U. S. Shipping Board, 1917-18. Coming to Honolulu in May, 1919, for a vacation, he decided to locate here and was in the engineering department of the City and County from 1919 to 1927. Since the latter year he has been manager of the Cement Products Co., manufacturers of hollow building tile and brick, which has developed the tile business in this city.

### **Robinson, Aubrey:** Sugar Planter and Rancher.

Aubrey Robinson was born in Canterbury, New Zealand, Oct. 17, 1853, the son of Charles Barrington and Helen (Sinclair) Robinson, and came to the Hawaiian Islands in 1863. His early education was received at home. Later he attended the Boston University Law School, being admitted to practice in 1875. Afterwards for several years he travelled extensively in Europe and the Orient.

On returning to Hawaii, he commenced the cultivation of sugar cane and formed the copartnership of Gay & Robinson with Francis Gay, his cousin. This copartnership operates the lands of Makaweli, on the Island of Kauai, together with adjoining properties. Subsequently, in 1889, with Sir William Renny Watson of Scotland, Mr. Robinson organized the present Makaweli plantation. By this arrangement the Hawaiian Sugar Co. cultivates in the neighborhood of six thousand acres under lease from Gay & Robinson, which, with about two thousand acres cultivated by Gay & Robinson, forms the Makaweli sugar plantation. On the extensive pasture



MARK A. ROBINSON

lands lying above the sugar plantation, Gay & Robinson operate a ranch, maintaining about one thousand head of Devon cattle. The organization of the Makaweli plantation necessitated the construction of ditches conveying irrigation water from the Olokele and Koula valleys in the Gay & Robinson mountain lands, the construction of these ditches being among the greatest engineering feats ever accomplished in Hawaii.

Mr. Robinson also owns the Island of Niihau, which is devoted mainly to the raising of purebred sheep and cattle from some of the finest strains of Merino sheep and Shorthorn cattle from the American mainland, Australia and New Zealand. The first purebred Arabian horses brought to the Hawaiian Islands were imported by Mr. Robinson in 1884. The descendants of these horses are still raised at Makaweli and Niihau.

About this time he also imported a number of game birds, including Mongolian and other pheasants, quail, etc. Many of these birds are now plentiful on the western side of Kauai. Trout and bass were also brought by him and placed in the Waimea and Makaweli streams.

Mr. Robinson has taken a great interest in forest planting and conservation which have been carried out on a large scale at both Makaweli and Niihau, also in the importation and propagation of various improved varieties of tropical fruit trees, which have been brought from India, China, Mexico and other countries. Among these fruits which are now found growing at Makaweli and Niihau are a number of improved varieties of mango, pear, bhel fruit, mangosteen, lichi, sapote, star apple and others. He was also the first to import tea plants, which were successfully introduced from Ceylon. Mr. Robinson has always taken an active interest in church and missionary work, both in Hawaii and abroad.

He married Alice Gay in June, 1885, and they have five children; Sinclair, Aylmer Francis, Selwyn Aubrey, Eleanor and Lester Beauclerk.

### **Robinson, Aylmer Francis: Rancher.**

Aylmer F. Robinson was born at Makaweli, Kauai, May 6, 1888, the son of Aubrey and Alice (Gay) Robinson. He is a graduate of Harvard University, where he received the degree of A.B. in 1910, his preliminary education having been had in California at the St. Matthews Military Academy in Burlingame.

On returning to Hawaii he began work with the Oahu Sugar Co. in 1911. A year later he was appointed manager of the Gay & Robinson ranch at Makaweli. This position he held for the next ten years. In 1922 he resigned from the Makaweli Ranch and became manager of the Island of Niihau for his father, Aubrey Robinson.

In 1916 he was admitted as a partner in the firm of Gay & Robinson, being appointed business manager four years later.

### **Robinson, Mark A.: Business Man;**

Born Sept. 12, 1882, Honolulu, son of Mark Prever and Sophia Louise (Campbell) Robinson; married Agnes Armour, Honolulu, Oct. 16, 1912; children, Mark P., Charles A., James A., John A. and S. Louise Robinson; member Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.; Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.; Chamber of Commerce, Pacific, Commercial, and Oahu Country clubs.

Entering the office of the Robinson estate upon the death of his distinguished father, Mark Prever Robinson, in 1915, Mark A. Robinson brought to that organization experience gained as a bookkeeper with the Union Feed Co., as an executive in the cannery of Libby, McNeill & Libby of Honolulu, Ltd., as a bookkeeper with the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., and in the growing of pineapples at Waimea. Later he also was elected second vice-president of Allen & Robinson, Ltd.

In addition to these responsibilities, Mr. Robinson is a trustee of the B. M. Allen Estate, a director of the San Carlos Milling Co., treasurer, Hawaiian Tuna Packers; vice-president, Ideal Finance & Mortgage Co.; president, Honolulu Development Co., and with his brother, J. Lawrence P. Robinson, owns and operates the Hooeae Ranch. He has operated extensively in real estate. He was graduated from Punahou Academy in 1903.



SAMUEL WARREN ROBLEY

**Robinson, Selwyn Aubrey:** Rancher.

Selwyn A. Robinson was born at Makaweli, Kauai, Aug. 14, 1892, the son of Aubrey and Alice (Gay) Robinson. After receiving his preliminary education at Berkeley High School, Calif., and in Boston, Mass., he was graduated in 1916 from Harvard University, receiving the degree of A.B. After a short period as bookkeeper for Gay & Robinson at Makaweli, he returned to Harvard, taking a course of study at the Graduate School of Business Administration, from which he returned in 1917 to become assistant manager of the Gay & Robinson interests at Makaweli, Kauai, and manager of the Island of Niihau. In 1922 Mr. Robinson was married to Ethel Nowell of Berkeley, Cal. In the same year he resigned his position on the Island of Niihau to become manager of the Gay & Robinson cattle ranch at Makaweli. Mr. and Mrs. Robinson are the parents of two children, Lois Ethelyn and Warren Selwyn.

**Robinson, Sinclair:** Plantation Manager.

Born May 1, 1886, Makaweli, Kauai, son of Aubrey and Alice (Gay) Robinson; married Ethel Ida Glade, Aug. 8, 1917, children, Jean Eleanita, Marion Alice, Ruth Isabel, and Russell Sinclair.

Starting his career as overseer and then timekeeper for the Oahu Sugar Co., Oahu, Mr. Robinson at the end of 1911 resigned to become assistant manager of the Gay & Robinson sugar plantation at Makaweli, Kauai. Six months later he was appointed manager, a position he still occupies.

Mr. Robinson was educated at St. Matthews Military Academy, Burlingame, Calif., graduating from Harvard University with the degree of A.B. in 1910.

**Robinson, Thomas Edgar:** Trustee and Financial Agent.

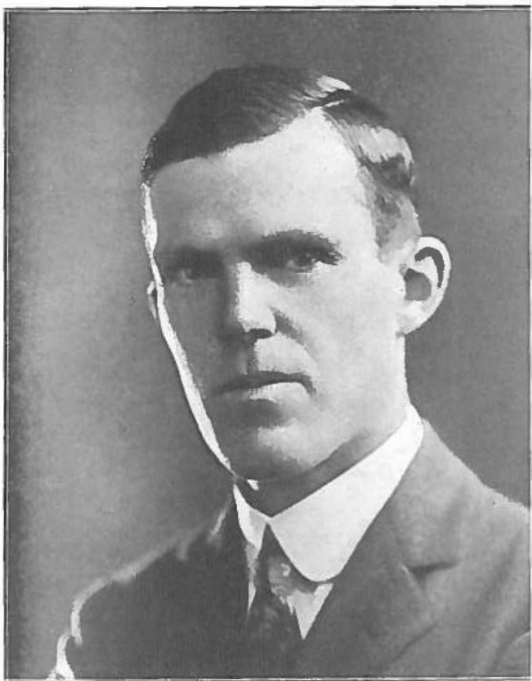
Born Dec. 18, 1878, Allerton, near Bradford, Yorkshire, England, son of the Rev. George and Elizabeth Anne (Coleman) Robinson; married Iwalani Jaeger, Honolulu, Jan. 20, 1910; children, Albert J. (deceased), Ann (deceased), David Keith, Joan Mary; member Delta Chi, Stanford Chapter, and Oahu Country Club.

Receiving his primary education at St. John's at Hackney, London, and the public schools of California, Mr. Robinson was graduated from Stanford University in 1908 with an LL. B. degree. He came to Hawaii before taking his college course and in 1900 was appointed assistant registrar at the Kamehameha Schools, and from 1902 to 1903 was registrar. Returning from Stanford in 1908, he was with the Trent Trust Co. for two years, and from 1910 to 1913 was a partner in the law firm of Larnach and Robinson. Joining the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Estate in 1914, the following year he became assistant treasurer of the Guardian Trust Co. and later treasurer of the Bishop Trust Co., Ltd. In 1921 he retired from the Bishop Trust Co. and from 1925 to 1928 was secretary of Allen & Robinson, Ltd. Since then he has devoted his entire time to the administration of trust estates. Mr. Robinson is a member of the bar of California, and was admitted to the bar of Hawaii in 1908.

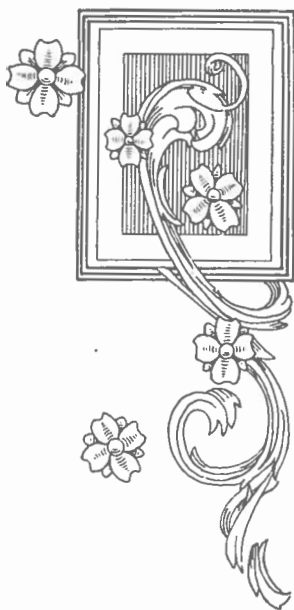
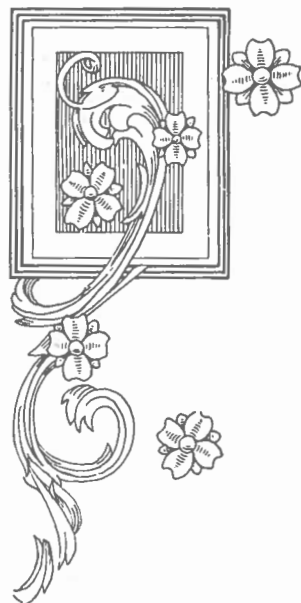
**Robley, Samuel Warren:** Boy Scout Executive.

Born Sept. 28, 1885, Philadelphia, son of George W. and Agnes P. (Shelley) Robley; married Alice Miriam Willis, Honolulu, March 8, 1919; children, Frances and Florence; Mason, Shriner, Elk, member Honolulu Ad, Rotary, Pan-Pacific and Auto clubs; Chamber of Commerce, Y. M. C. A.

A professional athlete in theatrical work from 1904 to 1911, and an electrical inspector from 1911 until his arrival in Hawaii in 1914, Mr. Robley has since been engaged in boys' welfare work and now is Honolulu Executive, Boy Scouts of America. Extension secretary for the Y. M. C. A. in 1914, he was appointed executive for the Honolulu Boys' clubs in 1916, and resigned to become Boy Scout Executive Jan. 1, 1921.



SINCLAIR ROBINSON



H. ALTON ROGERS



DR. ALBERT T. ROLL



HOSMER ROLPH



Mr. Robley has been active in politics and was a candidate for the Republican nomination for Sheriff in 1923. He served for years as a member of the Territorial Board of Prison Inspectors, was secretary of the Anti-Narcotic Commission of Hawaii, business agent for the Prison Aid Society and a member of the territorial grand jury in 1924. He was educated in the Philadelphia public schools.

**Rogers, H. Alton:** Educator.

Born July 5, 1886, Greenville, Me., son of William La Forest and Frances (Wyman) Rogers; married Frances Emily Freenfield, Chicago, Aug. 2, 1916; children, John Francis and Patricia Vere Rogers; Mason, Shriner, life member National Education Association, trustee Alexander House Settlement Association, Vice Commissioner West Maui Boy Scouts, member Lahaina Park Commission, Harvard Club of Hawaii, Maui Chamber of Commerce.

Becoming interested in Hawaii through conversations with his college roommates at Harvard, Dr. Paul Withington and Lathrop Withington, Mr. Rogers came to the Territory in January, 1913, and after varied experience in several lines of endeavor was appointed to his present position as principal of the Lahainaluna Technical High School, Maui.

For five years after his arrival in Hawaii he was associated with various of the Castle & Cooke, Ltd., plantations and then returned to the mainland, where he spent four years in the lumber business. Returning to the Territory, Mr. Rogers entered the Territorial Department of Public Instruction, where he has remained for eight years. He was educated at Hebron Academy (1907) and Harvard College (1911).

**Rohrig, Hermann:** Hawaiian Manager, Albers Bros. Milling Co.

Born Oct. 29, 1879, Linden, Hanover, son of Wilhelm and Anna (Meyer) Rohrig; married Johanna K. Sohlman, Hanover, July 30, 1907; daughter Leilani Rohrig.

Manager in Hawaii for the Albers Bros. Milling Co. since 1919, Mr. Rohrig was persuaded to come to the Islands from his native Germany in 1901 by his uncle, the late Paul Isenberg, a prominent figure in the sugar industry. His first position here was timekeeper at Lihue Plantation, where he remained for two years, going to Hilo in 1903 as bookkeeper for the Hawaii Mill Co. Two years later he returned to Kauai and was bookkeeper until 1907 for the Koloa Sugar Co., going in 1909 to the Lihue Store as manager. He resigned in 1919 to assume his present position. He was educated at the College of Linden, Hanover.

**Roll, Dr. Albert T.:** Physician and Surgeon.

Born Dec. 15, 1881, Fredericksburg, Ind., son of Thomas and Louisa Frances (Adams) Roll; married Elvira Osorio, Hilo, Aug. 3, 1911; children, Carroll Osorio and Elois Bernice Roll; member, Eastern Star (Naomi Chapter No. 14, Louisville, Ky.), Mason, Shriner (Aloha Temple).

Graduating from Valparaiso University, Indiana, in 1906, Central Normal College, Danville, Ind., 1908, and the Zanerian Art College, 1909, Dr. Roll for a number of years was an educator before taking up medicine. He was principal of the Warren Business College, Warren, Pa., 1909; principal of the Kane Business College, Kane, Pa., 1910, and the McCann's Business College, Pa., in 1911. In the latter year he entered the Medical College of the University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky., obtaining his degree in 1916. In 1922 he took post graduate work in pediatrics at Harvard University, Boston, Mass., and Washington University, at St. Louis, Mo.

Coming to Hawaii first as a tourist in 1911, he later returned to establish himself permanently at Hilo, where he is now practicing his profession. Dr. Roll served in the National Guard of Hawaii, 1916-1917. He was physician for the Hawaiian Agricultural Co. at Pahala and Hutchinson Sugar Plantation Co. at Naalehu, Hawaii, 1918-20.



HOMER L. ROSS

**Rolph, Hosmer:** Vice President, Manager, Haiku Pineapple Co., Ltd.

Born Aug. 30, 1898, San Francisco, Cal., son of William Nicol and Helen Harriet (Hosmer) Rolph; married Dorothy C. Lindsay, Maui, Sept. 3, 1921; children, William Lindsay and Clare Hosmer Rolph; member Maui Lodge No. 472, F. & A. M.; Honolulu Scottish Rite bodies; Aloha Temple, Mystic Shrine; Olympic, Lakeside Country and Commercial clubs, San Francisco; Maui Country Club and Maui Chamber of Commerce.

Educated in the public schools of California and at the California School of Mechanical Arts, Mr. Rolph had World war service (July to Dec. 5, 1918, in the U. S. Army tank corps) before embarking on his business career. Joining the Griffith, Durney Co., San Francisco agents for the Haiku Fruit & Packing Co., on Jan. 1, 1919, he was engaged in selling Hawaiian canned pineapples until June, 1920, when he removed to Hawaii to work for the Haiku Fruit & Packing Co. on Maui.

He was assistant cannery superintendent until Jan. 1, 1923, when he became office manager and a director of the corporation. He was elected secretary in February, 1924, and in 1925 went back to San Francisco to renew his association with the Griffith, Durney Co. For the period, 1925-30, although connected with the Griffith, Durney Co., he also continued his association with the Haiku Pineapple Co., as the corporation is now known, as a director and officer and made several trips to the Maui properties, especially in 1929, when he spent a number of months at Haiku. He also made several eastern trips to become better acquainted with the Haiku Pineapple Co.'s customers. Early in 1930, Mr. Rolph returned to Maui permanently as vice-president and manager of the Haiku Pineapple Co., Ltd.

**Ross, Donald Lishman:** Assistant District Sales Manager, Standard Oil Co. of California.

Born April 20, 1892, Hakalau, Hawaii, son of George and Katherine (Lishman) Ross; married Elizabeth Ferrier, Berkeley, Cal., April 26, 1916; children, Donald Ferrier and John Munro Ross; Mason, Kilauea Lodge, Hilo; member Rotary International, Honolulu; Oahu Country Club, Mid-Pacific Country Club, Commercial Club, Association of Hawaiian Sugar Technologists.

After attending Punahou School, Honolulu, Mr. Ross was graduated from the Oakland High School and Oakland Polytechnic Business College, Oakland, Cal. Entering the service of the Standard Oil Co. of California in San Francisco in April, 1915, Mr. Ross has been employed by that corporation for the past fifteen years. He was a sales department representative at the Panama-Pacific Exposition, San Francisco, 1915; a salesman at Stockton, Cal., special agent at Hayward, Cal., and special agent at Hilo, Hawaii. Transferred to Honolulu, he has been assistant district sales manager for the Territory since January, 1923.

**Ross, Ernest Albert R.:** Secretary, Director, C. Brewer & Co., Ltd.

Born Aug. 24, 1875, Honolulu, son of George James and Henrietta Ella (Smith) Ross; married Bernice Adele Woodall Kopke, Honolulu, Jan. 16, 1905; son, Ernest Alexander Ross; member Chamber of Commerce, Outrigger Canoe and Oahu Country clubs, Y. M. C. A.

Associated for 35 years with C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., Mr. Ross has been secretary and a director since April 15, 1918, of that corporation, which is not only the oldest in the Hawaiian Islands but is credited with being the first established west of the Rocky Mountains.

Mr. Ross began his business career in July, 1894, as a clerk for the Oahu Railway & Land Co., Ltd., but six months later joined C. Brewer & Co., Ltd. From shipping clerk on Jan. 1, 1895, Mr. Ross was promoted to bookkeeper, and on Aug. 28, 1912, he was made a director and treasurer, advancement to secretary coming six years later.

Mr. Ross also is secretary and a director of many Hawaiian corpora-



JOHN MUNRO ROSS

tions, including the Hawaiian Agricultural Co., Honomu Sugar Co., Onomea Sugar Co., Pepeekeo Sugar Co., Wailuku Sugar Co., and Waimanalo Sugar Co.

Mr. Ross' father arrived in Hawaii in 1869 and was associated for 18 years with C. Brewer & Co., Ltd. He served as auditor of the Kingdom of Hawaii and later as auditor for W. G. Irwin & Co., Ltd., until his death in 1903. Ernest A. R. Ross was educated at Punahou School and Oahu College.

### **Ross, Homer L.: Attorney, Jurist.**

Born Oct. 4, 1867, East Liverpool, O., son of Lachlin and Mary (McPherson) Ross; married Lotta M. Richards, Indianola, Iowa, Dec. 24, 1900; children, Margaret M. and Homer R. Ross; 32nd degree Mason.

Attending the University of Wooster, Wooster, O., from 1884 until 1887, Judge Ross was graduated from the Iowa State University with the degree of LL.B. in 1897. Locating in Indianola, Iowa, he practiced there until 1902, when he removed to Hilo, Hawaii, engaging in private practice until 1921, when he was appointed judge of the Circuit Court, Fourth Judicial Circuit, by the late President Harding. He was reappointed by President Coolidge in 1925 and was appointed for his third term by President Hoover in 1930.

Judge Ross has been active in civic affairs. Appointed in 1919 by the then Governor Charles J. McCarthy to membership on the Board of Child Welfare, he is at present serving as an ex-officio member. He was a member of the Selective Draft legal advisory board for the 8th district of Hawaii and chairman of the Hawaii Chapter, American Red Cross, during the World War. From 1920-1921 he was vice-president of the Hilo Board of Trade. He is a trustee of the Hilo Public Library, and a member of the Council and Court of Honor, Boy Scouts of America.

### **Ross, John Munro: Manager, Hakalau Plantation Co.**

Born Aug. 12, 1868, Kincardine, Ross-Shire, Scotland, son of Hugh and Mary (Forbes) Ross; married Georgiana Stewart, Franklin, Pa., Dec. 18, 1902; 32nd degree Scottish Rite Mason, past Master Kilauea Lodge No. 330; Shriner, Aloha Temple; member Masonic Club, San Francisco; Hilo Yacht Club; Hilo Rotary Club; honorary member, John M. Ross Chapter Future Farmers of America, and Hakalau Athletic & Social Club; member, Kilauea Council, Boy Scouts and troop committeeman, Troop 5, Hakalau; California Automobile Association; first vice-president, First Trust Co. of Hilo; first vice-president, Hawaiian Insurance & Guaranty Co.; member advisory board, Hilo branch, Bank of Hawaii, Ltd.; trustee, First Foreign Church, Hilo; member United States Chamber of Commerce; director Hilo Chamber of Commerce; president Hawaii Welfare Bureau; commissioner of Public Instruction; territorial district fire warden for North and South Hilo; executive committeeman, East Hawaii, territorial central committee of Republican party; trustee, Hawaii Bureau of Governmental Research.

Coming to Hawaii in January, 1895, Mr. Ross for the past thirty-five years has been continuously in the employ of one corporation, the Hakalau Plantation Co., of which he has been manager for twenty-five years. Earlier positions were overseer and head overseer. Before coming to the Islands he had been engaged in farming and railroad work in his native Scotland. Mrs. Ross was also born in Scotland, a childhood friend of her husband.

Known as one of the foremost agriculturists of the Hawaiian sugar industry, through his many years of service as manager of Hakalau, Mr. Ross believes deeply that the prosperity of coming generations in the Islands lies in the land, and he has been an active leader in the movement to encourage boys and young men to take up agriculture as their life work. Hakalau has become a model plantation in the promotion of this important work.

### **Rothrock, Arthur C.: Physician and Surgeon.**

Born Sept. 13, 1886, Reedsville, Pa., son of S. H. and Mary (Lowder) Rothrock; married Frances Kinney, Honolulu, Dec. 15, 1915; children, Arthur (deceased), and Mary Rothrock; member Phi Rho Sigma medical



GUY NELSON ROTHWELL

fraternity, the Hawaii Medical Society (Maui County), 32nd degree Mason, Shriner, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui Country Club, Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n.

Educated at the Reedsville High School, Pennsylvania State College and the University of Pennsylvania, M.D., 1912, Dr. Rothrock immediately came to Honolulu and was an interne at Queen's Hospital from 1912 to 1914. Removing to Maui, he has practiced his profession at Paia since 1916, and is in charge of the Paia Hospital.

**Rothwell, Guy Nelson:** Architect, Consulting Engineer; Senior member, Rothwell & Lester.

Born Nov. 9, 1890, Honolulu, son of John George and May (Haley) Rothwell; married Mary Louise McCarthy, Honolulu, 1917; children, Frank Nelson, Robert McCarthy and Mary Louise Rothwell; member American Legion, American Veterans of Foreign Wars (past commander), Commercial and Myrtle Boat clubs; Lieutenant, Naval Militia, Territory of Hawaii, and aide to Governor Lawrence M. Judd.

Early experience and training on the mainland in engineering and architecture as well as subsequent service with the Honolulu Iron Works, Pacific Engineering Co., Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd., Bowler & Ingvorsen and as consulting engineer for the City and County of Honolulu were behind Mr. Rothwell upon the formation of the architectural and engineering firm of Rothwell and Lester in 1923.

In addition to serving as one of the associate architects for the new city hall, Honolulu Hale, Mr. Rothwell also has formulated designs for many municipal bridges, including those of King St., Moanalua, Haleiwa and Wahiawa, and plans for such structures as the new Palama Settlement, Oahu Railway & Land Co., Ltd., depot, the Griffiths, J. B. Castle and Boys' Athletic halls at Punahou Academy, Hilo Armory building and supervised construction of the First National Bank, Harris Memorial Church and other commercial, institutional and private buildings and residences. His firm planned and supervised the construction of the Beretania, Kalihi and Kaimuki pumping plants for the Sewer and Water Commission.

In 1930 Mr. Rothwell was appointed special naval aide to Governor Judd with the rank of lieutenant, N.M., T.H., with the background of his year of service during the World War with the overseas transport and cruiser force and 17 months in the Naval Construction Corps. It is largely due to his pioneer interest and work that commercial aviation has been established in Hawaii. He attended the public schools of Honolulu and later received a collegiate course in architecture and engineering on the mainland.

**Rothwell, Dr. Herbert Thomas:** Physician and Surgeon.

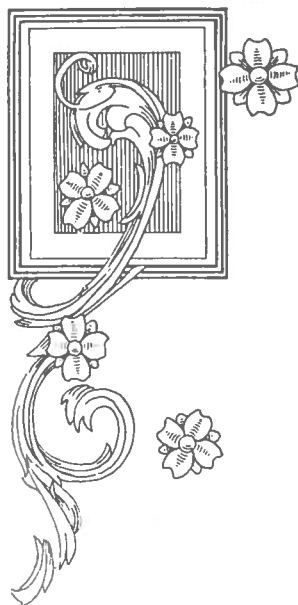
Born Sept. 30, 1900, Hugo, Col., son of Dr. W. J. and Margaret E. (Dugan) Rothwell; member Honolulu County Medical Society, Kappa Sigma and Phi Beta Pi fraternities.

Graduated from the University of Denver in 1922 with an A.B. degree, Dr. Rothwell took his M.D. degree at the University of Colorado in 1926 and had his first professional practice at the U. S. Naval Hospital, Boston, Mass.

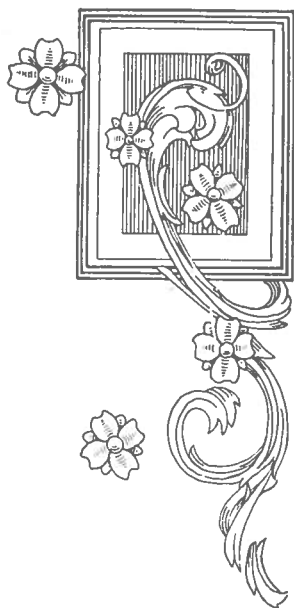
Coming to Hawaii Sept. 27, 1927, Dr. Rothwell was house physician at the Queen's Hospital until 1928. Since that time he has been physician and surgeon at the Kahuku plantation hospital, Kahuku, Oahu. He is a member of the U. S. Naval Medical Corps (Reserve).

**Russell, James Ward:** Attorney-at-Law.

Born April 12, 1882, New York City, son of John Lawrence and Frances (Ward) Russell; married Eunice Cothren Pratt, Honolulu, May 29, 1914; son, James Ward, Jr.; member, Hilo Lodge No. 759, Elks; Hilo Country Club, University Club of Honolulu, Hilo Yacht Club, Delta Chi fraternity, American Bar Ass'n.



ERNEST ALBERT R. ROSS



EUGENE HENRY SCHAMBER



Engaged in the practice of his profession in Hawaii for almost twenty years, Mr. Russell is one of the leaders of the bar. Educated in the Albany, N. Y., High school, Union University and Albany Law School, LL.B., 1905, Mr. Russell practiced in New York, 1905-11, and came to Hawaii in 1912 to become associated with Thompson, Wilder, Watson & Lymer of Honolulu. In 1913 he established his own practice in Hilo and has since resided there. Long prominent in Republican politics, he was elected to the territorial Senate in 1918 and 1924. Mr. Russell is president of the Hawaii News Publishing Co., Ltd., and vice-president and a director of the Hilo Gas Co., Ltd.

**Saiki, Masataro:** Manager, A-One Building Co., Ltd.

Born Feb. 16, 1878, Hiroshima, Japan, son of Kameemon Saiki and Kame; married Take, Hiroshima, Japan, 1887; president Otaki Chiho Jinkai, Honolulu; auditor, Honolulu Japanese Contractors' Association; vice-president Japanese Building Promoters, Educational Association.

Educated at Otake High Commercial school, Hiroshima, Japan, Mr. Saiki came to Honolulu, Nov. 29, 1889, and for thirteen years was with the Honolulu Plantation Co. He later had charge of some pineapple fields at Heeia for five years, and then established himself as a contractor in Honolulu. He is now manager of the A-One Building Co., Ltd.

**Sanborn, Walter Foss:** Deputy Tax Assessor.

Born Aug. 30, 1877, Hyde Park, Mass., son of John William B. and Mary Jane (Foss) Sanborn; married Mrs. Alice K. (Pa) Horswill, Hanalei, Kauai, April 16, 1927; children, Helen, John W., Percy D., and Walter F. Sanborn, Jr. (by previous marriage); Mason, Shriner.

Resigning in 1927 as manager of the Princeville Plantation Co., Ltd., after 22 years of service, Mr. Sanborn has since devoted himself to his duties as deputy tax assessor and collector for the Hanalei district, to which office he was appointed May 16, 1918. He is also a member of the Kauai Advisory Board of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd.

Arriving in Hawaii in 1901, Mr. Sanborn accepted a position as luna on the McBryde Sugar Co. plantation, Kauai, but resigned in 1904 to join the Territorial Department of Public Works. The following year he was appointed manager of the Princeville plantation where he remained until his resignation in 1927. For years he served as a director of that corporation and of the Kauai Land Co. From 1916 to 1918 he also was a director of the Kalihi-kai Land Co. He was educated at the Burdette Business College, Boston, and at the Hyde Park High School. He played professional baseball for several years before coming to Hawaii.

**Schaefer, Carl Theodore:** Business Man.

Born Aug. 12, 1890, Honolulu, son of Frederick August and Elizabeth (Robertson) Schaefer; married Dorothy Rachel Goodrich, Los Angeles, May 20, 1925; Mason, Shriner; member Oahu Country and Pacific clubs.

Mr. Schaefer attended Punahou School until 1908, when he went to the mainland, attending the Mission High school in San Francisco. He took a one-year course in the Baldwin Locomotive Works of Philadelphia, and later a business course in Los Angeles. Working for various radio concerns on the Pacific coast, he gained a thorough groundwork in radio engineering. In 1925 he returned to Honolulu and purchased the Radio Supply Shop, later changing the name to the Schaefer Radio Shop.

Serving in the Hawaii National Guard from 1917 to 1918, he was called into the regular service in June of the latter year and served in the air squadron at Luke Field, Oahu, until 1919. His father, Frederick August Schaefer, was a distinguished pioneer figure in the development of the Hawaiian sugar industry.



CARL T.  
SCHAEFER



F. A.  
SCHAEFER



GUSTAV E.  
SCHAEFER

**Schaefer, F. A.:** Secretary, Director F. A. Schaefer & Co., Ltd.

Born Aug. 10, 1896, Honolulu, son of F. A. and Elizabeth (Robertson) Schaefer; married Anita Lichtenberg of San Francisco, Aug. 2, 1930; children, F. A., Jr., and Joan Elizabeth Schaefer, of a former marriage; member, Pacific Club, American Legion.

Member of a family long prominent in the civic and business life of Hawaii, Mr. Schaefer has been secretary and a director of F. A. Schaefer & Co., Ltd., since 1927. He is in charge of the insurance department conducted by his firm, and its buyer. He is also secretary and a director of the Honokaa Sugar Co. and the Hawaiian Irrigation Co., Ltd. Mr. Schaefer began his business career in 1916 with H. Hackfeld & Co. and entered the employ of F. A. Schaefer & Co. upon his return to Honolulu from World War service with the 16th Division at Camp Kearney, Cal. He was educated at Punahou School and the Berkshire School, Mass., from which he was graduated in 1915.

**Schaefer, Gustav E.:** Vice-President, Treasurer, F. A. Schaefer & Co., Ltd.

Born Jan. 19, 1888, Honolulu, son of Frederick August and Elizabeth (Robertson) Schaefer; married Lydia Brown Gibbons, San Francisco, Aug. 27, 1909; children, Lydia Macy and Barbara Corinne Schaefer; member Pacific, Oahu Country, and Honolulu Automobile clubs.

Son of a distinguished figure in the Hawaiian sugar industry, and, on his mother's side, descended from a family long prominent in the Islands, Mr. Schaefer for more than twenty years has been associated with the business life of the Territory, more recently as vice-president and treasurer of F. A. Schaefer & Co., Ltd., established by his father in 1867.

After attending grammar and high school in Honolulu, Mr. Schaefer went to the Lawrenceville School, Lawrenceville, N. J. (1904-06), and Throop Business Institute, Pasadena, Cal. (1907). Since 1907, with the exception of his period of World War service, Mr. Schaefer has been associated with F. A. Schaefer & Co., Ltd.

Enlisting as a private and later becoming an officer, Mr. Schaefer was in the National Guard of Hawaii (1913-16), resigning in 1916. He took examinations that year and was commissioned a Captain of Infantry, Officers Reserve Corps, U. S. Army. After the United States entered the World war he was called into active service in June, 1917, serving first as a Captain and later as a Major of Infantry with the 1st United States Infantry (1917-19). He served with this regiment first at Schofield Barracks, Hawaii, and from May, 1918, at Camp Lewis, Wash., being a part of the 13th U. S. Division.

**Schamber, Eugene Henry:** Treasurer, Manager, Williams' Mortuary, Ltd.

Born Dec. 19, 1900, Eureka, South Dakota, son of Emil and Matilda (Frank) Chamber; married Winifred Roberts, Honolulu, Dec. 21, 1928; daughter, Lois Jean Chamber; member, Elks, Masons.

After having been associated with Pope & Smith, Stockton, Cal., and Truman & Co., San Francisco, Mr. Chamber came to Hawaii, July 12, 1927, to join the staff of H. H. Williams, pioneer Honolulu mortician, and he is now treasurer and manager of the corporation conducting that business. During the World war period, Mr. Chamber had service in the United States navy.

**Schattauer, Frederick Gustav:** Agriculturist, Manager Waialae Ranch Co., Ltd.

Born May 3, 1886, Tilsit, Germany, son of George and Frederika (Bausart) Schattauer; married Mary Dorothea Andermann, Honolulu, July 10,



GUSTAV WILLIAM SCHUMAN

1917; children, Frederick G., Jr., Paul A. and George A. H. Schauttauer; member, Rotary, Auto and Ad clubs.

Educated in Germany, with special studies in diversified farming and veterinary, Mr. Schattauer went to Australia in 1908 and engaged in the cultivation of sugar cane, fruit farming and dairying. Arriving in Hawaii Dec. 15, 1915, he was an overseer at Lihue Plantation, Kauai, until May, 1916, when he accepted the managership of Waiatae Ranch, near Honolulu, which he has developed into a model certified dairy and ranch, with an extensive poultry plant. It is regarded as a show place. Mr. Schattauer is greatly interested in welfare work among boys and young men.

### Schattenburg, O. Lee: Physician and Surgeon.

Born Clearfield, Kans., Sept. 6, 1894, son of George and Rosa (Schendel) Schattenburg; married Myrtle Lennea Johnson, at Kuliouou, Island of Oahu, Nov. 13, 1929; member Phi Chi (medical), Tau Kappa Epsilon, Tau Beta (medical honorary); University and Honolulu Golf clubs, Junior Chamber of Commerce and various local, state and national medical organizations.

Coming to Honolulu on an adventurous mission in June, 1925, to join the yacht "Kaimiloa" as ship's surgeon for a seven months' cruise to the South Sea islands, Dr. Schattenburg, upon his return to Hawaii, decided to remain in Honolulu for the practice of his profession.

A graduate of the Turlock (Cal.) High school and the University of California (A.B. 1921, M.D. 1925), Dr. Schattenburg for a year was physician and surgeon at the Mt. Zion Hospital, San Francisco. After locating in Honolulu he was house surgeon at the Queen's Hospital for a year and a half, and for a like period was associated with The Clinic. He has since been in private practice, specializing in obstetrics and gynecology, and has numerous hospital appointments and affiliations locally.

During the World war, Dr. Schattenburg served with the medical department of the U. S. Navy, being detailed as instructor for one year at Hampton Roads, Va. He also had active service overseas in transporting troops. Dr. Schattenburg still retains a commissioned rank of first lieutenant in the medical corps of the reserve army.

### Schneider, William: Sugar Chemist.

Born April 13, 1869, Derenburg, Germany, son of Johann Frederick and Johanne (Heindenreich) Schneider.

Educated in the schools of Derenburg and at the Schule für Zucker Industrie von Fruhling und Sahulz, Braunschweig, Mr. Schneider had eleven years of experience in important sugar beet factories of Germany before coming to Hawaii. Sent here in 1898 by Braunschweigsche Maschinen Bauanstalt for the specific purpose of helping to erect and start the Oahu Sugar Co. mill at Waipahu, Oahu, he was employed there until 1904 as night sugar boiler. For the next eighteen years he was associated with the Hawaii Mill Co., leaving there in 1922 for the Waimanalo Sugar Co., Waimanalo, Oahu. In 1925-26 he took a trip around the world, and since then has been connected with the Union Mill Co. at Kohala, Island of Hawaii, as chemist.

Mr. Schneider has the distinction of introducing crystalliser to the Hawaiian Islands, and also of assisting in the starting of three new mills, the Oahu Sugar Co. mill, the Kaiwiki mill and the Waimanalo mill. Before coming to Hawaii he served (1891-1893) in the German army.

### Schoenberg, Victor Cotta: Banker.

Born Dec. 5, 1885, Bergen, Norway, son of Frederik Christian Torp and Edle Margaret (Holm-Brock) Schoenberg; married Jennie Wilhelmina Hansen, Wailuku, Maui, July 28, 1910; children, Erling and Eyvinn Schoenberg; member, Honolulu Automobile Club, United States Chamber of Commerce.

Arriving in Hawaii in August, 1906, as an officer on a Norwegian steamship, Mr. Schoenberg remained to accept a position in a sugar mill at Maka-



GUSTAV SCHUMAN

well, Kauai. Later he removed to Waimea, Kauai, where he was postmaster for a short time. From 1907 to 1909 he was bookkeeper for the Lahaina, Maui, branch of H. Hackfeld & Co., and for the next seven years was manager of the Lahaina National Bank, going to the Waipahu, Oahu, branch of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., in 1918, as manager and cashier, a position he still occupies, also being in charge of the Ewa district for the Bank of Hawaii.

Specializing in country and branch bank organization, Mr. Schoenberg started and developed the Pearl Harbor branch of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., in 1921, with a collection office at Aiea, which he managed for a year in conjunction with the Waipahu branch and a collection office at Wahiawa. He was clerk of the Circuit Court at Wailuku, Maui, for several years and has served as a lieutenant in the National Guard of Hawaii.

Educated in the Hambro School and College and the Bergen Commercial College at Bergen, Norway, Mr. Schoenberg, a descendent of seafaring people, followed the sea before he settled in Hawaii.

**Schoen, Arthur Castle:** Manager, the B. F. Schoen Store, Hilo.

Born Oct. 4, 1904, Hilo, Hawaii, son of Bertrand F. and Mabel (Hitchcock) Schoen; married Margaret Schaufelberger, in the Stanford Chapel, Sept. 3, 1927; son, Edward Castle Schoen; member, Hilo Country and Yacht clubs, Hilo Chamber of Commerce.

Following attendance at the Hilo High school and San Jose (Calif.) High school (1921), Mr. Schoen went to Stanford University, where he was graduated in 1925. He was a salesman for the United States Rubber Co. in the early months of 1927 and then returned to Hilo to enter the long-established business of his father.

Mr. Schoen, in addition to managing the B. F. Schoen store, is also treasurer and manager of Investment Securities, Ltd., Hilo agents for A. H. Rice & Co., Honolulu stock brokers.

**Schuman, Gustav William:** President, General Manager, Schuman Carriage Co., Ltd.

Born March 27, 1893, Honolulu, son of Gustav Adolphus and Mamie (Carroll) Schuman; married Zena Mossman, Honolulu, Feb. 26, 1929; son, Gustav William Emil Schuman; Elk, member Chamber of Commerce, Commercial, Oahu Country and Honolulu Golf clubs.

Returning to Hawaii in April, 1915, after attending school on the mainland, Mr. Schuman became treasurer of the Schuman Carriage Co., Ltd., which had been founded by his father, and when Honolulu Motors, Ltd., was organized to take the Chrysler agency in Hawaii, he was made president and general manager of that corporation. Following his father's death in 1930, Mr. Schuman was elected president and general manager of the Schuman Carriage Co., Ltd., holding company for the Schuman interests and which controls a number of subsidiary automotive concerns in the Territory, including Honolulu Motors, Ltd., Schuman Motors, Ltd., and Maui Motors, Ltd.

A keen follower of football since active participation during his school days, Mr. Schuman for years has been manager of the Honolulu Town Team, which has won numerous city championships. He also has brought many college and other teams from the mainland to play against his organization, and has taken his club to the mainland for games there. The present great popularity of football in Hawaii is in part due to his efforts.

**Schuman, Gustav:** Merchant, Capitalist; President Schuman Carriage Company, Ltd.

Born July 6, 1867, Dresden, Germany, son of Charles and Martha (Schmaldeen) Schuman; married Ruth Wieky, San Francisco, 1924; children (by former marriage), Mrs. Mervin B. Carson and G. W. Schuman; member Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. E.; Chamber of Commerce, Commercial Club.



MASATARO SAKI



O. LEE SCHATTENBURG



FREDERICK GUSTAV SCHATTAUER



WILLIAM SCHNEIDER



A career of almost fifty years in Hawaii, during which he rose from the poverty of an immigrant workman to the first rank of business builders in the Territory, terminated on April 26, 1930, with the death of Mr. Schuman while on a visit to his birthplace, Dresden, Germany. The extensive interests which comprise his estate mark him with unusual distinction as a self-made man.

Transportation, from the early era of horse- and mule-drawn vehicles to the modern pleasure automobile and commercial truck, occupied Mr. Schuman's chief interest from his arrival in Hawaii in 1884 as a carriage trimmer for the Carriage Manufacturing Co., where his brother was employed. Four years later, in 1888, he established his own carriage shop in Honolulu, and in 1896 entered the livery business with the purchase of the famous old Club Stables. In 1900 he constructed the Territorial Stables.

In 1901 Mr. Schuman's primary business interest was incorporated as the Schuman Carriage Co., Ltd., first organized in 1897, and which he developed into a \$1,000,000 corporation. He was quick to recognize the future importance of the automobile when it was first introduced, and his firm entered that field on a large scale. At the time of his death he also owned Honolulu Motors, Ltd., Schuman Motors, Ltd., and Maui Motors, Ltd., at Wailuku. His real estate holdings in Honolulu were extensive. In earlier years a large part of Mr. Schuman's business was in the importation of carriages, wagons, harness, horses and mules. For a long period he supplied the plantations of Hawaii with much of their livestock.

Mr. Schuman began life as an apprentice at the furniture trade at the age of 14 years in Germany, where his father was a state highway inspector. After his arrival in the Islands he participated in all four Hawaiian revolutions, those of 1887 and 1889 as a sergeant of Company D, Honolulu Rifles; in the overthrow of the Monarchy in 1893, and as a member of the Sharpshooters Company in the rebellion of 1895.

### **Schwartz, Henry Butler:** Educator and Clergyman.

Born in Cincinnati, O., son of Leonard and Sarah (Adams) Schwartz; married Mary E. Frazier, Caldwell, Ohio, Aug. 31, 1887; children, William Leonard, Anna Dale and Laura Virginia Schwartz; member Kauai Chamber of Commerce, Delta Tau Delta national fraternity, Phi Beta Kappa, Asiatic Society of Japan (life member), Scottish Rite Mason, 32nd degree, K. C. C. H.

Prior to 1920 when he arrived in Hawaii to be field secretary for Japanese work under the Methodist Mission, Dr. Schwartz served from 1887 to 1893 as a clergyman in the Methodist churches of Quincy and Newburyport, Mass., as an educational missionary in Japan from 1893 to 1915, and as head of the English department of the College of the Pacific at San Jose, Cal., from 1915 to 1920.

In 1923 Dr. Schwartz was appointed Territorial Supervisor for foreign language schools in Hawaii, a most important and responsible post because of the racial complexion of Hawaii's population. He held this position until the United States Supreme Court in 1926 declared unconstitutional the law under which the Territory was operating. He resigned from the Department of Education at that time and in July accepted the pastorate of the Union Church of Kauai at Koloa, the position he now holds.

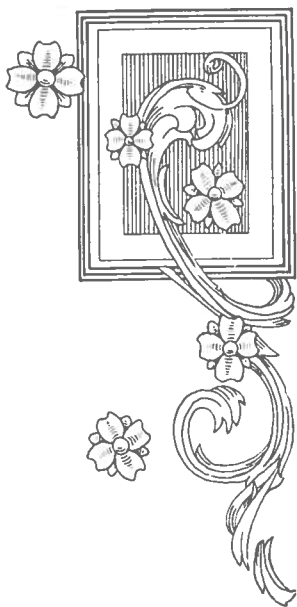
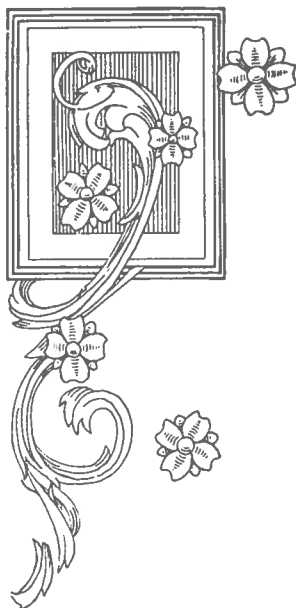
Dr. Schwartz was educated in the public schools of Ohio, at Ohio National Normal, Ohio Wesleyan College and Boston University. He speaks Japanese fluently and is considered an authority on the affairs and problems of Japan.

### **Scott, Ralph C.:** Secretary, Treasurer, Manager, Bishop Insurance Agency, Ltd.

Born July 14, 1883, Auckland, N. Z., son of John and Caroline Isabella (Vincent) Scott; married Elizabeth Cecilia Hiney, Auckland, June 28, 1915; children, John Hiney and Joy Elizabeth Scott; Scottish Rite Masonic Orders,



VICTOR COTTA SCHOENBERG



HENRY BUTLER SCHWARTZ

Shrine, member Chamber of Commerce, Commercial and Oahu Country clubs.

Coming to Hawaii on Sept. 18, 1917, to take a position as clerk in the office of the Bishop Insurance Agency, Ltd., Ralph C. Scott was promoted on Nov. 8, 1918, to treasurer of the agency, was appointed to the additional duties of secretary, May 1, 1922, and became manager on Oct. 1, 1928.

Prior to his arrival in Honolulu, Mr. Scott was associated with the Alliance Assurance Co., from 1899 to 1911, and the South British Insurance Co., from 1911 to 1915, in New Zealand and Australia, and with the Phoenix Assurance Co. at San Francisco from January, 1916, until his departure for the Islands in September, 1917. He was educated in the public schools of New Zealand and the Auckland College and Grammar School.

### **Scudder, Frank Seymour: Minister, Educator.**

Born April 28, 1862, Conoor, India, son of Ezekiel Carman and Sarah (Tracy) Scudder; on Oct. 11, 1894, at New Brunswick, N. J., married Florence Dumont Schenck, who died April 23, 1906; children, Margaret Miller, Raymond Dumont and Ruth Dorothy Scudder; married Mary French Patten, Devon, Pa., June 14, 1911; daughter, Maile Scudder; author, "Rutgers' Songs" (1885), "Religious Cantatas" and "Yomigaeri no Uta" (1901), "Kurisumasu no Yorokobi no Otozure" (1903) and "Gessemame no Sayo-Arashi" (1906).

A Christian missionary for the past 35 years, the Rev. Frank S. Scudder has served on the American mainland, in the Orient and in Hawaii, where he was superintendent of the Japanese Department of the Hawaiian Board of Missions from 1907 to 1923, and was managing editor of "The Friend" from 1918 to 1920. While superintendent of the Japanese department he led the movement which resulted in the acquisition of new church properties valued at \$150,000.

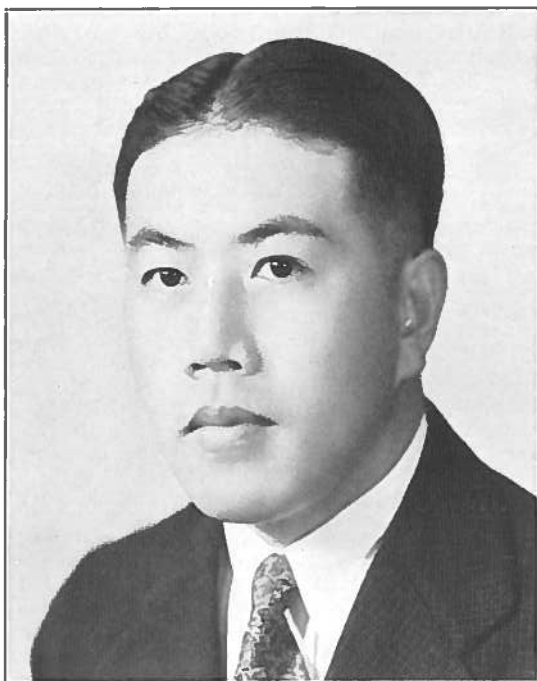
Beginning in 1925, Mr. Scudder has made his major interest the promotion of good citizenship and friendly association of young people of all races as a means of unifying our citizenship in spirit and cooperation. This is done through an organization known as the Mystic Members, whose membership is kept in touch by a monthly message, and by semi-annual gatherings held simultaneously in all the islands, and in many scattered places abroad where the members have settled.

Mr. Scudder began his life work as a teacher at Tarrytown, N. Y., in 1885, and was engaged in educational work in San Antonio, Tex., the next year. He entered the missionary field in 1890 as home missionary at Havana, Ill., and he was secretary and treasurer of the Arabian Mission in 1892 and 1893. He became pastor of the Reformed Church in America at Mount Vernon, N. Y., the next year, continuing until 1897, when he went to Nagano, Japan, as a missionary with supervision over the Shinsu field. After several years there he went to Meiji Gakuin, Tokyo, to teach, remaining until 1906, when he came to Hawaii. He was educated at Rutgers College and the New Brunswick (N. J.) Theological Seminary.

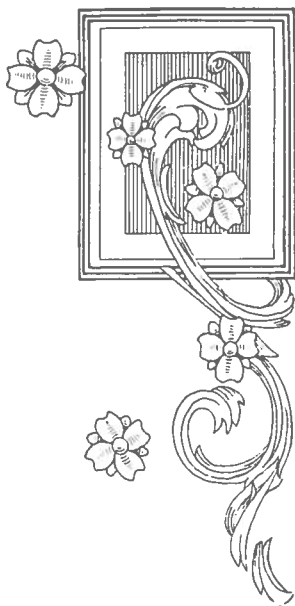
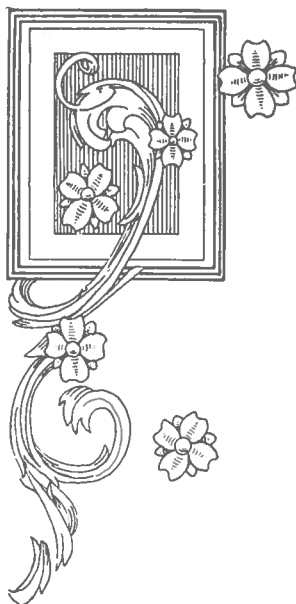
### **Searle, Edward Cooper: Manager Hilo Branch, Honolulu Motors, Ltd.**

Born Aug. 7, 1892, Hileaa, Island of Hawaii, son of John Cooper and Sarah (Yates) Searle; married Anna H. Eggerking, Honolulu, April 27, 1915; children, Florence E., Edward E., Anna E., Gladys E., and Gilbert E. Searle; member, Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. Elks.

Educated by a governess, in the public schools of Hawaii, and at Iolani College, 1905-06, Mr. Searle started work in the sugar mill of the old Puako plantation, near Kawaihae, 1907-1908. He then went to Oakland, Cal., learned the automobile trade, and returned to Honolulu in 1910, and entered the repair department of the Schuman Carriage Co. In 1916 he opened an auto repair shop with Charles Slaght and in 1918 joined the Pond Company as shop foreman. In November of that year he went to Hilo as foreman for the Hawaii Garage, remained a year and then rejoined the Pond Company, but later resumed his position in Hilo. For seven years he was superintendent of the big repair shop of the Volcano Garage, and in



YUEN SANG SEETO



RALPH FRED SHAW

November, 1928, was chosen by G. W. Schuman to manage the Hilo branch of Honolulu Motors, Ltd., Chrysler distributors.

On both sides of his family Mr. Searle is a descendant of early white settlers in Hawaii. His grandfather, the Rev. Cooper Searle, an Englishman and Episcopalian clergyman, conducted churches and schools at Waimea, Hawaii, and on Maui. His father for many years managed the Hilea plantation in Kau, when it was a separate property, and at one time was sheriff of the Island of Hawaii. His mother's parents, the Yates, were early settlers in the Kona district of Hawaii.

Mr. Searle has served in the national guards of both California and Hawaii. He is an aviation enthusiast and was the first commercial passenger on an inter-island flight.

### **Seeto, Yuen Sang:** Physician and Surgeon.

Born March 24, 1900, Hanapepe, Kauai, son of Chong Sing Seeto and Jay Shee; married Edith M. Nakamura, Honolulu, June 9, 1928; son, Millard Soo Lim Seeto; member, Ancient Order of Foresters, Chinese University Club, Michigan Alumni Club.

Before establishing himself in private practice in Honolulu, Dr. Seeto was resident physician during 1924 at the Michigan State Tuberculosis Sanitarium, and resident physician and surgeon, Grace Hospital, Detroit, Mich., 1925-1926. He received his education at Iolani School, Honolulu, University of Michigan (B.S., 1922), and the University of Michigan Medical School (M.D., 1924). In 1925 Dr. Seeto served as First Lieutenant in the National Guard, Detroit, Mich.

### **Sevier, Randolph:** Transportation Official.

Born June 6, 1897, Eureka, Cal., son of Ernest and Ida (Henderson) Sevier; member, Hilo Chamber of Commerce (director), Hilo Post No. 3, American Legion (Commander, 1930), Hawaii Tourist Bureau, 32nd degree Scottish Rite Mason, Shriner, Island of Hawaii Shrine Club (treasurer), Rotary Club, Phi Gamma Delta fraternity.

Graduated from Eureka High school (1915), Mr. Sevier later attended the University of California three years, two years before his World war service and one year after. He was in the navy and now holds a commission as ensign in the reserve. Leaving college in 1920, he was a ranch foreman in the Sacramento valley until he joined the Matson Navigation Co. in August, 1923. He resigned as purser of the liner "Lurline" in November, 1926, to accept a position as secretary and manager of the Hawaii Transportation Co., Ltd., operating at Hilo, Island of Hawaii, later also becoming secretary of the Hawaii Mill Co., Ltd., and a director of the Hilo Gas Co., Ltd., and the Volcano Stables & Transportation Co., Ltd.

In September, 1930, Mr. Sevier severed his Hilo connections to become assistant manager of the steamship department of Castle & Cooke, Ltd., sugar factors and Honolulu agents for the Matson Navigation Co., thus indirectly returning to the service which first brought him to the Islands.

### **Sexton, Leo Lloyd:** Physician, Surgeon.

Born Dec. 22, 1879, Indianola, Iowa, son of Traverse Miller and Mary Matilda (Hill) Sexton; married Emily Dorothea Rice, Lihue, Kauai, Oct. 26, 1910; children, Leo Lloyd, Jr., and Harold Miller Sexton; Mason, Shriner, member Hawaiian Medical Society.

For more than a score of years Dr. Sexton has been established in Hawaii. He attended Tacoma Academy, 1898-1900, and in September, 1900, enrolled for the premedical course at the University of Washington. He transferred to the University of California, medical course, in September, 1902, and, after having missed a year because of illness, was granted his M. D. degree there in 1907. He passed the medical examination of the California State Board in October, 1907, and was an interne at the Southern Pacific Hospital, Sacramento, Cal., from July, 1907, until February, 1908,



LEO LLOYD SEXTON

when he came to Honolulu as assistant resident physician at Queen's Hospital and from May of that year until February, 1909, he was chief resident physician. During 1909 he practiced as a substitute for the resident physicians at Hakalau, Hawaii, and Lihue, Kauai. From December, 1909, to October, 1910, he was head of the Tuberculosis Bureau, Territory of Hawaii. On July 30, 1910, he was elected a member of the honorary board of consulting physicians for Queen's Hospital. On July 6, 1910, he had been appointed assistant acting surgeon, U. S. Public Health Service, and Nov. 2, 1910, established his present private practice in Hilo.

Dr. Sexton has continued as an acting assistant surgeon in the U. S. Public Health Service, is a territorial government physician, and physician at Puumaila Home, Hilo, for the treatment and care of pulmonary tuberculosis. He has also been pathologist and bacteriologist for the Territorial Board of Health and was a major, Medical Corps, National Guard of Hawaii.

**Shaw, Ralph Fred:** Assistant Manager, Haiku Pineapple Co., Ltd.

Born Oct. 14, 1894, Gallatin, Mo., son of James Hayes and Cassa A. Shaw; married Eileen Emily Walsh, Kahului, Maui, Aug. 24, 1920; member, Kappa Sigma fraternity, Maui Country Club, Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n; divisional board tax equalization, for Maui.

Graduating from the Oregon Agricultural College in 1917, Mr. Shaw came to Hawaii on a pleasure trip in September, 1919, following World war service as a lieutenant in the United States army, 1918-1919. Deciding to remain in the Islands, he entered the employ of the Pioneer Mill Co. at Lahaina, Maui, working as timekeeper from 1919 to 1921 and as division overseer from 1921 to 1923. Joining the Haiku Pineapple Co. in 1923, he was branch manager at the Hana properties until 1924 when he was promoted to field superintendent. In 1930 Mr. Shaw was appointed to his present position as assistant manager of the corporation. In addition to other interests he is also a director of the Maui Securities Co., Ltd., and the Haleakala Motors Co., Ltd.

**Shepard, Oscar Fred:** President, Punahou Academy.

Born May 24, 1887, Lawrenceville, N. Y., son of Fred and Margaret (Charlton) Shepard; married Mildred Davis, July 2, 1912, Rainbow Lake, N. Y.; children, Nancy and John Alden Shepard; member Honolulu Rotary, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, University Club, Social Science Club, Public Questions Club, Hawaii Academy of Science, Phi Delta Kappa.

Before coming to Honolulu in August, 1929, to accept the presidency of Punahou Academy, Hawaii's famous "missionary" school, Mr. Shepard taught at Gunnery School, Washington, Conn.; Belmont School, Belmont, Cal., and Milton Academy, Milton, Mass. He received his A.B. degree from Harvard University in 1908, returning in 1925 for an Ed.M. degree. During 1927-1929 Mr. Shepard served as executive secretary and director of Research for the Secondary Education Board.

**Shingle, Robert Witt:** Financier and Political Leader.

Born Cheyenne, Wyo., Aug. 10, 1876, son of John K. Shingle, who was born in 1852 and died in 1900, and of Mattie Melvia (Witt) Shingle, daughter of James Freeman Witt. John K. Shingle was the publisher of the Cheyenne Tribune, an alert and influential citizen who took a leading part in the affairs of his community.

Robert Witt Shingle was educated in the public schools of Cheyenne and secured his first business experience as a reporter on his father's newspaper, while in 1893-96 he was state house and railroad reporter on the Denver Republican. He removed to Hawaii in 1896, becoming city editor of the Hawaiian Star, and two years later he was appointed commissioner to the Trans-Mississippi Exposition by President Sanford B. Dole of the Republic of Hawaii. Returning to Honolulu upon the completion of his work as a commissioner, he joined the editorial staff of the Advertiser,



ROBERT WITT SHINGLE



where he remained until Jan. 1, 1899, a date which was to mark the termination of his newspaper career.

He then entered the field of business and finance, a world that was to hold his major interest for many years to come, and in which he was to achieve exceptional success. He formed a connection with the firm of Henry Waterhouse & Co., a real estate and investment concern which he later assisted in reorganizing as the Henry Waterhouse Trust Co., Ltd. He was president of this company for nearly 25 years prior to his retirement in 1925, at which time the pressure of other interests demanded his full attention. He retained, however, his interest in the company and remains upon its board as vice-president and a director. The organization holds several sugar plantation and ranch agencies, conducts a real estate and trust business, and holds a seat on the Honolulu Stock and Bond Exchange. Mr. Shingle was president of the Exchange from June, 1923, until June, 1924.

Among his other financial interests perhaps the most important is that of trustee for the vast property of his father-in-law, the late James Campbell, which is organized under the name of the James Campbell Estate, Ltd. He serves as an officer or director in several other large financial undertakings, and is likewise a trustee of the James Wight Estate and the Charles Notley Estate.

Despite his extensive business interests Mr. Shingle has found time for a political career both long and distinguished. He was elected to the Hawaiian House of Representatives in 1909, and served as chairman of the committee on agriculture, forestry and immigration. He was treasurer of the City and County of Honolulu in 1911-13, and also served for a time on the Honolulu board of supervisors. Since 1916 he has been a member of the Territorial Senate, and for three sessions has served as its president. He has likewise served as chairman of the ways and means committee of the Senate and has displayed signal ability in the working out of numerous important problems.

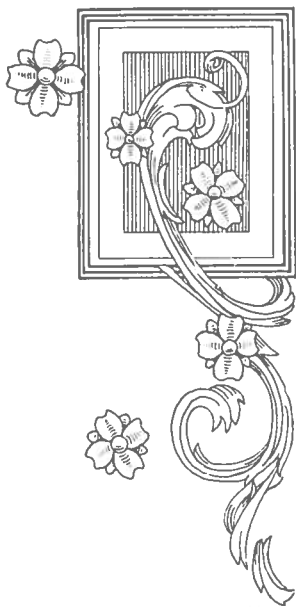
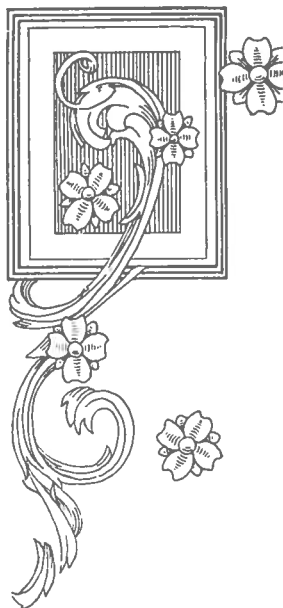
Mr. Shingle has taken an active part in the councils of the Republican party in every political campaign since the annexation of Hawaii by the United States, and he was a close friend of the late Prince Kuhio Kalanianaʻole, who was Hawaii's delegate to the United States Congress for 20 years. With Prince Kuhio he was instrumental in securing from the Republican National Convention of 1920 the party's pledge to support home rule for Hawaii, and in 1921 he was a member of Hawaii's legislative commission to Washington, assisting in securing the enactment by Congress of the Hawaiian Rehabilitation Act, as well as several important amendments to the Organic Act. As a result of these labors only residents of Hawaii are eligible to appointment to the judiciary and other important federal offices, while the employment of citizen labor on all federal work in the Territory likewise became mandatory. He has served as chairman of the Territorial Republican central committee, and in 1918-28 he was Republican National Committeeman.

He is a member of the Pacific Club, Commercial Club, Oahu Country Club, Ad Club, Chamber of Commerce, the Hawaii Racing and Polo Club, Pearl Harbor Yacht Club and the Hawaii Aeronautical Association. He also belongs to the Masons, Shriners, Elks, Knights of Pythias, Eagles and Chiefs of Hawaii.

Mr. Shingle was married at Honolulu, Feb. 18, 1909, to Ethel Muriel Campbell, daughter of James Campbell and Abigail Kauihelani (Maipinepine) Campbell. Mrs. Campbell came of an Hawaiian family, while James Campbell was born in Londonderry, Ireland, of Scottish-Irish parentage, and left his native Ireland for America when still a boy. He spent some time in Canada and New York before going on a whaling cruise to the Pacific ocean. After various stirring adventures he settled in Hawaii in 1845. Here he engaged as a sugar planter and later acquired vast real estate holdings, with the result that his estate became one of the most important in the Territory, while his name is enrolled as one of Hawaii's most sanguine and far-visioned builders. Mr. and Mrs. Shingle became the parents of eight children, five sons and three daughters, whose names follow: Muriel Melvia Shingle, Robert Witt Shingle, Jr.; Beatrice Alicia Shingle, Fred Campbell



CLARENCE A. SHORT



LOUIS KALANI SILVA

Shingle, Dorothy Louise Shingle, Gilmer Kurtz Shingle, Walter Seymour Shingle, and James Campbell Shingle. Mrs. Shingle was born in London, England, while her parents were making a tour of Europe. She was educated at Punahou School, Honolulu, and at the Notre Dame Convent and the Castle School at Tarrytown, N. Y. She is a woman of broad interests and sympathies, keenly alert in the promotion of education and in social welfare work, and active in civic and social circles. She is a member of the Saint Francis Hospital Guild and the American Red Cross; has served as treasurer of the Kapiolani Maternity Home, and shares her husband's political interests, serving as vice-president of the League for Women voters and in other ways manifesting a liking for political affairs.

**Short, Clarence A.:** Auditor, C. Brewer & Co., Ltd.

Born Oct. 31, 1871, Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada, son of John and Jane (Green) Short; married A. Helen Norton, Coaticook, Quebec, Feb. 22, 1901; children, Charles R. G., Barbara, Eloise and Robert Q. Short.

Coming to Honolulu in 1910 on what was to have been a brief visit, Mr. Short decided to make his home in the Islands and after holding various accounting positions was elected in 1924 to his present responsible post of auditor for C. Brewer & Co., Ltd. In this position he is also auditor for Hawaiian Agricultural Co., Hilo Sugar Co., Honomu Sugar Co., Onomea Sugar Co., Olowalu Co., Pepeekeo Sugar Co., Wailuku Sugar Co., and Waimanalo Sugar Co.

At an early age Mr. Short entered the office of his father, who was deputy prothonotary of the Superior Court at Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada, as a junior clerk, serving in this capacity and as a deputy clerk for 13 years. He resigned to become office manager for George Long, sash and door manufacturer of Sherbrooke. After two years he left to become cost accountant for the Empire Tobacco Co. at Montreal, Quebec. Eleven years later he resigned to come to Honolulu. In 1911 he accepted the position of accountant for the Pahoa Lumber Co. Island of Hawaii, but resigned after two years to enter the office of the Olaa Sugar Co. at Olaa, Hawaii. After four years there he was appointed plantation auditor for C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., and in 1924 was elected to his present position.

A descendant of a distinguished Canadian family, Mr. Short was educated at the Sherbrooke Central School and at the private schools of Dr. Bompas and Henry S. Caswell in Sherbrooke.

**Silva, George Joseph:** Doctor of Dental Surgery.

Born July 14, 1901, Olaa, Hawaii, son of J. J. and Augusta (Andrade) Silva; member, Honokaa Civic Club.

Following five years of attendance in the public schools of Hawaii, Dr. Silva went to St. Louis College, Honolulu, for seven years, and finished his education at St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo., where he was granted his degree of doctor of dental surgery. He has been engaged in the practice of his profession at Honokaa, Island of Hawaii, since August, 1926. Dr. Silva is a first lieutenant, Officers' Reserve Corps, U. S. A., attached to Tripler General Hospital, Fort Shafter, Honolulu. He is active in the civic affairs of Honokaa and the upper Hamakua district.

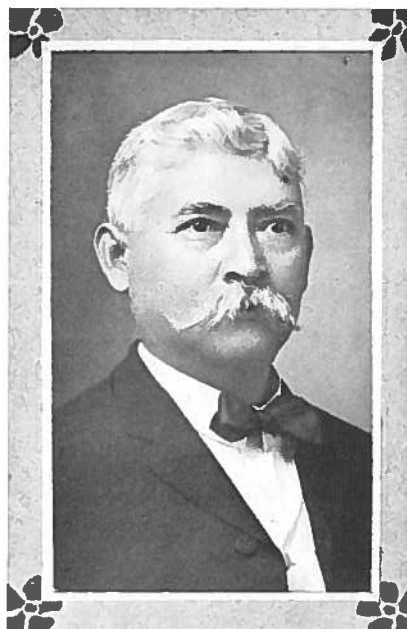
**Silva, Louis Kalani:** Mortician.

Born Jan. 31, 1895, Honolulu, son of Manuel Enos and Annie Amoy (Achuck) Silva; married Luluhia Helene Wond, Honolulu, Jan. 31, 1924; daughters, Billie Katherine, Leila Helene, Irma Ruth and Rosemary Silva; member, Lusitana Society, Court Lunalilo, Foresters; Modern Order of Phoenix, Order of Kamehameha, Native Sons of Hawaii, St. Louis College Alumni and American Legion.

Beginning work in 1912 as a clerk for his father, Mr. Silva continued in this capacity until 1917 when he was appointed deputy United States marshal. Resigning July 4, 1918, to enter the Army for World War service, he was



RANDOLPH SEVIER



HENRY SMITH



PHILIP NG SING



NOLLE R. SMITH

first stationed at Schofield Barracks and later went to an officers' training camp at Camp Pike, Ark. Honorably discharged from the service, Dec. 2, 1918, he returned to Honolulu in January, 1919, resuming his post as deputy marshal and holding it until 1921 when he became a partner in the Silva Undertaking firm, with which he is still associated. Educated at St. Louis College, Mr. Silva is a member of the Democratic Club of the 20th precinct, fifth district, and is its secretary.

### **Sinclair, Archibald Neil:** Physician, Surgeon.

Born Jan. 20, 1871, New York City, son of Archibald and Mary (MacInness) Sinclair; married Flora Margaret Perry, Honolulu, Jan. 1, 1900; daughter, Miriam E. Sinclair; Mason, Knight Templar (past commander), Shriner, (district deputy supreme chancellor) Knight of Pythias, member Territorial Board of Medical Examiners, American Society of Immunologists, American Medical Association, American Society of Bacteriologists, National Society for Tuberculosis, American Congress of Medicine, American College of Physicians, Medical Society of Hawaii, University and Honolulu Ad clubs.

Coming to Hawaii when a small boy with his father, who arrived to supervise construction of Iolani Palace, now the territorial capitol, Dr. Sinclair has since made Honolulu his home. In his profession he has specialized in the prevention and cure of tuberculosis, both in private practice and through his connection with the Leahi Home, of which he is a director.

Signally honored by admission as a fellow of the American College of Physicians, Dr. Sinclair has become known throughout the United States as an authority on tuberculosis through many articles he has contributed to leading medical journals. For three years after his graduation from medical school in Scotland in 1894, Dr. Sinclair practiced privately at Yaxley, England, returning to the Islands in 1897 and establishing himself at Waianae. A year later he was appointed City and County physician of Honolulu, continuing until 1909. From 1900 to 1919 he also was an acting assistant surgeon in the U. S. Public Health Service. In 1900 he also was appointed a director of the Leahi Home and from 1911 to 1916 was in charge of the bacteriological department and tuberculosis bureau of the Territorial Board of Health.

He was appointed bacteriologist and pathologist for the Territorial Board of Health during the World War, also specializing in private practice as an expert on pulmonary ailments, radiography and bacteriology. He attended Punahou Academy and took his medical degree in Glasgow, Scotland, in 1894.

### **Sing, Philip Ng:** Advertising Staff, Honolulu Star-Bulletin.

Born July 21, 1887, Honolulu, son of Ng Wong and Wong Shee; married Mary Sherwood, Honolulu, June 6, 1910; children, Rebecca Sherwood Sing and Marshall Roland Sing; member, Military Order of the World War; Kau-Tom Post, American Legion (past commander), vice-president Hawaii Chinese Civic Ass'n.

Educated in public and private schools of Honolulu and graduated from the Anglo-Chinese Academy in 1908, Mr. Sing was a dry goods salesman for E. W. Jordan & Co. for five years and held a similar position with the N. S. Sachs Dry Goods Co. for a like period. A rather unusual military career began when for six months he was a clerk in the office of the adjutant general of the Territory of Hawaii. He was called into federal service during the World War with the rank of captain of infantry and later, in turn, was appointed commander of the provost guard at Fort Armstrong, post adjutant of Fort Shafter and regimental adjutant of the First Infantry. In recognition of his service he was recommended by the department commander for a permanent appointment in the regular army. At the conclusion of the World War he entered the federal civil service as personnel officer of the Motor Transport Corps, U. S. A., and was commissioned a major of infantry in the National Guard of Hawaii. Since Feb. 8, 1921, he has been a member of the advertising staff of the Honolulu Star-Bulletin. In 1930 Mr. Sing was elected a member of the board of supervisors.



EDWARD S. SMITH

**Smith, Albert Lyle:** Business man, Manager of Castner Garage, Ltd.

Born July 17, 1892, West Union, Iowa, son of Geo. W. and Laura B. (Schriver) Smith; married Muriel V. Clark, Arcata, Cal., Aug. 12, 1913; children, Daryl Jean, Vernon Lyle and Jere Wilton Smith; member and Past Master of Schofield Lodge, No. 403, F. & A. M.; Shrine, Aloha Temple; Commercial Club of Honolulu and Schofield Golf Club.

Albert L. Smith arrived in Hawaii on a pleasure trip Aug. 20, 1920, and the Islands appealed to him so well he was determined to make his permanent residence here. On Oct. 1 he became identified with the Castner Garage, Ltd., Schofield Barracks, Oahu. On July 1, 1923, there was a reorganization at Castner Garage and the stockholders and directors appointed him as manager. Soon afterwards he was instrumental in securing a contract for the handling of the Ford products in the country districts of Oahu. The Castner Garage, of which he is still manager, has grown to be a large and flourishing concern.

He is prominent in the welfare and political work in the district of Wahiawa; secretary-treasurer of the Wahiawa Improvement Club.

From 1910-1917 Mr. Smith was engaged in the real estate and insurance business and from 1917 in the automobile business and continuing in that line of endeavor until he came to Hawaii. He was educated in the grammar and high schools of Humboldt County, Cal.

**Smith, Arthur G.:** Attorney; Senior Member, Smith & Wild.

Born Jan. 3, 1882, Tenant's Harbor, Me., son of James M. and Annie (Seavey) Smith; married Helen Chase Fessenden, Boston, Mass., April 28, 1910; member Episcopal Church (chancellor), Zeta Psi fraternity, Oahu Country, Outrigger Canoe and University clubs; Board of Regents, University of Hawaii, and Board of Governors, Army and Navy Y. M. C. A.

After two years of the practice of law in Boston, Mr. Smith came to Hawaii in November, 1910, joining the firm of Kinney, Prosser & Anderson. He resigned soon afterward to accept appointment as Deputy Attorney General of the Territory, was appointed Attorney General in April, 1918, and resigned after five months of service to form a partnership with former Chief Justice Emil C. Peters, which was terminated when the latter was appointed to the bench, and the present firm of Smith & Wild was formed.

Mr. Smith was educated at Coburn Classical Institute, Waterville, Me., Colby College, Harvard University and the Harvard Law School (LL.B. 1908).

**Smith, E. Butler:** Mill Superintendent, Pioneer Mill Co., Ltd.

Born in North Dakota, Sept. 9, 1892, son of William J. and Lua (Roberts) Smith; married Hazel A. Dowd in Washington State, March 27, 1919; 32nd degree Mason and Shriner; member, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Association of Hawaiian Sugar Technologists, Maui Country Club, West Maui Golf Club.

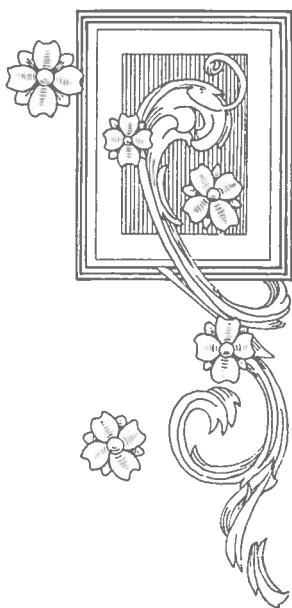
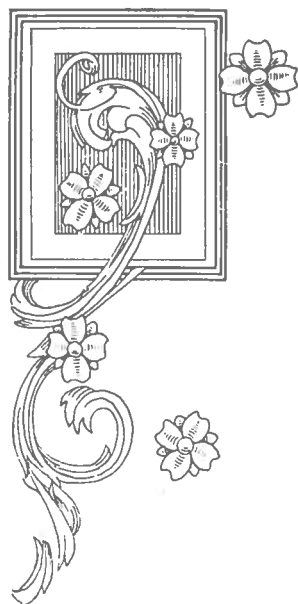
After attending public schools in North Dakota, Mr. Smith was graduated from Everett (Wash.) High school, 1911, and Washington State College, 1916. Engaged in construction work at Spokane, Wash., for a few months in 1916, he came to Hawaii Feb. 13, 1917, as an engineer in the Q. M. Corps, U. S. Army, and worked at various military posts until 1919, when he became sales engineer with the Honolulu Iron Works Co. In 1920 he joined the Pioneer Mill Co., Ltd., as superintendent of pumps and power stations and since 1929 has had the additional responsibilities of mill superintendent. He has also been manager of the Lahaina Ice Co., Ltd., since 1926.

**Smith, Edward S.:** Treasurer of Hawaii.

Born Dec. 30, 1873, Chicago, Ill., son of Michael E. and Emily F. Smith; married Florence Murphy, Victoria, B.C., Sept. 3, 1909; Republican, member



E. BUTLER SMITH



WILLIAM HENRY SMITH



Commercial, Ad (auditor), Oahu Country, Mid-Pacific Golf and Outrigger Canoe clubs, Chamber of Commerce.

After nine years of service as Registrar of Public Accounts and chief aide to the Treasurer of Hawaii, Edward S. Smith was elevated by Governor Lawrence M. Judd on July 15, 1929, to his present position at the head of the fiscal department of the territorial government.

After twelve years as an accountant on the mainland with several mining corporations in Colorado and Nevada, Mr. Smith arrived in Hawaii on Sept. 8, 1914, and became secretary and treasurer of the Haiku Fruit & Packing Co., Ltd., one of the pioneer pineapple growing and canning corporations on the Island of Maui. After four years he became associated with the legal firm of Thompson & Cathcart where he remained until he accepted the position of Registrar of Public Accounts which led to his present post of Treasurer of Hawaii. Mr. Smith was educated in the Colorado schools and the Denver high school.

### **Smith, Henry: Retired Public Official.**

Born Nov. 19, 1854, Honolulu, son of Henry and Mele (Naokaawa) Smith; married Maria Marble in Honolulu, June 26, 1876; children, Mrs. Mapuana Peters, Mrs. Helen C. Gedge, Mrs. Daisy B. P. Clarke, Mrs. Maria Leinaala Clarke, Mrs. Henrietta Mann, Miss Hilda Smith, Francis H. (Alapaki) Smith, and Elsie K. Smith (deceased); Mason, Knight of Pythias.

When honorably retired on June 30, 1930, Henry Smith, chief clerk of the Circuit Court, first judicial circuit, had completed fifty years of notable public service under four governments, the Monarchy, Provisional, Republic and the Territory of Hawaii.

Having attended St. Albans School, Honolulu, and the government school at Hanalei, Kauai, Mr. Smith when only 13 went to work as a printer for the weekly Pacific Commercial Advertiser, under Henry M. Whitney, and continued at that trade for early-day publishers for thirteen years. In 1880 he began his unusual public career as assistant to John A. Hassinger, chief clerk of the Interior Department, in King Kalakaua's reign.

In 1883 Mr. Smith became deputy clerk of the Supreme Court, and six years later was appointed clerk. With the reorganization of the judiciary department in 1892 he was designated as its clerk, and in 1911 his title became that of chief clerk and cashier of the Circuit Court. However, during all these years, his duties were much the same, those of a clerical chief of staff to the Supreme and Circuit Courts of Honolulu.

For a period of 19 years prior to 1904, Mr. Smith was treasurer of the board of trustees of the Anglican Church in Hawaii, now the Protestant Episcopal Church, succeeding the late M. P. Robinson, the banker, and he is now a member of the Hawaiian congregation of St. Andrew's Cathedral. For five different terms he was treasurer of the old volunteer fire department. In 1886, succeeding the late Charles T. Gulick, he was appointed Minister of the Interior, serving during the Gibson regime.

### **Smith, Jared Gage: Financial Writer.**

Born Sept. 13, 1866, Scottsburg, N. Y., son of Prosper Adams and Delia (Spencer) Smith; married Grace Werner, Coolabah, New South Wales, May 15, 1894; son, Charles Werner Spencer Smith.

Beginning his career in 1888 as assistant agriculturist at the Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Mr. Smith spent 1890 and 1891 travelling in Europe, Australia and Mexico, returning in 1892 to his native state. During 1892 and 1893 he was associate botanist at the Shaw School of Botany, St. Louis, Mo., and botanist assistant, Missouri Botanical Gardens, St. Louis, from 1893 to 1895. From 1895 to 1899 he served as assistant chief, division of agrostology, with the U. S. Department of Agriculture at Washington, was assistant division botanist from 1899 to 1900, and chief, section seed and plant introduction, during 1900 and 1901.

Sent to Hawaii in 1901, Mr. Smith organized the local U. S. Agricultural Experiment Station, acting as its director until 1908, when he resigned



LORRIN KNAPP SMITH

to engage in tobacco planting on the Kona coast of Hawaii. After five years in this work, he returned to Honolulu to join the editorial staff of *The Advertiser*, and to teach agriculture (1915-1916) at the University of Hawaii. He is now financial editor of *The Advertiser* and a consulting agriculturist. He has written many agricultural bulletins published in Washington and in Honolulu.

**Smith, Lorrin Knapp:** Rancher, Business Man.

Born Oct. 10, 1890, Honolulu, son of William Owen and Mary (Hobron) Smith; married Sila Janet Pratt, Paia, Maui, March 26, 1912; children, Lorrin Hobron, Eunice Katherine, William Owen, Stanley Gordon (deceased), Sila Joy (deceased), Franklin Chester, and Nancy Carol; member, Phi Kappa Sigma fraternity, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui Country Club, Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n.

A member of two old and distinguished Island families, the Smiths and Hobrons, and a grandson of Dr. James William Smith, noted early medical missionary to the Island of Kauai, Mr. Smith first attended Punahou School in his native Honolulu, and later went to Exeter Academy and the University of Illinois, agricultural division.

His first work was with the Maui Agricultural Co., where he was located from 1908 to 1914. He was with Grove Ranch until 1917, manager of the H. W. Rice ranch until 1920 and assistant manager of the Haleakala Ranch Co. until 1925. Since the latter year he has devoted himself to his own interests as owner and manager of Smith's Haleakala Dairy. In recent years his business operations have expanded rapidly. In March, 1929, his Haleakala Dairy purchased the interests of the Honolulu Dairymen's Association on Maui, including an ice cream and feed business. He operates the new Quality Inn and the Quality Inn wee golf course at Kahului, and is agent for Albers Bros. Milling Co. and Taylor's Milling Co., with warehouses at Wailuku. Mr. Smith has served as a member of the Machine Gun Co., 3rd Regiment, National Guard of Hawaii.

**Smith, Nolle R.:** Contractor, Legislator.

Born, Cheyenne, Wyo., March 26, 1889, son of Simon P. and Melissa (Boulware) Smith; married Eva B. Jones, Honolulu, July 4, 1916; children, Iwilani Frear, Nolle R., Jr., Leilani Patty and Grace Melissa; member, House of Representatives, Territory of Hawaii; president, Republican Club, 13th precinct, 5th district; president, Kalihi Improvement Club; member Territorial Boys' Work Council, advisor Older Boys' Club, Palama Settlement; 1st Vice President, Pan-Pacific Den, Lions International; member, Ad and Auto clubs.

Educated in the Cheyenne High School (1907), Cheyenne Business College, and University of Nebraska (civil engineering 1907-1911), Mr. Smith was general superintendent of construction for the Rock River Conservation Co., Wyoming, 1911-1912; built dikes and ditches for the Japanese Farmers' Association, Fort Lupton, Col., 1913, and was deputy county assessor, Denver, Col., 1914-1915, coming to Hawaii in December of the latter year as engineer for the Honolulu Construction & Draying Co. He was assistant county engineer, July to August, 1916, and timekeeper for the McCabe, Hamilton & Renny Co. for four years, until 1920, when he established the American Dray & Express Co. and has since conducted a general hauling and construction business, specializing in excavating and grading work.

Always active in civic affairs, Mr. Smith in 1928 was elected to the House of Representatives from the Fifth District and served during the 1929 session of the Legislature.

**Smith, William Henry:** Attorney.

Born, Feb. 20, 1866, New Haven, Conn., son of William C. and Minerva A. (Monson) Smith; married Elvira M. Richardson, Hilo, March 1, 1904; commissioner of public instruction (1912-1921, 1929-1930), chairman local draft board Hilo (1917-1918), member American Bar Association, Bar Asso-



ROBERT WILSON SMYTHE

ciation of Hawaii, University Club, Hilo Yacht Club, Knights of Pythias, Phi Delta Theta and Phi Beta Kappa fraternities.

William H. Smith studied law in a private office in Hilo for three years and was admitted in 1902 to practice in the Supreme Court of Hawaii and later was admitted to the Supreme Court of the United States. For many years he has maintained his practice in Hilo.

From 1897 to 1902 Mr. Smith was editor of the Hilo Tribune and the Hawaii Herald. After practicing law for two years subsequent to 1902, he went to Columbia University, New York City, for a special legal course and was admitted to practice before the Supreme Court of the United States in 1909.

A well-informed student of Polynesian philology, Mr. Smith is the author of a monograph on Polynesian languages which was published in 1893. He was educated at Dickenson Academy, Deerfield, Mass., and is a graduate of Amherst (A.B., 1890, A.M., 1893).

**Smythe, Robert Wilson:** Treasurer, Manager, Kohala Pineapple Co., Ltd.

Born Aug. 24, 1894, Kilauea, Kauai, son of Harry Russell and Jennie K. (Stillman) Smythe; married Oriet H. Robinson, Maui, April 18, 1921; children, Helen Oriet and Martha; member, Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M.

Associated with the agricultural industries of Hawaii for many years, Mr. Smythe was appointed manager of the Kohala Pineapple Co., Ltd., in February, 1925. He is also treasurer of the corporation. Educated in the Kauai schools, Mr. Smythe went to work for the Maui Agricultural Co. in 1911, remaining until 1918 when he entered the army for World war service, holding commissions as a second and first lieutenant. He became manager of the real estate department of the Security Trust Co. of Hilo in October, 1919, and in May, 1920, went to the Peoples Bank of Hilo as assistant cashier. In February, 1922, he joined the Kohala Pineapple Co., as field superintendent, his promotion to the managership following. He is also a member of the advisory tax appraisal board for the Third Taxation Division of the Territory.

**Soga, Yasutaro:** Editor and Publicist.

Born March 19, 1873, Tokyo, Japan, son of Kisaburo and Kura Soga; married Sei Tanizawa, Japan; son, Shigeo; member, Fushiminomiya Kinen Shogakukai, Honolulu Ad Club, Hawaii Council of Institute of Pacific Relations, Rotary Club, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce.

Coming to Hawaii in March, 1896, upon the completion of his education in Tokyo Pharmacy School and the English Law Institute, Mr. Soga was employed until 1899 as clerk and manager of stores operated by C. Shiozawa at Waianae and Waipahu, Oahu, and Kaunakakai, Molokai. Appointed assistant editor of the Hawaii Shimpo, Honolulu, he remained in this capacity until 1906 when he became editor of the Yamato Shinbun, the predecessor of the Nippu Jiji. He is now editor and principal owner of the Nippu Jiji, and also enjoys the distinction of being the only Japanese member in Hawaii of the Associated Press of America.

Mr. Soga attended the Panama-Pacific Exposition at San Francisco in 1915 and also was present at the coronation of the late Emperor of Japan in the same year at Tokyo. In 1919 he inaugurated the present English section of The Nippu Jiji, the first move of the kind by any Japanese newspaper in the world. He attended the Washington conference (1921) on limitations of naval armaments, writing a series of articles on the sessions. Touring the Orient in 1924, he published a comprehensive résumé of his impressions.

Mr. Soga has held many civic positions, having been a member of the local boards for divisions one and two during the World war, a member of the executive committee of the Pan-Pacific publicity council, and a member of the International Publicity committee of the Pan-Pacific Education Conference.



JOHN HARRIS SOPER

**Soper, John Harris: Retired.**

Born, Plymouth, Devonshire, England, Nov. 17, 1846, son of Thomas Harris and Mary (Kipling) Soper; married Mary Elizabeth Wundenberg, whose grandfather was a Major in Wellington's army at Waterloo, at Vallejo, Cal., Sept. 13, 1871; children, John Frederick (deceased), William Henry, Josephine Mary, Blanche Ethel (Rycroft), Ruth Constance (Zirolti); Mason, past master Hawaiian Lodge No. 21; honorary member Masonic Veterans of Illinois, with medal from Grand Lodge; member, Y.M.C.A., 37 years membership.

A pioneer of both California and Hawaii, General John H. Soper has had a distinguished career as a business man and a soldier and as an historic figure in the Islands ranks closely with the late Sanford Ballard Dole, president and governor, and for many years his close friend and co-worker in the Americanization of Hawaii.

General Soper's life has been adventurous and colorful. Coming to America in early youth, he was educated in the public schools, by private tutors, in Chicago, and at the Normal School, Bloomington, Ill. Still a boy, he came to California in July, 1861, via Panama, and worked for a time as office boy in the civil engineer's office, Mare Island Navy Yard, Vallejo. Following years were filled with adventure in the then undeveloped West. In 1863 he was with a party which went into the Owen's Valley Mines. In 1869, on a prospecting trip to White Pine, he returned to Vallejo by Owen's Valley, Mono Lake, Bloody Canon, the Yosemite Valley and Fresno, a remarkable journey at that time. From 1870 until 1877 he was variously engaged as a rancher, cowboy and prospector in Lake County.

The most momentous turn in his career came when he arrived in Hawaii, Dec. 18, 1877, under an agreement with Henry Turton to take the management of the Pioneer Mill, Lahaina, Maui. Since then he has seen, and helped to make, history in Hawaii. He continued in sugar plantation work at Lahaina and Ookalā, Hawaii, until 1884 when he was commissioned Marshal of the Kingdom by King Kalakaua, the first step in a long era of notable public service.

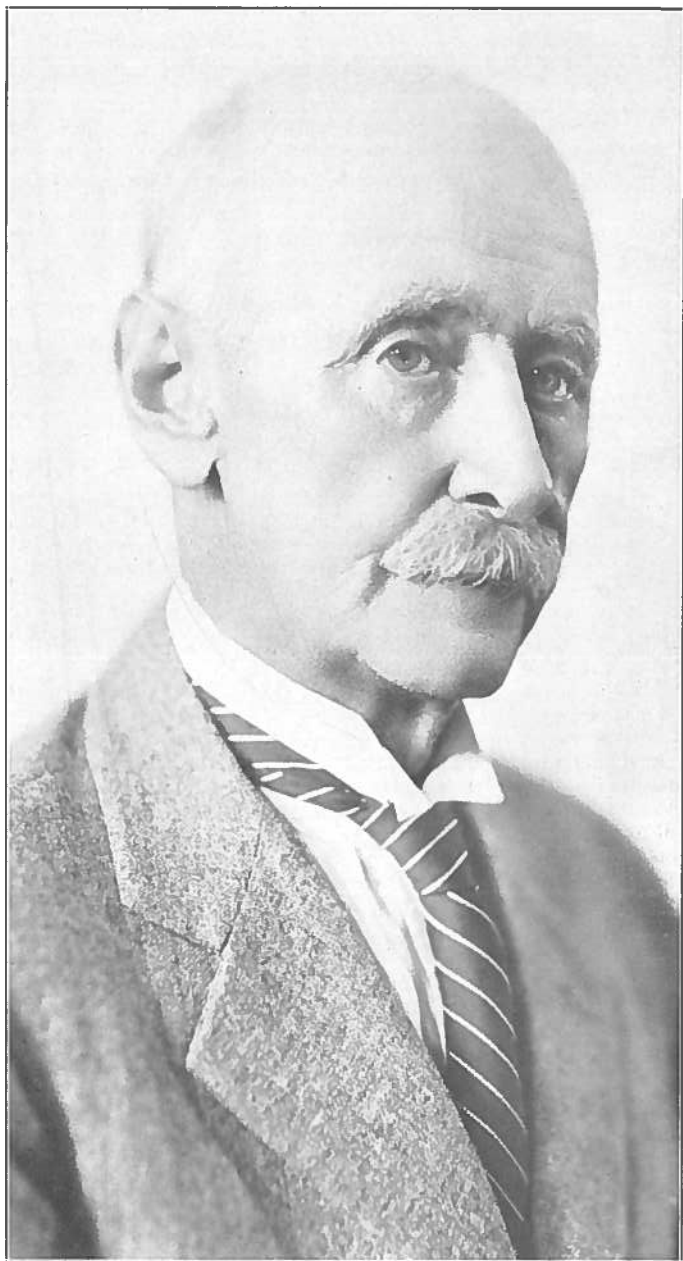
General Soper resigned as Marshal in 1886 and established a stationery business in Honolulu, the Hawaiian News Co., in 1888. Drafted for service in the hectic days of the Hawaiian Revolution in 1888, he was appointed Marshal by the Reform Ministry and on Jan. 17, 1893, was commissioned Commander-in-Chief of the military forces of the Provisional Government, under the presidency of Mr. Dole. He was in full charge of all military operations in connection with the overthrow of the Monarchy and the establishment of the Provisional Government and the Republic. He continued in service under the Republic and the Territory, following annexation, as Adjutant General and Chief of Staff of the National Guard until 1907 when he was retired with the rank of brigadier general by Gov. Geo. R. Carter on authority of the U. S. War Department, Washington, D. C.

General Soper sold his business, which he had successfully conducted for many years, to the Honolulu Paper Co., and has since lived in retirement, although still vitally and actively interested in public affairs. Sponsored by Mr. Dole, his name appeared in "Who's Who in America" in 1894 and has since been listed in that publication.

**Souza, Joaquin Miguel: Merchant and Postmaster.**

Born Sept. 29, 1876, Funchal, Madeira, son of Jose and Libana Da In-carnacao de Souza; married Maria de Freitas, Kohala, Hawaii, Sept. 25, 1897; children, Henry M., Adam Noel, Michael A., Joseph R., Clara Anne, John U., Richard A., Veronica E., and Eulalia Souza.

Coming to Hawaii with his parents in 1878 in the first party of Portuguese immigrants, Mr. Souza attended school at Halawa, Kohala. He started work as a laborer in the fields, advancing by his own efforts to the position of storekeeper, Kohala Sugar Co., Jan., 1902-Aug., 1906; bookkeeper, Hawaii Railway Co., Sept., 1906-Feb., 1911; bookkeeper, Hawi, Feb., 1911-Mar., 1911; storekeeper, Kohala Sugar Co., April, 1911-Jan., 1917. In Feb.,



EDWARD IRWIN SPALDING



1917, he became storekeeper for the Hamakua Mill Co., his present position.

From Sept., 1906, to Feb., 1911, Mr. Souza was assistant postmaster at Mahukona, during the Wilson administration he was postmaster at Kohala, and he has been postmaster at Kukaiau since May 15, 1918. He is a licensed notary public.

### **Spalding, Andrew Thomson:** Manager, Honomu Sugar Co.

Born Aug. 26, 1890, Forfarshire, Scotland, son of Andrew and Margaret (Smith) Spalding; married Mabel Jackson, San Francisco, Nov. 9, 1915; daughter, Judith H. Spalding; member, trustee, Hilo Yacht Club.

Following his education in the Forfarshire schools and seven years as an agriculturist in Scotland, Mr. Spalding came to Hawaii in October, 1911, and went to work for the Honomu Sugar Co. as a field luna, 1911-14; time-keeper, 1914-22, and head luna from 1922 until Aug. 29, 1929, when he was appointed manager, reaching the highest position on the plantation after eighteen consecutive years of service.

Mr. Spalding has been active in National Guard affairs. He became a commissioned officer in 1916 and was in federal service as a First Lieutenant during the World War period until 1919. Commissioned a Captain in the National Guard in 1920, successive promotions brought him to his present rank as Colonel commanding the 299th Infantry. He organized the first company of the National Guard on the Island of Hawaii following the World War.

### **Spalding, Edward Irwin:** Retired Banker.

Born June 3, 1854, Honolulu, son of Josiah Chapman and Elizabeth (Irwin) Spalding; married Marie Kahler Long, Oakland, Cal., June 7, 1880; children, Irwin, Raymond, Edith, Ethel, Alice and Helen Spalding; trustee in Hawaii for the William G. Irwin Charity Foundation; member Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M. (past master and trustee), Aloha Temple A. A. O. N. M. S., Chamber of Commerce (president 1912), Oahu Country Club (president 1916), Pacific Club (president 1919-1920).

Returning to his native Hawaii in 1884 after commencing his business career at the "Five Cent Savings Bank" of Salem, Mass., and serving in the United States Navy as a pay clerk at Mare Island, 1872-1878; aboard the U. S. S. Pensacola, 1878-1879, and in the navy purchasing office at San Francisco until 1884, E. I. Spalding became associated with William G. Irwin & Co., resigning the next year to become cashier for Claus Spreckels & Co., beginning an association of 35 years with the Spreckels' banking interests. He became president of the Bank of Honolulu in 1910 and served until 1920 when he retired from active business and the institution was merged with the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd.

In connection with his financial affairs, Mr. Spalding was active in association with numerous sugar plantations and other enterprises as president of Olowalu Sugar Co., vice-president Pioneer Mill Co., director C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., Waimanalo Sugar Co., Hawaii Consolidated Railway Co., Ltd., John H Estate, Ltd., and director and trustee of the Hawaiian Irrigation Co., director and treasurer of the William G. Irwin Estate Co., Ltd., as well as Hawaiian trustee for the William G. Irwin Charity Foundation, endowed with \$1,000,000 by the late Mrs. William G. Irwin in 1919.

Mr. Spalding's father came to the Islands from New England shortly after 1840, engaged in the ship chandlery business, returned to the mainland in 1862, enlisted in the federal army and served as an officer during the Civil war. Mr. Spalding's mother, a native of England, was a sister of William G. Irwin, pioneer Hawaiian banker and associate of the late Claus Spreckels in the early promotion of the Hawaiian sugar industry. Mr. Spalding attended Brewster's School in Honolulu and grammar and high schools in New England.



ANDREW THOMSON SPALDING



ARTHUR JOSEPH SPITZER



IRWIN SPALDING



ALVA EDGAR STEADMAN

**Spalding, Irwin:** Banker, Vice-President, Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu.

Born July 16, 1882, Berkeley, Cal., son of Edward Irwin and Marie Kahler (Long) Spalding; married Elizabeth Gorenendyke, Pasadena, Cal., 1918; children, Elizabeth and Irwin Edward Spalding; (past master Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.), Shriner (official divan Aloha Temple), member American Legion (finance officer Department of Hawaii, commander Department of Hawaii, 1928-1929), former official Honolulu Rotary, Auto, Outrigger Canoe, Myrtle Boat Clubs, Hawaiian Engineering Association, charter member Oahu Country Club.

Combining his business activities as vice-president of the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu since it was formed by merger on July 1, 1929, with deep interest in civic affairs, particularly those dealing with the veterans of the World War, Mr. Spalding has served the Department of Hawaii of the American Legion as department commander in 1928-1929, the term in which the organization in the Islands led all other departments in the United States in the percentage membership, and was awarded the honor of leading the Legion parade at the National Convention in Louisville, Ky.

Mr. Spalding entered the banking business in 1901 as an office boy for Claus Spreckels & Co., the second bank establishment in Hawaii, which later became the Bank of Honolulu, in which Mr. Spalding served as collector, receiving teller, paying teller, secretary and cashier, becoming assistant cashier of the Bank of Bishop & Co. when that organization acquired the Bank of Honolulu and was appointed to his present position when the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu was incorporated through merger of the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., and the First National Bank of Honolulu in 1929.

Mr. Spalding joined the army when the United States declared war, serving as disbursing officer with the rank of lieutenant at Schofield Barracks. He was educated at Oahu College.

**Spalding, Philip E.:** Vice President, Director, C. Brewer & Co., Ltd.

Born Nov. 5, 1889, Minneapolis, Minn., son of A. W. and Anna (Talbot) Spalding; married Alice Cooke, Honolulu, 1917; children, Philip E., Jr., and Charles C. Spalding, trustee Leahi Home, Queen's Hospital Foundation; member University, Oahu Country, and Hawaii Polo and Racing clubs.

Leaving college in 1913 to follow the career of his father, a prominent architect and builder in Minneapolis and Seattle, Wash., Mr. Spalding came to Hawaii in association with his brother Walter to complete a contract for the construction of the United States Marine Corps barracks at the Pearl Harbor navy base, expanded his activities into general contracting and among other structures built the Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Ltd., office, Honolulu Iron Works and the naval hospital and officers' quarters at Pearl Harbor.

Mr. Spalding entered the army when the United States declared war, serving at Hawaiian Department headquarters as captain and assistant chief-of-staff until May, 1919, when he was honorably discharged and became associated with Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., resigning as vice president of that concern in October, 1924, to join C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., of which he is now a vice president.

Mr. Spalding is also a director of Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd., and the Mutual Telephone Co. He was educated in the Minneapolis and Seattle schools and attended Leland Stanford, Jr., University for two years before coming to Honolulu.

**Spencer, Robert R.:** Principal, Washington Junior High School.

Born Jan. 5, 1896, Ashland, Ore., son of Hiram and Mary (Wilhoit) Spencer; married Edith Brodie, Hanapepe, Kauai, March 26, 1921; son, Dean Brodie Spencer, born Nov. 25, 1922; member Phi Delta Kappa (professional educational fraternity).

Graduated from the Ashland High school in 1915, Mr. Spencer came to Hawaii in March of that year to teach at Iolani School for Boys, remaining



SAMUEL MAHUKA SPENCER

with that institution for a year and was then employed by the Kahului Railway Co., Maui, for a like period. Answering the call for World War service, he enlisted in the army, 1917-18, and later for a few months worked as a purser on Matson Navigation Co. steamers.

In 1919 Mr. Spencer matriculated at the University of Hawaii and was graduated in 1923. He was a leader in student body affairs, played football and helped to bring about the present great popularity of that sport in the Islands. From 1923 to 1925 Mr. Spencer was principal of Iolani School and did graduate work at Stanford, 1925-26. After a term as principal of the John Muir School, Fresno, Calif., he returned to Honolulu and has since been principal of the Washington Junior High school and director of practice teaching at the University of Hawaii.

### **Spencer, Samuel Mahuka:** Public Official.

Born July 18, 1875, Waimea, Hawaii, son of Ashford and Puakalehua (Auwae) Spencer; married Alice Kinimaka, Honolulu, July 5, 1895; children, Jeanette, Harry, Alice, Edith and John Kinohou Spencer; past master Kilauea Lodge, No. 330, F. & A. M., Shriner, Forester.

Graduating from the Kamehameha Schools in 1893, Mr. Spencer started work as a clerk in the territorial land office, and two years later was appointed deputy sheriff at Waimea, Hawaii. In 1897 he became bookkeeper for the Henry Waterhouse Trust Co., Honolulu, where he remained until 1902, when he accepted a similar position with the Parker ranch at Waimea. After ten years there he became deputy county clerk of Hawaii. From 1914 to 1915 he was a special auditor for the County of Hawaii, and in 1915 was elected county auditor, holding that office until 1924 when he was elected chairman of the Board of Supervisors, his present office.

Mr. Spencer is a notary public and has been admitted to practice law in the district courts of the Territory. He was appointed a member of the Territorial Accountancy Commission on May 29, 1925.

### **Spitzer, Arthur Joseph:** Merchant.

Born Oct. 8, 1876, Chicago, Ill., son of Joseph and Eda (Rubenstein) Spitzer; married Selma Horman, Honolulu, June 1, 1915; son, Arthur Horman Spitzer; Mason, Shriner, Elk (treasurer Honolulu Lodge for more than ten years), member Outrigger Canoe Club, Oahu Country Club, Tax Equalization Board.

Completing ten years' experience with the large cloak and suit manufacturers, F. Siegel & Bros., Chicago, Mr. Spitzer came to the Islands in 1900 and went to work for the wholesale house of Hyman Brothers, known since 1902 as I. Rubenstein & Co., Ltd. Advancing to his present position of vice-president, director and manager of that concern, he is also vice-president and a director of the Hub Clothing Co., Ltd., founded many years ago by his father, the late Joseph Spitzer.

### **Steadman, Alva Edgar:** Attorney, Jurist; Judge First Division, First Circuit Court of Hawaii.

Born March 27, 1894, Beresford, South Dakota, son of John W. and Ellen S. (Owens) Steadman; married Martha Love Cooke, Honolulu, May 15, 1926; one child, John Montague; secretary Revised Laws Commission of Hawaii (1923-1925); Mason, Shriner, member The Footlights, University and Oahu Country clubs.

Coming to Hawaii immediately after he had completed his legal education on the mainland, Hon. Alva E. Steadman joined the firm of Frear, Prosser, Anderson & Marx, now Prosser, Anderson & Marx, upon his arrival in 1922 and remained associated with that firm until, under appointment by President Coolidge, he took the oath of office on June 14, 1927, as judge of the First Circuit Court of Hawaii, his present position. He has also been judge of the Land Court, by appointment of the Chief Justice of the Territory, since January, 1929.



JOSEPH LEMON SYLVA

In 1917 Judge Steadman's education was interrupted by the declaration of war by the United States. He enlisted in the army in August, 1917, was graduated from the Officers' Training Camp, Fort Snelling, Minnesota, with the rank of first lieutenant, served with the 40th, 33rd and 29th United States Infantry and was honorably discharged with the rank of captain in June, 1919, immediately entering law school to complete his course. He served as 2nd District Magistrate, Honolulu, in 1923 and 1924. Judge Steadman was educated at the Beresford High school, Leland Stanford, Jr., University (A.B. 1916), and Harvard University law school (LL.B. 1922).

**Steiner, Hon. Harry:** Judge District Court of Honolulu; U. S. Commissioner.

Born June 24, 1890, Honolulu, son of James and Rosa (Schwartz) Steiner; married Margaret Langwith, Winnemucca, Nevada, June 24, 1925; son, Keith James; Judge Advocate General, National Guard of Hawaii; member Bar Association of Hawaii, University, Pearl Harbor Yacht and Outrigger Canoe clubs.

First Judge of the District Court since 1923, Hon. Harry Steiner began his legal career in 1917 after graduation from Yale law school in the offices of Emil C. Peters, former Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Hawaii, but resigned to accept a commission as lieutenant in the army when the United States declared war. After the Armistice and his release from active service with the Second Hawaiian Infantry he became deputy United States District Attorney in 1922, and deputy city and county attorney for eight months in 1923 until he was appointed late in that year to his present position of Judge of the District Court of Honolulu. In 1924 Judge Steiner also was appointed United States Commissioner for Honolulu. He was educated at St. Louis College, Punahou Academy and Yale University (A.B., 1914, LL.B., 1917).

**Stermer, Paul Ernst:** Structural Engineer; Manager, Weldsteel Supply Co.

Born Feb. 28, 1894, Hanover, York County, Pa., son of George Henry and Catherine (Ernst) Stermer; member, Masonic orders, Druids, Phi Sigma Kappa fraternity, American Welding Society.

A chance visit to Honolulu, Nov. 11, 1922, when on a trip around the world, resulted in Mr. Stermer's decision to make his home in the Islands. For a number of years he was employed by Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., in an engineering and sales capacity, and is now manager of the Weldsteel Supply Co. As a structural engineer, he had previously been employed by L. F. Shoemaker Co., Fort Pitt Bridge Works, Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., the Riter-Conley Co., and the Truscon Steel Co. Mr. Stermer was educated at the York High School, York, Pa., 1912, Gettysburg College, 1917, degree of Bachelor of Science in civil engineering, and took post graduate work at the Carnegie Institute of Technology, 1918-19.

During the World War Mr. Stermer was in the United States Army Air Service. He had an unusual adventure in 1923-24, when he made a cruise of eighteen months in the South Seas on the bark "Narwhal," serving as a seaman and also as agent and treasurer for the owners, the Mutual Trading Co.

**Stewart, Wayne:** General Manager Royal Hawaiian Transport Co.

Born June 13, 1895, Oklahoma, son of J. R. and Lottie (Bacon) Stewart; married Hazel Cooper, Everett, Wash., March, 1922; son, Deane.

Arriving in Hawaii in December, 1926, to establish the Royal Hawaiian Transport Co., Wayne Stewart has remained in Honolulu since that time as general manager of the corporation.

Previously he had been in the stage business for himself, had served in the army from October, 1917, to June, 1919, during the World War, and had been manager of the touring bureau of the Automobile Club of Washington. He was educated in the public grade and high schools of Oklahoma.



DAIZO SUMIDA



**Stobie, Charles A.:** Bank Examiner and Accountant.

Born Jan. 8, 1850, Quincy, Ill., son of Alexander and Eliza (Cooley) Stobie; Mason, member Oahu Country Club.

Accountant for the Hawaiian Homes Commission and national bank examiner for Hawaii, Mr. Stobie, an expert on banking and financial matters, has been identified with financial institutions since his arrival in the Islands in 1898. Starting his career in 1867 in the bank of L. & C. H. Bull, Quincy, Ill., he remained until 1880 when he went to St. Paul, Minn., as assistant cashier of the Second National Bank. He later removed to San Francisco, where he held positions with banking institutions.

Taking up residence in Hawaii, Mr. Stobie with Philip Peck in 1900 founded the Bank of Hilo, remaining with it as cashier until 1907. After spending a short time on the mainland, he returned to Honolulu and was assistant cashier of the First National Bank from 1909 until 1917. Retiring at that time, he returned to active work when appointed bank examiner in 1923, and, at the age of 80, is efficiently handling two responsible positions.

**Strode, Joseph E.:** Physician and Surgeon.

Born March 6, 1891, Independence, Mo., son of W. S. and Jodie E. (Dillingham) Strode; married Pauline Schaefer, Dec. 8, 1917, Petersburg, Va.; children, Evelyn and Walter Strode; Mason, Shriner; member Oahu Country Club, American College of Surgeons.

Graduated in 1915 from Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., Dr. Strode arrived in Honolulu the following year to become an interne at the Queen's Hospital. He established himself in private practice in 1919, and since 1921 has been an associate in The Clinic, hospital, where he is specializing in surgery.

**Sumida, Daizo:** Merchant, Financier: President T. Sumida & Co., Ltd., Vice President and Managing Director Pacific Bank, Ltd.; Director and special local representative Sumida Bussan Kabushiki Kaisha of Osaka, Japan.

Born Aug. 7, 1887, Hiroshima, Japan, second son of Hatsuzo and Maki (Tanimoto) Sumida; married Fusao Hayama, Hiroshima, Japan, Oct. 26, 1911; member Japanese Chamber of Commerce (first vice president), Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Honolulu Ad Club, Committee Hawaii Bureau of Governmental Research.

Succeeding to the presidency of T. Sumida & Co., Ltd., importers and wholesalers in Japanese and foreign provisions and general merchandise, founded by his brother, when the latter left for Japan to organize and head the Sumida Bussan Kabushiki Kaisha at Osaka, with branches at Tokyo and Kobe, Daizo Sumida has extended his activities beyond the various family enterprises to become vice-president and managing director of Pacific Bank, Ltd., vice president and managing director of Honolulu Ice Co., Ltd., president of Kyoyei Shokai, Ltd., director of American Soy Brewing Co., Ltd., always taking an active part either as one of the organizers or big shareholders or both; has been a leader in the movement to encourage the local Japanese people to invest here and for their permanent settlement in the Territory, and a kind adviser to the second generation—the American citizen of Japanese ancestry.

Mr. Sumida came to Hawaii more than a quarter of a century ago after graduating from a commercial school in his native Hiroshima and completed his education at Iolani School, where he mastered the English language. He is one of the most influential Japanese business men in Hawaii.

**Sylva, Joseph Lemon:** Realtor; Treasurer Crozier, Sylva & Morgan, Ltd.

Born Aug. 24, 1894, Honolulu; married Ruth Albright, Allentown, Pa., June 12, 1920; children, Lois, Margaret and Dorothy Sylva; member, Board of Supervisors (1926-1928), Honolulu Realty Board.



WAYNE STEWART



TEIKICHI TAKAHASHI



PAUL ERNEST STERMER



THOMAS LACY TAYLOR

In large measure, Honolulu Hale, present home of the government of the City and County of Honolulu, stands as a monument to the vision and efforts of Mr. Sylva, who, as chairman of the schools and public buildings committee of the Board of Supervisors, led the movement that induced the 1927 Legislature to appropriate \$750,000 for the structure. Ill health prevented Mr. Sylva from being a candidate to succeed himself on the Board in the 1928 elections and he retired temporarily from public service to care for his private interests. In 1930 he was elected to the Senate, leading the ticket.

Educated to the law, Mr. Sylva has subordinated his professional activities to independent real estate operations, to estate management and a general loan, investment and insurance agency. In 1930 he became treasurer of the newly-formed realty firm of Crozier, Sylva & Morgan, Ltd., in association with C. C. Crozier and William L. Morgan. He also is treasurer of the General Investment Co., Ltd., as well as the Fruits of Hawaii, Ltd., and is recognized as one of the leaders among the rising generation of business executives in Honolulu. Mr. Sylva was educated in the public schools of Honolulu, the McKinley High School and Stanford University (A.B., 1919).

### **Takahashi, Teikichi:** General Contractor.

Born Dec. 28, 1888, Niigata-Ken, Japan, son of Koziro and Haru Namba Takahashi; married Ume Kawaguchi, Honolulu, 1916; children, Tazu, Yaichi, Rieko and Emiko; member, Japanese Contractors' Ass'n, Japanese Kyokai.

Coming to Hawaii in 1906 to complete his education in the schools of Honolulu, Mr. Takahashi for eight years was a storekeeper in the United States government service at Schofield Barracks and Fort Kamehameha. He resigned this position to engage in the contracting business with E. C. Smith under the firm name of Smith & Takahashi. Since Mr. Smith's death he has conducted the business alone. Among other contracts he built the Chinese Christian church, Kailua Methodist church, Kaneohe church, and the residences of Mrs. Robert Pew, Makalei Tract, and Dr. G. M. Van Poole.

### **Tamanaka, Fred Saburo:** Dental Surgeon.

Born June 24, 1901, Laupahoehoe, Hawaii, son of Gisaburo and Hatsu (Fujimoto) Tamanaka; married Harumi Kodama, Lahaina, Maui, Dec. 7, 1929; member Phi Kappa Phi Honorary Society; Boy Scouts of America (counsel committeeman), Maui Japanese Dento-Medical Society; Japanese M. E. Church.

After attending the Kamehameha III School, Lahaina, and the Territorial Normal School, Honolulu, Dr. Tamanaka entered the University of Southern California, graduating in 1923, D.D.S. Returning to the Islands, he opened dental offices at Lahaina, Maui, and at Lanai City, Lanai, where since 1927 he has been practicing his profession. Dr. Tamanaka has been a public school vocational instructor and for three years was a Scoutmaster.

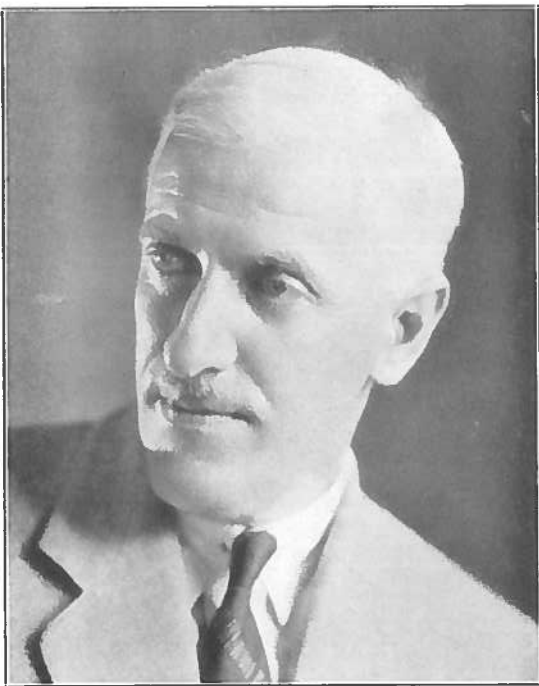
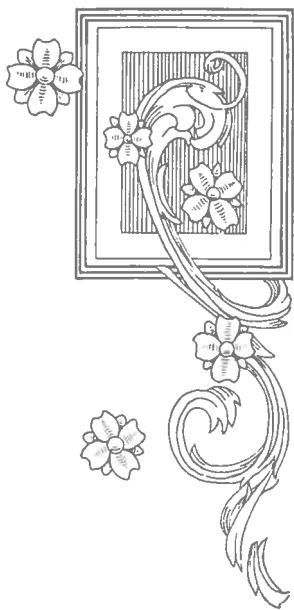
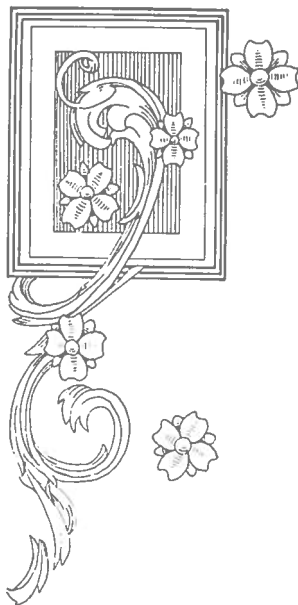
### **Tarleton, Albert Henry:** U. S. Collector of Internal Revenue.

Born April 15, 1874, San Jose, Cal., son of George Washington and Jennie Maria (Brierly) Tarleton; married Frances Belle Dutot, San Francisco, Dec. 28, 1899; children, Colby Dutot and Frances Erma Tarleton (Mrs. Ezra Crane); member Rotary Club (past president and secretary), Commercial Club.

Educated in the public schools of San Jose and the Garden City Business College, Mr. Tarleton worked on his father's fruit ranch until 1897 when he came to Honolulu on a sailing vessel for his health. The following year he returned to make his home in Hawaii, and entered the employ of the Oahu Railway & Land Co., remaining with this concern for seventeen years. With the Honolulu Construction & Draying Co. from 1916 to 1918, in the latter year he joined the Hawaiian Pineapple Packers' Association, now the Association of Hawaiian Pineapple Cannerys, as executive secretary, later being made secretary-treasurer. Since early in 1930 he has been U. S. Collector of Internal Revenue, by appointment from President Hoover. In 1919, when



YASUTARO SOGA



HUGH COWPER TENNENT

local troops were being mustered out of World war service, Mr. Tarleton was demobilization secretary for the Young Men's Christian Association.

**Tavares, Antone F.:** Lawyer; President, Manager, Maui Finance Co., Ltd., Treasurer, Maui Mortgage & Guaranty Co., Ltd.; Manager, Union Trust Co., Ltd., Maui branch.

Born April 11, 1875, Azores Islands, son of Antone and Mary Tavares; married Julia M. Akana, May, 1900 (died Nov. 22, 1918); married Mathilda Silva, Sept. 6, 1920, Paia, Maui; children (by first wife), Lilly, Antone, Cyrus, Julia (Mrs. Zane), Emma, Hannah (Mrs. A. De Millo), Ernest, Frederick and Edna; member, Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n, Maui Chamber of Commerce; executive committee, American Boy Scouts, Maui.

Long prominent in big business affairs of Hawaii, and for many years a member of the territorial legislature, Mr. Tavares has made his own career on the Island of Maui. After leaving school he became truant officer at Makawao and later taught school at Haiku and Kaupakulua. He was licensed to practice law at Wailuku in 1898, and became clerk of the Second Circuit Court the same year. He was postmaster at Makawao, 1900-11, and deputy tax collector, 1902-11, at the same time practicing law.

Entering the pineapple industry, then in its infancy, Mr. Tavares was manager of the Maui Pineapple Co., 1914-18; assistant manager and secretary of the Haiku Fruit & Packing Co., 1918-19, and in the latter year became a director and manager of the corporation, which responsible positions he occupied until February, 1926, when he retired to look after other interests.

In 1928 he organized the Maui Loan & Investment Co., Ltd., now changed to the Maui Finance Co., Ltd. In organizing the Maui Mortgage & Guaranty Co., Ltd., Mr. Tavares was induced to accept the treasurership of the corporation, which has developed rapidly under the management of the Union Trust Co., Ltd., of which Mr. Tavares is manager of Maui branch. First elected to the House of Representatives in 1911, Mr. Tavares was reelected for five consecutive terms, and in 1920 was elected to the Senate for a two-year term, and again in 1922 was reelected for a four-year term.

**Taylor, Charles Rudolph:** Chemist.

Born Aug. 15, 1902, at Forsyth, Mont., son of Hamilton Grant Taylor; married Mathilda Lewis, Hilo, Hawaii, Dec. 30, 1928.

Graduating June 13, 1925, from the Montana State College, Bozeman, Mont., with the degree of B.S. in chemical engineering, Mr. Taylor came immediately to Hawaii to take the position of chemist for the Onomea Sugar Co. at Papaikou, Island of Hawaii. After two and a half years in that position he joined the Pepeekeo Sugar Co. as chemist and sugar boiler, where he is still employed. Mr. Taylor is a second lieutenant in the Officers' Reserve Corps, attached to the 19th Infantry, Schofield Barracks.

**Taylor, Thomas Lacy:** Physician; Superintendent Waimano Home.

Born Aug. 23, 1879, Trenton, Tenn., son of Silas Jasper and Molly (Crenshaw) Taylor; married Ethel Winona Laurents, Fort Wayne, Ind., March 1, 1900; children, Rebecca Elizabeth and Ellen Louise Taylor; Mason, Shriner, member Lions Club of Frankfort, Ky. (past president), Hawaii and American Medical Associations, American Association for the Study of the Feeble-minded.

After one year in private practice of medicine, Dr. Taylor engaged actively in the care and training of the feeble-minded and now is superintendent of the Waimano Home at Pearl City, Oahu, a territorial institution. From Jan. 1, 1910, until March, 1920, Dr. Taylor was resident physician and assistant to the superintendent of the Indiana State School for Feeble-minded Youths. From March 1, 1920, until March 1, 1926, he was superintendent of the State Institution for the Feeble-minded at Frankfort, Ky. He resigned from this position to become superintendent of the Waimano



ANTONE F. TAVARES

Home. He was educated at the Peabody high school in Trenton, Tenn., and the Indiana University School of Medicine.

**Tennent, Hugh Cowper:** Public Accountant.

Born April 2, 1887, Wanganiu, New Zealand, son of Robert C. and Emily (Boor) Tennent; married Madge G. Cook, Capetown, South Africa, July 25, 1915; children, Arthur H. C. and Valentine L.

Mr. Tennent received his education in the Timaru high school, New Zealand, and later attended the Wellington (N.Z.) University, specializing in accountancy. He was with the Bank of New South Wales for six years and then had his own accounting practice for one year. In 1911 he went to South Africa and managed large contracts in the interior. He was Military Liquidator (a position similar to Alien Property Custodian) in German Samoa from 1918 to 1919, and from 1919 to 1923 was treasurer and member of the Legislative Council of the mandated territory of Western Samoa.

Mr. Tennent served with the South African forces during the South African rebellion in 1914, in German South Africa in 1915, and was with the New Zealand forces in France from 1916 to 1917, having the rank of Lieutenant-Adjutant.

Coming to Honolulu in November, 1923, Mr. Tennent has since practiced his profession in this city and is now the head of his own firm, H. C. Tennent & Co., auditors and certified public accountants.

**Tenney, Edward Davies:** Chairman of the Board, Castle & Cooke, Ltd., Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., Matson Navigation Co.

Born Jan. 26, 1859, Plainfield, N. Y., son of Lucian Pomeroy and Mary Elizabeth (Davies) Tenney; married Rose Williams Makee (died Feb. 10, 1927) at Honolulu, March 5, 1889; children, Wilhelmina and Vernon Edward Tenney; trustee Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association (president three terms), member Pacific Union Club, San Francisco; Honolulu Chamber of Commerce (president 1904-1905), Pacific, Commercial and Oahu Country clubs.

Entering the offices of Castle & Cooke half a century ago as a junior clerk, Mr. Tenney, now chairman of the boards of that corporation and the Matson Navigation Co., and an officer or director in a score or more other important concerns, has observed, and been a factor in, the development of the business of Hawaii through its greatest era of expansion and progress.

When Castle & Cooke, Ltd., became agents for the Matson Navigation Co. in 1907, because of the Territory's constantly increasing demand for shipping facilities, the Matson fleet consisted of two small steamers. Now, headed by the \$7,000,000 express liner *Malolo*, one of the finest and fastest vessels in the Pacific, the Matson company owns and operates more than fifteen passenger, fast freight and freight vessels that provide continuous service between the mainland and the Islands. Also the Castle & Cooke and Matson interests combined with others in the construction of the new Royal Hawaiian Hotel at Waikiki Beach.

In addition to Mr. Tenney's responsibilities with Castle & Cooke, Ltd., and the Matson company, he also is chairman of the board of directors of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., the Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., president and director of Ewa Plantation Co., Waialua Agricultural Co., Ltd., and the Kohala Sugar Co., and a director of Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., and the Honolulu Consolidated Oil Co.

Arriving in Honolulu June 26, 1877, when he was but 18 years old, Mr. Tenney was employed for the next three years at Onomea plantation and then entered Castle & Cooke. Nine years later he was able to purchase an interest in the concern from the late J. B. Atherton in accordance with the latter's policy to aid and encourage young men of promise in his employ.

Upon the incorporation of Castle & Cooke, Ltd., in 1894, Mr. Tenney was chosen secretary, and nine years later was made vice-president and man-



EDWARD DAVIES TENNEY



ager. When George P. Castle desired to retire from active business in 1916, Mr. Tenney was elected to succeed him as president of the corporation on Oct. 27 of that year. When he retired from the presidency, Mr. Tenney was succeeded by Frank C. Atherton, and became chairman of the board.

**Teves, Nicholas Tavares:** Treasurer, Manager, Teves and Joaquin Co., Ltd.

Born April 12, 1893, Kilauea, Kauai, son of Joseph T. and Marie (Souza) Teves; married Belle Cavaco, Honolulu, May 25, 1928; member, Court Camoes, Foresters; San Antonio Society, Chamber of Commerce, Ad Club, Radio Association.

Mr. Teves attended the public schools of Hawaii, and at the age of 15 left school to work in the chemistry laboratory of the Waialua Agricultural Co., where he remained until 1912. From the latter part of 1912 to 1918 he was employed as a salesman for Gonsalves and Co., and worked for Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., from 1918 to 1919. In that year he joined Teves and Joaquin, who were then operating as a partnership, and formed the Teves & Joaquin Co., Ltd., contractors and dealers in electrical supplies, radio equipment, and conducting a large retail store in Honolulu. In Sept., 1929, Mr. Teves was instrumental in promoting the first radio show in the Territory, which was very successful.

**Thacker, Earl Maxwell:** Financial and Business Agent.

Born July 1, 1900, Oakland, Cal., son of William Maxwell and Effie E. (Southworth) Thacker; married Dorothy Diamond Dickey, March 31, 1928, Honolulu; son, Herbert Dickey; Mason, member Pearl Harbor Yacht Club (vice-commander), Outrigger Canoe, Pacific, Ad and Mid-Pacific Country clubs.

One of the youngest men on the Pacific to be granted an unlimited master mariner's license, Mr. Thacker in 1925 abandoned a seafaring career to take up business life in Honolulu. After attending Mill Valley Grammar school and Tamalpais Junior High school, Marin County, Cal., he took a course in navigation at the Spaulding Nautical Academy, San Francisco, finishing in 1919.

In the American merchant marine from 1919 to 1925, he advanced through various grades and in addition to his captain's license, is a licensed pilot for San Francisco and Honolulu harbors. He was chief officer of the liner "President Wilson" when he resigned in 1925 to enter the Bishop Trust Co., Ltd. Starting as a clerk, he later was in charge of the rental department, the property taxes department, and in 1928 was appointed manager of the property management department. On Sept. 1, 1930, Mr. Thacker established his own firm, Earl Thacker & Co., business and financial agents, with offices in the Dillingham Transportation building, of which he is also manager.

Mr. Thacker is a director of the Honolulu Realty Board and serves on the advisory board of the Salvation Army Boys' Home and the advisory committee of the Pearl Harbor Army and Navy Y. M. C. A.

**Thayer, Wade Warren:** Business Organizer, Attorney; President, Manager International Trust Co., Ltd.

Born Sept. 15, 1873, Jackson, Jackson County, Mich., son of Leonard E. and Fannie (Fletcher) Thayer; married Rhoda Green, Honolulu, June 30, 1908; Secretary of the Territory of Hawaii (1914-1917), Territorial Attorney General (1912-1914), Boy Scout Commissioner for Honolulu (1921 to date); Mason, member Hawaiian Historical Society, American Bar Association, Hawaiian Bar Association, University, Oahu Country and Outrigger Canoe clubs; trustee of the Library of Hawaii; trustee of the Volcano Research Association; director Sumitomo Bank of Hawaii, Ltd.; director International Building and Loan Association, Ltd.; director National Mort-



FRANK EDWARD THOMPSON

gage and Finance Co., Ltd.; author "A Digest of Decisions of the Territorial Supreme Court" (1916), magazine stories and articles on Hawaiian life.

Attorney, business man and former newspaper man, Wade Warren Thayer brought about the organization in 1923 of the International Trust Co., when he interested leading financiers of Japan and the Hawaiian Islands in the plan, with the result that capital of American and Japanese shareholders was invested equally in the institution, which he served originally as vice president and manager and was appointed in 1928 to his present position of president-manager, other officers including several of the most prominent business men of Honolulu and Japan. Baron K. Sumitomo, Japanese financier, is a vice president.

Arriving in Hawaii in the later years of the Nineteenth Century as a newspaper man from San Francisco but possessed of a law degree, Mr. Thayer was first connected with a Honolulu newspaper but retired from newspaper work shortly after to engage in the practice of law. After serving as Attorney General of Hawaii from 1912 to 1914, he was appointed secretary of the Territory in the latter year by President Woodrow Wilson, retiring in 1917 to again practice law, having become interested in business as secretary-treasurer of the Consolidated Soda Works, 1905-1916, secretary of the Thayer Piano Co. since 1910, and a director of the Sumitomo Bank of Hawaii, Ltd.

Mr. Thayer has written of Hawaiian life and customs for mainland magazines, and in 1916 compiled and published "A Digest of Decisions of the Territorial Supreme Court." Likewise he has been interested deeply in the Boy Scout movement as scoutmaster of Troop 5, "The Queen's Own Scouts," since 1917, and Scout Commissioner for Honolulu since 1921.

Scion of an old American family established in 1630 at Braintree, Mass., by Thomas Thayer of Braintree, Sussex County, England, who was prominent in early American history, Mr. Thayer was educated in the Fort Wayne, Ind., public schools, Howe School, Indiana, Hobart College and the University of Michigan (A.B., 1895; LL.B., 1896).

**Thompson, Frank Edward:** Attorney; Senior Member, Thompson, Beebe & Winn.

Born Aug. 16, 1875, Duluth, Minn., son of Captain William A. and Caroline (Anderson) Thompson; married Alice Roth, Honolulu, June 20, 1910; children, Frank E., Jr.; Barbara, Alice Anita and William Roth Thompson; member Bar Association of Hawaii (president two terms), Pacific Club (president 1924), Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M. (past master), Shriner, Elks (past exalted ruler and former district deputy).

Senior member of the law firm of Thompson, Beebe & Winn, Mr. Thompson has been a practicing attorney in Hawaii for more than 30 years. He arrived here in April, 1900.

Mr. Thompson first practiced law with the late Judge A. S. Humphreys, and then formed the firm of Thompson & Clemons, which became Thompson & Cathcart, subsequently Thompson, Cathcart & Beebe, and upon the death of Mr. Cathcart, Thompson, Beebe & Winn, with chambers in the Inter-Island building.

Mr. Thompson was educated in the Minnesota public schools and at the Chicago College of Law, which he attended from 1896 to 1898 when the Spanish-American war began, and he served in the United States forces.

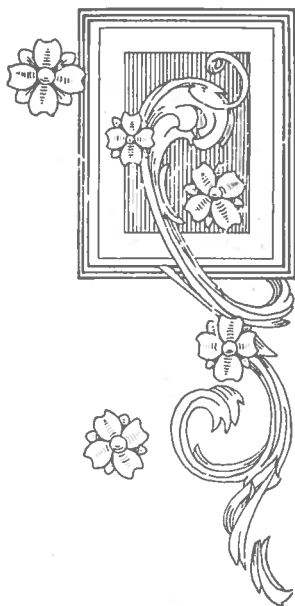
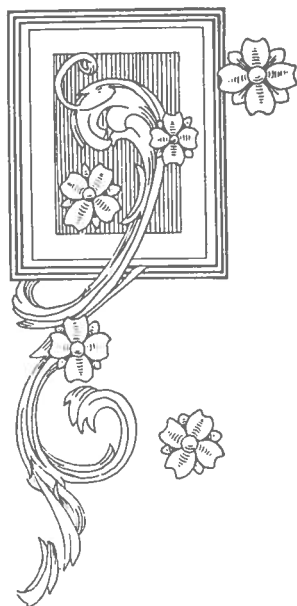
**Thompson, James Wesley:** Attorney, Jurist.

Born Nov. 14, 1864, Watertown, Tenn., son of William Dillard and Parmelia (Murray) Thompson; married Leona May Denton, Nashville, Tenn., April 20, 1909; member, Independent Order of Odd Fellows, Grand Treasurer, Grand Lodge, Tennessee, 1909-14; Knights and Ladies of America, Supreme President, 1905-1906; Knights of Pythias, Foresters.

Working in his boyhood to obtain an education, Judge Thompson qualified for the law and began practice in Nashville, Tenn., in 1894. He



NICHOLAS TAVARES TEVES



JAMES WESLEY THOMPSON

was assistant attorney for the County of Davidson, 1905, and from 1908 to 1910 was a special judge in the Tennessee courts several times.

Coming to Hawaii in 1914, Judge Thompson served as assistant U. S. Attorney for the Territory until 1915, and had been in private practice for some months when, in 1916, he was appointed judge of the Third Circuit Court, at Kailua, Island of Hawaii, and has been reappointed for each subsequent term, making him, in point of service, one of the oldest circuit judges in the Territory. He was reappointed by President Hoover for the 1930-1934 term on May 13, 1930, his fourth consecutive appointment for the same position.

### **Thurston, Lorrin A.: Lawyer and Publisher.**

Born July 31, 1858, Honolulu, son of Asa G. and Sarah (Andrews) Thurston; married Margaret C. Shipman; son, Robert Shipman Thurston; married Harriet Potter, St. Joseph, Mich., April 5, 1894; children, Margaret Carter (Mrs. Twigg-Smith), and Lorrin Potter Thurston; member, Hawaiian Volcano Research Association, and the Myrtle Boat, University, Commercial and Social Science clubs.

A grandson of the Rev. Asa and Lucy Thurston, who arrived on the brig "Thaddeus" in March, 1820, with the first missionary company sent to the Islands from New England, Mr. Thurston, president of the Advertiser Publishing Co., has dedicated a long and active career to the development of Hawaii's political, industrial and cultural life. An enthusiast in many undertakings, his endeavors in the main have been devoted to public service. To him Honolulu is indebted for its lighting system, developed during the monarchy, when he was Minister of the Interior. He was a pioneer promoter of the Honolulu Rapid Transit Co., Ltd., the Hawaii Consolidated Railroad Co., Ltd., on the Island of Hawaii, and was instrumental in the organization of several sugar plantations.

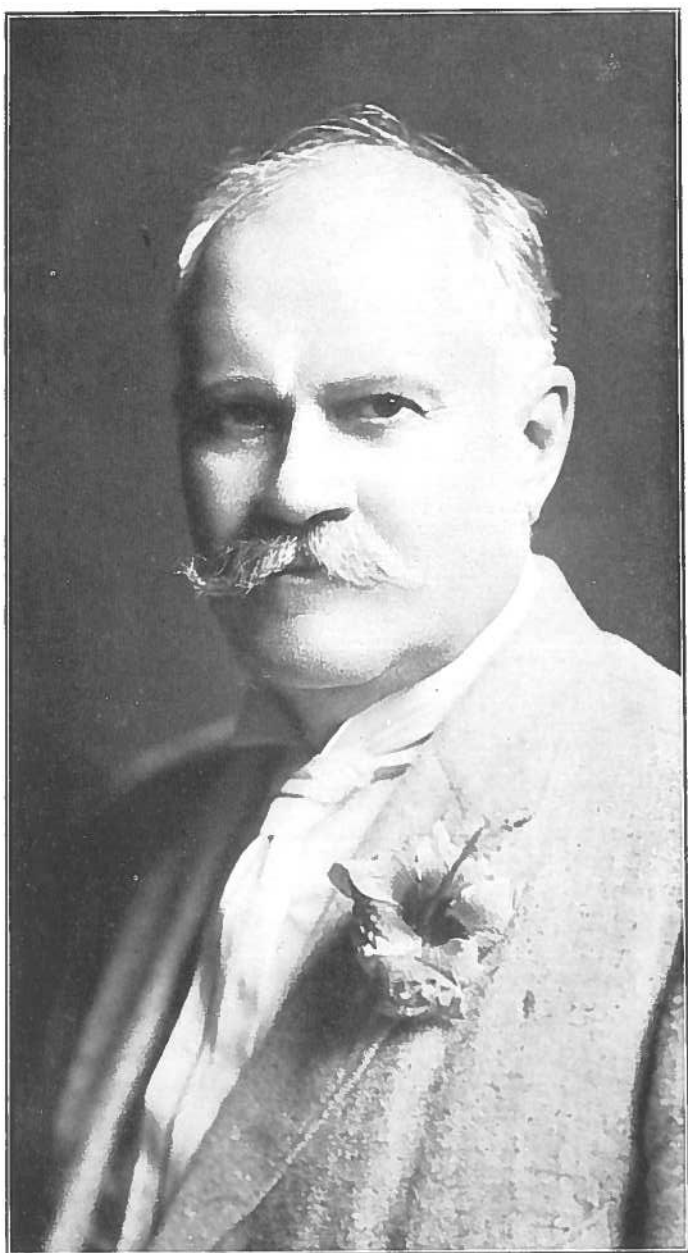
Of great political importance was the part taken by Mr. Thurston during the critical period of Hawaiian history following the overthrow of Queen Liliuokalani's government to the time of annexation. He has also been known as a brilliant lawyer, having followed his profession since 1878, and during the present century he has influenced public opinion through the columns of his newspaper. He has found time also to indulge a hobby of shell collecting.

He received his early education at Oahu College, Honolulu, later studying law at Columbia University, N. Y., and was admitted to the bar of Hawaii in 1878. He was engaged as overseer and bookkeeper on the Wailuku Plantation, Island of Maui (1878-1880). Returning to Honolulu in 1881, he was in law practice and public service for twenty years before entering the newspaper field.

Elected to the House of Representatives in 1886 during the reign of King Kalakaua, he was appointed Minister of the Interior in 1887 and held the post until 1890. He was elected to the House of Nobles in 1892, served on the Board of Health from 1887 to 1890, and was a member of the Immigration Board during the same period.

When the revolution ended the Hawaiian monarchy in 1893, Mr. Thurston was made a member of the Advisory Council, which framed the principles of the Provisional Government. On Jan. 18, 1893, assuming a leading role in the Americanization movement, he went to Washington, D. C., to confer with President Harrison as chairman of a commission to effect annexation to the United States.

Holding the post of envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Washington from 1893 to 1895, Mr. Thurston assisted to a large extent in shaping the policies of the future government in Hawaii and paving the way for annexation. In 1894 he was minister plenipotentiary to Portugal. In 1895 he retired from office at Washington, President Cleveland having declined the annexation proposition. Upon the election of President McKinley, Mr. Thurston was again appointed an annexation commissioner, and was one of the Hawaii Commissioners under whom annexation was finally completed.



LORRIN A. THURSTON

When political order had been more or less restored in Hawaii towards the close of the last century, Mr. Thurston launched various promotion and development enterprises. He engaged in plantation and railroad development from 1899 to 1915, at the same time being publisher of *The Advertiser*, having taken over that newspaper in 1900.

Although practically retired from public life, Mr. Thurston continues to take an active interest in public movements. He was the first president of the Board of Agriculture in 1904, continuing in that office in 1905 and 1906, and served as a member of the Honolulu Water Commission in 1915.

### **Ting, Alfred Kwai: Merchant.**

Born Nov. 10, 1887, Kohala, Hawaii, son of the Rev. Ting Ling and Lee See; married Mabel Wung, Wailuku, Maui, May 21, 1910; member Ancient Order of Foresters, Court Valley Isle; Maui County Fair and Racing Ass'n, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Chinese Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu, chairman finance committee of the Maui Japanese and Chinese Civic Ass'n, vice chairman of Maui Municipal Golf Links, treasurer the Wailuku Chinese Protestant church.

Graduating from the Honolulu High school in 1906, Mr. Ting entered the employ of the Baldwin Bank, Ltd., at Kahului, Maui. Appointed assistant cashier of the Wailuku branch in 1919, he remained there until 1924 when he resigned to engage in the general merchandise business. He is now president and manager of the Wailuku Hardware and Grocery Co., at Wailuku, an enterprising and successful concern, and is also managing director of the wee golf course at Wailuku.

### **Tamm, Tinn Chong: Merchant.**

Born Feb. 7, 1895, Omaopio, Kula, Maui, son of Tamm Sei Kau and Ah Hou; married Lilly (Nan Hoy) Wong, Kahului, Maui, May 23, 1913; children, Florence, Dorothy, Rodger Kai Sung, Hazel, Esther Louise, Bernice and Chester Kai Kiong Tamm; member, Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n, Chinese-Japanese Civic Association of Maui.

After attending the Maui public schools, Mr. Tamm was graduated in 1912 from St. Anthony's Catholic school, Wailuku, under Rev. Brother Frank, later of St. Louis College, Honolulu. He started work the same year for the Kahului Railroad, and in 1913 also established a restaurant and general merchandise store of his own at Kahului. Beginning with absolutely no capital but with liberal credit allowance from H. Hackfeld & Co. (now American Factors, Ltd.), the enterprise prospered, and in 1918 he was compelled by the Board of Health to erect his own building, and with the assistance of the Kahului R. R. Co. and the Baldwin Bank, Ltd., a new building was erected. Mr. Tamm still conducts this business, and in addition acts as bookkeeper for the Kahului Railroad. He was a member of Co. K, National Guard of Hawaii, 1915-1917.

### **Todd, Samuel James Cowan: Assistant Cashier, Bishop First National Bank.**

Born May 14, 1890, at West Linton, Peeblesshire, Scotland, son of John H. and Rachel (Cowan) Todd; married Beatrice E. Carra, Honolulu, June 4, 1917; children, Rachel, Heather and Marjorie; member Oahu Country Club, Outrigger Canoe Club; Hawaii Chapter, National Association of Cost Accountants.

After attending the public schools of Scotland, Mr. Todd entered a law office for one year, and then went into the banking business in 1907, serving his apprenticeship until 1910 in the Bank of Scotland. In 1911 he came to Hawaii to visit an uncle, Robert Todd, and entered the employ of Bishop & Co., bankers, as a clerk.

Successive promotions brought him to the positions of teller, bookkeeper, head of the collection department, and auditor, and in 1919 he was elected an assistant cashier, the office he now occupies in the Bishop First



EARL MAXWELL THACKER



SAMUEL JAMES COWAN TODD



TINN CHONG TAMM



GEORGE WHITNEY TOMPKIN



National Bank, formed in 1929 when the First National Bank was consolidated with the Bank of Bishop & Co.

**Tompkin, George Whitney:** Chemist.

Born Nov. 3, 1895, at Nebraska City, Nebr., son of Geo. W. and Nellie McCoy Tompkin; moved to Colorado in 1908 and to Iowa in 1911, returning to Colorado in 1913.

Educated at Tilford Academy, Iowa, and the University of Denver. Granted A.B. degree U. of D. 1917. Specialized in chemistry and mathematics. Member Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity.

Married Margaret Emily Fraser of Denver, Colo., Aug. 30, 1922. They have one child, Robinetta.

Mr. Tompkin, although actively connected with the sugar business since 1918, has also carried on extensive agricultural operations. He still has agricultural interests in Colorado.

In 1927 he left the Great Western Sugar Co. to accept a position as sugar boiler with Pioneer Mill Co., Ltd., arriving in Hawaii Dec. 21. Since May, 1929, he has been chemist for the same corporation.

**Tong Phong:** President, Chinese-American Bank, Ltd.

Born Sept. 17, 1865, Canton, China, son of Tong Chong and Loo Ngo; married Chuck Kim Tow, Canton, China, Feb. 22, 1886; children, Tong Tin Yen, Tong Tin Wai, Tong Kam Har and Tong Kam Bon; member Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Chinese Chamber of Commerce and United Chinese Society.

Representing the third generation of his family in Hawaii, his grandfather, Tong Yee, having come to the Islands in 1850, Tong Phong, one of the organizers of the Chinese-American Bank, Ltd., has been its president since its formation in 1916, and has other extensive business interests. These include the presidency of the Sing Chong Co., rice factors and commission merchants, and a directorship of the City Mill Co., Ltd., which was organized by Chung K. Ai, with whom Mr. Tong attended Iolani College as a classmate, also of Dr. Sun Yat-sen, the famous Chinese patriot. Mr. Tong Phong later attended St. Louis College when it was opened, having been the first Chinese to enroll. Subsequently he attended Punahou.

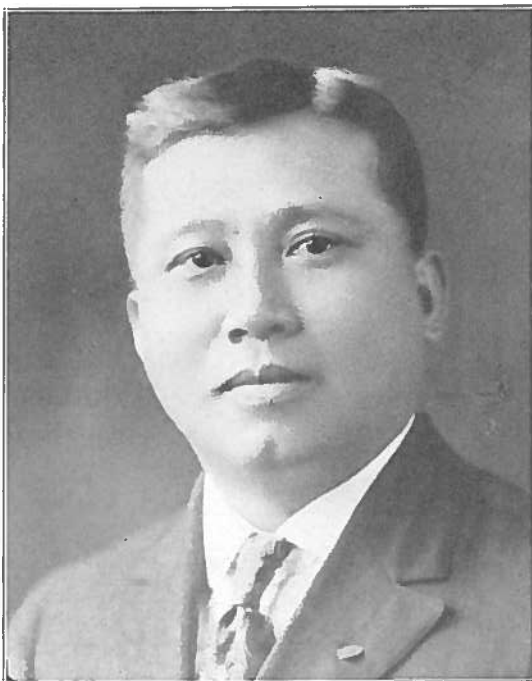
Going to California for his health, Mr. Tong later went to China but returned to Hawaii in 1901 with the idea of starting a bank. The time did not seem propitious for such a venture, however, and he opened the Oriental Bazaar. In 1904 this store was moved as a unit to the World's Exposition at St. Louis by Mr. Tong and two of his associates, Chuck Hoy and Tong Kau. After the fair, Mr. Tong and Mr. Chuck opened a store in New York City, Mr. Tong remaining as manager and later moving the business to its present location in Atlantic City, where it is managed by his eldest son, Tong Tin Yen.

In 1915 Mr. Tong Phong returned to Honolulu on his way to China to purchase merchandise, but friends prevailed upon him to carry out his original plan of establishing a bank and he organized the Chinese-American Bank, Ltd., the first Chinese financial institution in the Islands.

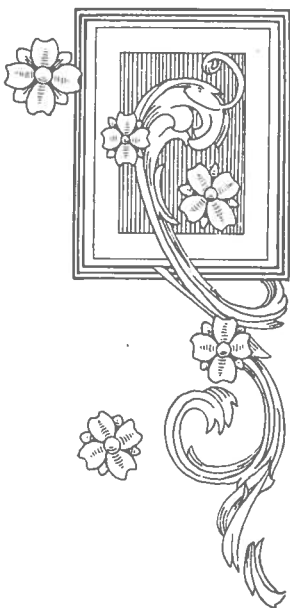
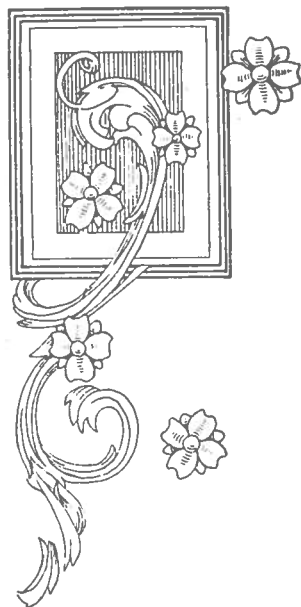
Mr. Tong came to Honolulu in 1876 on a sailing vessel with his father, who established the Sing Chong Co., the oldest Chinese concern in Hawaii. Mr. Tong Phong's grandfather, Tong Yee, came to the Islands in 1850 and was a pioneer in the sugar industry on the Island of Hawaii and a prominent figure for years in Hilo. He was one of the founders of the Paukaa sugar plantation, now part of the Onomea plantation. He made one of the first sugar rollers used in the Islands, fashioning it from a huge block of ohia wood. He was also noted for the manufacture of furniture from Hawaiian hardwoods, some articles of which remain in the family to this day.

**Tongg, Richard C.:** Landscape Architect.

Born Nov. 4, 1899, Honokaa, Hawaii, son of L. and S. F. (Chung) Tongg; married Constance E. Chang, Riverside, Cal., Dec. 31, 1924; daugh-



ALFRED KWAI TING



RICHARD C. TONGG

ter, Rosemary Tongg; president Hawaii Chinese Dramatic League, member Chinese University Club.

First attending the Honokaa grammar school, Mr. Tongg was graduated from Hilo High school in 1919. He was awarded the Hilo Board of Trade scholarship to the University of Hawaii and was graduated there in 1923 with the degree of Bachelor of Science, with honors. He was connected with the U. S. Agricultural Experiment Station in Honolulu, 1922-24. In the fall of 1924 he left for Southern California to further his knowledge and experience in horticulture and landscape architecture. Completing a course in landscape architecture at the University of California at Los Angeles, he took up a practice there for two years, after which he went to Santa Barbara, where he became associated with Ralph T. Stevens, a well-known landscape architect.

Since returning to Hawaii, Mr. Tongg has established himself as a landscape architect. He has been a large factor in the present beautification of Bishop Street as well as other civic projects. Some of his work includes the beautification of the grounds of Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., Dillingham Transportation building, Ltd., the new city hall and others. He is instructor of horticulture at the Mid-Pacific Institute and also directs the Mid-Pacific horticultural establishment.

### **Towse, Ed:** President, Manager, Mercantile Printing Co., Ltd.

Born Sept. 10, 1867, Lubec, Maine, son of Walter W., descendant of a Yorkshire family, and Clara C. (Miller) Towse, Horseheads, New York; married Katherine Marie Bon, Cheyenne, Wyo., Sept. 27, 1899; children, Bon Kapiolani and Edward Armstrong Towse; Mason (Past Master Lodge le Progres de l'Oceanie No. 371, F. & A. M.), 32°, K. C. C. H., chairman Masonic Board of Relief of Honolulu, Shriner, Knight of Pythias (past deputy Supreme Chancellor); director Chamber of Commerce (chairman County and Municipal Affairs Committee), Commercial Club (past president), Seamen's Institute, Y. M. C. A., Queen's Hospital, Children's Hospital, Honolulu Ad and Rotary Clubs (past president each), Board of Retail Trades, Bankruptcy and Credit Committee.

An adventurous spirit, attracted to Hawaii by the Revolution of 1893, Mr. Towse remained in Honolulu to engage first in the newspaper and then in the printing business by purchasing the Mercantile Printing Co., Ltd., to take an active part in civic and municipal affairs and also to become president of the Territorial Building & Loan Association, Ltd., vice-president of the Honolulu Gas Co., Ltd., and the Ideal Finance & Mortgage Co., Ltd., director Pacific Engineering Co., Ltd., vice-president Moses Office Equipment Co., Ltd. He was associated with the Hawaiian Star, now the Honolulu Star-Bulletin, and the Advertiser before he purchased the Mercantile Printing Co., Ltd.

A pioneer in the now extensive residential district of Kaimuki, Mr. Towse has been prominent as a leading member and officer of the Kaimuki Improvement Club, in the movement to obtain street and other improvements for that section. He was elected a member of the House of Representatives for the 1911 session of the Legislature of Hawaii, having been one of the organizers of the Republican party in the Islands.

Mr. Towse has done considerable writing (Books: Masonic History; Revolution of 1895; Japan: Era of Peace Through Justice; Cruise of the Tetautua, etc.) and traveling since coming to the Islands and also served for seven years in the National Guard of Hawaii, retiring as a captain. He was educated in the high schools of Wyoming, where his father was a pioneer with a record as an Indian fighter.

### **Treadway, Thomas Hayden:** Auditor, Territory of Hawaii.

Born Aug. 9, 1877, Haiku, Maui, son of Henry Gorham and Ellen (Nowlien) Treadway; married Orilla K. Rice, Honolulu, Sept. 18, 1911; Mason, Shriner; member Honolulu Golf Club, chairman Territorial Board of Disposal, Trustee Employees' Retirement System of Hawaii.



THOMAS HAYDEN TREADWAY

Starting work as an office boy in the Board of Health under the Republic of Hawaii in 1895, Mr. Treadway has remained continuously in public service, rising in 1922 to his present position of Auditor of the Territory of Hawaii, to which office he was appointed by former Governor Farrington and re-appointed in 1926.

Coming to Honolulu from his native Maui in 1895, Mr. Treadway made his home with his uncle, Samuel Nowlien, an officer in the military forces of the late Queen Liliuokalani. In 1898 he left the Board of Health to enter the treasurer's office, was promoted in 1899 to junior clerk in the office of the auditor, remaining for twelve years during which he advanced to chief clerk. Mr. Treadway was later transferred to the office of the Treasurer of the Territory as bookkeeper and deputy registrar of public accounts, continuing in that capacity until his appointment as Auditor.

Descendant of a pioneer family, Mr. Treadway's grandfather, Peter Hayden, came to Hawaii in the early 40's and was Sheriff of Maui for many years, being succeeded in that office by Thomas Treadway's father, who also was chief tax assessor for many years. Thomas Treadway obtained his education in the Maui schools.

### **Treadwell, Richard Talmadge:** Physician and Surgeon.

Born June 2, 1896, Lufkin, Texas, son of William B. and Nannie J. (Fite) Treadwell; married Geraldine Bryant, Kohala, Hawaii, Jan. 17, 1925; children, Nancy Elizabeth and Richard Rattenbury; Mason, Shriner; member Nu Sigma Nu fraternity, Hilo Lodge Elks, American Legion.

Having attended Lufkin High school and the University of Texas, from which he received his B.S., Dr. Treadwell enrolled at Rush Medical College, Chicago, where he was granted his M.D. degree.

Coming to Hawaii in April, 1922, he was house surgeon of the Queen's Hospital until 1923 when he removed to Kohala, Hawaii. Here, in addition to his private practice as physician and surgeon, he is government physician for North Kohala and acting assistant surgeon of the U. S. Public Health Service.

During the World war, Dr. Treadwell had two years of service as a member of the 36th Division, spending seven months of this period at the front in France. He is a lieutenant of the National Guard Reserve of Hawaii.

### **Trent, Richard Henderson:** President, Trent Trust Co., Ltd.

Born Sept. 14, 1867, Somerville, Fayette County, Tenn., son of William Clough and Mary Virgin (Bonner) Trent; married Marcia Potter Ireland (deceased), Honolulu, Sept. 16, 1919; daughter, Mary Belle Trent, and three stepchildren, Ted F., Helen P. and Robert R. Trent; Mason, Shriner, Odd Fellow, Knight of Pythias; trustee Bernice P. Bishop Estate, Kamehameha schools, Bishop Museum, Territorial Board of Public Lands (1910-1914).

Foreman of a newspaper mechanical department when he was 14 years old, Mr. Trent left the printing trade for a business career soon after he arrived in Honolulu in 1901, and now is president and manager of the Trent Trust Co., Ltd. He was the first treasurer of the City and County of Honolulu, 1905 to 1910.

During the World war Mr. Trent was the personal representative in Hawaii of the alien property custodian and the Trent Trust Co., Ltd., was the chief depository for the Territory, alien enemy property approximating \$20,000,000 in value having been handled by himself and the corporation. He also is a director of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., American Factors, Ltd., and secretary of the Mutual Building & Loan Society.

Having learned the printing trade on the Somerville "Falcon" and in the publishing house of S. C. Toof & Co. in Memphis, Mr. Trent arrived in the Islands in 1901, and almost immediately joined the staff of the Evening Bulletin, but left after several months to become bookkeeper for Henry Waterhouse & Co., and later treasurer of the Henry Waterhouse Trust Co., Ltd. In 1904 he started his own business as Trent & Co., which



RICHARD HENDERSON TRENT

was incorporated in 1907 under the present name of the Trent Trust Co., Ltd. Interested in church and community welfare work, Mr. Trent was president of the Honolulu Y. M. C. A. from 1908 to 1914, inclusive, and again in 1919.

**Trexler, Clarence William:** Physician and Surgeon.

Born March 31, 1897, Winston-Salem, N. C., son of Henry A. and Eltha (Van Poole) Trexler; married Eva Rose Cuneo, San Francisco, Cal., June 27, 1928; member Alpha Kappa Kappa medical fraternity, Beta Kappa fraternity, Odd Fellows, Eagles, Moose, American Legion, Hawaii Medical Association.

Before coming to Hawaii in July, 1928, to become physician in charge of the Samuel Mahelona Memorial Hospital at Kealia, Kauai, Dr. Trexler served on the house staff of the French Hospital, San Francisco, Cal., during 1926-1927, and was associate industrial surgeon with Wegforth & Wegforth, San Diego, Cal., 1927-1928. He was graduated from the Mount Pleasant Military Institute (N. C.) in 1917, obtained his A.B. at Roanoke College, Salem, Va., in 1919, and his M.D. at the University of Virginia, Department of Medicine, in June, 1926. Enlisting in the navy (July 6, 1918) in City Hall, Philadelphia, during the World war period, he trained at the Great Lakes Station (Ill.) School of Ensigns.

Resigning his Kauai position in November, 1930, Dr. Trexler departed for Vienna, Austria, to pursue courses of postgraduate study in his chosen specialties, eye, ear, nose and throat.

**Tyler, Orville Norris:** Vice-President, Cashier, Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu.

Born Feb. 3, 1880, Baltimore, Md., son of T. Frank and Sarah (Foxwell) Tyler; married Emeleen Magoon, Honolulu, Dec. 3, 1913; daughter, Emeleen Genevieve Tyler; Mason, Elk, member Chamber of Commerce, Pacific, Commercial, Oahu Country and Pearl Harbor Yacht clubs.

After 13 years' service as an officer in the United States Army, Mr. Tyler was retired in 1916 for physical disability encountered in the line of duty and then entered the field of finance, now being vice-president and cashier of the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu and vice-president and a director of the Baldwin Bank, Ltd., of Maui.

He was commissioned a second lieutenant in the army in 1903 and assigned to the 4th United States Cavalry, was promoted to first lieutenant in that regiment in 1911 and served with it until his retirement with the rank of captain. He arrived in Hawaii in January, 1913, and was stationed at Schofield Barracks.

After his retirement from the army Captain Tyler entered the firm of Bishop & Co., Ltd., which became the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., in 1919 and the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu in 1929. In 1917 Captain Tyler was appointed cashier and manager of the Army National Bank of Schofield Barracks and served until he was recalled to military service as an instructor in the Students' Army Training Schools at Throop Military School, Los Angeles, now the California Institute of Technology, and at Willamette University, Salem, Ore.

Returning to Hawaii after the Armistice, Captain Tyler was associated with The Pond Co., Ltd., and remained with that corporation until 1921 when he returned to the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd.

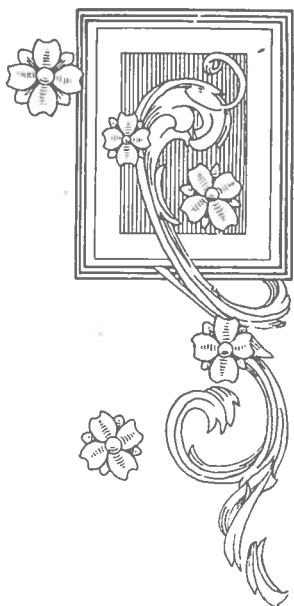
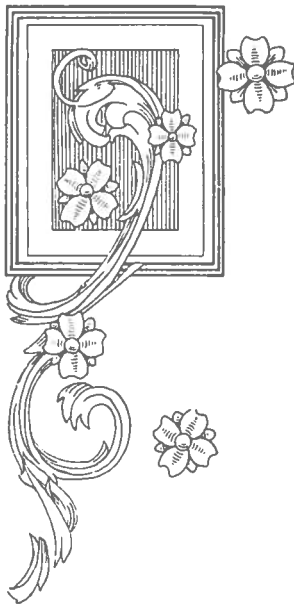
Captain Tyler was educated in the Baltimore public schools, Baltimore City College (1896-1899) and West Point Military Academy, from which he was graduated in 1903.

**Ukauka, Luke Louis:** Department Manager, Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd.

Born Jan. 6, 1892, Olowalu, Maui; married Margaret Barboza, Honolulu, Sept. 17, 1914; children, Aileen and James; member Order of Kamehameha,



ED TOWSE



ORVILLE NORRIS TYLER





CLARENCE WILLIAM TREXLER



HIRAM GRANT VAN GUNDY



LUKE LOUIS UKAUKA



SIDNEY GRANT WALKER



BARRY S. ULRICH

Ancient Order of Foresters, Young Men's Institute, Modern Order of Phoenix, Native Sons of Hawaii, St. Louis College Alumni Association (director).

Educated at Kauai grammar schools and St. Louis College, Mr. Ukauka was first employed by the Wells-Fargo Express Co., but a few months later entered the employ of the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co. in the ship chandlery department as assistant bookkeeper. In 1913 he joined the Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd., as clerk, successive promotions bringing him to his present position in 1915. Mr. Ukauka is secretary of the Republican Territorial Central Committee, an office he has held since 1922, under the chairmanships of L. M. Judd, A. L. Castle, Jas. P. Winne, and Alvah A. Scott. He has been active in athletics, particularly baseball.

### **Ulrich, Barry S.:** Attorney; Ulrich & Hite.

Born July 6, 1888, Chicago, Ill., son of Augustus Louis and Louisa Stribling (Barry) Ulrich; married Evelyn Wells at La Jolla, Cal., June 22, 1918; children, Priscilla Louise and Barry Wells Ulrich; Mason, Shriner, University Club, member of the Bars of California, Hawaii and the Supreme Court of the United States; Harvard A.B., LL.B.

Mr. Ulrich's early life was spent in Springfield, Ill.; his higher education was at Harvard University, where he received the bachelor's degree from the college in 1910 (as of 1911), and the LL.B. from the law school in 1913. His first active practice was in the offices of a law firm at 25 Broad St., New York City.

He first came to Hawaii in the fall of 1913, becoming associated with the then law firm of Thompson, Wilder, Watson and Lymer. In the summer of 1914, however, he moved to San Francisco and there became associated with the firm of Pillsbury, Madison and Sutro, practicing with that firm for approximately two and a half years, when he opened his own offices in the Kohl building. While in San Francisco at this time, he participated in politics to the extent of becoming a candidate for the California State Senate at the general election in 1916.

Upon the entry of the United States into the World war in 1917, Mr. Ulrich enlisted with the 144th Field Artillery, known as the "California Grizzlies," from which unit he was transferred to the Field Artillery Central Officers' Training School at Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky., where he was commissioned a lieutenant, and where he remained as an instructor throughout the remainder of the war.

In 1919 he returned to Honolulu and became a member of the firm of Thompson, Cathcart and Ulrich, remaining until 1923. In 1923 Mr. Ulrich became associated in the practice of the law with Mr. John Francis Neylan of San Francisco and practiced in that city for two years. Returning again to Hawaii in 1925, Mr. Ulrich with Mr. Charles M. Hite formed the present firm of Ulrich and Hite. During recent years he has figured prominently in matters of contested litigation of considerable magnitude both in Hawaii and in California.

### **Underwood, Lewis H.:** General Manager, Allen & Robinson, Ltd.

Born Aug. 27, 1884, Honolulu, son of Edgar Russell and Edith Emily (Way) Underwood; married Marie Welch, Honolulu, March 19, 1928; son, Arthur Way Underwood (by previous marriage); Mason, Shriner (past potentate Aloha Temple), Knight Templar, Elk; member Chamber of Commerce, Commercial Club (past president), Oahu Country Club (past president), Rotary Club (charter) and Pacific Club.

General manager for more than a decade of Allen & Robinson, Ltd., one of the largest lumber and general building supply concerns in Hawaii, Mr. Underwood was appointed to that position after two years as assistant manager, beginning in 1917. Previously he had been associated from 1904 with Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., filling virtually every position in the office and being a department manager at the time of his resignation to enter Allen &



LEWIS H. UNDERWOOD

Robinson, Ltd. He continued in his position after Allen & Robinson, Ltd., was acquired by Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., in 1930.

Mr. Underwood has taken a prominent part in civic and community affairs as president of the Commercial Club and an active member of the Chamber of Commerce, in fraternal and Masonic circles as a past potentate of Aloha Temple, and in recreational activities as a past president of the Oahu Country Club.

He was educated at the Seattle grammar and high schools and the University of Washington, returning to Hawaii in 1904 to begin his business career.

### **Uyehara, Yokichi: Physician and Surgeon.**

Born Nov. 5, 1889, Tokyo, Japan, son of Yorin and Kama (Yamanchi) Uyehara; married Kan Kasuye, Tokyo, April 7, 1919; child, Yukige Uyehara; member Medical Society, Pan-Pacific Union.

Educated in Japanese public schools, Dr. Uyehara was graduated from the Tokyo Charity Hospital Medical University, March 28, 1918, and after serving an internship in Tokyo came to Hawaii, Aug. 20, 1920. Since 1922 he has been practicing as a physician and surgeon at Waipahu, Oahu, T. H.

### **Franckx, Father Valentin H.: Catholic Clergyman.**

Born April 9, 1863, Ruysbroeck, Belgium, son of Joseph and Felicitia (Mertens) Franckx; educated in Belgium.

Engaged in the work for more than forty years, Father Valentin, in age and service, is the oldest priest of the Roman Catholic Church attached to the Hawaiian Mission.

Father Valentin arrived in Hawaii Aug. 3, 1889, and became priest of the Catholic cathedral. He also had service as treasurer and secretary of the Mission, for a long period was director of music at the cathedral, and in more recent years served as pastor of the Church of St. Augustine By the Sea, at Waikiki. He is now vice-provincial and administrator of the Catholic Mission.

Answering many calls to service outside of the Church, Father Valentin has served as a volunteer fireman and is serving now on the Industrial Schools board, board of Leahi Home, and Child's Welfare board; as chaplain of the National Guard of Hawaii (in the regular army during the World War), and as managing director and treasurer of the Columbus Welfare Association. During the cholera epidemic of 1895 and the plague of 1900, Father Valentin was a leader in relief work.

### **Vance, Thomas Blake: Educator.**

Born March 17, 1900, Strawberry Plains, Tenn., son of James Kennedy and Belle (Blake) Vance; married Agnes Marie Browning, Papaikou, Hawaii, Feb. 26, 1926; member Hilo Chamber of Commerce and Lions International.

Educated at the Farragut High School, Concord, Tenn., and Maryville College, Maryville, Tenn., Mr. Vance came immediately to Hawaii in August, 1922, to teach at the Kauai High School, Lihue, Kauai. Transferred the following year to the Hilo Junior High school, he was made principal of the Laupahoehoe Junior High school at Laupahoehoe, Hawaii, in September, 1924; principal of the Hilo Junior High school September, 1925, and principal of the Kalakaua Junior High school, Honolulu, in September, 1928, his present position. During the World War Mr. Vance served in the U. S. Army.

### **Vannatta, Charles Wesley: Banker.**

Born Sept. 15, 1895, Hilo, Hawaii, son of William and Katie (Dunn) Vannatta; married Jeannette H. Moss of Oregon, in Hilo, June 21, 1924; children, Charles Wesley, Jr., William Moss, Harriett Jean and John Alexander Vannatta; member, Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M.; Aloha Temple, Shriner; Hilo Lodge No. 759, B. P. O. Elks; Hilo Post No. 3, American Legion.



FATHER VALENTIN H. FRANCKX

A son of the late William Vannatta, for many years superintendent of the Hilo waterworks, Mr. Vannatta was educated in the Hilo grammar and high schools. In 1914 he went to work in the office of the Waiakea Mill Co.; in October, 1915, joined the Hilo Emporium, Ltd., and in March, 1916, went to the First Bank of Hilo, Ltd. In June, 1917, he enlisted in the U. S. Air Service, was stationed at Kelly Field, Texas, and on Jan. 13, 1918, was sent to France, stationed at the First Air Depot, Zone of Advance, in Lorraine. Returning to the Islands after the Armistice, Mr. Vannatta was appointed assistant cashier of the Kau, Hawaii, branch of the First Bank of Hilo, later becoming cashier and remaining after the First Bank of Hilo was absorbed by the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd. Since 1924 he has been cashier of the Bank of Hawaii branch at Kohala.

Mr. Vannatta takes an active interest in civic and political affairs, particularly in his own district. Preceding an extended mainland vacation in 1930, he was a delegate to the Republican territorial convention in Honolulu.

### **Vannatta, John West:** Deputy Auditor, Territory of Hawaii.

Born Dec. 23, 1884, Honolulu, son of William and Rose (Piilani) Vannatta; married Catherine Fitzsimmons (died June 25, 1924); children, Eric K., Catherine M., William Wayson and Lydia Vannatta; married Anna Kamaille Harrison, Honolulu, Feb. 12, 1930.

In the office of the territorial auditor of Hawaii for a score of years, John W. Vannatta was appointed deputy auditor on May 1, 1924, by former Governor Farrington.

Mr. Vannatta entered the auditor's office in 1910 as a clerk and was promoted in 1920 to bookkeeper. From 1900 to 1902 he had been a rodman and draftsman for the territorial surveyor's department, leaving to become timekeeper at Olaa plantation for two and a half years, assistant bookkeeper for two years at the Laupahoehoe Sugar Co., and timekeeper for Ewa plantation for two years. He then was bookkeeper in 1909 for the Miller Savage Co., resigning the next year to enter the territorial auditor's office.

Mr. Vannatta's father was superintendent of the Hilo waterworks for 20 years and was a prominent Hilo contractor and builder. John W. Vannatta was educated at the Kamehameha Schools.

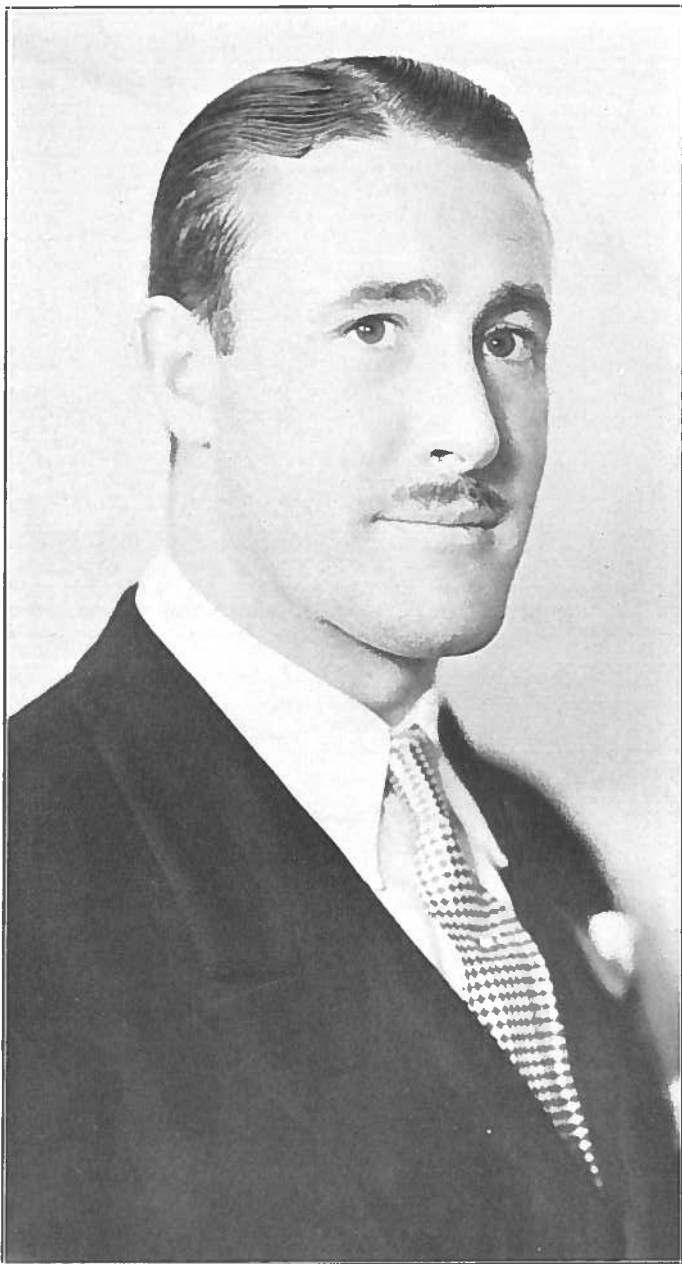
### **Van Gundy, Hiram Grant:** Cannery Superintendent.

Born at Gilroy, Cal., son of Hiram and Martha (Stemmerman) Van Gundy; married Laura M. Brown, Los Banos, Cal., April 19, 1893; children, Ruth (Mrs. Harlow Langholff), Zelma (Mrs. Clarence Fischer), Bernice, secretary to President of Punahou School; Ross, sales manager, Pacific Gas & Electric Co., San Jose, Cal.; Kenneth, sales manager, Pacific Gas & Electric Co., Redwood City, Cal.; member, Loyal Order of Moose.

With the exception of an eight-year period, when he was a nurseryman in Santa Clara County, Cal., Mr. Van Gundy has been engaged in various branches of engineering for many years, ever since he finished his education in the public schools. Until his removal to Hawaii, all of his work had been in his native California. For the past ten years Mr. Van Gundy has been associated with the fruit canning industry as an engineer and plant superintendent, and he came to the Islands Jan. 1, 1923, for the Haiku Pineapple Co., Ltd., then the Haiku Fruit & Packing Co., as chief engineer and assistant superintendent. He is now cannery superintendent of the Libby, McNeill & Libby plant at Haiku, Island of Maui.

### **Van Ness, Marc A.:** Hotel Manager.

Born Nov. 17, 1892, Antwerp, Belgium, son of William Van Ness and Mary (Dina) Van Es, daughter of Mayor John Van Es of Sevenburgen, Holland; married Ruth Sheldon Fischbeck at Honolulu, June 28, 1929; member Elks (Los Angeles), Greeters, American Hotel Ass'n, Northern California Hotel Ass'n, American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Oahu Country, Honolulu Ad, Honolulu Mercury clubs; Honolulu Chamber of Commerce;



MARC A. VAN NESS



Cooties Aux., Veterans of Foreign Wars; Hawaii Unlimited, Around the World Golf Club (honorary).

Although still a young man, Mr. Van Ness' adventurous career had taken him literally all over the world before, on Aug. 17, 1928, he arrived in Honolulu to become manager of the Alexander Young Hotel. Going to sea as a boy, he made forty-eight trips across the Atlantic, 1907-1909, advancing from captain's boy to office clerk on the Holland-American Steamship Line. In 1910 he went to the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, in a clerical capacity, in 1912 to the Canadian Pacific Railway in the dining-car service and later at the Windsor Hotel, Montreal, and then, in turn, was with the Sherman House, La Salle and Blackstone Hotels in Chicago. Going to the Bellevue Hotel in San Francisco, he turned to ranching at Bishop, Inyo County, 1915-1917, and when the United States declared war joined the Quartermaster Corps, A. E. F., serving at Bordeaux, St. Nazaire, Brest, Soissons, Antwerp and Coblenz. Returning to the United States in 1920, he made a trip around the world and became manager of the Oriental Hotel, Kobe, Japan, until he came to Honolulu.

Resigning as manager of the Alexander Young Hotel early in 1930, Mr. Van Ness went to San Francisco as manager of the El Cortez Hotel in that city, and in August of that year was appointed managing director of the Far West Construction Co. of Los Angeles, owning and operating the St. Germain Apartments and other properties in the southern city. An immediate project of this corporation is the construction of a 12-story apartment hotel, to cost about \$2,000,000 and to be operated as an exclusive "international apartment hotel," luxurious in every respect, with a miniature golf course on the roof. Another apartment hotel is also planned by the company for a choice site in the Westlake Park district.

Mr. Van Ness attended school in Rotterdam, Holland, was graduated from Heald's Business College, San Francisco; studied mining engineering and architecture and had courses in several foreign language schools. Mrs. Van Ness is a daughter of Louis Fischbeck, owner of the New England Soap Co., San Francisco.

### **Van Poole, Gideon McDonald:** Physician, Surgeon; Mid-Pacific Clinic.

Born Sept. 2, 1876, Salisbury, N. C., son of Otho and Lucretia (Lentz) Van Poole; Scottish Rite Mason, Shriner, member Chicago Athletic Club, University and Pacific clubs of Honolulu.

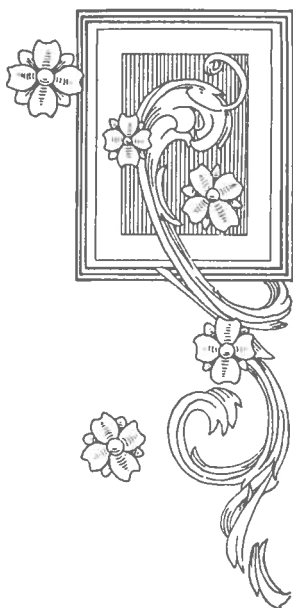
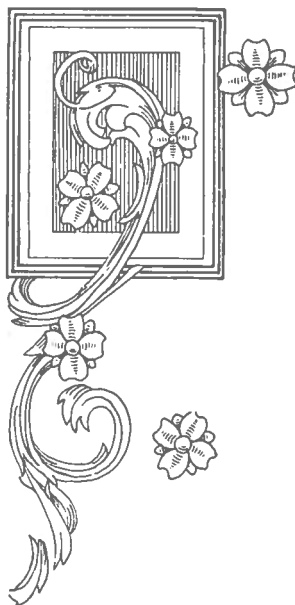
Retired a decade ago from the U. S. Army as a Lieut. Colonel, Medical Corps, for physical disability in line of duty, having had 20 years of service therein, Dr. G. McD. Van Poole, who had been a frequent visitor to Hawaii, determined to make his permanent home in the Islands, established his private practice here and now is a member of the Mid-Pacific Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Clinic. He also is on the staffs of the Queen's, St. Francis, Kapiolani Maternity and Children's Hospitals, and eye, ear, nose and throat specialist for the Leahi Home.

Dr. Van Poole's army career was notable in that it embraced active service in China during the Boxer uprising, the Philippines Insurrection, Mexican border and in France where he participated in two major engagements which won him a decoration from the French government. He was commissioned acting assistant surgeon in 1900; first lieutenant, assistant surgeon, June 29, 1901; captain, assistant surgeon, June 29, 1906; major, Medical Corps, 1910; lieutenant-colonel, 1917; colonel, National Army, 1918; retired in January, 1920.

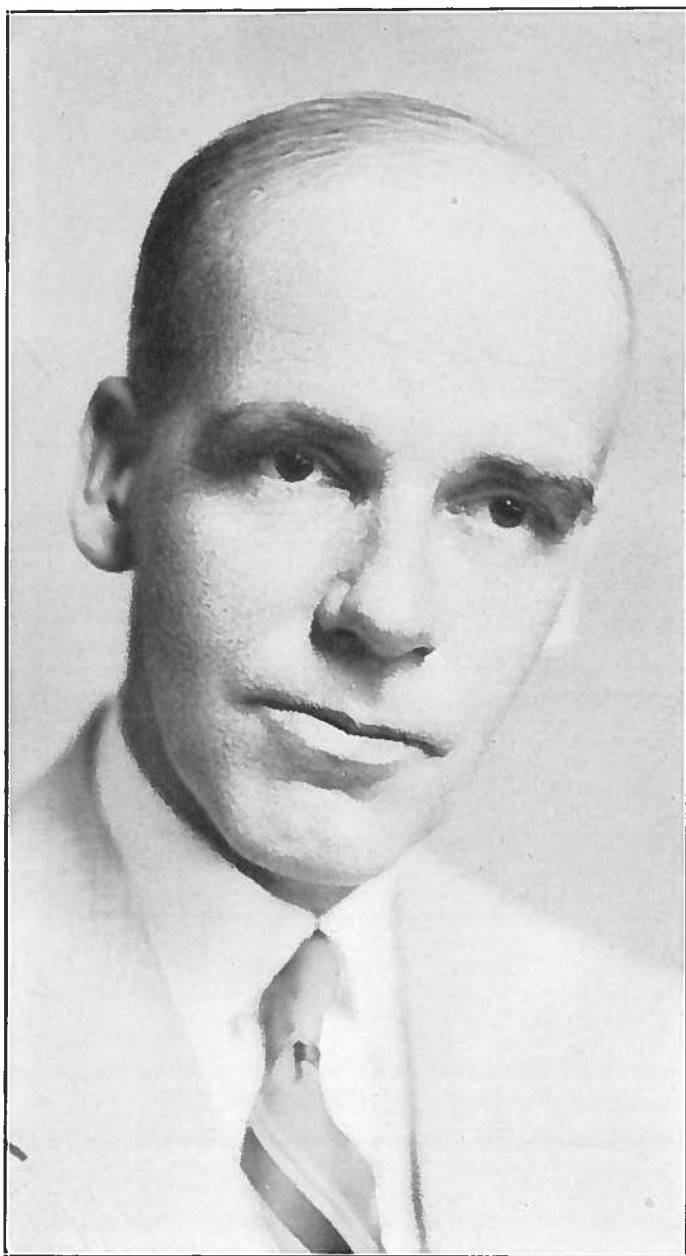
Dr. Van Poole came to Hawaii in 1913 for three years of duty as surgeon at Schofield Barracks and subsequently attending surgeon at Department Headquarters. In 1916 he was assigned to the Mexican border. In 1917 he was instructor at Ft. Benj. Harrison, Ind., in the Medical Officers' Training Camp, and later organized, trained and equipped Evacuation Hospital No. 6, at Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., and took the organization to France. Dr. Van Poole was educated at the University of North Carolina, University of Maryland, Baltimore (M.D. 1899), and the Army Medical School, 1904. He has had the



CHARLES WESLEY VANNATTA



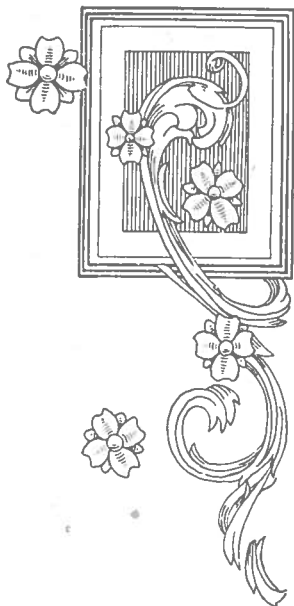
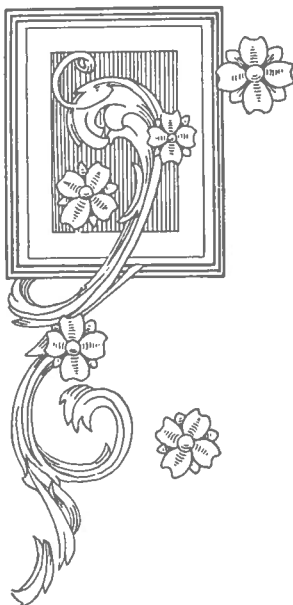
JOHN WEST VANNATTA



ERNEST SHELTON VAN TASSEL



GIDEON McDONALD VAN POOLE



THOMAS ANSON WADDOUPS

following postgraduate work: 15 months at Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital, 1908-9; three years connected with Chicago Polyclinic doing ear, nose and throat work, 1909-12; eight months doing work in the Special Senses, Tulane University, New Orleans, 1920; three months University of Vienna, 1926-7, and four months, 1929-30.

Member of the Honolulu County Medical Society, Hawaii Territorial Medical Association; Pacific Coast Oto-ophthalmological Society; Fellow of the American Medical Association, American Academy of Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology and American College of Surgeons. He was president of the American Medical Association of Vienna, Austria, 1929-1930. He was advanced to the grade of Colonel, U. S. Army, on the retired list, per paragraph 6, Special Orders 190, dated, War Department, Washington, Aug. 16, 1930.

**Van Tassel, Ernest Shelton:** President, Manager Hawaiian Macadamia Nut Co., Ltd.

Born July 21, 1881, Wellesley, Mass., son of Charles J. and Julia Ely (Shelton) Van Tassel; member University Club, Honolulu.

An opportunity for homesteaders and other small landowners of Hawaii to increase their incomes substantially, a method of making productive otherwise uncultivated uplands and a means by which the agriculture of the Islands will be diversified by the addition of a third great industry—all these are visualized in the not-distant future by the pioneers in the movement to found a macadamia nutpacking plant in Honolulu which has been inaugurated by the Hawaiian Macadamia Nut Co., Ltd.

The idea of commercializing macadamia nuts, which is done nowhere else in the world, came originally to Mr. Van Tassel in 1916 when, as a guest at the home of Dr. Gerrit P. Wilder, noted horticulturist, he ate some of the nuts. In 1921 he started some macadamia seedlings and on June 1, 1922, formed the Hawaiian Macadamia Nut Co., Ltd., to grow and market the nuts and erect a plant for shelling, roasting, and packing them in vacuum. Originally only \$20,000 of the authorized \$500,000 capitalization was sold but in the intervening years expenses of developing the corporation's two plantations at Nutridge, Round Top, Oahu, and later Keauhou, Kona, Hawaii, have resulted in increasing the capitalization to \$200,000 of which \$120,000 has been released and fully subscribed, the balance being held in the treasury for future sale when the operating expenses or the erection of a plant require the cash.

Associated with Mr. Van Tassel are Walter F. Dillingham, vice president of the company; Marshall B. Henshaw, secretary-treasurer, and George P. Cooke, Frank E. Thompson, Lester McCoy, Percy A. Swift, Atherton Richards and Mark A. Robinson, directors.

Because of the manifest benefits to be derived by the Territory from the successful exploitation of macadamia nuts, the 1927 legislature provided for the exemption from taxes for five years of all lands devoted exclusively to their culture.

Experiments by chemists have proved that the macadamia contains more calories than any other edible nut and that the oil content is equal to the highest grade of olive oil. The residue after the oil is pressed from the nuts makes an ideal feed for cattle. While the macadamia requires considerable attention the first few years in the way of shaping and pruning, cultivation expenses in subsequent years are negligible while the cost of harvesting the crops is comparatively nil on account of the nuts falling to the ground when ripe. From four to six years must elapse from the planting of the seedling to the time of bearing, but thereafter the trees yield from two to three crops annually and continue bearing for forty or fifty years.

At present the Hawaiian Macadamia Nut Co., Ltd., has orchards of approximately 9,000 flourishing trees, and these, it is estimated, will yield between 2,500,000 and 3,000,000 pounds of nuts annually when all reach full bearing. Mr. Van Tassel estimates that groves of numerous independent



CONRAD CARL VON HAMM

growers, on all the major islands of the group, total approximately 20,000 or more trees in Hawaii.

Educated at Lawrenceville School, N. J. (1899), and Yale University (B.A., 1903), Mr. Van Tassel resigned as trainmaster of the Colorado Division of the Union Pacific Railroad in 1908 and went with Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc., New York, a railway supply company. He was compelled to retire from active affairs in 1910 by a physical breakdown prior to making his first visit to Hawaii.

With the erection of the company's packing plant and the marketing of the macadamia nut another name will be added to the roll of Hawaii's successful pioneers.

**Vicars, George Henry, Jr.:** Merchant; Manager, Hawaii Shoe Co., Ltd.

Born Hilo, Hawaii, July 28, 1901, son of George Henry and Laura Eva (Read) Vicars; married Mary Louisa Webster, Pepeekeo, Hawaii, June 19, 1926; children, Mary Louise Vicars, George Webster Vicars (deceased); member, Phi Kappa Sigma; Rotary, University and Manoa Tennis clubs.

George H. Vicars, Jr., manager of the Hawaii Shoe Co., Ltd., Honolulu, has other business responsibilities as vice-president of the Hilo Emporium, Hilo; and treasurer of Georges', Ltd., Honolulu, being associated with his father in the ownership and management of these enterprises. Long established in Hilo, the Vicars interests recently entered the Honolulu field with the Hawaii Shoe Co., Ltd., and Georges', Ltd., a clothing store.

Mr. Vicars was educated at the Hilo High School (1921) and the University of California (1925). He has given his services in several campaigns to raise funds for welfare and Tourist Bureau work.

**Vincent, Enos:** Attorney.

Born Sept. 28, 1880, Portugal, son of Manuel and Inez Marie (Grove) Vincent; married Marie Grove, Wailuku, Maui, Nov. 27, 1910; children, Kenneth Grove and Alma Kathryn Vincent; member Maui Chamber of Commerce, Knights of Pythias.

Accompanying his parents to Hawaii at an early age, Mr. Vincent received his education in the territorial grammar schools, graduating from the Honolulu Normal school in 1898. After teaching for two years he went to the mainland, obtaining his LL.B. degree from Central Normal College, Danville, Ill. In 1903 he was admitted to practice law in the state of Indiana, and the following year was admitted to the courts of Hawaii.

Establishing himself at Wailuku, Maui, where he is still engaged in practice, Mr. Vincent in January, 1908, was appointed deputy county attorney of Maui, and served until June, 1915, when he resigned. In April, 1915, he was appointed vice-consul for Portugal but resigned in 1925. He became a naturalized citizen of the United States on Oct. 4, 1900.

**Vitousek, Royal Arnold:** Attorney, Legislator; Member Firm of Smith, Warren, Stanley & Vitousek.

Born May 6, 1890, Sissons, Cal., son of Frank and Luella (Arnold) Vitousek; married Juanita Judy, Antioch, Cal., July 12, 1914; children, Frederica, Royal Arnold, Jr., and Martin Judy Vitousek; member Sigma Chi fraternity, American Bar Association, Bar Association of Hawaii, Pacific Club.

Coming to Hawaii in 1917 to practice his profession, Mr. Vitousek now is a member of the firm of Smith, Warren, Stanley & Vitousek, and has been active in public affairs in appointive offices as well as a member of the Legislature of Hawaii since 1923, serving in the 1929 session as chairman of the important finance committee.

In addition to being a member of the Recreation Commission of Honolulu in 1921 and 1922, Mr. Vitousek also was chosen in 1929 by Governor



JAMES WAKEFIELD



Lawrence M. Judd as chairman of the Governor's Commission on Crime, and has been chairman of the Bar Examining Committee of the Territorial Supreme Court since 1919. He has extended his interests to the business life of the community as treasurer and director of the Fidelity Investment Co., Ltd. He is also a member of the Board of Governors of the Pacific Club and of the Advisory Board of the Salvation Army.

Active in politics, Mr. Vitousek was a delegate to the territorial Republican conventions in 1924, 1926, 1928 and 1930, was elected to the house of the territorial legislature in 1922 and was reelected in 1924, 1926, and 1928. In his first session he was chosen chairman of the judiciary committee, and in 1925 session chairman of the Oahu Select Committee, and in the 1927 session, chairman of the County Committee. In the 1929 session, in addition to being chairman of the Finance Committee, he was chosen as a member of the joint Senate and House Hold-Over Committee on Education.

Prior to his arrival in Hawaii Mr. Vitousek practiced law in Healdsburg, Cal., and was City Clerk. For two years after coming here he was associated with the law firm of Thompson & Cathcart and was appointed in 1919 to be Chief Deputy City and County Attorney, a position which he held until 1921 when he became associated with the present firm of Smith, Warren, Stanley & Vitousek.

He was educated in the public schools of Healdsburg and the University of California (B.S. 1912).

**von Hamm, Conrad Carl:** Business Organizer; President, the von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd.

Born July 24, 1870, Bremen, Germany, son of J. B. C. and Rosalie (Meinecke) von Hamm; married Ida Bernice Young, Honolulu, June 30, 1898; children, Constance and Rosalie Ruth von Hamm; member Chamber of Commerce, Pacific, Commercial, Oahu Country, Honolulu Ad, Pearl Harbor Yacht and Hawaii Polo and Racing clubs, Queen's Hospital (life member), Y. M. C. A., National Aeronautic Association of the United States.

Arriving in Hawaii in 1890 to accept a clerkship with Hoffschlaeger & Co., importers, at a monthly salary of \$60, C. C. von Hamm declined an offer less than 10 years later to become a partner of that firm, choosing instead to enter business in association with the late Alexander Young and the late Archibald A. Young, whom he interested in the formation of the present great firm, the von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., of which he continues as president and manager, and has extended his interests to include the positions of president-director, Alexander Young Estate, Ltd.; vice-president-director, Territorial Hotel Co., Ltd.; president-director, Alexander Young Building Co., Ltd.; president-director, American-Hawaiian Motors Co., Ltd.; director Bishop Trust Co.

Mr. von Hamm came to Hawaii originally as the result of correspondence concerning postage stamps with a distant relative, William Maertens, who was in the Islands. Mr. von Hamm, overcoming parental desires that he continue his education, had entered the Bremer Filiale der Deutschen Bank in 1885, and his hobby was collecting postage stamps. Desiring some Hawaiian exhibits, he wrote to his relative in the Islands. The latter replied by detailing the business opportunities in Hawaii and Mr. von Hamm made the journey which led to his present business and commercial position.

He was educated at the Realschule, Bremen, from which he was graduated at the head of his class at the age of 15.

**Waddoups, Thomas Anson:** Business Man.

Born Dec. 24, 1875, Bountiful, Utah, son of Thomas and Mary (Call) Waddoups; married Myra Willey, Salt Lake City, Utah, Feb. 20, 1901; children, Clyde, Bernice, Edna and Erma (Mrs. Ivins MacDonald); member, Lions and Commercial clubs.

Mr. Waddoups attended the public schools of Utah and Utah Agricultural



FRED L. WALDRON

College. He first came to Hawaii in 1897, but left again to become manager of the Iosepa Agricultural and Stock Co. of Iosepa, Utah, a position he held from 1901 to 1917. He then went into the dairying business for himself in his home town of Bountiful, during which time he also served as organizer for the Farm Bureau and manager of the Davis County Milk Producers' Association.

In 1925 he became associated with the American Building and Loan Co., and in January of that year came to Hawaii as district manager for his company, a position he still occupies.

**Waddoups, William Mark:** Former President Latter Day Saints Hawaiian Mission.

Born. Feb. 8, 1878, Bountiful, Davis County, Utah, son of Thomas and Mary (Call) Waddoups; married Olivia Sessions, Salt Lake City, Utah, Oct. 12, 1904; children, Miriam, Thomas Marr, and Mary Waddoups; member Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Honolulu Lions Club (president 1928), and several Parent-Teacher committees.

First arriving in Hawaii on Feb. 14, 1900, Mr. Waddoups served for four years as a missionary for the Latter Day Saints before going back to the mainland to engage in ranching (1905-1906) in Lost River, Idaho, and later (1906-1917) to act as assistant manager of the Iosepa Agriculture & Stock Co., and also as postmaster and justice of the peace at Iosepa. Returning to Hawaii in 1919, he has since been president of Laie temple and also became president of the Latter Day Saints Hawaiian Mission in 1926, an office he still retains. Mr. Waddoups received his education at Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah, and at the L. D. S. College, Salt Lake City.

(Note: Mr. Waddoups retired from the presidency of the Hawaiian Mission late in 1930.)

**Wadsworth, David Samuel:** Manufacturer.

Born June 1, 1893, Hilo, Hawaii, son of Ralph A. and Isabel Wadsworth; married Frances Marie Stanley, 1917; member, Elks, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n, Maui Country Club.

Educated in the Maui public schools, at Punahou, in Honolulu, and Bryant & Stratton's Business School, Boston, Mass., Mr. Wadsworth went to work in 1916 for the Maui Soda & Ice Works, Ltd., and five years later, in 1921, was elected president and manager of that corporation, which offices he still retains. Holding other business interests, he has also been a director of the Bank of Maui, Ltd., the Maui Electric Co., and the Maui Dry Goods & Grocery Co., Ltd. Mr. Wadsworth takes an active interest in the civic affairs of Maui.

**Wakefield, James:** Business Executive, Public Official.

Born Sept. 6, 1867, Henley-in-Arden, Warwickshire, England, son of James and Jane (Edkins) Wakefield; married Eva Beatrice Oldfield, Gloucester, England, April 15, 1895; children, James Gordon, Eva Muriel (Mrs. Horner), Janet, Margery (died 1920), Ethel Beatrice (Mrs. Magoun) and Eric Thomas Wakefield; member Territorial Board of Harbor Commissioners (1911-1929), chairman board of management Army and Navy Y. M. C. A.; vestryman, St. Andrew's Cathedral; member Pacific and Oahu Country clubs.

Member of the Territorial Board of Harbor Commissioners from the time of its inception until his death on Oct. 12, 1929, Mr. Wakefield is properly credited with having been responsible for much of the development of the shipping facilities in the Islands, particularly the present Honolulu harbor, in the past score of years. At the time of his death he was senior partner of Wakefield, Sons & Co., which he had founded in 1923.

Mr. Wakefield, since his arrival in Hawaii in 1892, had been interested in harbor development and was appointed on July 5, 1911, to the Board of Harbor Commissioners in its original organization. He strove constantly



JOHN WILLIAM WALDRON

and successfully toward the goal of making Honolulu one of the great harbors of the Pacific.

After having been engaged in the dry goods business in various cities in his native England, Mr. Wakefield came to Honolulu in 1892 to enter the employ of Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., where served successively as manager of the dry goods department, director, and finally treasurer until June 30, 1922, when he retired for the benefit of his health, and after a six months' visit to Europe, returned and formed the present firm of Wakefield, Sons & Co., on Jan. 1, 1923. This business is now carried on by his sons, James Gordon and Eric T. Wakefield.

During his life Mr. Wakefield was keenly interested in the Army and Navy Y. M. C. A., and was long chairman of the board of management. He also took an active interest in the work of St. Andrew's Cathedral, of which he was a vestryman. His death, terminating a long and useful career, was widely mourned throughout the Territory.

**Waldron, Fred. L.:** President, Fred. L. Waldron, Ltd.

Born March 25, 1865 (died Aug. 12, 1929) in London, England, son of James and Alice (Crowder) Waldron; married Sarah Elizabeth Sharpe, Honolulu, Dec., 1896; children, Stanley and Redvers Waldron, Mrs. F. M. Barrere (step-daughter); Mason, Shriner, Elk, member Pacific and Oahu Country clubs, Commercial Club (past president), Honolulu Chamber of Commerce (president 1915-1916), Merchants' Association of Honolulu (president two terms); Consul for Norway in Hawaii.

A career that extended over more than 35 years in the commercial life of Hawaii was ended in San Francisco on Aug. 12, 1929, by the sudden death of Fred. L. Waldron, president of Fred. L. Waldron, Ltd., since the establishment of the firm in 1902 and under whose direction it had grown until it embraces steamship, railroad, insurance and sugar agencies and mercantile activities that reach the mainland United States, Europe, Asia, New Zealand and Australia.

Mr. Waldron arrived in the Islands in 1893, with the intention of spending only a few weeks and continuing to Australia on his way back to England, but remained to join Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., that year and in 1902 to found his own business. In 1903 Robert B. Booth joined the firm and when it was incorporated in January, 1912, Messrs. Waldron and Booth were the only stockholders.

In recent years Mr. Waldron had spent much time in travel and, in fact, was on a planned tour of the world when death came in San Francisco. In 1910 he had visited China as a member of the commercial commission of the Pacific Coast Chambers of Commerce, toured the world in 1913, visiting Europe, Egypt, India, Ceylon, Australia, New Zealand, and the mainland United States, and had made business and pleasure trips to virtually every country of the world.

Mr. Waldron was educated in the public schools of England and came to the United States originally in 1880, spending six years in ranching in Kansas and later in business at Butte, Mont., before arriving in Hawaii.

**Waldron, John William:** President F. A. Schaefer & Co., Ltd.

Born Aug. 2, 1873, Bidford, England, son of George and Louisa (Squire) Waldron; married Elsa Grace Sophia Schaefer, Honolulu, Jan. 4, 1910; children, Frederick and Elsa Elizabeth; daughter, Dorothy Mary Kahului Waldron (by previous marriage); Fellow of the Charter Institute of Secretaries (London), Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, member Volcano Research Association, Hawaiian Historical Society, Oahu Country and Pacific clubs, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association (president 1922).

Associated since 1899 with F. A. Schaefer & Co., Ltd., pioneer sugar factors in Hawaii, John W. Waldron has been president of the corporation since Jan. 26, 1918, having succeeded his father-in-law, F. A. Schaefer, who



JOHN WALKER

founded the concern July 1, 1867. He also has been Consul for Chile in Hawaii since 1912.

A member of various commissions, Mr. Waldron has devoted much time and effort to statistical research on the production and price of sugar. As a result he was chosen in 1918 as a member of the special committee selected to represent Hawaiian interests before the sugar equalization board and also a member of a special committee which spoke for Hawaii before the Federal Tariff Commission.

Mr. Waldron in 1929 made a trip around the world for the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, making an economic survey of the sugar industry in Formosa, the Philippines, Java, India and Egypt.

A trustee of the Planters' Association, of which he was vice-president in 1921, 1928 and 1929, and president in 1922, Mr. Waldron has taken a deep interest in the work of its Experiment Station and since 1907 has been a member of the committee in charge.

Mr. Waldron has served as president of the Honokaa Sugar Co., the Pacific Sugar Mill and the Hawaiian Irrigation Co., Ltd., secretary-treasurer of August Dreier, Ltd., and a director of the Sugar Factors, Ltd., Honolulu Iron Works Co., the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., and the Kilauea Volcano House, Ltd.

Mr. Waldron was chairman of the Territorial Board of Prison Commissioners from 1910 to 1929, chairman of the Territorial Land Board since 1914, which position he still occupies, and has been active in the Volcano Research Association.

He arrived in Hawaii March 17, 1897, after having been associated with C. H. Waterman, F. S. A. A., at Leamington, England, and with the Empire Tobacco Co. from 1895 to 1897 in Canada. His first position in the Islands was with the Kahului Railroad Co., on Maui, where he remained two years before joining F. A. Schaefer & Co., Ltd. Mr. Waldron was educated in the schools of Long Marston, England, and at Stratford College.

**Walker, Dr. Hastings Howland:** Physician; Resident Physician Leahi Home.

Born May 24, 1899, Hilo, Hawaii, son of Sidney Grant and Katherine (Howland) Walker; married Maude Atkisson, Honolulu, April 4, 1925; member Phi Delta Theta and Alpha Kappa Kappa fraternities, Dartmouth College.

Returning in 1924 to his native Hawaii after a long absence, Dr. Walker was appointed in August of that year to his present position of resident physician at the Leahi Home, world-famous tuberculosis sanatorium.

At the age of six years Dr. Walker accompanied his parents from Hilo to the mainland in 1905 and did not return to the Islands until he had completed his medical education. He was educated at Phillips Exeter Academy, from which he was graduated in 1917, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. (B.S., 1921), and Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City (M.D., 1923).

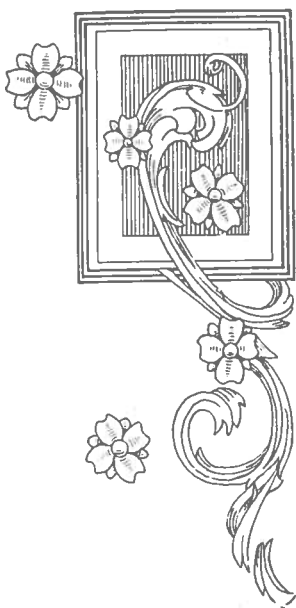
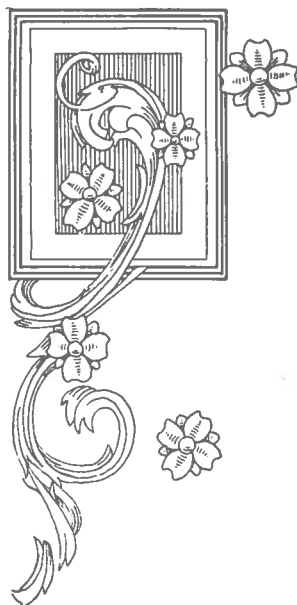
**Walker, John:** Contractor; Hibiscus Fancier.

Born May 7, 1858, Edinburgh, Scotland, son of John and Kathleen (Munro) Walker; married Sophie Klussman, Honolulu, Aug. 24, 1893; children, Kathleen (Walker) Molony, Sophie, Dorothy (Walker) Rainalter, Barbara, Mae (Walker) Connell, John George, and Flora (Walker) Heath; member Pacific Lodge Masons, Elks, Knights of Pythias.

Lasting memories both of a material and a spiritual beauty exist today throughout Hawaii to the forty-four years of worthy and constructive works of John Walker prior to his death on Oct. 2, 1928. Throughout that period one of the leading contractors in the Islands and constructor of many of the noted buildings and public works of Honolulu, Mr. Walker also was known at the time of death as the "Hawaiian Burbank" through the fact that his efforts resulted in the propagation of 2500 of the 6000 present varieties of the hibiscus, recognized as the "flower of Hawaii."



WARD DICKENSON WALKER



ROBERT WALLACE



Coming to Hawaii in 1886 at the age of 27, after having toiled twelve hours a day in a stone quarry and attending night school in his native Scotland at the same time, Mr. Walker became associated with Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., remaining there nine years before entering the contracting business for himself.

He laid most of the modern sidewalks in Honolulu, invented a hollow-tile process that won him a patent at Washington and resulted in the establishment of a new industry in Hawaii, built the old St. Louis College structures, the annex to the present ivy-covered Bernice P. Bishop Museum, the Japanese Methodist Church, Sacred Hearts Church, and adjoining buildings at Punahou, the Pacific Guano & Fertilizer Co. laboratory, the Punahou School lockers and gymnasium, as well as many of the principal private residences on the Island of Oahu.

In 1920 Mr. Walker formed the partnership of Walker & Olund with Alfred W. Olund which became incorporated in 1922 as Walker & Olund, Ltd. Upon Mr. Walker's death the firm was reorganized with Mr. Olund as president, Mrs. Sophie Walker, the widow, as vice-president, and John G. Walker, son of the deceased pioneer, as vice-president and treasurer. Prior to Mr. Walker's death, some of the more important of the firm's extensive activities included the construction of Pier 11, the Territorial Office Building, Honolulu Hale, the new administration building of the City and County of Honolulu; Territorial Hospital at Kaneohe and the concrete works for the large oil storage tanks at the Pearl Harbor Navy Yard, while after his death the firm began erection of the magnificent new home of C. Brewer & Co., Ltd.

Four of Mr. Walker's daughters are married. Mae married Lieut. Byron J. Connell, U.S.N., one of the heroes of the John Rodgers trans-Pacific flight to Honolulu; Dorothy married U. J. Rainalter, secretary of the Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd.; Kathleen married Lieut. George H. Molony, U.S.A., and Flora is the wife of Lieut. John P. Heath, U.S.N.

### **Walker, Sidney Grant: Fire Protection Engineer.**

Born July 11, 1869, Greenfield, Mass., son of Augustus C. and Maria C. (Grant) Walker; married Katherine Howland, Boston, Mass., April 7, 1896; children, Dr. Hastings H., physician at Leahi Home, and Sidney G. Walker, Jr.

Mr. Walker's first arrival in the Islands was in May, 1898, and later he assumed the position of civil engineer at Olaa plantation, which he resigned in 1905 to return to the mainland. Returning to Hawaii in May, 1925, after a score of years of absence, he has been engaged since that time in practicing his profession of fire protection engineer.

Having previously been engaged in fire prevention work from 1893 to 1898, Mr. Walker resumed that profession on the mainland as fire protection engineer and vice-president for the Manufacturers' Mutual Fire Insurance Co., Providence, R. I., until 1918, when he became assistant manager and fire protection engineer of a group of insurance companies in New York, to 1925.

For the past five years he has been the Honolulu representative of the Grinnell Company of the Pacific, installing automatic sprinkler systems for fire protection throughout the Territory.

He was educated in the grammar and high schools of Greenfield, Mass., Phillips-Exeter Academy and Dartmouth College (B.S., 1891, C. E., 1893). He is a member of the Masonic bodies.

### **Walker, Thomas Grainger Stewart: Manager, Kahuku Plantation Co.**

Born June 7, 1896, Gavinton, Scotland, son of the Rev. Johnstone and Margaret (Gray) Walker; married Edith Erickson, at Kahuku, June 8, 1929; Scottish Rite Mason; Y. M. C. A. committee, Country Districts; Republican County Committeeman, Fire Warden, Koolauloa District.

One of the younger men who have attained executive rank in the Hawaiian sugar industry, Mr. Walker has been manager of the Kahuku Plantation Co., Island of Oahu, since Sept. 1, 1928. Educated at St. Mary's



THOMAS GRAINGER STEWART WALKER

School, Melrose, Scotland, 1905-12, and the Dollar Academy, 1912-14, Mr. Walker served during the World War, was a lieutenant of the Royal Scots, 1915-19, and was twice wounded in action. He had been with the Scottish Widows Assurance Co., Edinburgh, 1914-15.

Following his military service, he came to Hawaii in February, 1920, at the suggestion of his brother, the late R. C. Walker, assistant manager of American Factors, Ltd. He was with the Oahu Sugar Co., Waipahu, Oahu, as an overseer, 1920-23, and in the latter year transferred to the Kahuku Plantation Co. as head overseer, his appointment as manager following in 1928. Mr. Walker became a naturalized American citizen in 1924.

**Walker, Ward Dickenson:** Assistant Manager, Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., Ltd.

Born Feb. 1, 1895, Alameda, Cal., son of Edgar John and Maybelle (Ward) Walker; married Mary Freeman of Berkeley, Cal., Oct. 14, 1922; children, Patrick Freeman, William Ward, Elizabeth Ann and Mary Alice Walker; member American Legion, Maui Country Club.

Although born in California, Mr. Walker came to the Islands with his parents at the age of five, in 1900, the family locating on Maui in 1908, and since 1912, with the exception of a period of World War service, he has been associated with the Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., Ltd. He was educated in the schools of Hawaii and at Detroit, Mich.

Joining the H. C. & S. Co. as an overseer in 1912, Mr. Walker advanced through various positions until, in 1925, he was appointed assistant manager, his present office. He was a captain of infantry during the World War, and immediately thereafter served for a time with the American Red Cross in Siberia.

**Wallace, Robert:** Retired Sugar and Coffee Planter.

Born Nov. 5, 1857, The Brake, St. Andrews, Scotland, son of James and Agnes (Farmer) Wallace; married Ethel Abud, Utttoxeter, England, April 14, 1886; children, Evelyn Violet (Mrs. F. R. Greenwell) and Nancy Rhona; member, Pacific Club, Honolulu.

Educated at Madras College, St. Andrews, Scotland, Mr. Wallace came to Hawaii in May, 1880, first establishing himself at Kohala, Hawaii, where for seventeen years he was engaged as a sugar planter and plantation manager.

In 1898 he removed to the Kona district to engage in coffee planting, continuing in that industry as one of the pioneers until 1911, when he retired. Mr. Wallace still makes his home in Kona and is active in civic and welfare movements.

**Waller, Vidar:** Plantation Accountant.

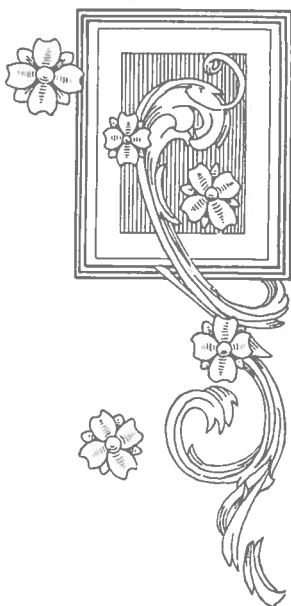
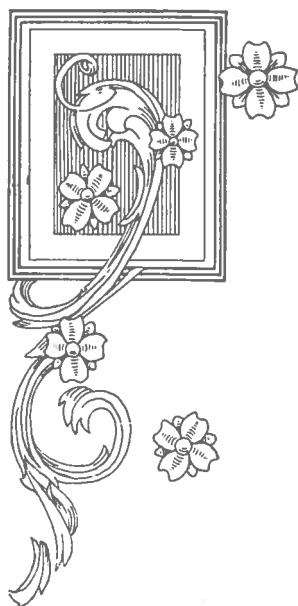
Born April 19, 1885, Vikersund, Norway, son of Johan and Mathilde (Gomnes) Waller; married Ethel Dahl, of Chicago, in San Francisco, Cal., April 26, 1919; children, June, Vidar, Jr., and Lloyd Waller; Mason, Lodge le Progres de l'Océanie; member Scottish Rite Masonic bodies, National Academy of Music, Hilo Yacht Club.

Educated at the High School and for a career in music at the Royal Conservatory of Music, Christiania, Norway, where he specialized in piano and composition, Mr. Waller came to Hawaii on a visit in 1916, and determined to make his home in the Islands. He had previously been a pianist and teacher of music in various cities on the mainland.

From 1916 to 1920 Mr. Waller was connected with plantations on Maui and Oahu, represented by Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd.; 1921 to 1925 he was a superintendent with Libby, McNeill & Libby, Honolulu; 1926 to 1928 auditor of the Moana Hotel and general cashier of the Territorial Hotel Co., Ltd., and since 1929 he has been chief accountant and cashier for the Olaa Sugar Co., Ltd., including the accounts of the Puna Sugar Co., and treasurer of the Keaau Land & Planting Co. He is also a notary public at Olaa,



WILLIAM ALBERT WALL



MARSHALL H. WEBB

Island of Hawaii. Mr. Waller has composed a number of piano compositions and songs, some of which have been published in his native Norway.

**Wall, William Albert:** Hydraulic and Civil Engineer.

Born Nov. 16, 1861, Red Bluff, Cal., son of Charles John and Elizabeth (Evans) Wall; married Christina Morrison, Eureka, Cal., June 22, 1892; daughter, Mrs. Derek Perry; member St. Clement's Church (vestryman, senior warden), Knights of Pythias, Oahu Country Club.

Manager of the city and county waterworks from 1919 to March 3, 1925, when he was appointed construction engineer of the department, William A. Wall retired from the position Dec. 1, 1925, to engage in private practice as an hydraulic and civil engineer, surveyor and consulting engineer.

Mr. Wall began work in 1880 as a rodman in the government survey office, remaining until 1887, when he was appointed assistant to an astronomer sent from Washington, D. C., to take latitude and longitude observations, and in this work Mr. Wall assisted in establishing the exact longitude and latitude of various geographical points in the Islands.

Engaged in private practice from 1887 to 1914, Mr. Wall directed the engineering on the Waiahole tunnel project and had charge of much railroad, bridge and land survey work on Kauai, Hawaii, and other islands. He was requested on July 1, 1914, to organize the waterworks of the city and county of Honolulu. After six months in this work he again engaged in private practice until 1919, when he was made manager of the water system. Mr. Wall was educated in the California public schools and by private tutors.

**Ward, George R.:** Resident Manager, California Packing Corporation.

Born Dec. 9, 1887, Dewsbury, England, son of Edward John and Sarah Helen (Howroyd) Ward; married Florence Macaulay, Honolulu, March 8, 1919; children, Richard Howroyd and Mary Janet Ward; Mason (Honolulu Lodge No. 409, 32nd degree Scottish Rite); member Chamber of Commerce, Pacific, Oahu Country, Automobile, Waialae Golf, Maui County and Commercial clubs.

Associated with the California Packing Corporation since 1910 when he arrived in the United States after completing his education in the public schools of England, Mr. Ward is now resident manager of that company's extensive interests in Hawaii, one of the most important units in the second largest industry in the Territory. Coming to Hawaii in 1911 as accountant for the corporation, Mr. Ward was promoted in 1922 to his present position as manager. Mr. Ward was appointed in 1929 as a member of the Territorial Tax Board by former Governor Farrington.

**Warren, John Trenholm:** Merchant, Business Man.

Born Jan. 27, 1879, San Francisco, son of John Bowles and Carrie Mary (Schafer) Warren; married Grace H. Tower, Pasadena, Cal., March 1, 1909; children, Katharine Tower and Marion Farrar Warren; member Honolulu Merchants' Association (secretary), Chamber of Commerce (director three terms), Rotary Club (treasurer, director two years), Honolulu Auto (director four years, president 1920-1926), Commercial, Oahu Country, Mid-Pacific and Ad Clubs, Central Union Church (trustee); Central Y. M. C. A. (house committee chairman two years); University Branch advisory board.

After almost thirty active years in the business life of Hawaii, beginning in 1899, Mr. Warren sold his Honolulu Photo Supply Co. on June 30, 1927, and retired to devote his attention to extensive personal interests.

Mr. Warren had been sole proprietor and manager of the Honolulu Photo Supply Co. since Jan. 8, 1904, when he had acquired the stock of F. J. Church in the concern, the largest of its kind in the Territory. Previously Mr. Warren had come to the Islands in 1899 on the steamer "Australia" at the solicitation of a photographic supply store salesman in San Francisco,



GEORGE S. WATERHOUSE

starting a photographic store for C. E. LeMunyon, resigning in 1900 to become assistant superintendent of the Punchbowl relief camp for plague refugees and three months later purchasing Mr. LeMunyon's interest and entering partnership with Mr. Church under the name of the Honolulu Photo Supply Co., which continued until Mr. Warren had purchased the Church interests in 1904.

Mr. Warren always has been interested in civic welfare movements and his other business interests have included the office of director and vice president, The Pond Co.; president of The Territorial Securities Co., Ltd., a director of the Mutual Investment Co., Ltd., and for several years secretary and director of the Hawaiian Finance Co., Ltd. He was graduated in 1896 from the Berkeley High School.

**Warren, Louis J.:** Attorney; member, Smith, Warren, Stanley & Vitousek.

Born June 9, 1877, San Francisco, son of John B. and Caroline M. (Schafer) Warren; married Elizabeth W. Parrish, (died Oct. 26, 1907), at Philadelphia, Aug. 4, 1902; daughter Winifred Louise Warren; married Sara B. Eynon, Philadelphia, Sept. 22, 1909; chairman Territorial Board of Insanity Commissioners (1910 —), member Oahu Country Club, Chamber of Commerce, American Bar Association, Bar Association of Hawaii, California State Bar, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.

Coming to Hawaii in October, 1900, Mr. Warren became affiliated immediately with William O. Smith, kamaaina attorney of the Islands, in an association which continued until the latter's death on April 13, 1929, other partners having been admitted from time to time into the firm which now is Smith, Warren, Stanley & Vitousek.

Mr. Warren's specialties in practice are in corporation law and admiralty. Although he never sought nor accepted public office, he has been long active in public affairs and to his support, advocacy and interest have been credited many constructive Territorial statutes.

**Waterhouse, George S.:** Assistant Executive Vice-President, Assistant Manager, Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu.

Born July 10, 1875, Honolulu, son of John Thomas, Jr., and Elizabeth B. (Pinder) Waterhouse; married Mary Elizabeth Burwell (died Dec. 19, 1926), Seattle, Wash., July 17, 1901; one son, George Shadford, Jr., who married Jean Beveridge of Hilo, Hawaii, Aug. 10, 1928. Mr. Waterhouse married Gertrude Gordon, April 26, 1928; one son, Wayne, born June 28, 1929; member University, Outrigger Canoe, and Beretania Tennis clubs.

George S. Waterhouse, assistant executive vice-president and assistant manager of the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu, formed in 1929 by the merger of the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., and the First National Bank of Honolulu, has been engaged in the banking business in Hawaii for thirty years.

Representative of the third generation of his family in Hawaii, Mr. Waterhouse in 1898 entered the pioneer firm of J. T. Waterhouse, established as a general mercantile firm by his grandfather who had arrived in the islands in 1851 from Tasmania with his son, John Thomas, Jr. In 1899 the firm was consolidated with Henry May & Co., and George S. Waterhouse became associated with the Pacific Brass Foundry from July, 1899, to October, 1900, when he joined the Bishop Bank, remaining until Dec. 31, 1916, when he became associated with the Guardian Trust Co., as assistant treasurer, resigning in September, 1918, to return to Bishop & Co., being appointed cashier of the Bank of Bishop, Ltd., on Jan. 2, 1919, later vice-president, and eventually to his present position of assistant executive vice-president and assistant manager of the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu. Mr. Waterhouse was educated at Punahou School and Princeton University (A.B., 1898).

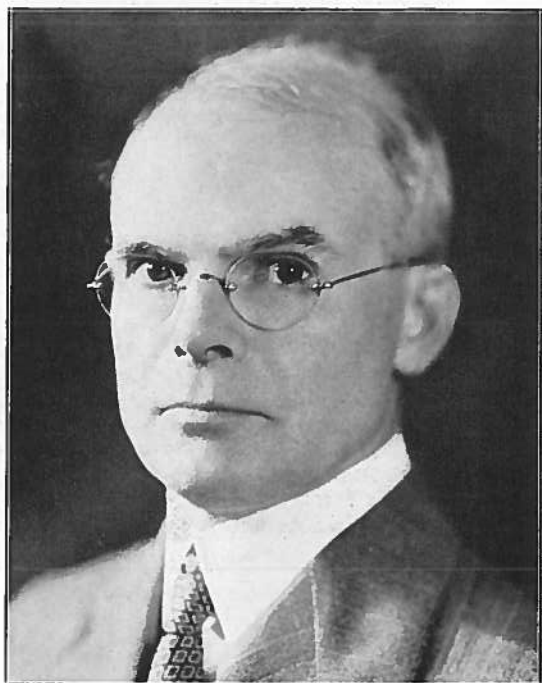
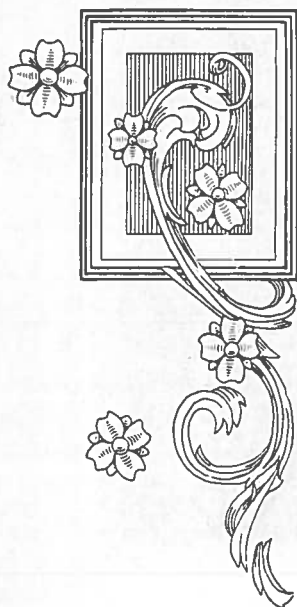
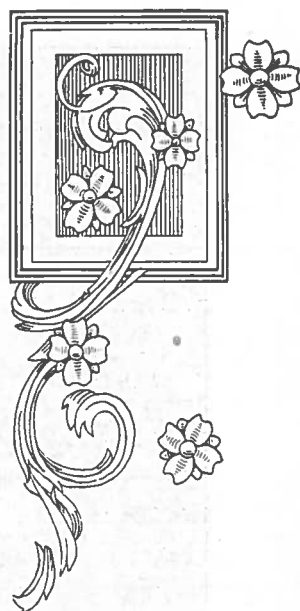


JOHN WATERHOUSE

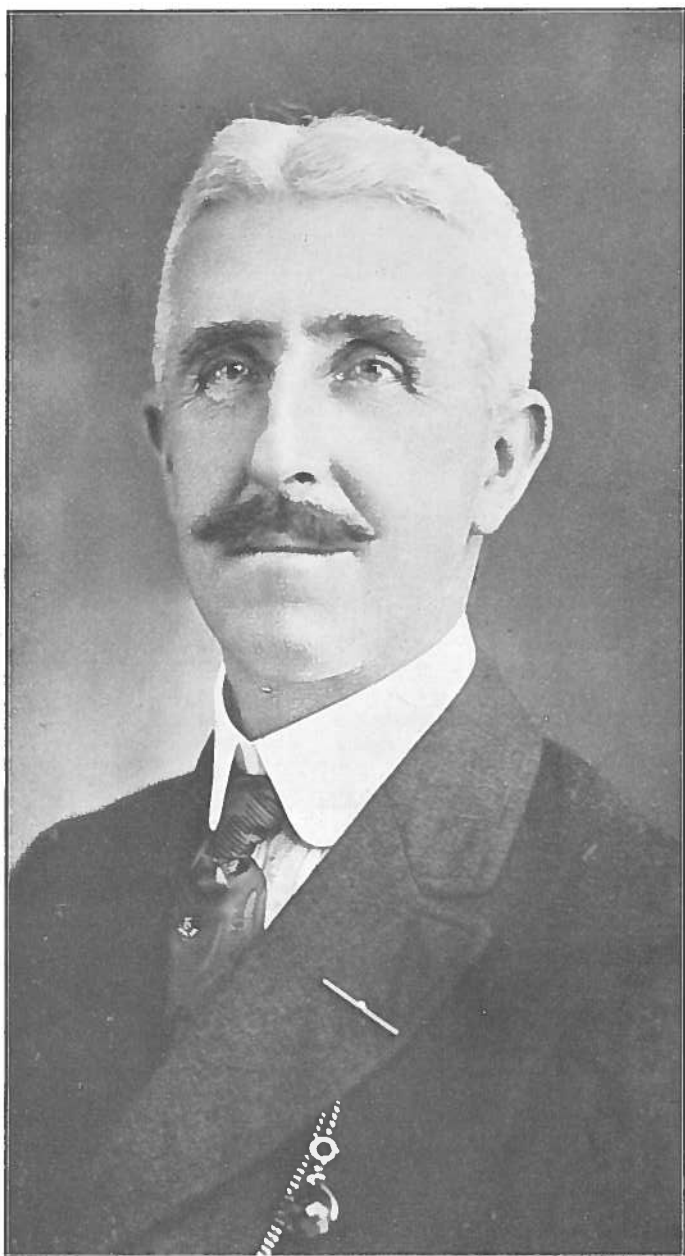




JOHN TRENHOLM WARREN



LOUIS J. WARREN



ALEXANDER JAMES WATT

**Waterhouse, John:** President, Manager, Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd.

Born Nov. 20, 1873, Honolulu, son of John Thomas, Jr., and Elizabeth B. (Pinder) Waterhouse; married Martha M. Alexander, Oakland, Cal., Feb. 6, 1900; children, Martha M., John T., Wallace A., Richard S., Alexander C. and Montague B. Waterhouse; member Territorial Tax Board, Pacific, Commercial and Oahu Country clubs.

Associated with the pioneer sugar factor, shipping and commission firm of Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., since the turn of the century, Mr. Waterhouse served that corporation as vice president and manager from the death of the late Joseph Platt Cooke in 1918 until February, 1930, when he was elected president to succeed Mr. Wallace M. Alexander, who, in turn, became chairman of the board of directors. Mr. Waterhouse has also retained his responsibilities as manager of the corporation.

Prior to first joining Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., Mr. Waterhouse had been engaged from 1896 to 1899 in the mercantile business first established by his grandfather, John Thomas Waterhouse, Sr., soon after his arrival in Hawaii in 1851 from Tasmania. In 1899 John Waterhouse entered the employ of the Bishop Bank, remaining until 1901 when he joined Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., then but recently incorporated.

Mr. Waterhouse is also president and director of Hawaiian Sugar Co., Kahuku Plantation Co., McBryde Sugar Co., Ltd., San Carlos Milling Co., Ltd., vice president and director Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., Ltd., and Maui Agricultural Co., Ltd., and director, Hawaii Consolidated Railway Co., Ltd. He was educated in the Honolulu schools, was graduated from Punahou in 1892 and Princeton University (A.B., 1896).

**Watt, Alexander James:** Manager, Olaa Sugar Co., Ltd.

Born Aug. 3, 1866, Aberlour, Banffshire, Scotland, son of Alexander and Margaret (Dustan) Watt; married Margaret Grant, Nov. 30, 1900, in Honolulu; children, Alister James, Margaret Elizabeth, and William Ian Watt; member Hawaii Country and Hilo Yacht clubs.

Identified with the sugar industry of Hawaii for almost forty years, Mr. Watt has been with Olaa plantation for more than twenty-six years, and since January, 1921, has been manager of the corporation, one of the largest in the Territory. Educated in the public schools of Scotland, Mr. Watt in his youth became an apprentice gardener and was engaged in agricultural and horticultural work until he came to Hawaii in August, 1890. For two years he engaged in coffee planting at Kukuihaele, and then spent twelve years with the Honokaa Sugar Co. as head overseer. He went to the Olaa Sugar Co. in 1904 and held various responsible positions until his appointment as manager in 1921. Mr. Watt became a naturalized citizen of the United States in 1902.

**Watt, George C.:** Manager, Kohala Sugar Co.

Born Oct. 18, 1870, Marnoch, Scotland, son of George and Elizabeth (Cruickshank) Watt; married Grace Porter, Hilo, Jan. 24, 1897; daughter, Elizabeth Louise.

A veteran of the Hawaiian sugar industry, with almost forty years of constructive service to his credit, Mr. Watt for twenty-five years has been manager of the Kohala Sugar Co., which has been developed into one of the finest plantations of the Territory. Educated in Scotland as an agriculturist, Mr. Watt first came to Hawaii in October, 1891, remained only three months, but returned in October, 1892. A brother at that time was head luna at Paauhau plantation.

Working as a field luna, Mr. Watt was at the Waiakea Mill Co. from 1892 to 1899, and then went to Waialua plantation, Oahu, as head overseer, where he remained until July, 1906, when he was appointed to his present position as manager of the Kohala Sugar Co. In addition to being one of the actual builders of the sugar industry, Mr. Watt has been active in the civic and political affairs of the Kohala district.



GEORGE C. WATT

**Watumull, Gobindram Jhamandes: Merchant.**

Born June 26, 1891, Hyderabad, Sind, India, son of Jhamandes Naraindas and (Hekandbai) Watumull; married Ellen Jensen, Redwood City, Cal., July 5, 1922; children, Lila Ann, David, and Radha; member, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce.

Mr. Watumull was educated at the N. H. Academy, Hyderabad, Sind, India (1909) and the University of Bombay. From 1911 to 1917 he was in the Public Works Department, Government of Bombay, at Hyderabad, Sind. He arrived in Honolulu Oct. 30, 1917, to take charge of the East Indian store, of which he is now the owner and manager, and which has developed into an important mercantile institution. Mr. Watumull is also an extensive land owner and operator in real estate.

**Webb, Marshall H.: Architect.**

Born May 2, 1879, Philadelphia, son of Marshall H. and Mary Webb; married Marguerite E. Fisher, San Francisco, Jan. 4, 1906; daughter, Barbara Elsie Webb; Mason, Shriner, life member B. P. O. Elks, member American Association of Engineers, American Institute of Architects (president Hawaii Chapter, 1930), Pacific Club, Chamber of Commerce, Pan-Pacific Union, Rotary, Commercial, Oahu Country and Mid-Pacific Country Clubs.

Locating in Honolulu in 1903, Mr. Webb in 1909 became a partner in the architectural firm of Emory & Webb which has designed many of the largest and most distinctive buildings in the Territory. Mr. Webb became senior member June 28, 1929, on the death of Walter L. Emory.

Between 1903 and 1906 Mr. Webb was a draftsman for the Board of Public Works. After joining the staff of the U. S. Engineer's office, he did the preliminary work on the coast defense battery positions at Forts De Russy, Ruger, Armstrong and Kamehameha and also had charge of sea wall construction and harbor work.

Among the major structures designed by Emory & Webb in the past 20 years are the new home of the Advertiser Publishing Co., Ltd., Hawaii Theatre, Union Trust Co., new Central Union Church, remodeled Liberty House, Love's Bakery, P. E. R. Strauch building, Blaisdell Hotel, Castle Hall dormitory at Punahou school, Cooke Art Gallery at Punahou, James Campbell building, numerous buildings connected with Oahu College, Kamehameha Schools, St. Louis College, Dillingham Transportation Bldg., Army & Navy Y.M.C.A.; McKesson-Langley-Michaels Drug Bldg., Archives Bldg. addition.

Mr. Webb, as a first lieutenant, commanded the Engineer Company of the National Guard of Hawaii during the World War and later commanded the Machine Gun Co., 1st Hawaiian Infantry.

Between 1900 and 1903 Mr. Webb served a marine engineering apprenticeship. Previously he had been employed at the William Cramp & Sons' marine engineering and shipbuilding plant at Philadelphia and the International Engraving & Illustrating Co. in Philadelphia. He was educated at Drexel Institute, Spring Garden Institute, and the Academy of Design, at Philadelphia.

**Webster, James: Plantation Manager.**

Born Feb. 7, 1857, Garioch, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, son of James and Barbara (Neill) Webster; married Mary Ann Patterson, Nov. 2, 1895, Waiakeā, Hawaii; children, J. Neil, Mary Louisa, Christina Janet and John J. Grace Webster; member, Hilo Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M., Aloha Temple.

Eighteen years as manager of a farm in Scotland gained for Mr. Webster experience in agriculture which was of great value in his later career in Hawaii. Arriving in the Islands in 1893, he became field luna and then team luna for the Onomea Sugar Co. From 1896 to 1900 he was head overseer at Paukaa plantation, and held the same position at Papaikou plantation from 1900 to 1904, when he was elevated to his present post as manager of the Pepeekeo Sugar Co., the development of which he has directed for twenty-six years.



GOBINDRAM JHAMANDES WATUMULL

Mr. Webster has long been a leader in devising ways and means for the conservation of crop residues, a work which has added vast sums to the industrial wealth of the Territory. He is regarded as one of the foremost agriculturists in the Hawaiian sugar industry.

**Weeber, Charles Frederic:** Secretary, Hawaiian Dredging Co., Ltd.

Born June 24, 1893, Harrisburg, Pa., son of William McK. and Jennie (Weber) Weeber; married Lorle I. Stecher, Honolulu, Dec. 5, 1924; secretary, Hawaii Polo and Racing Club; treasurer, Honolulu Symphony Society; member, Oahu Country Club.

Resigning on March 22, 1921, as chief clerk, Hawaiian Department, U. S. Army, Mr. Weeber became private secretary for Walter F. Dillingham and now is secretary and a director of the Hawaiian Dredging Co., Ltd., the Realty Syndicate, Ltd., the Hawaiian Hume Concrete Pipe Co., Ltd., and the Hawaiian Bitumuls Co., Ltd.; secretary, manager and director of the Dillingham Transportation Building, Ltd., and resident vice-president in Hawaii of the Aetna Casualty & Surety Co., of Hartford, Conn.

Mr. Weeber served in the army from October 22, 1914, as a private and a sergeant-major in the Coast Artillery Corps, and army field clerk in the Adjutant General's Department. He was graduated from the Coast Artillery School of the army in 1916 and served the following year as an instructor at that institution.

From April, 1921, until March, 1923, Mr. Weeber was secretary of The Hawaii Emergency Labor Commission which sought to obtain modification by Congress of the immigration laws affecting the Territory. He was educated in the public schools of Harrisburg, Pa.

**Weller, Herbert Bird:** Sales Manager, Union Oil Co., Honolulu.

Born March 7, 1870, England, son of George W. and Mary (Bird) Weller; married Fannie Morrison (died 1894) in San Francisco; daughter, Vera Weller Pixley; married Julia Heebener, Philadelphia, 1917; daughter, Mary Louise Weller; Mason (charter member Maui Lodge No. 427); member Chamber of Commerce, Pacific, Oahu Polo and Racing, Oahu Country and Commercial clubs.

Sales manager of the Union Oil Co. in Hawaii since 1915, Herbert B. Weller also has been interested deeply in the amusement problem on the Island of Maui and was the principal promoter in the establishment of a motion picture circuit and the organization of the Maui Amusement Co., in which he retains a controlling interest.

Mr. Weller started his business career in England with the London stock and bond firm of Harker Bros. before coming to America, where he was paymaster in the Shasta district for the Mountain Copper Co., and later was in fruit raising in California near San Jose. Arriving in Hawaii in 1900, Mr. Weller was associated with the Honolulu Plantation for a year and then was appointed general freight and passenger agent for the Kahului Railroad on Maui. In this connection he also represented the Union Oil Co. on Maui until 1915, when that corporation persuaded him to devote all of his efforts to its interests as district sales manager for Hawaii. He was educated in the public schools of England.

**West, Raymond S.:** Vice-President, Treasurer, Director, Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd.; Director, Lanai Company, Ltd., and Honolulu Stadium, Ltd.

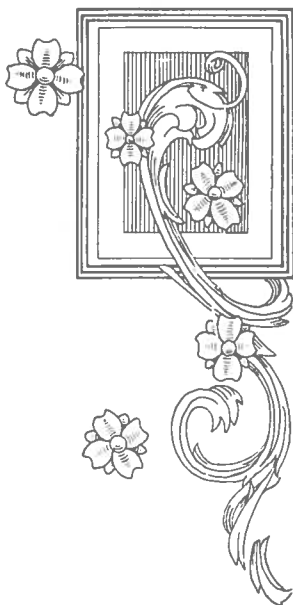
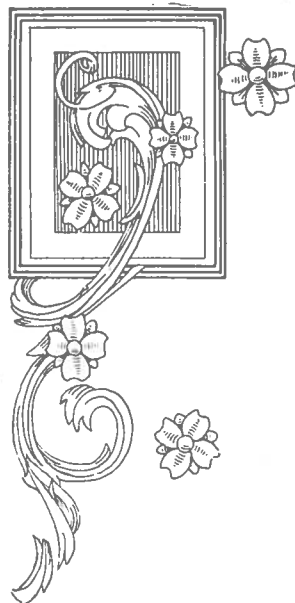
Born July 25, 1877, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, son of Lambert and Julia (Brewster) West; married Anne G. McNamara, of San Francisco, Sept. 24, 1917; member Chamber of Commerce (director), Commercial, Outrigger Canoe, and Oahu Country clubs.

Associated for almost twenty years with the Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd., keystone of the second most important industry in the Islands, Mr. West has been treasurer of that corporation since 1915, a director since Feb. 10, 1925, and a vice-president since March 19, 1929.

Mr. West began his business career as a clerk with the Yellowstone



CHARLES FREDERIC WEEBER

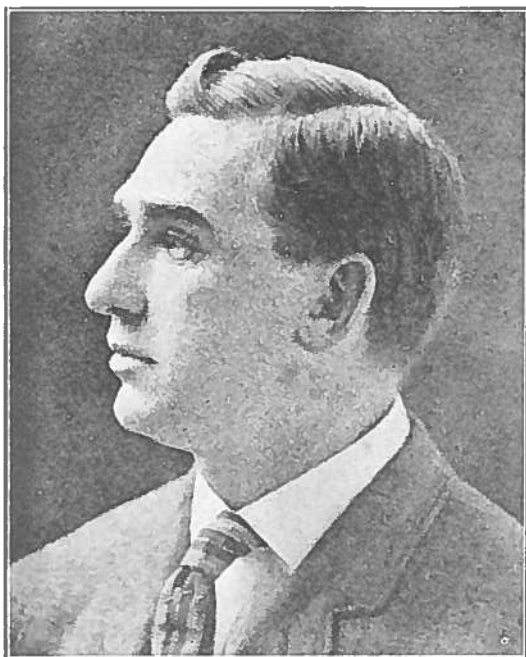


HERBERT BIRD WELLER

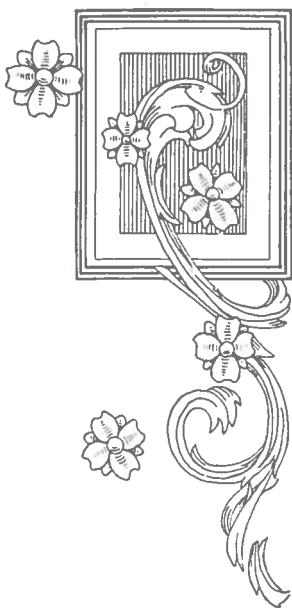
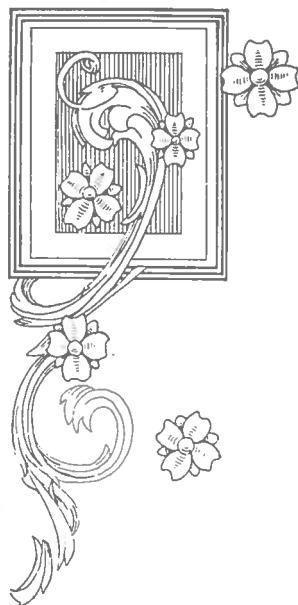




JAMES WEBSTER



W. LESLIE WEST



URBAN EARL WILD

Park Association in Yellowstone National Park but left that position to enter the employ of Ames, Holden & Co., of Montreal, Ltd. In 1904 he became associated with the Wells-Fargo Nevada National Bank of San Francisco, but after two years went to the Klondike and spent four years in charge of the Dawson office of the Guggenheim Exploration Co. In 1910 he went to Goldfield, Nev., but soon returned to San Francisco and entered the employ of the Anglo-London Paris National Bank. In 1913 he came to Hawaii and became associated with the Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd., as an accountant. Two years later he was elected treasurer of the corporation and in 1925 was made a director.

**West, W. Leslie: Accountant.**

Born June 30, 1871, New South Wales, Australia, son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Smith) West; married Edith Claire Valentine, 1892; two daughters, Valeria and Dorothy; married Louise Mengler, Sept. 30, 1905; children, Alice, Nelson, Rodney and Eleanor; Mason (30th degree Scottish Rite).

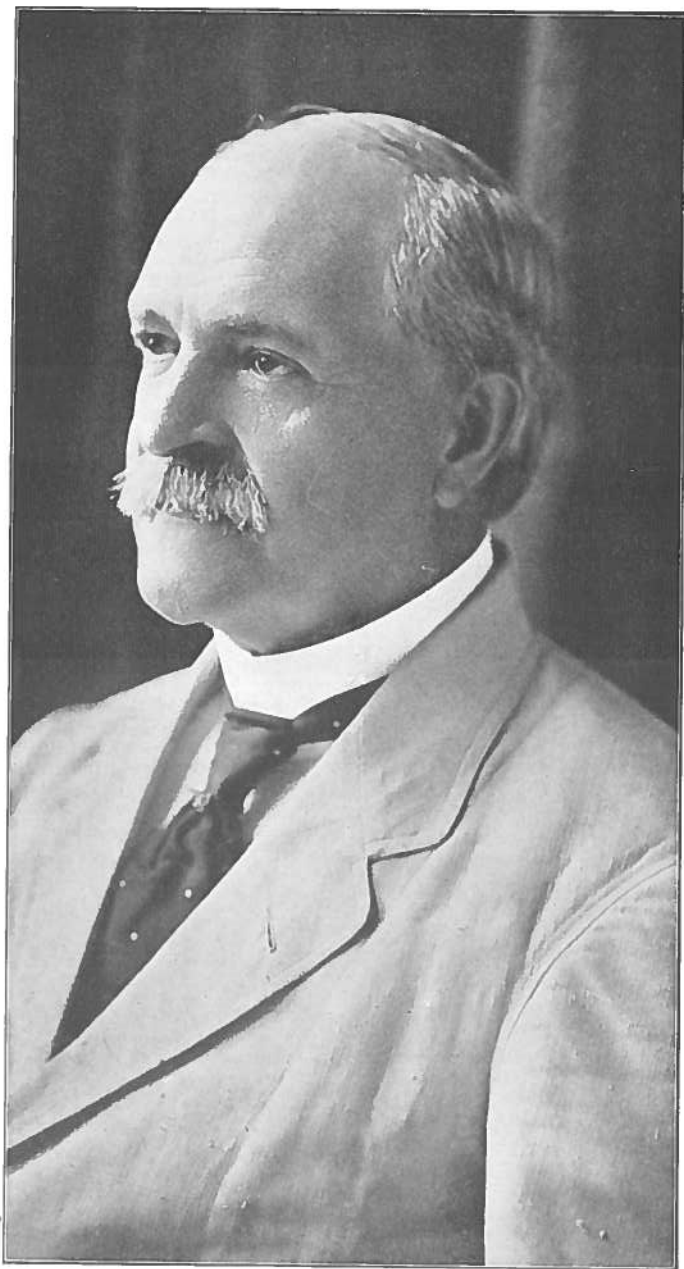
Educated in the public schools of Australia and by private tutors, Mr. West began work in New South Wales as a municipal auditor, serving for three years. Following this, he had nine years' experience with the Colonial Sugar Refining Co. in the Fiji Islands, both in the office and field.

Arriving in Hawaii, Dec. 8, 1903, Mr. West joined Ewa plantation as bookkeeper. Four years later he became head bookkeeper for the Walluku Sugar Co., Maui, for a period of seven years. He left for the coast in 1917 and was assistant cashier for the Utah-Idaho Sugar Co. for two years. Returning to Hawaii in 1918, for two years he held the position of cashier with A. W. Carter, trustee of the Parker Ranch, Hawaii. He is now chief accountant and cashier for the Hawi Mill & Plantation Co., and other Hind interests at Hawi, Hawaii. He is a notary public and licensed to practice as a district court attorney.

**Westervelt, William Drake: Minister, Author, Philanthropist.**

Born Dec. 26, 1849, Oberlin, Ohio, son of William Andrew and Lydia Hayes (Drake) Westervelt; married Louise Clark (deceased 1903); married Caroline D. Castle, Honolulu, July 7, 1905; son, Andrew Castle Westervelt; president Prohibition Party, Colorado, 1884-1886; chaplain Colorado Legislature, 1887; first Superintendent of Christian Endeavor Societies in Colorado, 1882-1889; director Hawaiian Volcano Research Association, Library of Hawaii, Hilo Boys' Boarding School, Hawaiian Historical Society, Nuuanu Y. M. C. A., Korean Christian Church, treasurer Near East Relief, Kalihi Union Church; superintendent Portuguese Evangelical Church Sunday School, member Anti-Saloon League, U. S. Association of Mineralogists, American Museum of Natural History, Fellow Royal Geographic Society, London, National Historical Society, Polynesian Society of New Zealand, American Asiatic Association, National Geographic Society, American Philatelic Association, American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Citizens' Committee of One Thousand for Law Enforcement; Buckeye, Rotary, Ad Clubs; Chamber of Commerce, Pan-Pacific Union, Hawaiian Board of Missions; Author, "Hawaiian Historical Legends" (first edition Jan., 1924; fourth edition, 1929; "Legends of Old Honolulu," "Legends of Maui, a Demi-God of Polynesia," "Around the Poi Bowl," "Legends of Hawaiian Volcanoes," "Legends of Hawaiian Gods and Ghosts," "Life of Kamehameha" and numerous magazine articles on Hawaii; translator of Drummond's "Greatest Thing in the World" and "Teaching of the Apostles" into Hawaiian.

Identified for more than 30 years with the religious and civic progress of the Islands, the Rev. William D. Westervelt also has devoted much of his time to a study of mission work in Hawaii, to studying the history and ancient legends of the people, interpreting them through many volumes which have gained for him the reputation of a leading authority on the history, legends, ancient customs and beliefs of the Hawaiians, and translating religious works into the Hawaiian language. In order to accomplish this, the Rev. Westervelt studied daily for ten years with native Hawaiians,



WILLIAM DRAKE WESTERVELT

also studying papers and records of the first missionaries, the Hawaiian Historical Society and Hawaiian Board of Missions.

In addition, Rev. Westervelt has been especially active in alleviating suffering among the peoples of the world, particularly in the campaigns for Belgian and French relief during and immediately following the World War and in the raising of funds for the Near East. During the war he assisted in the selective draft and instituted a system by which draft boards in the Islands permitted him to induct into the army more than 400 aliens who desired to serve the United States.

Prior to his arrival in Hawaii, Mr. Westervelt had occupied pastorates in Cleveland, Ohio, Morristown, N. Y., Manitou, Col., Denver, and Chicago, 1891-1899.

He is of Dutch descent on his father's side, his ancestry being traced to Lubbert van Westervelt, who settled in 1662 at New Amsterdam, while on his mother's side he is related to General Wolfe, Sir Francis Drake and President Rutherford B. Hayes. He was educated in the Iowa and Illinois public schools, Oberlin College (B.A., 1871; B.D., 1874; D.D., 1926) and at Yale University (1872-1873).

### **White, Thomas Corbet:** Rancher and Court Clerk.

Born Jan. 8, 1877, Lahaina, Maui, son of John Corbet and Martha J. (Robertson) White; married Elizabeth K. Roy, Kawanui, North Kona, Jan. 31, 1901; member, Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M.; 32° Mason and Shriner (Aloha Temple), Kilauea Council, Boy Scouts of America; Hilo Country and Hilo Yacht clubs.

Educated at St. Louis College, Honolulu, Mr. White began work in 1893 as a purser for the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co. Five years later he became manager of the People's Express Co., Honolulu, resigning in 1900 to become a customs officer in Honolulu. After serving for a year he removed to Kona to engage in ranching.

Mr. White acted as Kona agent for the Bishop Estate (1903-1923), and has held numerous public positions. He was tax assessor for South Kona, 1905-1907; sub-agent for public lands, North and South Kona and Kau, 1908-1915; liquor commissioner, 1917 until the enactment of prohibition; chairman, Selective Service Draft Board, West Hawaii, 1917-1919; agent for the Board of Health for Kona since 1920, and agent for Hawaiian birth certificates since Feb. 25, 1921. He is now chief clerk of the third circuit court and a representative of the Canada Life Insurance Co.

Mr. White was the organizer and first president of the Kona Improvement Club. He served as first lieutenant in the National Guard of Hawaii in 1915 and 1916.

### **Whitehouse, Lou M.:** Engineer, Contractor; Chief Engineer, City and County of Honolulu.

Born May 25, 1874, Kalama, Washington Territory, son of Dr. Louis H. and Hannah (Mein) Whitehouse; married Margaret Harrison (died April 18, 1929) of Davenport, Iowa, at Honolulu, Feb. 14, 1899; married Ella Foster Watson, sister of Mrs. John Lucas, in San Francisco, April 25, 1930; Mason, Royal Arch, Knight Templar, Shriner, Elk, member Honolulu Grade Commission (1913-1916), Honolulu Board of Water Supply (1929-1930), Waikiki Sanitation, Reclamation and Improvement Commission (1929-1930), Engineering Association of Hawaii (president, 1929-30), Honolulu University, Commercial and Ad clubs, International Philatelic Association, American and Canadian Philatelic Societies, Collectors' Club of New York.

Arriving in Hawaii on March 31, 1897, at the request of John H. Wilson, later mayor of Honolulu, who had been a classmate at Leland Stanford, Jr., University, Lou M. Whitehouse, chief engineer of the Department of Public Works, City and County of Honolulu, has spent almost 35 years in construction work in the Islands.

At Stanford, where he was a noted player on the pioneer football teams of 1892 and 1893, he also was a close associate of President Hoover, who was



THOMAS CORBET WHITE

one class ahead of Mr. Whitehouse. President Hoover was treasurer of the athletic committee and student body, while Mr. Whitehouse was chairman of the athletic committee. Leaving college in 1894, Mr. Whitehouse that fall was a member of the noted Reliance A. C. football team of Oakland, Cal., and the next year, with Mr. Wilson, managed a mainland tour of the Hawaiian Band. In 1896 he coached the football team of the Colorado State School of Mines and then joined the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey for a year. Mr. Whitehouse's last active appearance on the gridiron, incidentally, was as a member of the champion Honolulu Town Team in 1897 with C. H. Cooke and Prince David, although six years later he coached the Punahou Academy football squad.

Mr. Whitehouse came to Honolulu in 1897 to join Mr. Wilson and in May of that year the firm of Wilson & Whitehouse executed a contract for the first unit of the now famous Pali road, admittedly one of the most difficult engineering feats in the world, at a profit. The firm continued until 1900, constructing the Kaena Point division of the Oahu Railway from Makua to Keawaula, the government road up the Laupahoehoe Pali on Hawaii and the five-mile section of the Hilo Road from Papaaloa to Ninole.

After 1900, Mr. Whitehouse continued in business alone, constructing the Waiakea section of the Hilo railroad to Olaa Mill, two sections of the road from Olaa Mill to the Puna Sugar Co., at Pahoa, the road from Olaa Mill to Glenwood toward the Volcano of Kilauea, many roads and streets in Hilo, the Hilo jail and armory, the steel bridges still in use over the Wailluku and Waiakea rivers in Hilo, the Kona Sugar Co. railroad, and installed the first sewer system in Hilo.

Establishing headquarters in Honolulu in 1903, Mr. Whitehouse conducted a general contracting business, his work including the Nuuanu dam and reservoir No. 4, the present trail up to the crater of Haleakala on Maui, and several projects on the Island of Kauai. Appointed city and county engineer in 1912 by the late Mayor Joseph J. Fern, Mr. Whitehouse inaugurated the present system of financing street improvements by levying frontage assessments and continued as head of the municipal public works department in 1914 and 1916 under Mayor John C. Lane.

From 1916 to 1918 he was superintending engineer for the Spalding Construction Co., paved Kalakaua Avenue from John Ena Road to Kapiolani Park, and installed the Kalihi sewer system; was superintendent of the Hawaiian Contracting Co. from 1918 to 1923, superintendent for E. J. Lord, Ltd., from 1923 to 1925, and general superintendent for L. L. McCandless from 1925 to Jan. 1, 1929, when he was again appointed City and County Engineer.

### **Whitney, Livingston: President, Whitney Realty Co.**

Born Nov. 12, 1880, Plainfield, N. J., son of Alfred R. and Mary Louise (Freeman) Whitney; married Katherine Lee Knight in Honolulu, Oct. 2, 1926; three children by former marriage, Dorothy, Leonore and Elizabeth; member St. Elmo Society, Yale; Waialae Golf Club.

Educated at St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H., 1899, and the Sheffield Scientific School, Yale, 1902, Mr. Whitney was vice-president of A. R. Whitney, Jr., & Co., of New York, from 1902 to 1906, engaged in engineering and contracting. From 1908 to 1910 he was a member of the New York Stock Exchange firm of Hollister Fish & Co. For the next four years he again entered the field of engineering, and in 1916 joined the army, seeing Mexican border service in 1916 with Squadron "A," National Guard of New York. From August, 1917, to April, 1919, he was overseas and at the front as Captain with the 103rd F. A., 26th Division. He took part in the Chateau Thierry engagement, known as the second battle of the Marne, the St. Mihiel offensive and the fighting at Verdun. He was gassed during action, and suffered poor health for several years after leaving the army. In 1925 Mr. Whitney came to Hawaii for his health, and soon thereafter entered the real estate business here. For a time he was vice-president and manager of Whitney and von Holt, and in 1930 organized the Whitney Realty Co., of which he is president.



LOU M. WHITEHOUSE



**Wikeen, John R.: Dental Surgeon.**

Born June 1, 1892, Princeton, Minn., son of Peter J. and Ella (Dahlein) Wikeen; married Ethel M. Neslsen, Portland, Ore., Jan. 7, 1929; Scottish Rite Mason, member Sojourners Club of Schofield Barracks, Oahu Country and University clubs; former member Territorial Board of Dental Examiners.

Coming to Hawaii during the World War as a captain in the Dental Corps of the United States Army, Dr. Wikeen resigned his commission in December, 1922, to enter his present private practice in Honolulu.

Dr. Wikeen entered the army as a lieutenant in 1918 and was promoted to captain shortly afterward. He was stationed at Camp Sheridan, Ohio, until June, 1919, when he was transferred to Schofield Barracks. Previous to entering the army, Dr. Wikeen had practiced for a year in Alcester, S. D. He was educated at the University of Iowa, class of 1917, and in 1929 did graduate work at the University of California and other mainland schools.

**Wilbur, Richard: Theatrical Manager.**

Born March 29, 1889, San Francisco, son of Benjamin P. and Julia (Armbruster) Wilbur; married Tove Sage, Honolulu, Jan. 7, 1926; Elk.

From a candy vendor, in the old Central Theater, San Francisco, a quarter of a century ago, Mr. Wilbur has advanced in the theatrical profession to his present status as a producing manager. Three years after he got his start in the Central Theater, Mr. Wilbur was a stage manager conducting companies through the West, and before he was 21 he was employing 14 theatrical people. He also operated stock companies in Salt Lake City, Spokane, Fresno, San Jose, Oakland and San Francisco.

Coming to Honolulu originally in 1922 with a tent show, Mr. Wilbur has been responsible for the establishment of the legitimate drama in the Territory. To Honolulu he has brought such noted actors and actresses as Guy Bates Post, Virginia Valli, May Robson, Lillian Kemble Cooper, Richard Allan, Anthony Baker, Norman Field and Louis Dean.

In 1930 with the completion of the 59th successive week of the season of the Wilbur Players in the New Liberty theater, which was reconstructed by the Consolidated Amusement Co., Ltd., especially for Mr. Wilbur, a new record for continuous performances of legitimate drama was established in Hawaii.

Mr. Wilbur in 1921 promoted a theatrical tour of the world and in 1928 he took a company through the Far East as far as Persia. In 1923 and 1924 he managed two theaters in New York and two theaters in San Francisco at the same time for G. M. ("Broncho Billy") Anderson. Mr. Wilbur was educated in the San Francisco public schools and the Mission High school.

**Wilcox, Gaylord Parke: Vice-President, Assistant Manager, Director, American Factors, Ltd.**

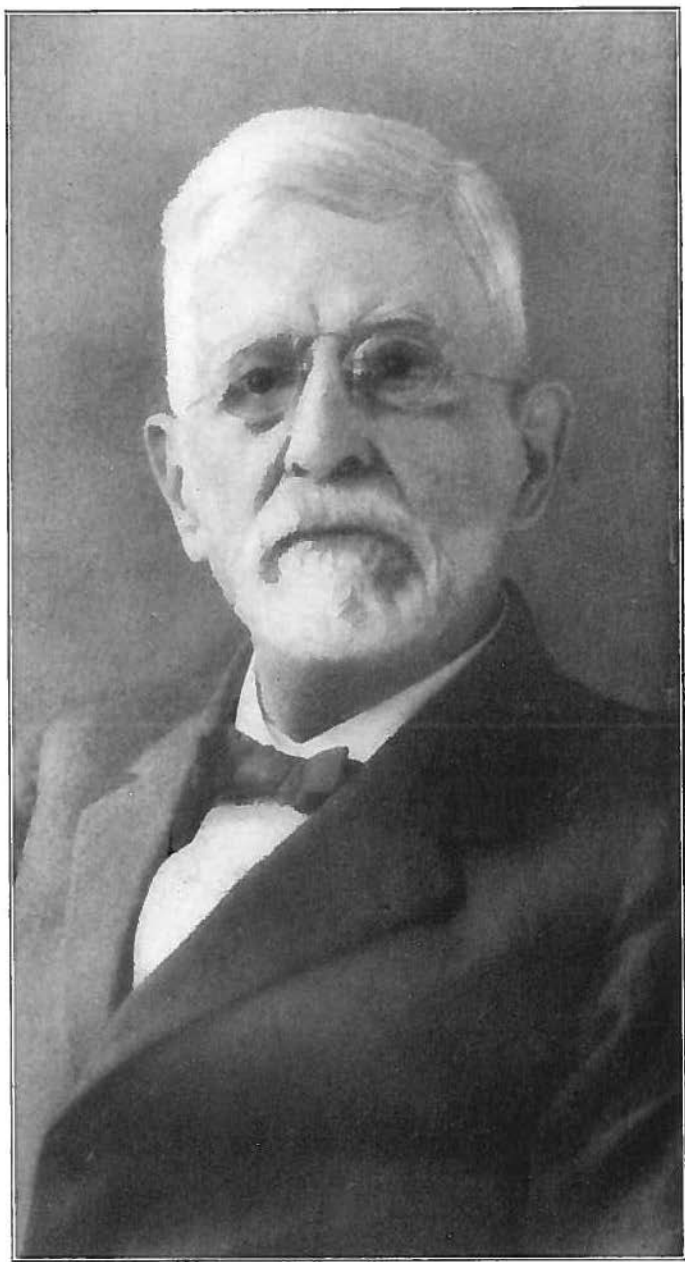
Born Aug. 5, 1881, Lihue, Kauai, son of Samuel Whitney and Emma (Lyman) Wilcox; married Ethel Kulamanu Wilcox, Lihue, March 10, 1909; children, Alice K. and Albert H. Wilcox; member Kappa Sigma Fraternity, Pacific, Oahu Country, Ad, Mid-Pacific Golf and Pearl Harbor Yacht clubs.

With a background of almost a score of years spent in the actual production of sugar, Mr. Wilcox was appointed secretary and manager of the plantation department of the newly organized firm of American Factors, Ltd., in 1918, being promoted later to his present position of vice-president and assistant manager of the corporation with additional wide personal interests in other industrial and commercial concerns throughout the Territory.

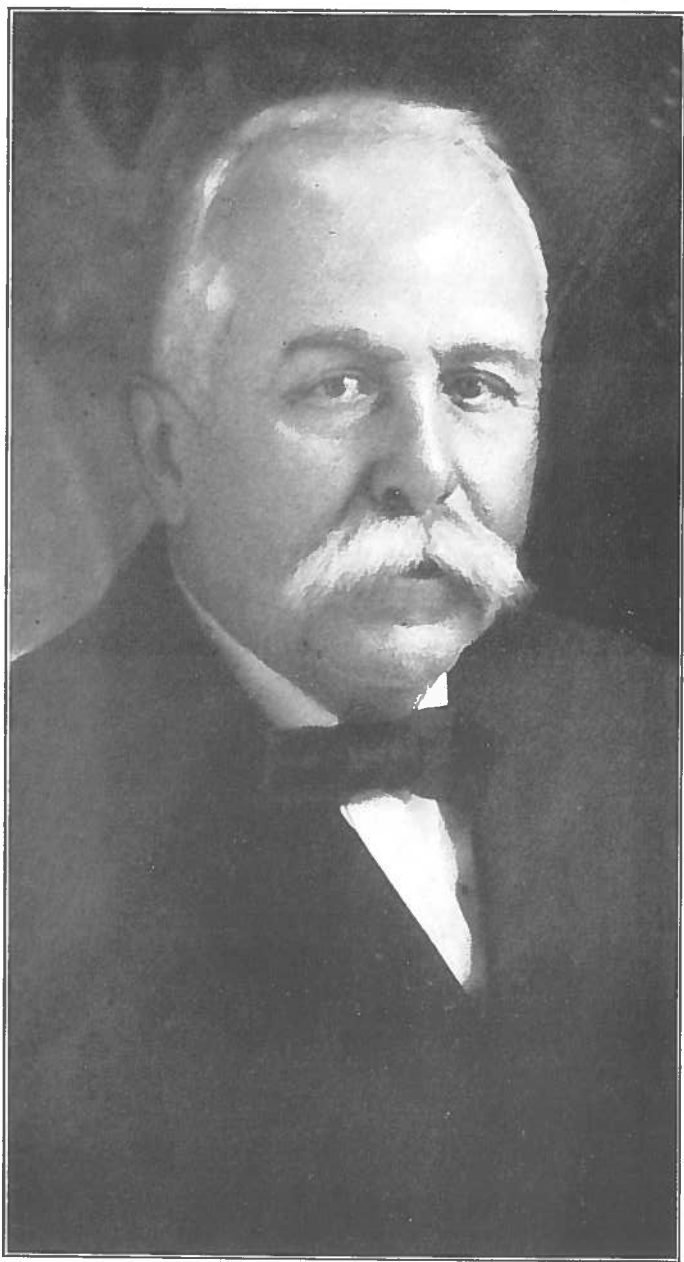
Previously, upon returning from college on the mainland in 1902, he joined the forces of the Koloa Sugar Co., in 1902, entered the California and Hawaiian Sugar Refining Co. in 1905, returned to plantation work in 1907 with the Hawaiian Sugar Co., was assistant manager of Koloa plantation, 1909-1912, and manager of the Makee Sugar Co., 1913-1917. He joined in the first reorganization of H. Hackfeld & Co. in January, 1918, and continued with



GAYLORD PARKE WILCOX



GEORGE NORTON WILCOX



SAMUEL WHITNEY WILCOX

the organization of American Factors, successors to the Hackfeld corporation.

Mr. Wilcox also is a vice-president of the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., and a director of The Bishop Co., Bishop Trust Co., Ltd., East Kauai Water Co., Ltd., Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu, Grove Farm Co., Ltd., Kekaha Sugar Co., Ltd., Koloa Sugar Co., Ltd., Lihue Plantation Co., Ltd., Makee Sugar Co., Oahu Sugar Co., Ltd., Olaa Sugar Co., Ltd., Pioneer Mill Co., Ltd., Princeville Plantation Co., Selama-Dindings Plantations, Ltd., Waiahi Electric Co., Ltd., Waiahole Water Co., Ltd., Waimea Sugar Mill Co., Ltd., Waianae Co., Ltd., and Chas. Brewer Estate, Ltd.

Mr. Wilcox represents the third generation of his family to be associated with the building of the Islands and their industries, his father's parents, Abner and Lucy (Hart) Wilcox, having come to Hawaii as missionaries in 1836, while his father was long a prominent figure prior to his retirement and death in 1929, and his mother is descended from an old missionary family. He was educated at Oahu College, Oakland High School, and the University of Louisiana.

### **Wilcox, George Norton: Planter and Capitalist.**

Born Aug. 15, 1839, Hilo, Hawaii, son of Abner and Lucy E. (Hart) Wilcox; member Polynesian Society, Hawaiian Historical Society, Pacific and University clubs, Honolulu.

As a progressive sugar planter, industrial builder and philanthropist, Mr. Wilcox, one of the oldest living native sons of Hawaii, has exercised a deep influence on the development of the Islands. Educated at Punahou School, Honolulu, and Sheffield Scientific School, Yale (1861-62), he began his career in 1859 by spending several months at Jarvis Island as assistant manager of the American Guano Co., of which the late S. G. Wilder was manager and the late G. P. Judd was company agent in Honolulu. This was a pioneer attempt to work guano deposits, the fertilizer supplying return cargoes for clipper ships which brought freight out to California from the Atlantic coast. His experience on Jarvis Island proved of value to Mr. Wilcox in later life when he became a pioneer in the guano business on Laysan Island. He made several trips there and developed the business which later merged into the Pacific Guano & Fertilizer Co., which now provides Hawaiian plantations with most of their fertilizers.

Returning to Hawaii following his attendance at Yale, Mr. Wilcox became a pioneer in sugar cane planting at Hanalei, Kauai, where his parents had long been stationed as missionaries, his brother, Albert S., being associated with him. Early in 1864 he undertook the construction work on a ditch which H. A. Widemann of Grove Farm, Lihue, was digging to enable him to irrigate his canelands. In November of that year Mr. Widemann decided that the ditch project was a failure and moved to Honolulu, leasing Grove Farm to Mr. Wilcox. At that time Grove Farm comprised 700 to 800 acres. Mr. Wilcox persisted, developed more water and eventually became sole owner of the estate, which now includes, with pasturage and watershed, as well as cane lands, about 12,000 acres.

Besides his ownership of Grove Farm plantation, Mr. Wilcox has other extensive interests in Hawaii. He is president of the Kekaha Sugar Co., Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., and the Pacific Guano & Fertilizer Co., and a director of several other important corporations.

Despite his many business responsibilities, Mr. Wilcox has had a distinguished career in public service. He was a representative from Kauai to the legislature in 1880, and from 1887, when King Kalakaua was required to grant a new constitution, until annexation of the Islands by the United States in 1898, he was a member of every legislature, as a Noble under the Monarchy and as a Senator under the Republic of Hawaii. He was prime minister of the cabinet in 1892 in association with P. C. Jones, Cecil Brown and Mark P. Robinson.

His scientific training made him always a leader in any project for better living conditions and the development of natural resources, viz: water systems for both irrigation and household purposes, electricity, model



VIDAR WALLER



JOHN R. WIKEEN



LIVINGSTON WHITNEY



RICHARD WILBUR

camp on Grove Farm and the promotion of telephone and ice services for Kauai.

His philanthropies have been many, his interest centering largely in religious and educational work, such as the Salvation Army Girls' and Boys' Homes in Honolulu, Punahou School, Mid-Pacific Institute, Hawaiian Board of Missions, the Y. M. C. A. and the Y. W. C. A.

**Wilcox, Samuel Whitney:** Retired Capitalist; Legislator.

Born Sept. 19, 1847, at Waioli, Kauai, (died May 23, 1929), son of Abner and Lucy E. (Hart) Wilcox; married Emma Washburn Lyman, Hilo, Oct. 7, 1874; children, Ralph L. (deceased), Lucy Etta (Wilcox) Sloggett, Charles H. (deceased), Elsie Hart, Gaylord P. and Mabel I. Wilcox; Territorial House (1901-1902), Senate of Hawaii (1903-1907).

Sugar planter, rancher, legislator, public official and philanthropist and associate of his brother, George N. Wilcox, in the upbuilding of the Island of Kauai and all of Hawaii, few men had served the Islands along broader lines than Samuel Whitney Wilcox until his death on May 23, 1929, at the age of 81 years.

Educated at Punahou, Mr. Wilcox began his career in the planting and manufacture of sugar at Hanalei in 1869, serving also as deputy sheriff until 1872 when he became sheriff of the Island of Kauai, a position he retained for 25 years, or until 1897. He was for many years manager of the cattle ranch department of Grove Farm Plantation, Lihue.

Mr. Wilcox, a strong Republican, served in the House of the Territorial Legislature during the 1901 session and at the next election was elevated to the Senate for the 1903-1907 terms.

Always interested in philanthropy, Mr. Wilcox and his wife presented the Lihue Memorial Parish House to the Lihue Union Church and the Lihue community as a memorial to their two deceased sons, and have been also generous benefactors in the religious and social work of the Islands.

**Wild, Urban Earl:** Lawyer, Smith & Wild.

Born Aug. 24, 1891, Cedar Falls, Ia., son of Daniel N. and May M. (Brodie) Wild; married Virginia Dillingham Frear, Honolulu, May 26, 1923; two children, Mary Mae Wild and Urban Earl Wild, Jr.; member Delta Sigma Rho fraternity, University Club, Country Club, Commercial Club and American Legion.

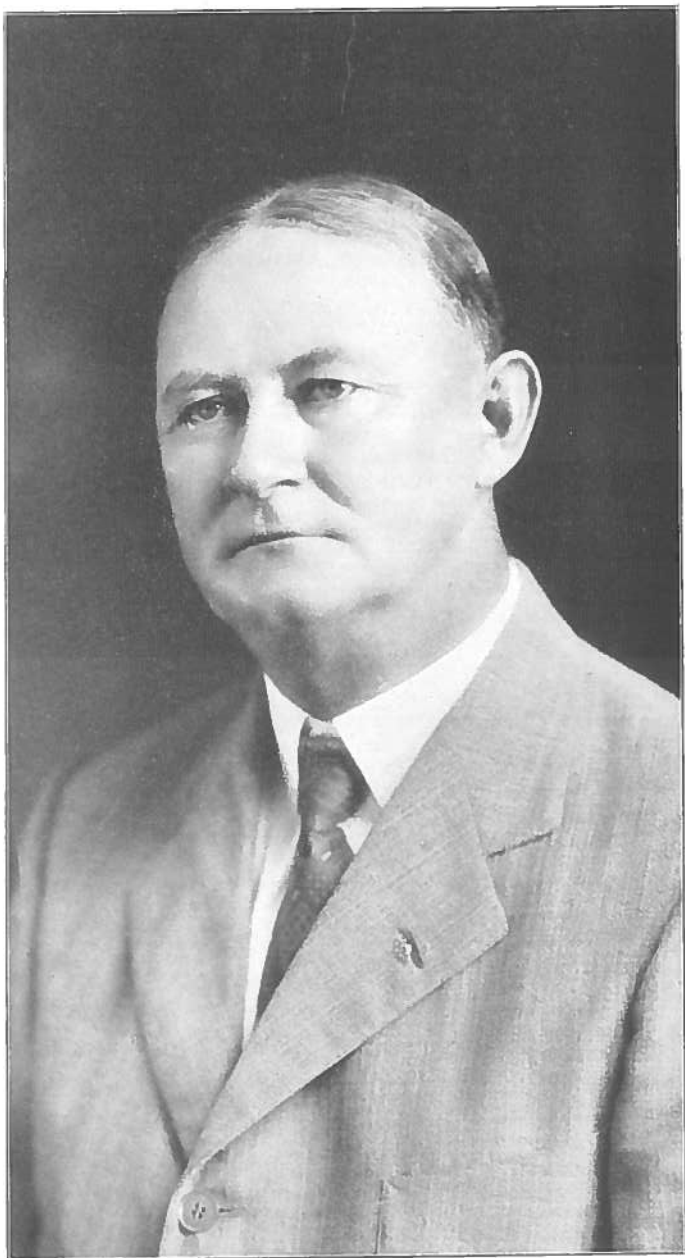
Becoming associated with Frear, Prosser, Anderson & Marx in July, 1917, immediately after his graduation from law school, Mr. Wild has been a member of the present law firm of Smith & Wild since April 1, 1922, when he established it with Arthur G. Smith as a partner.

Resigning from Frear, Prosser, Anderson & Marx in 1918, Mr. Wild enlisted in the army for World War service, was commissioned a lieutenant in September, 1918, after having attended the third officers' training camp at Schofield Barracks, and was honorably discharged in December of that year, after the Armistice. He returned to the firm of Frear, Prosser, Anderson & Marx until forming his present partnership with Mr. Smith. Mr. Wild was educated in the Iowa public schools, Iowa State Teachers' College (A.B., 1914) and Harvard University (LL.B., 1917).

**Will, Charles H.:** Contractor; President, Ames-Will, Ltd.

Born Dec. 5, 1879, Garnett, Kansas, son of George L. and Adela (Van Huf) Will; married Bessie Lawson, Jan. 5, 1916; son, John H. Will; Mason, Shriner; member, American Society of Engineers, American Association of Engineers, Society of American Military Engineers, Kilauea Council of Boy Scouts of America (president for two terms and a star scout); Rotary Club of Hilo (a founder and later president, treasurer and director); Hilo Yacht Club, Honolulu Ad and Honolulu Auto clubs.

Arriving in Hawaii in 1900 on the bark "Alden Besse," Captain Potter,



CHARLES H. WILL



master, after an adventurous early life as a soldier in the Spanish-American war and as a seaman, Mr. Will engaged in construction work, started the business of general contracting in 1908 and continued independently until 1930 when his enterprise was merged with that of R. R. Ames into the corporation of Ames-Will, Ltd., of which he is president. This organization maintains headquarters in Honolulu.

During the 30 years of his residence in the Territory some of the most important public works in the Islands have been completed under Mr. Will's direction. He constructed the federal building in Hilo, two sections of the Volcano Road, the Hilo Naval Radio Station, the cold storage and auxiliary power plant of the Hilo Electric Light Co., Ltd., and many other buildings, roads and bridges.

After completing his education in the public schools of Kansas, Mr. Will volunteered for service in the Spanish-American war and was a non-commissioned officer until mustered out. He went to sea for a short period and sailed around Cape Horn in both French and English vessels, before coming to Hawaii.

### **Williams, Benjamin: Ranch Manager.**

Born Sept. 5, 1864, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire, Wales, son of Benjamin and Elizabeth Ann (Spencer) Williams; married Lachlan Campbell MacGoun, Campbelltown, Scotland, Sept. 12, 1907; Mason (past grand senior warden of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia, member of Columbia Royal Arch Chapter of Victoria and of Western Gate Preceptory of Knights Templar, Victoria, and a past first principal of the Royal Arch Chapter of Scotland); member Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui Country Club, Maui County Fair and Racing Association.

After attending private schools in Wales and public schools in New Brunswick and Victoria, B. C., Mr. Williams took the civil service examinations, passing with honors, and was in the postal service from 1882 to 1884. From 1890 to 1903 he was a notary public for the province of British Columbia, from 1891 to 1899 secretary of the board of public school trustees in Victoria, and from 1883 to 1901 an active member of the Canadian volunteer militia, both as a private and a commissioned officer.

Coming to Hawaii in February, 1903, to visit his brother, J. N. S. Williams, now an executive of Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., Mr. Williams decided to stay in the Islands. For two years he was employed at Kahuku plantation as a section overseer. In 1905 he joined the Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., serving as team boss, field boss, timekeeper, and assistant bookkeeper until appointed manager of the ranch department, his present position.

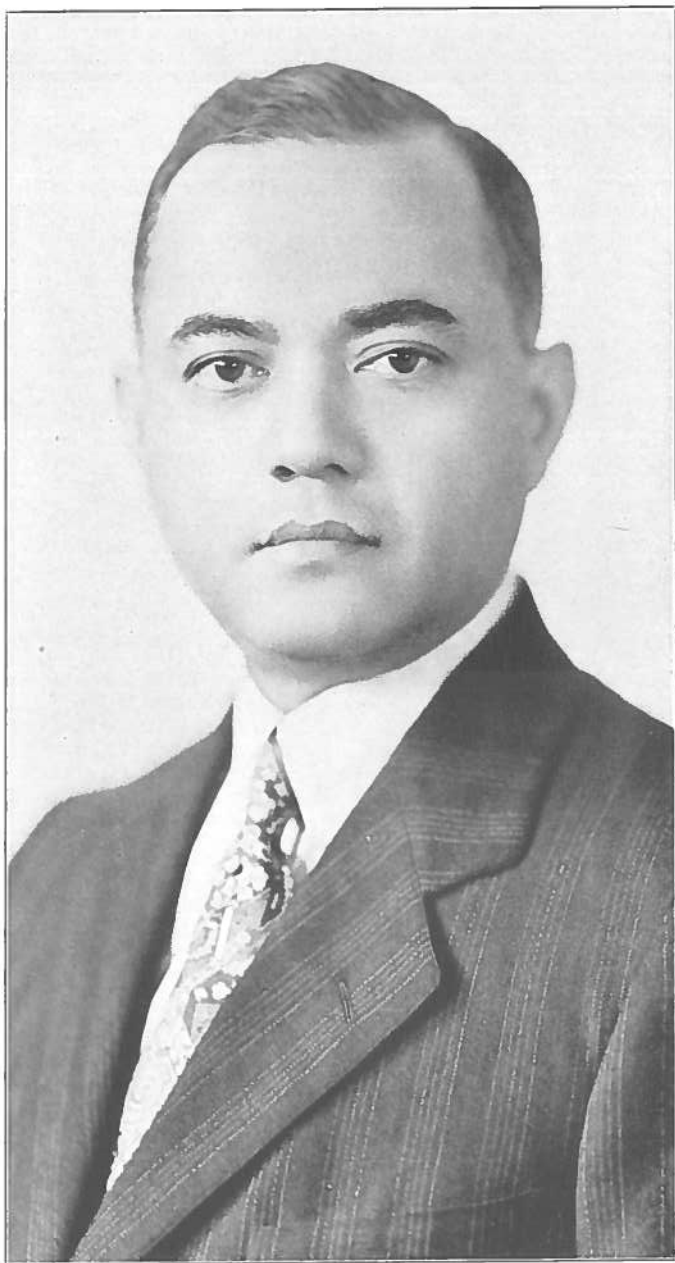
Because of his successful experiments in the utilization of sugar mill by-products, such as molasses and cane-tops, for stock feed, Mr. Williams has won wide recognition as an agriculturist. He became a naturalized citizen of the United States at Wailuku, Maui, in 1917.

### **Williams, Earl Herbert: President and Manager Liberty Investment Co., Ltd.**

Born April 9, 1888, Kapulena, Hawaii, son of Charles and Harriet (Luukia) Williams; married Kuulei Hapai (deceased) in 1910; children, Sylvia, Earline, Earl H., Jr., Harry and Charles Williams; member Ancient Order of Foresters, Native Sons and Daughters of Hawaii, Sons of the American Revolution; Kamehameha Lodge, Modern Order of Phoenix; Chamber of Commerce, Honolulu Realty Board, Automobile Club.

Mr. Williams has been executive head of the Liberty Investment Co., Ltd., for the past decade, during which it has handled many important real estate and financial operations.

Mr. Williams began his business career in Manila, P. I., in 1910, when he purchased a furniture store but disposed of it two years later and was a stenographer for the Philippine government until 1914. Returning to



EARL HERBERT WILLIAMS

Hawaii, he became manager of the Hawaii Garage, Ltd., at Hilo, and then entered partnership with John K. Kai in the Peoples' Garage, Ltd.

In 1918 Mr. Williams was appointed deputy fire marshal of Hawaii, which necessitated his removal to Honolulu. Two years later he became associated with the Liberty Investment Co., Ltd., as manager, and later was elected president of the corporation.

Charles Williams, father of Mr. Williams, was a prominent Hilo lawyer and was county attorney from the time of the establishment of county government until his death. Earl Williams was educated at the Kamehameha Schools, Palo Alto (Cal.) high school, Cogswell Polytechnic School, San Francisco, and the law school of the University of the Philippines, Manila.

### **Williams, Henry H.: Mortician.**

Born May 9, 1856, Castlemain, Australia, son of C. E. and Harriet A. (Wood) Williams; married Sarah L. Andrew (died June 18, 1922) in Honolulu, Feb. 4, 1893; member all Masonic bodies (33° Scottish Rite), Past Master Honolulu Lodge No. 409, F. & A. M., Shriner, Eastern Star, Elks, Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias, Foresters, Moose, Redmen, Sciots, Ad, Rotary and other clubs, Y. M. C. A., Central Union Church, Honolulu Auto Club, National Selected Morticians, California State Board of Morticians, National Funeral Directors of America.

Arriving in Hawaii in 1857, when a year old, Mr. Williams for many years has been prominent in his profession of mortician, during the stirring days of the Hawaiian Revolution of 1893, and also in the development of fraternal organizations in the community. In recent years, after virtual retirement from active business affairs, Mr. Williams has devoted much of his time to extensive travel in all parts of the world.

Entering his father's undertaking and furniture establishment after graduating from Punahou School, Mr. Williams later acquired ownership but devoted his efforts solely to the undertaking portion of the business after selling the furniture branch in 1900.

Mr. Williams was a member of the National Guard in the waning days of the Hawaiian Monarchy, and during the 1893 Revolution was a sergeant in the Citizens' Guard. In 1888 he was commissioned by King Kalakaua to be Hawaii's representative at the Melbourne, Australia, World's Fair.

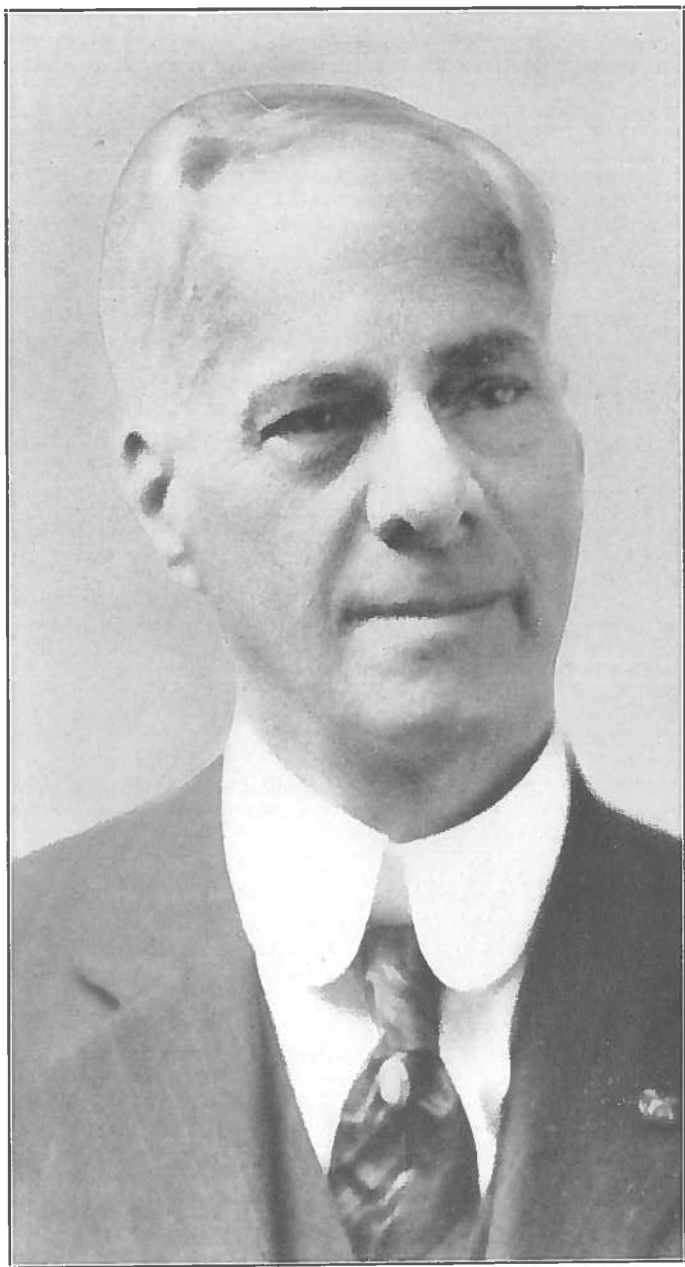
Mr. Williams' father had visited Hawaii in 1852, coming from Boston on his way to Australia as the result of the gold rush there. After his return and final settlement in the Islands in 1857, the elder Mr. Williams worked as a carpenter and cabinetmaker and began his undertaking and furniture establishment in 1859.

### **Williams, John Norman Spencer: Consulting Engineer; Director, Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.**

Born May 11, 1857, Cowbridge, South Wales, Great Britain, son of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Spencer) Williams; married Mary E. Green, Honolulu, June 4, 1889; children, William Lowthian Spencer and Roger Thwaites Williams; member Legislature of Hawaii (House, 1891-1893), Board of Health, Maui Board of Liquor Commissioners, Public Utilities Commission of Hawaii, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, Mason (past master Maui Lodge No. 471, Kahului; Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, Honolulu), American Society of Civil Engineers, Institution of Mechanical Engineers (London), Association of Chemists (Paris), Royal Society of Arts (London), Pacific and Oahu Country clubs.

Coming to Hawaii in 1886 as a representative of the Risdon Iron Works of San Francisco, J. N. S. Williams, now consulting engineer and director of Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., has had a large share in the development of Hawaii's sugar industry as an engineer, mill constructor, mill superintendent and railroad superintendent.

Promoter of the Union Iron Works of Honolulu, Mr. Williams was manager of that concern when it designed and constructed the original factory



HENRY H. WILLIAMS

of the Ewa Plantation Co., but left Hawaii in 1893 to manage the Soledad Sugar Estate of E. Atkins & Co., of Boston, Mass. At this plantation, near Cienfuegos, Cuba, Mr. Williams remained until 1898, returning to Hawaii the following year and becoming associated with the Honolulu Iron Works as designing and constructing engineer.

In this capacity, Mr. Williams designed the Olaa Sugar Co., Ltd., factory on the Island of Hawaii, and designed and personally supervised the construction of the Puunene, Maui, factory of the Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., Ltd., for which he became chief engineer and mill superintendent from 1901 to 1907. In the latter year he was appointed superintendent of the Kahului Railroad Co., on Maui, and was responsible for the extensive harbor improvements at Kahului, construction of the east breakwater and the extension of the railway line into the new pineapple fields.

In 1913 Mr. Williams became associated with Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., as consulting engineer, being elected a director four years later. He received his early education in English private schools and served an apprenticeship in mechanical engineering at St. John, New Brunswick, Canada.

### **Williams, William Lowthian Spencer: Plantation Manager.**

Born June 12, 1892, Honolulu, son of John Norman Spencer and Mary Emma Georgina (Green) Williams; married Martha Tulloch, April 14, 1917; daughter, Patricia Wing Williams; member, Phi Gamma Delta national fraternity, Sigma Xi honorary fraternity, Hilo Yacht Club.

Receiving his education at Punahou School, 1904-1906, Oahu College, 1906-1911, and Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University, Ph.B., 1914, Mr. Williams began his career as a surveyor in 1914. He served as timekeeper, Kukaiau Plantation Co., May 1, 1916-June 30, 1916; timekeeper, Hamakua Mill Co., July 1, 1916, to May 6, 1918, when he resigned for military duty; assistant agriculturalist, H. S. P. A. experiment station, Feb. 1, 1919, Dec. 31, 1920; associate agriculturalist, Jan. 1, 1921, to April 30, 1921; and at the Waiakea Mill Co. as works superintendent, May 1, 1921, to July 31, 1922; head overseer, August 1, 1922 to July 30, 1924; assistant manager, Aug. 1, 1924, to Sept. 30, 1924; acting manager from Oct. 1, 1924, to Dec. 31, 1924. On the latter date Mr. Williams was promoted to manager of the Waiakea Mill Co., Waiakea, Hawaii, a responsible post which he still holds.

Mr. Williams enlisted in the 1st U. S. Infantry, May 9, 1918, for World War service, was assigned to the Fourth Officers' Training Camp at Schofield Barracks and was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant Aug. 15, 1918, serving thereafter until after the armistice.

### **Williamson, Alexander John: Civil Engineer, Architect.**

Born Nov. 9, 1876, Fortrose, Ross-shire, Scotland, son of John and Annie (Williamson) Williamson; married Janetta Sarah Mackenzie Stimson, Honolulu, Aug. 9, 1902; children, Janetta Annie, Margaret Katherine and John Stimson Williamson, and Harry Ogilvie Williamson (died Hilo, March 30, 1919); secretary Hilo Civilian Rifle Club, member Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M.; Hilo Lodge No. 759, B. P. O. E.; Hilo Chamber of Commerce.

Designer and erector of the first all-concrete buildings on the Island of Hawaii, Mr. Williamson has been active ever since his arrival in the Territory in 1899 in the public and private improvements that have been accomplished on that island.

Road engineer for the Hamakua district from 1899 until 1902, he resigned in the latter year to practice engineering for himself in Hamakua and Hilo. Six years later he accepted appointment as civil engineer for the Honokaa Sugar Co. and the Pacific Sugar Mill. He supervised the installation of the irrigation and fluming water systems of the Hawaiian Irrigation Co. and resigned in 1914 at the completion of this work to resume the private practice which he has since conducted. In addition he was chief engineer for the Hawaii Loan Fund Commission from 1915 to 1917. For



WILLIAM LOWTHIAN SPENCER WILLIAMS

many years he was consulting engineer for the Hawaii Consolidated Railway, Ltd., designing and supervising the erection of its new Wailuku river bridge. Mr. Williamson also has been responsible for considerable railway, road, ditch, flume, reservoir and bridge construction.

Graduated in June, 1892, from the Fortrose Academy with honors in English, mathematics, Latin, astronomy and physiography, Mr. Williamson was associated with the road engineer's office for the Black Isle district, Scotland, for a year and then entered the firm of George Gordon & Co., civil engineers and architects, at Inverness, Scotland. He resigned in 1898 to come to the Islands. Mr. Williamson spent 1928 in the Philippine Islands.

**Wilson, Albert Andrew:** Engineer; Wahiawa Water Co., Ltd.

Born March 22, 1874, Pescadero, San Mateo County, Cal., son of James Wilson and Susan M. (Jones) Wilson; married Nellie Beatrice Baker, Hilo, Hawaii, Oct. 1, 1909; son, James Baker Wilson; member Engineering Association of Hawaii and Honolulu Automobile Club.

Manager of the Wahiawa Water Co., Ltd., since 1915, Albert A. Wilson has had a prominent part in the expansion and development of the industries of the Territory as a member of the engineering staff of the Oahu Railway & Land Co., from his arrival in Honolulu in September, 1897, when the line was being extended to Waialua and Kahuku, until 1899, when he engaged in the general contracting business throughout the Islands for a period of sixteen years.

During this time Mr. Wilson's work embraced railroad, ditch and dam construction for the Waialua Agricultural Co., Ltd., Wahiawa branch of the Oahu railroad, Hilo railroad and belt road on the Island of Hawaii, the Waiahole ditch and tunnels, and various other territorial, county and private works. From 1918 to 1929 he served as district road overseer on a "dollar-a-year" basis. He is still district fire warden.

Mr. Wilson was educated in the Pescadero public schools and Heald's Business College of San Francisco.

**Wilson, Dell Covell:** Executive Secretary, Hilo Chamber of Commerce.

Born June 30, 1900, Bellevue, Wash., son of Oren Clark and Ethel May (Baker) Wilson; married Elsie A. Swenson, Phoenix, Ariz., Oct. 9, 1925; daughter, Elsie May Wilson; member American Legion (Hilo Post No. 3).

Coming to Hawaii on Sept. 10, 1927, to regain his health after an operation and to join his parents who were living in the Territory, Mr. Wilson served as assistant bookkeeper for the Waiakea Mill Co., Ltd., at Hilo, until 1930 when he was appointed to his present position of executive secretary of the Hilo Chamber of Commerce.

He began his business career with the San Juan Fishing & Packing Co. at Seattle, Wash., remaining until he joined the United States Engineers for World war service and was in France for nine months. After the armistice he was in the claims department of the Paraffine Co.'s, Inc., at San Francisco until 1922 when he became a salesman for Swift & Co. in Phoenix, Ariz., remaining until his departure for Honolulu.

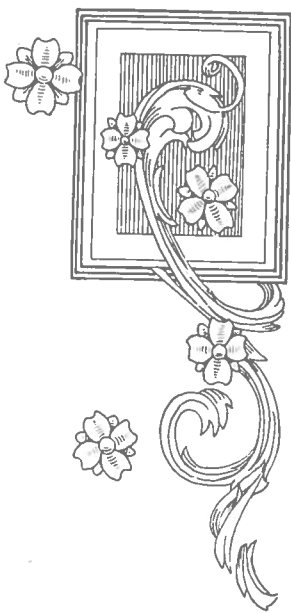
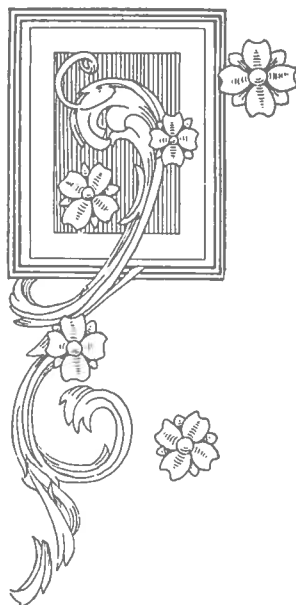
Mr. Wilson is a member of the National Guard of Hawaii and since September, 1929, has been a lieutenant in command of Headquarters Co., 2nd Battalion, 299th Infantry, at Hakalau, Hawaii. He was educated in the South Bend, Wash., grammar and high schools and also studied higher accountancy with the La Salle Extension University.

**Wilson, John Henry:** Engineer; Former Mayor of Honolulu.

Born Dec. 15, 1871, Honolulu, son of Charles B. and Eveline M. (Townsend) Wilson; married Jennie Kapahu, Honolulu, 1908; charter member



ALEXANDER JOHN WILLIAMSON



PAUL S. WINSLOW



Engineering Association of Hawaii (first president, 1920-1921), member Order of Kamehameha, Sons and Daughters of Hawaiian Warriors.

Appointed mayor in 1920 by the board of supervisors to succeed the late Joseph J. Fern, Mayor Wilson was elected to that post in 1923, for a term of four years, and was again elected in 1928, serving until Jan. 2, 1931. Since 1912 he has been Democratic National Committeeman for Hawaii and attended the national conventions of that party at Baltimore, 1912; St. Louis, 1916; San Francisco, 1920, and Houston, 1928.

The internationally famous Pali road which winds over the mountain pass back of Honolulu, is among Mayor Wilson's major engineering feats, others including construction of the Oahu Railway & Land Co. line around Kaena Point, Oahu; the first Honolulu outfall sewer; Lahaina, Maui, water-works system; the government road up the Laupahoehoe Pali on Hawaii, the five-mile section of the Hilo Road from Papaaloa to Hakalau, and the first macadam roads on Maui and Kauai, which still are in use. Much of this work was done by the firm of Wilson and Whitehouse, the copartner having been Louis M. Waterhouse, now City and County Engineer.

Returning from college in 1896, Mayor Wilson became a member of the engineering staff of the Oahu Railway & Land Co., and went the next year to the department of public works of the Republic of Hawaii, forming his partnership with Mr. Whitehouse in the same year. Between 1908 and 1911 Mayor Wilson was superintendent of highways on the Island of Maui and superintendent of streets in Honolulu. He was appointed city engineer of Honolulu in 1919.

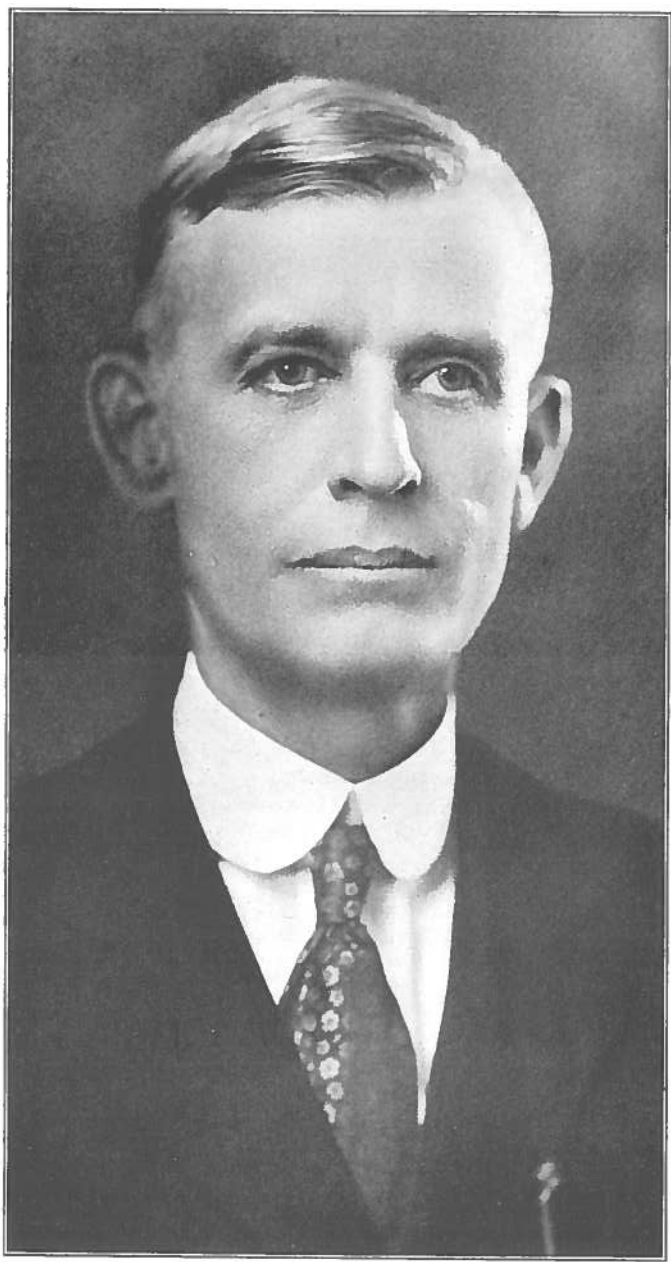
Mayor Wilson's father, who was born at sea, was a grandson of the Rev. Charles Wilson, native of Scotland, who was among the first English missionaries to go to Tahiti, about the year 1795, where he established his family. The mayor's grandfather appears as one of the characters in the book "Omoo," in which Herman Melville described his visit to Tahiti. Mayor Wilson's grandfather, Charles Burnett Wilson, was born and lived at Papeete, having been a sea captain and later British consul in Tahiti for many years. Mayor Wilson's mother was a granddaughter of Captain Blanchard, who was in command of the sailing ship "Thaddeus" on her noted journey from Boston to Hawaii in 1820 with the first company of American missionaries. Mayor Wilson was educated in local, private and public schools and at Stanford University.

**Wing, C. S. (Chong Yet You):** Merchant; Manager Wing Coffee Company; President, Hawaii Coffee Mill, Ltd.

Born June 9, 1885, Canton, China, son of Chong Ding Ting and Chow Shee; married Lee Yau, Honolulu, November, 1910; children, Chong Wah Chew, Chong Wah Let, Chong Wah Jan, Chong Wah Sing, and Chong Wah Oi (sons); Chong Wai Quon and Chong Wai Ying (daughters); member Lung Doo Society, Chinese Chamber of Commerce.

C. S. Wing, well known to the business world of Hawaii, established in 1904 and has since managed the co-partnership of the Wing Coffee Co., which consists of himself and Chong Song, grocers and one of the largest producers, dealers and distributors of Kona coffee in the Territory under the trade name of "Wing Brand."

Mr. Wing's father visited Hawaii some four decades ago, but Mr. Wing did not come to the Islands until later, when he began working at the old government market on Alakea Street, where he remained a year, became an independent salesman of fruit and produce for the next year, joined the firm of Hing Kee in 1903 and in the next year with Chong Song established the firm of Wing Hing Co., now the Wing Coffee Co., which, with the Hawaii Coffee Mill, Ltd., has a capital of \$200,000 and operates two stores and two mills in the district of South Kona, Island of Hawaii, and also advanced to Japanese coffee growers of Kona a large amount of money, and is sole agent for the Kona Coffee Mill Co., Ltd., Kailua, Hawaii.



ALBERT ANDREW WILSON



JOHN HENRY WILSON



C. S. WING (CHONG YET YOU)

**Winne, James Pearse:** Business Executive, Republican National Committeeman for Hawaii.

Born July 27, 1889, Redwood City, Cal., son of Jacob Pearse and Lucy (Taylor) Winne; married Ayleen Campbell, Los Angeles, Cal., June 10, 1920; member Territorial Board of Harbor Commissioners (1921-to date), Chamber of Commerce (maritime and territorial affairs committees), Republican Territorial Central Committee, 1922-1928, (treasurer, 1922-1926), (chairman, 1926-1928), Commercial, Pacific and Oahu Country clubs.

Associated with Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., for a score of years, Mr. Winne now is manager of the merchandise department as well as a director of that corporation, has taken a prominent part in the civic affairs of the community, and is Republican National Committeeman for Hawaii, a position which he has held since June, 1928.

In 1929 Mr. Winne went to Washington, D. C., to attend a special meeting of the Republican National Committee and to witness the inauguration of President Herbert Hoover. He is a member of the maritime affairs committee and the territorial affairs committee of the Chamber of Commerce, and has been a member of the Territorial Board of Harbor Commissioners since 1921.

Coming to Hawaii with his parents when a child, Mr. Winne began work as a stenographer and clerk with the Sugar Factors, Ltd., in 1907. Three years later he went to Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., as assistant buyer, was made buyer in 1913, assistant manager of the merchandise department in 1918, and manager in 1922. Two years later he was elected a director.

Mr. Winne is a member of the fourth generation of his family in Hawaii and a direct descendant of Asa and Lucy G. Thurston, who were among the first missionaries to reach the Islands, in 1820. He was educated at Punahou and Oahu College, and was graduated from the latter institution in 1906.

**Winslow, Paul S.:** Manager Moana Hotel; Assistant Treasurer Territorial Hotel Co., Ltd.

Born April 20, 1892, Oak Park, Ill., son of William H. and Edith (Henry) Winslow; married Ruth Anderson, Honolulu, Aug. 28, 1919; member Delta Psi fraternity, Chicago University, Chicago Union League, Honolulu University, Pearl Harbor Yacht, Hawaii Polo & Racing (secretary 1926-1928), Waialae Golf (treasurer, chairman greens committee) and Honolulu Automobile clubs; Hawaii, Unlimited (director), Honolulu Chamber of Commerce.

One of America's first aviators during the World War and three times a member of the "Come-Back Club of Hawaii," Mr. Winslow now is manager of the Moana hotel and assistant treasurer of the Territorial Hotel Co., Ltd., as well as a director of the Royal Hawaiian Transport Co., and treasurer and director of the Waialae Ranch Co., Ltd. He has made Honolulu his home since 1926.

After receiving his B. A. degree from Williams College in 1913, Mr. Winslow became associated with Winslow Bros. Co., Chicago ornamental iron and bronze manufacturers, where he remained until April, 1917. When the United States entered the World War he became an aviator and a member of the American Air Corps attached to the Royal Air Force of England. For six months he served with the 56th Squadron, R. A. F., on the British Third Army Front and received credit for 4½ "points" for bringing down four German planes and assisting in the defeat of one other. Twice he was cited in British Army dispatches. He then was transferred to the American Air Service headquarters in London as assistant to the Aviation Training Officer.

Returning to the United States in December, 1918, following the Armistice, he became treasurer of the Charles Daniel Frey, Inc., Advertising Agency of Chicago, remaining until 1924 when he became president of the Winslow Photographic Service and The Moffatt Studios. He operated these until locating in Honolulu.

An unusual feature of Mr. Winslow's war service with the British was that another American officer attached to the same squadron and a native son of Hawaii, Robert A. Anderson of the von Hamm-Young interests, became



JAMES PEARSE WINNE

his brother-in-law when Mr. Winslow married Ruth Anderson. Mr. Anderson's accounts of Hawaii during the service of the two men in France had induced Mr. Winslow to make his first trip to the Islands in 1919. Keenly interested in sports and athletics, Mr. Winslow has been prominent in yachting, golf and polo.

### Winston, Emmet Claiborne: Capitalist.

A notable career of more than half a century in Hawaii was brought to an end on Nov. 12, 1929, by the death of Emmet Claiborne Winston, who had been conspicuous for founding several new business enterprises in the Islands. He had been ill for approximately a month.

Funeral services were held at the St. Andrew's Cathedral, Emma Square, with the Rt. Rev. Henry Bond Restarick, retired bishop of Honolulu, reading the services. Burial was in Nuuanu cemetery.

Mr. Winston was 81 years old at the time of his death, having been born in Richmond, Va., Aug. 15, 1848, the son of Claiborne and Elizabeth (Evans) Winston. The first of the Winston family in America settled in Virginia from England in the early 17th century.

Leaving his home in Illinois when a boy of 15, Mr. Winston was one of that group of early-day California settlers of covered wagon fame. He drove four mules across the plains in a long train of forty wagons, and when the expedition reached its destination at Marysville, Calif., he was penniless and had to walk forty-two miles to Sacramento to seek employment.

Arriving in the West in 1863, Mr. Winston spent the next few years doing general ranch work and at odd employment throughout the Sacramento Valley. He freighted one trip from Sacramento to Virginia City, Nevada, made several trips on a schooner running on the Sacramento River, and, after reading Charles Dana's "Two Years Before the Mast," answered the call of the sea and sailed for several years aboard the schooner "Anne Sophia" from San Francisco to Puget Sound and to Mexican ports. In 1867, when Alaska was purchased from Russia by the United States, he sailed to the Bering Sea and fur station aboard the old steamer "St. Paul."

Leaving the sea, he joined the American Sewing Machine Co. in San Francisco in 1874 as a salesman and adjuster, and in 1877 was sent by that firm to Hawaii as its agent to make an important collection. He saw the opportunity to build up a trade in California hogs, and for the next twenty years he engaged in the business of shipping hogs from the coast to the islands. Together with John Ena, Captain Godfrey, F. F. Porter, Col. Geo. F. M. McLeod, William W. McCandless and Gilbert J. Waller he formed the Hawaiian Pork Packing Co., and in 1890 he started the first steam laundry in Honolulu. Later this concern sold its machinery and business to the late John Alfred Magoon, organizer of the American Sanitary Laundry, Ltd.

He was one of the pioneers in the pineapple industry and with others organized the Honolulu Pineapple Co. at Pupukeya, Waialua, and was president of the concern until it sold out to the Macfarlane and Robinson interests.

For several years Mr. Winston was in business with Charles J. Fishel, operating a general merchandise store in Wailuku, Maui. He was also one of the founders of the Hawaiian Tuna Packing Co., Ltd., and was its president. Recently he had acquired the business of the Seattle Building Co., and was engaged in developing that concern, and was president of the Honolulu Fishing Co., Ltd. He acquired extensive realty holdings, and in 1887 built the Winston building on North Hotel street.

Mr. Winston served the Territory in a public capacity. He was a member of the lower house for two sessions during the Republic of Hawaii, and a member of the council of state during the same period. For ten years he was a member of the Board of Health, and president for one term. He was also judge of the tax appeal court for five years. During the Revolution that resulted in the overthrow of the Hawaiian monarchy he was a member of the Sharpshooters.

Mr. Winston was a Mason and a member of the Chamber of Commerce.



EMMET CLAIBORNE WINSTON



**Wishard, Leslie Winstead: Plantation Manager.**

Born July 4, 1894, Lihue, Kauai, son of Henry Dickerson and Agnes (Winstead) Wishard; married Mary Renton at San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 17, 1917; children, Eleanor, Catherine and Leslie, Jr.; member Phi Delta Theta fraternity, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, Harvard Club of Hawaii, University Club, Honolulu.

Having graduated from Oahu College, Honolulu, in 1913, Mr. Wishard obtained his A.B. degree at the University of Michigan, 1916. After a semester at the University of Chicago, he entered Harvard Law School and was there during 1916-1917 and again in 1919. Upon the entrance of the United States into the World war, Mr. Wishard enlisted at Boston, Mass., April 17, 1917, and was assigned to the First Officers' Training Camp, Presidio, San Francisco, and later to the School of Military Aeronautics, University of California. At Rockwell Field, San Diego, he received flying instruction and was commissioned a second lieutenant in the Aviation Corps. He was a flying instructor at Gerster Field, La., and at Park Field, Tenn., and was promoted to first lieutenant on Nov. 9, 1918.

After his release from military service in December, 1918, Mr. Wishard returned to the Islands and became bookkeeper for the Union Mill Co. He then spent several months in the Honolulu law offices of Frear, Prosser, Anderson & Marx, and on Dec. 17, 1919, was appointed manager of the Union Mill Co., his present position. He was elected to the House of Representatives, Legislature of Hawaii, for the 1925 session.

**Wolter, Edward H. F.: Builder and Realtor.**

Born Feb. 22, 1854, Sprackensehl, Provinz Hanover, son of Jurgen H. C. and Sophia M. E. Wolter; married Bertha Miller, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia, Sept. 2, 1874; children, Elsie W. E. and Diana M. B.; member Chamber of Commerce, Ad Club.

Prominent as an officer in the military organizations of the Kingdom of Hawaii, the Provincial government, Republic of Hawaii, and in the National Guard after annexation, Mr. Wolter was active as a real estate operator and builder until his death on Jan. 31, 1928.

Arriving in Honolulu Oct. 7, 1881, Mr. Wolter entered the sugar business as a part owner of Olowalu plantation, serving from 1882 to 1885 as an overseer. In 1885 he became a hotel manager in Honolulu but retired in 1913 to engage in building and the real estate business. His interest in military matters turned to politics in his later years and he was elected a member of the Board of Supervisors of the City and County. At the time of his death he was president of the Pioneer Building & Loan Association, an office he had occupied for many years.

**Wolter, Edward Charles: Electrician.**

Born March 22, 1892, Honolulu, son of Thomas Gilmore Quinn and Elsie Wilhelmina Wolter (adopted by his grandfather, Edward H. F. Wolter); married Evelyn Kempster Strout, Honolulu, Feb. 14, 1914; children, Edward Gilmore, Charles Thomas and Irwin Hendry Wolter; member, Owls, Eagles, Odd Fellows (Noble Grand), Knights of Pythias (Chancellor Commander three terms and trustee at time of death).

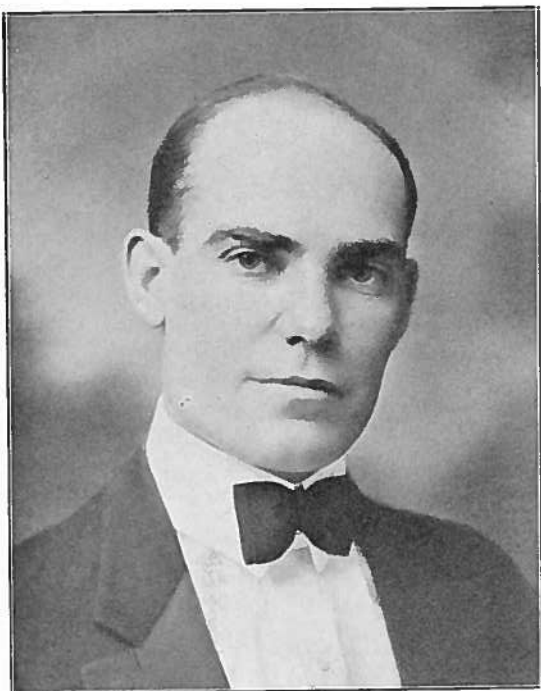
The promising career of one of Honolulu's best known young men came to an untimely end on March 18, 1929, with the death of Edward Charles Wolter.

Educated at St. Louis College, Mr. Wolter went to work for A. B. Arleigh, former Fort St. stationer. Taking up electrical engineering as a career, he joined Catton, Neill & Co. in 1911 when their plant was on the present site of the Star-Bulletin. Later he was with the von Hamm-Young Co.'s machine shops and the Honolulu Gas Co., and then went to the Hawaiian Electric Co., where he was employed as a foreman until his death.

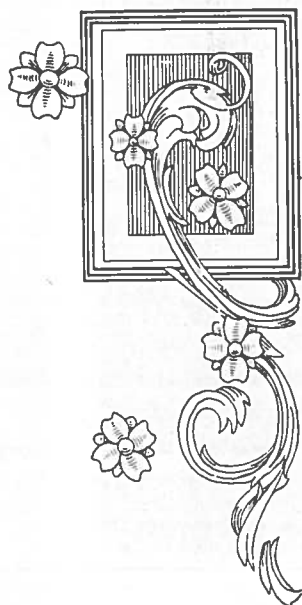
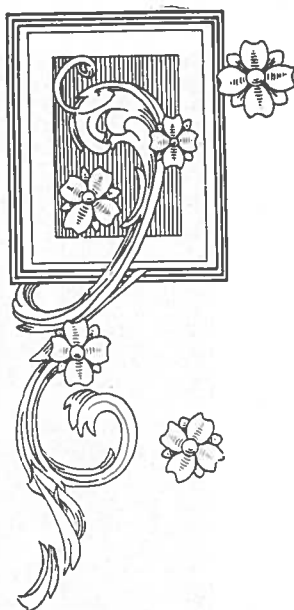
During the World war period, Mr. Wolter was a sergeant in the



EDWARD H. F. WOLTER



EDWARD CHARLES WOLTER



HENRY BERTRAM WOLTER



HERMAN WOLTERS

Signal Corps, stationed at Fort Armstrong, and was awarded a signed testimonial by President Wilson, commending him for his work in wiring the mine defenses of Honolulu harbor.

Mr. Wolter's father, Thomas Gilmore Quinn, was a pioneer in Alaska and at the time of his death was president and general manager of the Valdez Gas & Electric Co. He was electrician on the U. S. S. "Vandalia" when that warship and several others were wrecked in the great hurricane at Apia, Samoa. He came to Honolulu in 1888 and married here. For E. O. Hall & Son he installed and operated one of the first electric dynamos in Honolulu, employed to illuminate King Kalakaua's palace.

### **Wolter, Henry Bertram: Realtor.**

Born Dec. 25, 1899, Honolulu, son of Gustave Froboese and Elese Wilhelmina Wolter (adopted by his grandfather, Edward H. F. Wolter); married Katherine Theresa Gramberg, Honolulu, Feb. 23, 1923; children, Elese Winona and Henry Bertram, Jr.; member, Owls (past president), Foresters, Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias, Honolulu Auto Club.

Educated at Central Grammar school, St. Louis College and the Territorial Normal School, Mr. Wolter worked for the von Hamm-Young Co. and the Hawaiian Electric Co., and then became a foreman in the repair department of the Schuman Carriage Co. During the World war he had active service in the Motor Transport Corps, stationed at Fort Armstrong.

A musician, he organized the first modern "jazz" orchestra in Honolulu and trained many musicians who have since won recognition. For several years past he has had charge of the extensive real estate holdings of his grandfather, the late Edward H. F. Wolter, for many years a prominent figure in Honolulu.

Mr. Wolter's father, Gustave Froboese, was one of the first sugar boilers in Hawaii, and for a time had charge of the mill at Kualoa, one of the first in the Islands, which was established by Samuel G. Wilder and Dr. Gerrit P. Judd, grandfather of Governor Judd. The stone ruins of this mill still stand on the Swanzy ranch at Kualoa. Mr. Froboese was later the first sugar boiler at Kahuku plantation.

### **Wolters, Herman: Plantation Manager.**

Born Feb. 14, 1873, Bremen, Germany, son of Herman and Marie Louise (Bohnenkamp) Wolters; married Martha O. Wolters, New York City, Feb. 14, 1899; children, William, B.S. University of Hawaii, who took a postgraduate course in finance at Harvard and is now agriculturist for the Oahu Sugar Co., and Martha Helene, now Mrs. Robt. Gordon of Los Angeles; member, Kauai Chamber of Commerce, Wailua Golf Club, Pacific Club (Honolulu).

Educated in the public schools of Bremen, Mr. Wolters came to Hawaii when only fifteen years of age and entered the employ of H. Hackfeld & Co., now the American Factors, Ltd. Four years later he transferred to the production end of the sugar industry and worked successively as timekeeper, bookkeeper and head overseer on the Lihue, Kekaha and Pioneer plantations. In 1914 he was placed in charge of the Hanamaula section of the Lihue plantation, and three years later became manager of the Makee Sugar Co., at Kealia, Kauai, a position he still holds.

Mr. Wolters has been chairman of the board of trustees of the Samuel Mahelona Memorial Hospital at Kapaa since 1917, and is a member of the prison board of Kauai. For ten years he was chairman of election inspectors in the Lihue district, and since 1920 has been a member of the advisory board of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., Kauai branch. He is also a director of the Nawiliwili Transportation Co., Ltd. During the World war he was actively engaged in Red Cross work and Liberty Loan drives as chairman of the Kawaihau district of the Red Cross and Liberty loan organizations.



DR. FRANCIS WONG LEONG

**Wong, Ahoon Hugh:** County Engineer, Maui.

Born April 25, 1894, Honolulu, son of Chuck Hung and Ng (Shee) Wong; married Fannie Beatrice Tong, of San Francisco, Cal., in Honolulu, Aug. 18, 1923; member Maui Chamber of Commerce, Engineering Association of Hawaii, Chinese-Japanese Civic Association of Maui, Chinese University Club of Honolulu, Lodge Maui No. 472, F. & A. M.

Educated in the public schools of Honolulu and at the Punahou Academy, Mr. Wong was graduated in 1917 from Purdue University, Indiana, completing a course in civil engineering. Returning to the Islands, he was connected with the Territorial Board of Health in the sanitary engineer's office from January to May, 1918, worked with the U. S. Geological Survey, Water Resources branch, from June, 1918, to September, 1919, and in October of that year entered the office of the City and County Engineer of Honolulu. Leaving there in April, 1920, he put in two months with the Public Works Department, removing in August to Maui to take a position in the county engineer's office. Appointed assistant county engineer in 1920, he has since become county engineer, his present office.

**Wong, Charles Ah Fook:** Assistant Cashier, Manager, Chinese-American Bank., Ltd.

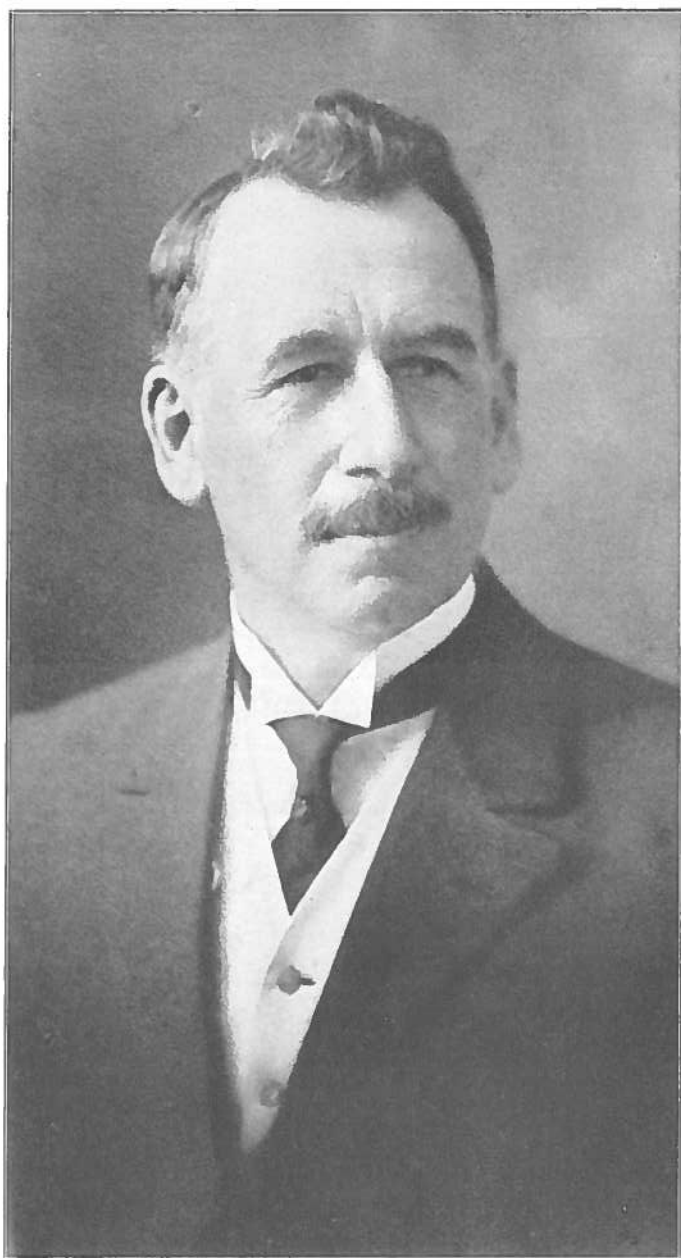
Born 1878, Victoria, B. C., son of Tet Yun Wong and Youk-ana Ho; married Margaret Fook Kyau Leong, Honolulu, Aug. 22, 1925; daughter, Alma; treasurer Nuuanu Y. M. C. A.; assistant treasurer, Institute of Pacific Relations; member Chinese Students' Alliance of Hawaii (founder Feb. 16, 1900), Harvard Club of Hawaii, University and Chinese University clubs, American Economic Association and American Society of International Law.

Mr. Wong in 1915 accepted his present position as manager and assistant cashier of the Chinese-American Bank, Ltd. He also is a director of the Chinese Mutual Investment Co. of Hawaii, Ltd., and the Honolulu Trust Co., Ltd. He decided to obtain a college education when he was 30 years old, after he had been employed for nine years as a messenger, clerk and bookkeeper by the former firm of Claus Spreckels & Co., bankers. This was in 1908, and Mr. Wong obtained his A.B. (cum laude) degree in 1911 from Harvard University and his A.M. degree in economics the following year. Previously he had attended the Chinese Mission School, St. Peter's Church School, Iolani School (1889-1895), and Oahu College (1895-1899). After graduation from Harvard Mr. Wong was a bookkeeper for the Brookline Trust Co., Brookline, Mass., for a year, and then went to China as an accountant in the Salt Revenue Department, Board of Finance, at Peking. He came to Hawaii from Canada in 1883 when he was only five years old.

**Wong Goon Sun:** President and Manager, Liberty Bank of Honolulu, Ltd.

Born Oct. 27, 1875, Lung Doo, Hungshan District, Kwantung, China, son of Wong Yee Bow and Yuen Shee; married Yuen Shee, Canton, China, Jan. 26, 1896; children, two sons and two daughters, one son in China, and the other son studying electrical engineering in Kansas City, Mo.; member United Chinese and Lung Doo Societies, Chinese Chamber of Commerce and Lung Two Wan Tung Hon Hui (president).

Engaged in various business enterprises in Honolulu for 30 years, Wong Goon Sun now is president and manager of the Liberty Bank of Honolulu, Ltd., which he established in 1922 with Lum Yip Kee and K. T. Ho. He was elected president in March, 1930, after Lum Yip Kee had resigned. He also is president and director of the City Soda Works, which he organized, was the first president and still is a director of the Mew Yee Wing Tai Building Co., a holding corporation formed in 1923; vice-president and a director of the Honolulu Trust Co., Ltd., a director for the past 15 years of the Chinese Mutual Investment Co., Ltd., man-



EDGAR WOOD



aging partner of the C. Wong Sun Co., and a director of the King Market, Ltd., and the Hawaii Broom and Brush Co.

Arriving in Hawaii in 1896, Mr. Wong was associated with the grocery establishment of Y. Lum Sing until 1901 when he started the Y. Wo Sing Co., which is not identified with the present Y. Wo Sing, Ltd. This co-partnership, doing a grocery and general merchandising business, was one of the strongest of the Chinese firms in Honolulu. Mr. Wong was managing partner for 17 years, and the firm dissolved soon after his retirement. In 1918 he established the wholesale grocery establishment of G. Wong Sun Co., of which he still is managing partner. He is very well known and highly respected for his integrity and ability as a business man and banker, and has been active in charitable organizations and in educational work among the Chinese schools. He is a trustee of the Mun Lun School, the largest in the Territory, and has given generously for its support.

### **Wong Leong, Dr. Francis:** Retired Physician and Surgeon.

Born Aug. 9, 1881, Honolulu, T. H., son of Wong and Hattie (Achong) Leong; married Annie K. Hall, Honolulu, Aug. 30, 1905; children, Francis Edwin, graduate of St. Louis College; Margaret Thelma, graduate of Sacred Hearts Academy and Territorial Normal School, and now attending University of Hawaii; Kalei, graduate of Sacred Hearts Academy and now attending the University of Hawaii, and Joseph Wong Leong, at Punahou; member, Court Lunalilo, A. O. F.; Phoenix Lodge, Lunalilo Circle, Order of Owls, Kamehameha Lodge, American Medical Association, Honolulu Chinese Chamber of Commerce.

Dr. Wong Leong, a native of Honolulu, attended St. Louis College in this city, and then went to St. Mary's Institute, now Dayton University, where he was graduated with a B.S. degree in 1904. He obtained his professional education at St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo., which gave him his M.D. degree in 1908. Returning to Honolulu in the latter year, Dr. Wong Leong was engaged in private practice for twenty years, until 1928, when he retired because of ill health. He now makes his home at Kuliuouu.

### **Wong Tin Yan:** Business Man.

Born March 25, 1882, Hilo, Hawaii, son of Wong Wai and Kau Shee; married Akiau Ontai, Honolulu, July 17, 1912; secretary, Sheong Kar Heong and Wong Kong Har Tong societies; member Supreme Council Native Sons and Daughters of Hawaii (1924-1925, charter member).

Engaged for many years in Honolulu as an independent insurance agent and notary public, First Judicial District, Mr. Wong also is owner and operator of the Home Trading Co., as well as having extensive interests in and affiliations with other business enterprises. He is secretary of the Sheong Kar Heong Realty Co., Ltd., and of the China Bazaar, Ltd., and auditor for the Hawaii Coffee Mill, Ltd., at Kealakekua, Kona, Island of Hawaii, and auditor of Lee Lup & Co., Ltd., at Honolulu.

Mr. Wong, whose father came to the Islands in 1876 and his mother four years later, has been prominent in the activities of several Chinese benevolent and welfare organizations.

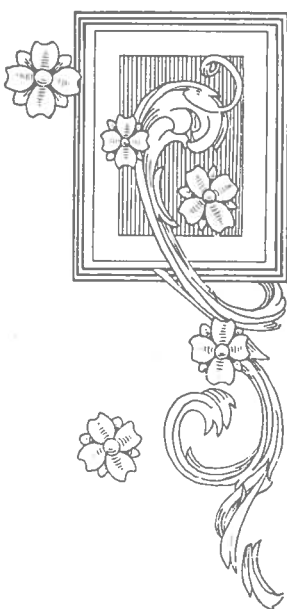
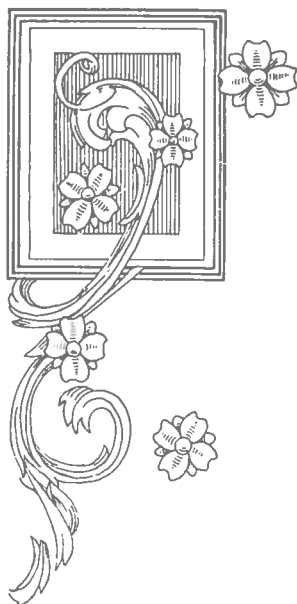
### **Wong, Hoon Wo:** Deputy City and County Attorney, Honolulu.

Born July 10, 1891, Honolulu, T. H., son of Wong Sam and Yuen Shee; married Oy Cum Loo, Honolulu, July 18, 1918; children, Helene, Geraldine and Phyllis Wong; member, Order of Coif (honorary legal fraternity), Hawaii Chinese Civic Association, Chinese Chamber of Commerce, Chinese University Club.

Hoon Wo Wong was educated at the Kaahumanu grammar school and McKinley High School, Honolulu, and the University of California and Northwestern University, where he won his degree in law. He was



AHOON HUGH WONG



WONG GOON SUN

admitted to the bar of Illinois in 1916 and to the bar of Hawaii in 1917. During the World war period, 1918-19, he served as a chief yeoman in the United States Navy. He was attorney for the Haiku Fruit & Packing Co., Ltd., 1920-23, was in private practice in Honolulu, 1923-29, and since 1929 has served as a deputy city and county attorney of Honolulu.

### **Wood, Edgar: Educator.**

Born Sept. 16, 1861, Parrsboro, Nova Scotia, son of Alexander Blair and Margaret Jane (Fullerton) Wood; married Emma McLean, Sherbrooke, N. S., July 29, 1896; Mason, member Historical Society, National Geographic Society, National Society for Promotion of Industrial Education, National Education Association, Y. M. C. A., Civic Federation, Anti-Saloon League, Humane Society, University Club, Phi Delta Kappa, Tawse Club (New York).

One of the very few men to attain real distinction in educational work in Hawaii, with a record of more than thirty years of constructive professional service in the Territory, a career which has left a lasting impression on the cultural life of the Islands was terminated July 16, 1928, with the death of Edgar Wood, while on a visit to his native Nova Scotia. For almost twenty years principal of the Territorial Normal and Training School, Mr. Wood largely shaped the principles and practices which today guide the public school system of Hawaii.

Mr. Wood had an unusual educational background. After attending Amherst Academy, Truro Normal School and Acadia University in Nova Scotia, he obtained his A.B. degree from Cornell University in 1895, his A.M. degree in science from the University of Mount Allison, New Brunswick, 1899, a master's diploma in education from Teachers College, Columbia University, 1914, and an A.M. degree in education from Columbia University in the same year.

Serving as principal of the Litchfield (Conn.) High school, 1895-96, Mr. Wood came to Honolulu in the latter year, and until 1897 taught at the old Honolulu High school. In 1897 he was appointed principal of the Territorial Normal and Training School, Honolulu, a position he retained until 1921. Hundreds of school teachers were educated under his direction. In the latter years of his career Mr. Wood was attached to the faculty of the McKinley High school.

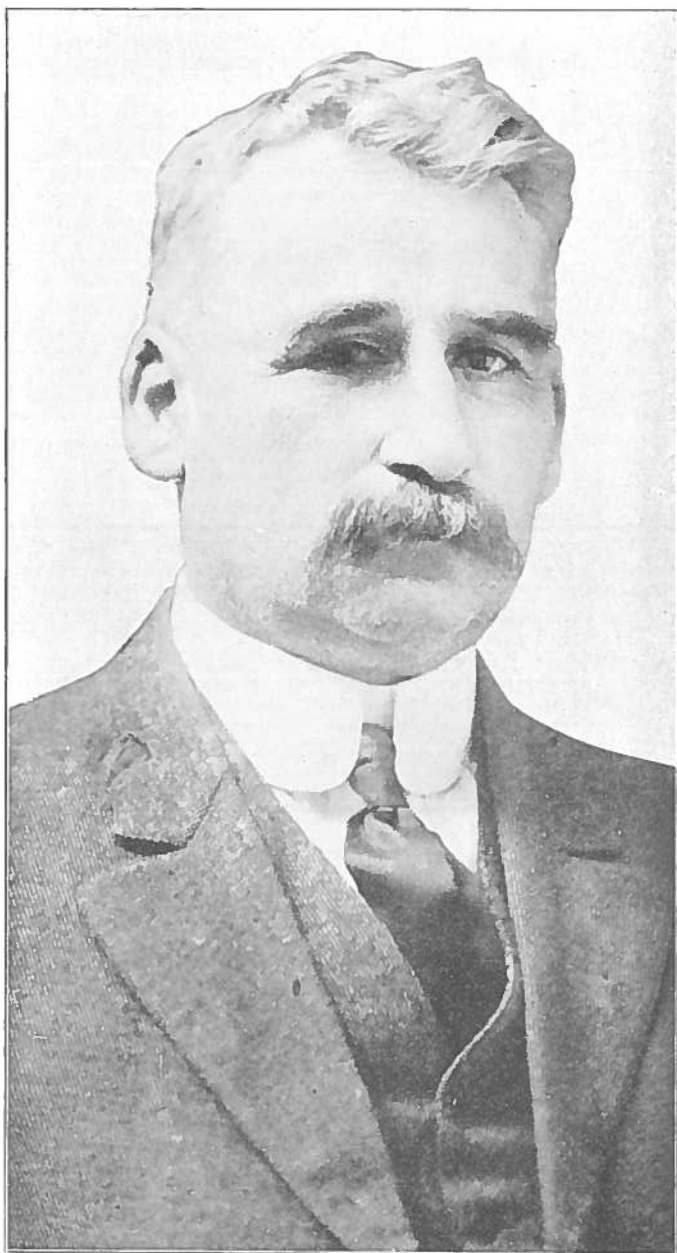
Mr. Wood was appointed a member of the School Fund Commission by Governor Frear, 1909-11. This body after two years of careful study submitted measures approved by the Governor and adopted by the Legislature, under which salaries of public school teachers of Hawaii were removed from factional and partisan politics. Under this law salaries of school teachers are determined by a fixed schedule, and the amount required to meet this charge is automatically levied as a specific tax on real and personal property.

Former Governor W. R. Farrington, chairman of the commission, says that to Mr. Wood more than any one other person should be given credit for proposing and shaping this idea into a working plan. "Mr. Wood was deeply interested in vocational training in the schools," said Mr. Farrington. "He espoused intensely practical plans, not always popular with those lacking the sound knowledge he possessed. No one in all Hawaii has made a greater contribution to practical education inspired by modern ideas. His was a life of loyal, sincere and intelligent service."

Mr. Wood was a descendant of Capt. Benjamin Wood, who came from Halifax, England, to Nova Scotia in 1760, later locating in New York near the present site of Columbia University, and who, as a Royalist in the American Revolution, later returned to Nova Scotia.

### **Wood, Hubert: Physician and Surgeon.**

Born in River Hebert, Nova Scotia, Aug. 4, 1866—died at Honolulu, May 13, 1927; son of Alexander Blair and Margaret Jane (Fullerton) Wood, a descendant of Captain Benjamin Wood who came to America from



HUBERT WOOD

Halifax, England, in 1760; educated in the public schools of Nova Scotia; Truro Normal School, Mount Allison University, New Brunswick; and Dalhousie University, Nova Scotia; studied medicine at Jefferson Medical School, Philadelphia, and received the degree of Doctor of Medicine and Surgery in 1895; married Annie Harvey in Honolulu, Sept. 3, 1898; no children.

Dr. Wood practiced medicine two years in Nova Scotia before coming to Hawaii in 1897, where he served for a time as government physician at Koolaupoko, Oahu, before taking up the work of physician and surgeon for the Waialua Agricultural Co. at Waialua, where he again held the position of government physician for that district.

Dr. Wood's life work was at Waialua, where he spent nearly thirty years in active practice for the Waialua Agricultural Co., together with a large private practice. During that time a plantation hospital with staff of nurses and assistants was carried on under his charge, open to employees, his private patients and others, and in frequent use as an emergency hospital. He was one of the first physicians on sugar plantations to organize a system of camp inspection with sanitary regulations, independent of but in coöperation with the Board of Health; regular visits by a district nurse, baby clinics with special attention to the care and instruction of mothers and the diet of children. Owing to his unremitting care, the health record of Waialua plantation was one of the best in the Territory. He did not spare himself night or day, and was always ready to respond to any call from those in distress.

A Christian gentleman, a good physician and skillful surgeon devoted to his profession, he won the confidence of all with whom he came in contact. He had sympathy for those in illness and pain, and there was strength and healing in his manner and touch. His mere presence in a sick room gave help and encouragement. With the passing of Dr. Wood the community in which he lived lost a good physician, a skillful surgeon, a wise counsellor and a willing helper in every good cause. Dr. Wood was a member of the Hawaiian Medical Association, of which he was president in 1919; of the University, golf and tennis clubs; Masonic Lodge No. 409, Aloha Temple of the Shrine, and an honorary member of the Sojourners' Club at Schofield Barracks. Upon the retirement of Manager Goodale, he was made Republican committee chairman at Waialua.

In 1906 and 1912 Dr. Wood did graduate work at the Polyclinic in Philadelphia, and again at the New York Post Graduate School in 1921. He was appointed by Governor Frear to be a delegate to the fifteenth International Congress on Hygiene and Demography, which was held in Washington, D. C., in 1912.

Dr. Wood's sympathetic interest in the needs of the various races was large. Particularly did his love for the history and legends of the Hawaiians endear him to the native people, from whom he gathered a wealth of stories of the olden days. In connection with his study of Hawaiian myths and legends he made a valuable collection of calabashes, stone axes and other implements, which now repose in the Bishop Museum. His name will long be cherished as one of Hawaii's real benefactors.

### **Woods, Samuel Parker:** Rancher, County Supervisor.

Born Feb. 19, 1878, Puuhue, North Kohala, Hawaii, son of James and Mary (Parker) Woods; married Rose C. Hemmingway, Honolulu, Aug. 27, 1907; Mason, Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M.; Shriner (Aloha Temple), Hilo Post No. 3, American Legion; Past Commander, Kohala Post, No. 4; Sons of the American Revolution.

Educated in the public and private schools of Honolulu, Mr. Woods began work in 1893 in the office of Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., leaving in 1901 to engage in ranching in the Kohala district, Island of Hawaii.

In addition to his ranching activities, Mr. Woods has held many public positions and was in service during the World War. He was a member of



SAMUEL PARKER WOODS

the Board of Registration, 1914-1918; Board of Prison Inspectors, 1915-1918; Jury Commissioner, 1914-1918, 1919-1930; Board of Liquor Commissioners, 1914-1919; and has been a Commissioner of Public Instruction since 1919; agent, Territorial Farm Loan Board since 1919, and Fire Warden since 1906.

He served in the National Guard of Hawaii, Second Lieutenant, 1915; Captain, 1916, and was a Captain in the United States Army for World War service from June 1, 1918, until September, 1918, when he successfully passed examinations for promotion to Major, the rank he retained until February, 1919, when he was released from service. He has held a commission as Major in the Reserve Corps since April 15, 1919.

Mr. Woods was elected a Supervisor of Hawaii County in 1923, an office in which he has since continuously served, and is also a Deputy Tax Assessor for the North Kohala district.

### **Woolley, Ralph Edwin: Contracting Engineer.**

Born March 4, 1886, Grantsville, Utah, son of Samuel Edwin and Alice (Rowberry) Woolley; married Romania Hyde, Salt Lake City, 1920; daughter, Virginia Jeanette Woolley; member Public Utilities Commission, Territory of Hawaii (1921-1927); chairman, Hawaii Tourist Bureau (1926-1930); member Honolulu Chapter American Association of Engineers, General Contractors' Association of Hawaii, Beta Theta Pi fraternity, University, Commercial and Oahu Country clubs; Rotary Club (president, 1928); Honolulu Chamber of Commerce (first vice president, 1930).

Builder of the famed Laie Mormon Temple, which attracts tourists from all over the world, Mr. Woolley has expanded his activities since its completion in 1918 to the construction of some of the most prominent commercial buildings in Hawaii, including the Royal Hawaiian Hotel, Castle & Cooke, Dillingham Transportation, Alexander & Baldwin, Hawaiian Pineapple Co. office, Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu and Bishop Trust Co. buildings, the Hawaiian Electric Co. office and power plant buildings, reconstruction of Kuhio wharf, Hilo; sheds and wharf for the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co. at pier 26, Honolulu, and several large contracts at the Pearl Harbor naval base.

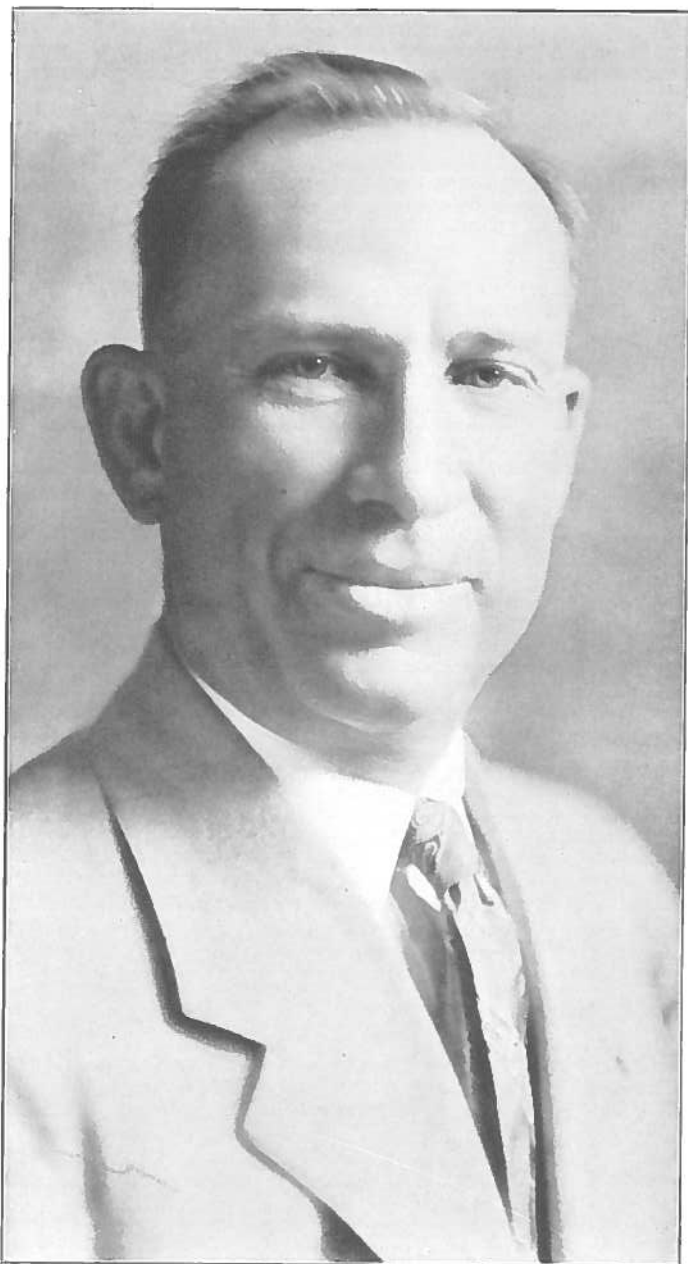
When Mr. Woolley arrived in Hawaii his late father, Samuel Edwin Woolley, was president of the Latter-Day Saints' Hawaiian Mission, and after the young engineer had spent a year on a survey of water resources, it was decided in 1916 to erect the present Laie Temple. Thereafter Mr. Woolley engaged in general contracting. Prior to his arrival in Hawaii he had been engineer in charge of construction of the Lincoln highway in Utah and subsequently made a power survey of Salt Lake City for the Utah Power Co. He was educated in the public schools of Salt Lake City, University of Utah, 1912, Engineering (B.S.), and the Agricultural College of Utah Engineering School (B.S., 1914).

### **Worcester, Richard Hoe: Engineer.**

Born July 28, 1881, West Campton, N. H., son of Albert A. and Nellie (Kimball) Worcester; married Charlotte V. Barker, East Ely, Nev., Nov. 19, 1908; children, Richard H., Jr., Mary Alice and Douglas John Worcester; member Chamber of Commerce, Commercial club, Mason, Shriner, Elk.

After being engaged in mining engineering for eighteen years in Michigan, Arizona, New Mexico, Mexico and elsewhere, Mr. Worcester came to Honolulu in August of 1920 and opened an office to handle plantation machinery and equipment.

Mr. Worcester's first position was as assistant engineer for the Oliver Mining Co. of Ironwood, Mich., 1902 until 1904, when he joined Phelps-Dodge & Co., a New York mining company, and worked as construction engineer at their properties for more than twelve years. He was educated in the public schools of Detroit and at the Michigan College of Mines, Houghton, Mich., graduating in 1902.



GEORGE FREDERICK WRIGHT



**Worrall, Joseph Howard:** Assistant to the President, Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd.

Born Jan. 26, 1885, Media, Penn., son of Winfield Scott and Matilda C. (Worrell) Worrall; married Margaret Jones, Jan. 26, 1918, Honolulu; children, Nancy, Jane (deceased), Martha, Joseph Howard, Jr., and Charlotte Margaret; member, Masons, Oahu Country, Mid-Pacific Country, and Rotary clubs.

Graduated from the Media High School in 1902, Mr. Worrall attended Swarthmore Preparatory school in 1903, and then entered the Charter National Bank of Media, remaining there until 1909, when he went West and was affiliated with the Washington Trust Co. of Spokane until 1910, when he came to Hawaii. He entered the employ of the Hawaiian Pineapple Co. as timekeeper in 1910, in 1912 went to the shipping department of the same concern, and in 1924 became assistant secretary. In 1928 he was appointed assistant to the president, James D. Dole.

Mr. Worrall has been a member of the Industrial Accident Board (1929), Commissioner of Public Instruction from 1929 to date, and served in the National Guard of Hawaii, becoming a Captain during the World war period. He is a director of the Consolidated Amusement Co., Ltd. In 1930 he announced his candidacy for a Republican nomination to the House of Representatives and was elected.

**Wright, George Frederick:** Mayor, City and County of Honolulu.

Born April 23, 1881, Honolulu, son of William Wilson and Annie (Marshall) Wright; married May Martha Lycett, Honolulu, Sept. 11, 1905; son, Marshall H. Wright; Supervisor City and County of Honolulu (1927); Mason, Shriner, member Honolulu Sewer and Water Commission (April, 1925-1931) by appointment of former Governor Farrington, Auto Club (director 1927-1928, re-elected 1929-1930), Hawaii Chapter American Association of Engineers (president 1925), Native Sons of Hawaii, Honolulu High School Alumni, Myrtle Boat, Commercial and Pacific clubs.

An authority on old Hawaiian land boundaries, George Fred Wright has followed his profession of surveyor in his native islands for upwards of 30 years, since 1917 in his present senior membership of the firm of Wright, Harvey & Wright, and has extended his interests to political activity as a leader of the Republican party and member of the board of supervisors for the City and County of Honolulu, to which he was elected in 1926 and re-elected by a substantial majority in 1928, serving as chairman of the important public works committee during his first term. Mr. Wright was elected mayor of Honolulu outright in the primary election of Oct. 4, 1930, having received a majority of all votes cast, to take office Jan. 2, 1931. He has been a keen supporter of aquatic sports in Hawaii as a member of the Myrtle Boat Club, which he has represented in the Hawaiian Rowing Association since 1922.

Entering the government survey department in June, 1898, Mr. Wright remained in public service until 1909 when he engaged in business for himself, the present firm of Wright, Harvey & Wright having been formed eight years later and having conducted surveys of such tracts as the Parker Ranch property on the Island of Hawaii and of the Island of Lanai, for the Hawaiian Pineapple Co., in 1925. Mr. Wright also is a surveyor for the territorial land court and a member of the territorial licensing board for engineers, architects and surveyors.

His father came to the Islands in 1880 and was in the carriage manufacturing business for many years. Mr. Wright was educated at the old Fort Street School and the Honolulu High School, from which he was graduated in 1898.

**Wright, Stanley:** Surveyor; member Wright, Harvey & Wright.

Born April 29, 1892, Honolulu, son of William Wilson and Annie (Marshall) Wright; married Mary Poppy Wickman, Honolulu, Feb. 18, 1920;



STANLEY WRIGHT

daughter, Virginia Anne Wright; member Honolulu Lodge No. 409, F. & A. M. and Scottish Rite bodies; American Association of Engineers, Native Sons of Hawaii, Healani Yacht and Boat Club.

Becoming associated a score of years ago with his elder brother, George Fred Wright, as a rodman on surveying and engineering work, Mr. Wright has been a member of the engineering firm of Wright, Harvey & Wright, largest organization of its kind in the Territory, since its establishment in 1917.

Mr. Wright also has been interested in military affairs, serving as an officer in the National Guard of Hawaii (1916-1918) and in the regular army during the United States participation in the World War as a sergeant and later as a lieutenant in the First and Second Hawaiian Infantry Regiments, being discharged honorably in 1919 after the Armistice. He was educated in the schools of Honolulu.

### **Wright, William Harrison: Banker.**

Born Oct. 20, 1897, Waimea, Kauai, son of Walter A. and Lucy K. (Aukai) Wright; married Lydia Holt, Waimea, Kauai, Oct. 30, 1926; children, Carolyn Leilani and William Harrison Wright, Jr.; member, Kauai Lodge No. 589, F. & A. M., and Honolulu Scottish Rite bodies; Kauai Chamber of Commerce, Kauai Post, No. 2, American Legion; Kauai County Y. M. C. A.

Except for the period of his World war service in the U. S. Army, June 1, 1918, to July 31, 1919, Mr. Wright has been continuously in the employ of the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., and its successor corporation, the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu, in its branch establishment at Waimea, Kauai, since September, 1915, when he started as a clerk. He became accountant in October, 1925, and has been assistant manager of the branch bank since July 8, 1929. Mr. Wright was graduated from the Kamehameha Schools, Honolulu, June 6, 1915.

### **Wung, En Leong: Civil Engineer.**

Born April 29, 1893, Makapala, North Kohala, Hawaii, son of Sam Sing and Loi Yu Wong Wung; married Elizabeth Tai Kyau Wong at Union Mill, North Kohala, August, 1923; children, Alexander E. S., Leslie E. L., and Maryanne E. K. Wung; member American Legion, Native Sons of Hawaii, Foresters, Hilo Chinese Christian Church, United Chinese Club of Hilo, Hilo Alumni Association, University Alumni Association, Engineering Association of Hawaii.

Educated at the Makapala Grammar School, Hilo High School and the University of Hawaii, Mr. Wung began his professional career in 1919 as surveyor in East Maui for Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd. The following year he became a civil engineer for the County of Hawaii and has since advanced to his present position as County Engineer of that island. During the World war he had seven months of service in the United States Army.

### **Wynn, Dr. William Herbert: Physician, Surgeon; Drs. Cooper, Fronk and Wynn.**

Born Feb. 13, 1891, Campbellton, Florida, son of William Baker and Dora (Whitaker) Wynn; married Alice De Leseo, Honolulu, 1924; children, William Baker and Miles Pratt Wynn; member Honolulu Medical Society, University Club.

Combining the usually divergent professions of physician and aviator, Dr. William H. Wynn was a flight surgeon in the U. S. Navy from 1922 to 1925 when he resigned to enter private practice in Hawaii in association with Drs. C. B. Cooper and C. E. Fronk.

Dr. Wynn served his internship at the Charity Hospital, New Orleans, from June, 1916, to September, 1917, when he was commissioned an officer



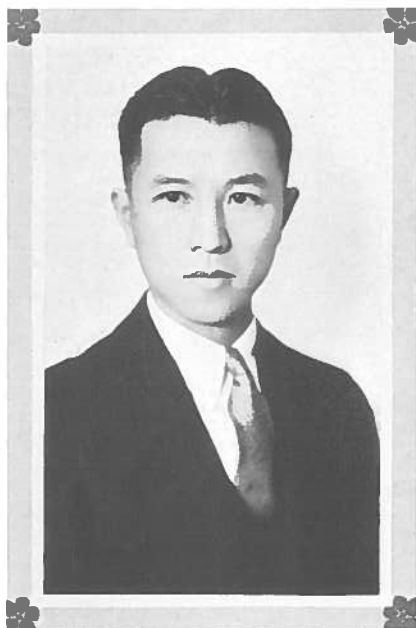
DELL COVELL WILSON



YOU CHAN YANG



HOON WO WONG



ALFRED TSUN LEONG YAP

in the medical corps of the United States Navy, later transferring to aviation and continuing in service until 1925.

He was educated at the Jackson County High School, the University of Florida (1909-1912), Tulane University (1912-1916) and the United States Army School of Aviation Medicine (1922).

**Yamamoto, Brown K.: Business Man.**

Born Feb. 20, 1880, Yamaguchi, Japan, son of Genzaimon and Kono (Fujita) Yamamoto; married Yoshi Yamamoto, Honolulu, in June, 1910; children, Harry Yutaka, Herbert Wataru, Nathan Tadashi, Richard Susumu, Vivian Chiseko, Benjamin Osamu, and Thomas Iwao Yamamoto; president, Japanese Society of Hawaii; director, Japanese Merchants' Association.

Educated in Japan and the United States, Mr. Yamamoto arrived in Hawaii May 5, 1906, from the United States and established a hardware store in Honolulu. In addition to his own business, the B. K. Yamamoto hardware store, he is also a director of the Honolulu Trust Co., Ltd., and manager of the Honolulu Commercial Investment Corp., Ltd.

**Yamamoto, Seizo: Manager, Motoshige Shoten; Managing Director, Pacific Bank.**

Born April 2, 1886, Yamaguchi, Japan, son of Toshitada and Wasa (Nishimura) Yamamoto; married Kiku Suto, Tokyo, Japan, April, 1911; son, George S. Yamamoto; vice president, Japanese Chamber of Commerce; director, Japanese Benevolent Society.

Educated in Yamaguchi (Japan) Public schools, Mr. Yamamoto made his first business connection in Tokyo with the Motoshige Trading Co., Ltd., and came to Honolulu in 1914 as representative of the firm, and to engage in general merchandise business. Shortly after his arrival he became associated with the Pacific Bank, Ltd., and is now managing director of the bank as well as manager of the Motoshige Shoten, and a director of the Tokyo Motoshige Trading Co., Ltd.

**Yang, You Chan: Physician and Surgeon.**

Born Feb. 3, 1897, Fusan, Korea, son of Dai Bong and Mary (Kim) Yang; married Rita Josephine Waldron, Honolulu, June 21, 1924; daughter, Marguerite Joy; member Y. M. C. A., Korean Christian Institute (acting principal and trustee), Korean National Association of Hawaii (trustee), Lions' Club, Y's Men's Club, Loyal Knights of the Round Table, Honolulu Academy of Science, Honolulu County Medical Society, Territorial Medical Association, American Medical Association, Boston University Club of Hawaii, Institute of Pacific Relations (Hawaii Council) and Korean University Club.

Receiving his preliminary education at the Kaahumanu school (1912), McKinley High School (1916) and the University of Hawaii (1916-1917), Dr. Yang later attended Boston University, Boston, Mass., obtaining an S.B. degree in 1920, a Ch.B. in 1921 and his M.D. in 1922. Returning to Hawaii and establishing himself in Honolulu, he is now engaged in the practice of his profession. Dr. Yang came to Hawaii with his parents in 1903. He is a director of the Honolulu Y.M.C.A.

**Yap, Alfred Kui Farr: Commission Merchant.**

After association for ten years with the insurance department of the Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., Alfred K. F. Yap in 1912 joined with his brothers in the formation of the present Yap Brothers, one of the oldest commission houses in Hawaii. This concern represents many large and important mainland corporations.

Born in Honolulu, Sept. 1, 1881, Mr. Yap is the son of Joseph Tensiau and Lai Sam Kiau Yap. Mr. Yap was educated in the public schools and at



WILLIAM KWAI FONG YAP

Punahou. He married Mollie Aloiau, of Kapaa, Kauai, Aug. 16, 1906. They have one child, Harold Yap, a star football player, who is a student at Washington State College. Mr. Yap is a member of the Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Honolulu Ad Club, Outrigger Club, Lions' Club of Honolulu, Deauville Beach Club of Los Angeles, Hawaiian-Chinese Civic Association, and a director of the Chinese Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu.

**Yap, Alfred Tsun Leong:** Accountant, Honolulu Bond & Mortgage Co., Ltd.

Born April 27, 1896, Honolulu, son of William Kwai Fong Yap and Kho Syak Yap; member Theta Xi and Flip Flap fraternities, Kau Tom Post No. 11, American Legion; Hawaii Chinese Civic Association and Chinese University Club.

Widely diversified activities as an athlete, soldier and business man have marked the career of Mr. Yap, who has been chief accountant of the Honolulu Bond & Mortgage Co., Ltd., since its organization in 1926. In 1916 and 1917 until the United States entered the World War, Mr. Yap was employed as credit clerk for Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia, and shipping clerk for the Bethlehem Steel Corporation, Bethlehem, Pa. Credited with having been the first American citizen of Chinese ancestry to be sent overseas, Mr. Yap entered the army in June, 1917, as a member of the third Stores and Ordnance Course at the University of Pennsylvania. Finishing his training at the Watervliet Arsenal, Troy, N. Y., Mr. Yap sailed for France in November, 1917, was French interpreter for the American forces at the Toul Arsenal until February, 1918, and participated in the Meuse-Argonne and St. Mihiel drives from August, 1918, until the signing of the Armistice.

Returning to the United States in July, 1919, after 19 months of continuous service in France, Mr. Yap resumed his college studies. From 1922 to 1925 he was engaged as an agent of the Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada in Philadelphia and New Jersey and for the Fidelity & Casualty Co., of New York and the London Guarantee & Accident Co., at Philadelphia. Coming back to his native Hawaii in 1926 he joined the newly organized Honolulu Bond & Mortgage Co., Ltd.

A noted baseball player, Mr. Yap was a member of the All-Chinese team which toured the United States in 1915, was a member of the 'varsity teams of Lehigh University for three years and the University of Delaware for one year. On the mainland he played eight seasons of semi-professional baseball in the vicinity of Philadelphia as a member of the teams of Strawbridge & Clothier, Bethlehem Steel Corporation, Auto-Car Co., Dobson Rug Co., Allentown Professionals, Clearfield A. C., Pocomoke City Club and the Crisfield Club of the Eastern Shore League. Mr. Yap was educated at the Fort St. Kindergarten, Punahou Preparatory, Oahu College, College of Hawaii, University of Delaware and Lehigh University.

**Yap, Charles T. T.:** President, Manager Allied Investment Co., Ltd.

Born Sept. 30, 1899, Honolulu, son of William Kwai Fong Yap and Kho Syak (Fook) Yap; married Eunice Ching, at Sacramento, Cal., Dec. 27, 1926; member, Chinese University Club, Chinese Chamber of Commerce, United Chinese Society and Kau-Tom Post, No. 2, American Legion.

Educated in his native Honolulu and graduated from the University of Hawaii (B.A., 1922), Mr. Yap began work as a teller in the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., where his father for many years was a trusted executive. He remained with the bank until 1925, and was manager of the Yap & Sons Insurance Agency until 1928, when, with a reorganization and expansion of the business, he became president and manager of the Allied Investment Co., Ltd., his present positions. During the World war period, 1918, Mr. Yap served in the United States Army.



JAMES L. YOUNG



**Yap, William Kwai Fong:** Retired Banker.

Born Nov. 15, 1873, Honolulu, son of Joseph Tensiau and Wong Shee Yap; married Kho Syak Fook, of Hongkong, at Honolulu, July 20, 1893; children, Alfred Tsun Leong, Benjamin Tsun Hyen, Charles Tsun Tsz, Ruth Lu Tet, David Tsun Wo, Eugene Tsun Choy, Rachel La Ket, Francis Tsun Chiu, Hannah Lu Jin, Gerald Tsun Wen and Hamilton Tsun Piu; chairman Board of Election Inspectors (1904-1908), former President and English Secretary of The English-Chinese Debating Society, former English Secretary of The United Chinese Society, member Chinese Chamber of Commerce, Hawaii Chinese Civic Club; former treasurer, McKinley Parent-Teacher Association; Chinese Y.M.C.A., President three terms; President Chinese Athletic Club, member Pan-Pacific Club, Chairman of The First Chinese Church of Christ in Hawaii.

Recognized by all Hawaii as the original proposer in 1918 of the movement to expand the College of Hawaii into its present status as a full-fledged University, Mr. Yap has combined extensive educational activities with 28 years of service in the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., which came to a close in 1927 when he retired because of ill health. He retains contact with active business affairs, however, through his real estate and insurance firm, William Kwai Fong Yap & Sons, which he established in 1920 and is now merged with the Allied Investment Co., Ltd., of which he is also a director.

Mr. Yap's proposal that the College of Hawaii be made a University was made a reality in April, 1919, by the legislature. Five years later he was instrumental in raising a fund of \$3,000 from the Chinese community for the establishment of three university scholarships for worthy Chinese students of limited means.

Mr. Yap began his work as a tailor's apprentice with H. S. Tregloan & Sons and S. Roth from 1886 to 1893. During that time he also acted as clerk and interpreter in the law office of the late C. L. Carter. In the postal service of the Republic of Hawaii as Chinese mail clerk from 1894 to 1899, he entered the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., early in 1899 as a collector. Advancing through every department of the institution, Mr. Yap was appointed assistant cashier Oct. 1, 1923.

A native of Hawaii, his parents having come to the Islands in 1864, Mr. Yap was a member of the Citizens' Guard under Captain F. B. McStocker during the Hawaiian Revolution of 1895. In the same year, when the late Dr. Sun Yat Sen, Chinese patriot who became President of China, re-visited Hawaii, Mr. Yap was one of a group of young Chinese who organized a secret military company to aid the Revolution in China. He was made captain of the unit and drills were held at the home of the late F. W. Damon under Victor Backe, a Danish captain. Later some of the company went to China to aid Dr. Sun.

Mr. Yap's keen interest in educational matters is made manifest by the record of his elder children—Alfred T. L. (B.S. University of Delaware) is an accountant with the Honolulu Bond & Mortgage Co., Ltd.; Benjamin T. H. (B.A. University of Kansas) now an insurance agent; Charles T. T. (B.A. University of Hawaii) Vice President and Manager Insurance Department of the Allied Investment Co., Ltd.; Ruth L. T. (B.A., M.A., University of Hawaii and two years' graduate work at Columbia University) is now an instructor of mathematics at the University of Hawaii; David T. W. (B.A., University of Hawaii) is an insurance agent; Francis T. C., who is taking an agricultural course and Hannah L. J. Yap who is taking a course in education at the University of Hawaii.

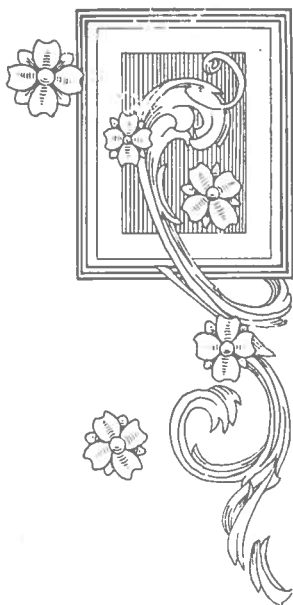
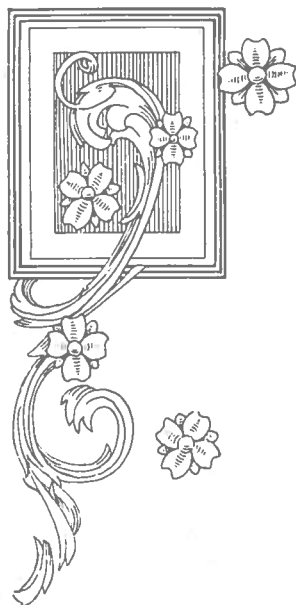
Mr. Yap himself was educated at the Haleiwa Mission School (1877-1879), and the Fort St. Chinese Church School (1880-1886).

**Yap See Young:** Business Man; Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.

Born May 19, 1872, Canton, China, son of Yap Meu Tshen and Chong Nyuk Lan; married Kong En Fah at St. Paul's Church, Makapala, Kohala, Hawaii, Sept. 5, 1892; children, Joseph S. P., Benjamin S. O., David S. F., Willis S. M., Peter S. K., Ruth S. Y. (Yap) Chung, Esther S. Y. (Yap) Wong,



BROWN K. YAMAMOTO



ALFRED KUI FARR YAP

Shanghai; Sara S. L., Bertha S. L., and Eunice S. E. Yap; member St. Peters' Chinese Church (founder, 1886, warden), Chinese Y. M. C. A. (president, 1919-1926), Nuuanu Y. M. C. A. (committee on management), United Chinese Society (vice president, 1904), Chinese and English Debating Society (president), Chung Hua Lodge Knights of Pythias (O. C., 1905), St. Mary's Mission, Moiliili, Honolulu (founder, 1902); Diocesan Synod Anglican Church in Hawaii (1893), Protestant Episcopal Church Convocation in Honolulu missionary district since 1902.

With a record of more than four decades of service with one firm, Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., Yap See Young has become one of the best-known Chinese in Hawaii through his activities not only in business but also in church, civic and educational affairs. Coming to Hawaii from China in 1881 when he was only eight years old, Mr. Yap began his business career in 1888 with Wilder & Hitchcock, resigning the next year to enter into his present affiliation with Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., in which he has served in many responsible capacities but principally as a salesman.

From 1889 to 1892 Mr. Yap was a volunteer fireman in China Engine Company No. 5 and during the participation of the United States in the World War he volunteered as a questionnaire clerk for the Board of Registration. He was educated in the public schools of Kohala, Hawaii, Kapaau government school, and was graduated from the Iolani School, Honolulu, in 1888, after working his way through a four-year course.

### **Yates, Julian R.:** Attorney, Legislator and Insurance Agent.

Born May 3, 1885, Kapapala Ranch, Kau, Island of Hawaii, son of William J. and Lahapa P. Yates; married Hannah Weeks, Dec. 19, 1908; children, Genevieve P., Jack P., Mrs. Emma Bertleman, J. Rutter, Jr., William J., Evelyn K., Mary K., Beatrice U., Florence K., Samuel F., Charles R. and Elizabeth L. Yates; member Hilo Yacht Club, Kona Civic Club, National Aeronautical Association.

Educated at the Kamehameha Schools, Honolulu, Mr. Yates entered upon his career as educator, attorney and legislator by teaching school from 1904-1908. Having studied law in the office of G. F. Maydwell, 1909-1911, he entered politics and was elected to the legislature. Two years later he was elected county supervisor and has since held that office. He was also appointed deputy tax assessor for South Kona in April, 1920.

During the World War Mr. Yates was a captain in the 2nd Hawaiian Infantry, U. S. A., serving from June, 1918, to February, 1919. He is an enthusiastic patron of athletics and a leader in all civic activities of the Kona district. Since 1923 Mr. Yates has represented the American Factors, Ltd., insurance department in the Kona districts.

### **Young, James L.:** Consulting Engineer; President, Treasurer, J. L. Young Engineering Co., Ltd.

Born July 11, 1867, California, Kentucky, son of William L. and Appoline (Maddox) Young; married Valley Rose, Hamilton, Ohio, Nov. 7, 1896; children, Gordon See and Donn Dwyer Young; Mason, Elk, member Western Society of Engineers, American Association of Engineers.

Sent to Hawaii by the federal government a few years after annexation of the Islands to inaugurate extensive works to make the Territory a principal military and naval base, Mr. Young has remained in Honolulu for the past quarter of a century as a general contractor and consulting engineer. His government projects included the 36 ordnance buildings on Magazine Island, Pearl Harbor, and the five hangars at the Luke Field aviation station.

He has the record of beginning work on all but one of the numerous army posts in Hawaii and his achievements while in private practice include such structures as the new library and administration building at the University of Hawaii, first unit in the new Palama Settlement which embraces a swimming tank and five structures, Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., building, Honolulu Star-Bulletin Building, Library of Hawaii, and additional



JOHN MASON YOUNG

large structures to the number of 41 in the three-year period ending in 1925. These included the first two reinforced concrete fireproof buildings in Hawaii, the Pantheon Block and the Bishop Museum laboratory.

Recently Mr. Young's activities have been limited largely to consultation, arbitration and appraisements. Prior to his arrival in the federal service in 1905, he was in railroad construction work on the mainland until 1894 when he entered business for himself in Cincinnati, Ohio, as consulting engineer, accepting his appointment as a civil service engineer in 1899. In this capacity Mr. Young's first assignment was the remodelling of public buildings and fortifications and the sanitation system of Havana, Cuba. He was educated in the grammar and high schools of Newport, Kentucky, Clermont Academy at Clermontville, Ohio, University of Kentucky at Lexington and the University of Lebanon, Ohio.

**Young, John Mason:** Consulting Engineer, Architect, University Professor, President and Chief Eng'r Pacific Engineering Co., Ltd.; President Honolulu Automobile Club ('28, '29, '30); President Honolulu Chamber of Commerce (1930).

Born Sept. 26, 1874, at Lewisburg, Tenn., son of Rev. Charles Strong and May (Chalmers) Young; was graduated from the University of Florida in 1898 and completed his technical education at Cornell University (M.E. 1902; M.M.E. 1904); married Anne Montgomery, Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 23, 1905; has three daughters, Annie May, Rosalie Leslie and Marjorie Mason.

President Commercial Club ('27-'28), president Hawaiian Engineering Association ('09-'11), president Cornell Club of Hawaii, chairman Territorial Fair Building Committee (1919), Commissioner of Public Instruction, member City Planning Commission, director Pan-Pacific Union, Knight Templar, Knight of Pythias, Elk, 32nd degree Scottish Rite Mason, Shriner; member American Society of Mechanical Engineers (New York), American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Society for Testing Materials, Royal Society of Arts (London), National Aeronautic Association, Sons of the American Revolution, Graduate Club University of Florida, Graduate Club of Cornell, Sigma Xi (Ithaca 1902), Sigma Nu (Gamma Theta Chapter), Phi Kappa Phi, Florida Club of Hawaii, Engineering Societies' Club, Hawaiian Historical Society, Volcano Research, University, Pacific, Rotary, Ad, Mid-Pacific Country and Oahu Country clubs; faculty University of Hawaii since 1908.

Coming to Hawaii in 1908 as professor of engineering in the University of Hawaii after a wide and varied experience on the mainland, Mr. Young served also as consulting engineer for the University during erection of its original buildings in Manoa. He organized the Pacific Engineering Co., Ltd., that same year, and has ever since been its president and chief engineer, constructing such buildings as the Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.; Central Y. M. C. A., Hawaii Theater, Scottish Rite Temple, Christian Church, Blaisdell Hotel, Hawaiian Pineapple cannery, Libby, McNeill & Libby cannery, California Packing Corporation, Young Hotel Annex and similar outstanding industrial and residential structures, as well as being architect for the Biological Science Bldg. (University of Hawaii), and the Damon Building, home of the Bishop First National Bank.

Mr. Young has been an expert engineering witness in many cases before the circuit and territorial supreme courts, testifying on the evaluation of the Honolulu Rapid Transit Co. (1915 and 1924). He was consulting engineer for the Hilo Railroad and Kahului Railroad, designing and constructing twenty-six steel bridges for the former and four for the latter; consulting engineer Pearl Harbor drydock, Waiahole tunnel, Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd.; California Packing Corporation, Hawaiian Fertilizer Co., Ltd.; Oahu Ice & Cold Storage Co., and others.

Before coming to Hawaii Mr. Young was professor of mechanical engineering and head of the physics department, University of Florida; instructor in experimental engineering in Sibley College, Cornell University; construction superintendent for the Hamburg Phosphate Company, and two mining



JULIAN R. YATES

companies; served during the Spanish-American war as first-class master machinist at the Key West Naval Station; designed a mill for the Mississippi Portland Cement Co. (1901); member of the engineering department of the American Bell Telephone Co., N. Y. (1902); structural draftsman with Purdy & Henderson, Chicago (1903). As assistant structural engineer, Westinghouse, Church, Kerr Co., Engineers, New York City (1904-1908), designed and directed the construction of a large variety of structural steel and concrete work in different parts of the United States, such as power plants, bridges, buildings and cableways. Designed the power plant structure for the Pennsylvania Railroad Terminal in New York City.

Mr. Young's father and grandfather were both Presbyterian ministers and professors at Erskine College, S. C., both of his parents being descendants of the original Scotch Presbyterians who came to America in search of religious freedom in 1754 and aided in settling the Carolinas.

### **Yuen, William N.: Dental Surgeon.**

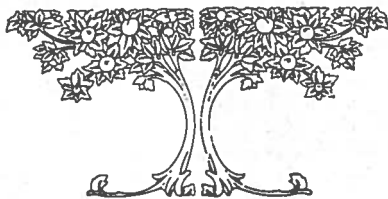
Born Dec. 13, 1897, Hanapepe, Kauai, son of Yuen Nim and Mamohalo Opio; married Hazel Carter, Hilo, Hawaii, Jan. 1, 1927; member American Legion (2nd vice commander Hilo Post), Native Sons of Hawaii, Foresters, Kamehameha Lodge.

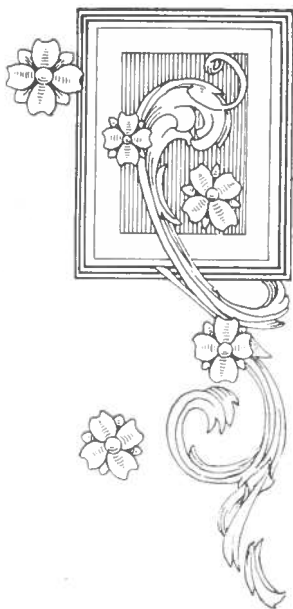
After graduating from St. Louis College, Honolulu, in 1916, Dr. Yuen went to Omaha, Neb., obtaining his D.D.S. degree from Creighton University in 1919. Establishing himself in Hilo, Hawaii, he has since been engaged in the practice of his profession in that city. During the World War period Dr. Yuen had service in the Students' Army training corps at Omaha.

### **Zimmerman, Walter Hedrick: Monuments and Tombstones.**

Born March 3, 1871, Hillsboro, Fleming County, Kentucky, son of Richard Marshall and Mary Elizabeth (Hedrick) Zimmerman; member Eagles, Elks, Ad, and Automobile clubs.

Coming to Honolulu July 11, 1911, on a trip taken for the benefit of his health, Mr. Zimmerman decided to locate here and establish himself in business, the manufacture of monuments and tombstones, which he has since conducted. He also operates a branch plant in Hilo, Island of Hawaii. He had followed his trade as a stone cutter on the mainland before coming to the Islands. He was educated in the public schools of Kentucky.

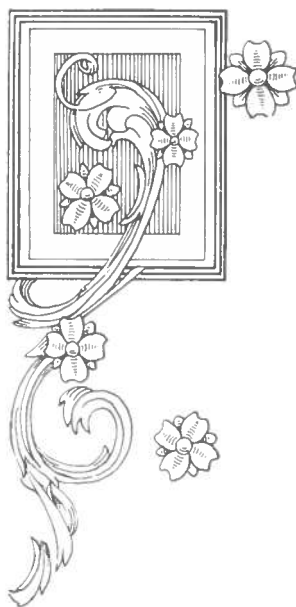




WILLIAM N. YUEN



CHARLES T. T. YAP





# INDEX

A	Page
Abel, Thos. S.....	3, 4
Achi, William C.....	3
Achi, William C., Jr.....	2, 3
Agular, Manuel R., Jr.....	4, 5
Ahin, Y. ....	5, 6
Ai, Raphael A. C.....	7, 9
Aiken, Worth O.....	8, 9
Akamatsu, Sukeyuki .....	11
Akana, Akaiko, Rev. ....	10, 11
Akana, David Y. K.....	7, 13
Akana, F. Lang.....	13
Akana, N. A.....	7, 13
Akau, John K.....	12, 13
Akina, Ernest A. K.....	14, 15
Alameda, Frank A.....	7, 15
Albert, George .....	16, 17
Alencastre, Stephen, Rt. Rev.	17, 18
Alexander, Arthur C.....	19
Alexander, W. M.....	19, 20
Allen, Ray M.....	12, 21
Allen, Riley H.....	21, 22
Alsup, F. F., Dr.....	23
Ancill, Harold J.....	23, 24
Anderson, David W.....	23, 24
Anderson, Robbins B.....	25, 26
Anderson, Robert A.....	25, 29
Anderson, Robert S.....	27
Anderson, Robert W., Dr....	27, 28
Ando, Y. ....	29, 31
Armitage, Arthur H.....	30, 31
Armitage, Geo. T.....	31
Armour, Chas. H.....	33
Atherton, Chas. H.....	32, 33
Atherton, Frank C.....	33, 34
Atkinson, Robert W.....	35, 36
Ault, Ralph W.....	35, 38
Ault, Wm., Rev.....	37
Aungst, Luther S.....	37
Auyong, Albert A.....	37, 38
Awana, Edward N.....	38, 39

B	Page
Baggott, C. A.....	39
Bailey, Chas. T.....	39, 40
Baker, L. P.....	38, 41
Baker, Ray J.....	41, 58
Bal, Eugene .....	41
Balch, John A.....	42, 43
Baldwin, Cedric B.....	44, 45
Baldwin, Chas. W.....	47
Baldwin, Douglas E.....	47
Baldwin, Dwight H.....	44, 47
Baldwin, Frank F.....	46, 47
Baldwin, Harry A.....	48, 49
Baldwin, Samuel A.....	49, 50

	Page
Baldwin, Wm. A.....	51
Baldwin, Wm., D., Dr.....	51, 52
Balthis, Wm. H.....	51
Banks, J. J., Hon.....	53, 55
Barringer, Wm. H.....	55, 58
Beaven, J. Ashman.....	54, 55
Beers, Wm. H.....	56, 57
Beebe, Eugene H.....	57, 58
Bell, Gillson D.....	58, 59
Bell, Wm.....	59, 60
Benaglia, Arthur .....	59, 60
Benner, Edwin .....	61, 62
Benson, Henry P.....	61
Benyas, N. M., Dr.....	63
Berndt, Emil A.....	63
Bevins, Elmer R.....	64, 65
Beyer, Paul.....	62, 65
Bicknell, James.....	64, 65
Biela, J. E.....	67
Bigelow, Lyman H.....	66, 67
Bishop, E. Faxon.....	68, 69
Black, Everett E.....	69, 70
Blake, Frank E.....	71, 73
Blessing, Leroy .....	73
Bogardus, Everardus .....	72, 73
Bolte, Frederick D.....	75
Bond, B. Howell.....	62, 75
Borthwick, Will .....	62, 77
Botelho, Manuel S.....	77
Bottomley, Allen W. T.....	74, 77
Bowman, Donald S.....	79
Boyd, Cleghorn A.....	79
Boyer, Frank O.....	76, 79
Braly, A. Clifford, Dr.....	81, 82
Branch, Leslie W.....	81
Brandt, Herman K., Jr.....	83
Brecht, Ernest C. L.....	78, 83
Bredhoff, Carl H.....	80, 83
Bredhoff, Henry .....	80, 85
Brooks, Francis M., Judge...	82, 85
Brown, Chas. A.....	84, 85
Brown, Francis H. II.....	86, 87
Brown, Geo. I.....	87, 88
Brown, Harry K.....	82, 89
Brown, Ralph P.....	82, 89
Brown, Raymond C., Hon....	89, 90
Bryan, Edwin H., Jr.....	91
Bryant, H. R.....	91, 92
Budge, A. G.....	91
Buescher, Walter W.....	93
Burns, Caleb E. S.....	93, 94
Burns, Clifford D.....	93
Buscher, J. Harry.....	97
Bush, G. Fred.....	95, 97
Butler, John K.....	96, 97

C		Page			Page
Cadinha, Louis V.	99		Correa, Antonio G.	126, 139	
Caetano, Jose	98, 99		Corstorphine, Jas. B.	141	
Cameron, Ernest R.	98, 100		Costa, Aug. S.	140, 141	
Cameron, Frank B.	100		Cost, Carl Stanford	141	
Campsie, Jas.	100		Cox, Oscar P.	132, 143	
Campsie, Wm.	101		Craik, John	143	
Cannon, Frank Q.	101		Crawford, Clyde E.	143	
Carlsmith, Carl S.	101		Crawford, David L.	144	
Carmichael, Jas. K. W.	101		Crawford, Frank	142, 144	
Carreiro, Geo. S., Dr.	103		Crawford, Howard E., Dr.	144	
Carter, Fred W., Jr.	98, 103		Crawford, Will C.	144	
Carter, Fredk. W.	103		Crist, R. Kenneth	145	
Carter, J. O.	102, 103		Crites, H. Newton	145	
Cartwright, Bruce	104, 105		Crockett, Wendell F.	126, 145	
Case, Daniel H., Hon.	106, 107		Crockett, William F.	147, 148	
Case, H. D.	107		Crossley, Randolph	142, 147	
Cassidy, Chas. E.	107		Crowell, Clement C.	146, 147	
Castle, Geo. P.	108, 109		Cruickshank, Geo.	149	
Castro, A. D.	109		Cruickshank, Jas.	149	
Cayton, Herbert C.	98, 110		Cunha, Albert R.	148, 149	
Chaffee, Wm. N.	110, 112		Curry, Geo. S.	146, 149	
Chalmers, Geo., Sr.	110				
Chamberlain, Wm. W.	111		D		
Chamberlin, Howard W., Dr.	111, 116		Danford, Wm.	150, 151	
Chang Chau	112, 113		Davidson, Frank W., Dr.	151	
Chang, D. C.	113		Davidson, Jas. D.	151	
Chang, Kwai Lun, Dr.	112, 113		Davies, H. C.	151	
Chang Look Hop	115		DeFreest, Samuel	153	
Chang, W. K., Dr.	112, 115		Dempsey, Robert F.	153, 154	
Chapin, Elam P.	114, 115		Denison, Harry N.	153	
Char, Yew Hin	116, 117		Desha, John R.	152, 153	
Charlock, Clifford	117, 124		Desha, S. L., Sr.	154, 155	
Chase, Ernest T.	117		Desha, Stephen L., Jr.	148, 155	
Chase, Robert S.	118, 119		Detor, John D.	157, 162	
Child, Linzy C.	119		Dickey, C. W.	156, 157	
Childs, Clinton S.	118, 119		Dickey, Lyle A.	148, 157	
Chilson, Bert D.	118, 120		Dillingham, Harold G.	158, 159	
Chillingworth, W. S.	120		Dillingham, Walter F.	159, 160	
Ching, Kim Ak.	118, 120		Dohson, Geo. L., Dr.	163	
Ching, Richard C.	121, 122		Dole, Chas. S.	163	
Chock, K. C., Dr.	121, 122		Dole, Jas. D.	163	
Chong Song	121		Donaghho, John S., Prof.	165	
Chun, Karn In, Dr.	122, 123		Doo Wai Sing	164, 165	
Chun, Wm. H.	123		Drew, Chas. A.	167	
Chung, Mon Fah, Dr.	122, 123		Duggan, John	167	
Christophersen, Christopher D.	125		Duncan, Rudolph M.	166, 167	
Christoffersen, Rangvald T.	125		Dunn, Arch A.	169, 170	
Chu, Peter E.	127		Durant, Albert A.	168, 169	
Clark, Albion F.	124, 127				
Clarke, Chester R.	126, 129		E		
Cockburn, Jas. L.	128, 129		Ebesu, N.	170, 171	
Cockett, J. Patrick	129, 132		Edgecomb, Frederick A.	162, 171	
Cohen, Joel C.	130, 131		Effinger, John	171	
Coll, Raymond S.	133		Eklund, Walter E.	172, 173	
Collins, Geo. M.	126, 133		Elie, Cohen M.	172, 173	
Cooke, Clarence H.	133		Elmore, E. Stanley	170, 173	
Cooke, Geo. P.	135		Erdman, John P., Rev.	174, 175	
Cooke, Richard A.	134, 135				
Cooke, Theo. A.	136, 137		F		
Cooper, Chas. B., Dr.	137, 138		Faithfull, Reginald P.	170, 175	
Corey, Hollis H.	139		Farmer, Edwin	175	
			Farrington, Joseph R.	176, 177	
			Farrington, Wallace R.	177, 178	

	Page
Faulkner, Robert M.....	181, 200
Faye, Alan .....	181, 182
Faye, H. P.....	180, 181
Faye, Lindsay A.....	182, 183
Fernandes, Vincent .....	183
Fern, Chas. J.....	183
Fisher, John T.....	185
Fitzgerald, John C.....	185
Fleener, Chas. J.....	187, 200
Fockler, E. R.....	187
Forbes, D. M. L.....	184, 187
Foss, John H.....	184, 187
Foster, John P.....	186, 189
Franks, Francis .....	186, 189
Fraser, Alexander .....	188, 189
Fraser, Francis R. H.....	191
Frazer, Wm. L.....	190, 191
Frear, Walter F.....	191, 192
Freeland, Geo. A.....	193, 200
Freitas, Arthur .....	194, 195
Freitas, Henry J.....	195, 196
Fricke, Robert K.....	195, 199
Fromhertz, Frank A.....	197, 200
Fronk, Clarence E., Dr.....	197, 199
Fry, Wm. H., Rev.....	197, 198
Fujioka, B., Dr.....	201
Furer, Wm. C.....	201

## G

Galt, C. L. Carter.....	201, 208
Galt, John R.....	202, 203
Garvie, Jas. A.....	203, 210
Gignoux, Alexis J.....	205
Gilliland, Jas. F.....	204, 205
Gleason, Patrick K.....	205, 210
Godbold, Norman D.....	207, 210
Goddard, Oscar F.....	206, 207
Gomes, Clement .....	208, 209
Gomes, John P., Jr.....	209, 210
Gonsalves, Anthony, Dr.....	211
Goodall, F. R.....	211, 216
Goto, Y. Baron.....	211, 221
Graham, Matthew M.....	211
Gray, Harry S.....	212, 213
Greene, Ernest W.....	213, 214
Greenwell, Arthur L.....	213, 221
Greenwell, Francis R.....	213, 215
Gurney, A. S. Le Baron.....	216, 217

## H

Hagood, Rufus H., Dr.....	217
Halford, Francis J., Dr.....	217, 221
Hall, Wm. G.....	218, 219
Hamamura, F. M., Dr.....	219, 221
Hamilton, Geo. F.....	219
Haneberg, Eugene .....	220, 223
Haneberg, Geo. L.....	222, 223
Harada, Seichi .....	223
Hardy, Hollis .....	225
Harrison, Wilfred E.....	225
Harvey, Frederick E.....	224, 225
Haughs, David M.....	226, 227

	Page
Hayashi, S. H., Dr.....	227, 228
Hayashi, Mori, Dr.....	227, 228
Hayes, Henry Homer, Dr.....	222, 227
Hayelden, Walter H.....	229
Hayward, Harry S.....	229
Hedemann, Christian J.....	230, 231
Heilbron, Bertram F.....	231, 233
Heiser, Chas. G., Jr.....	231, 233
Hemenway, Chas. R.....	232, 235
Henderson, Jas. ....	234, 235
Herrscher, Edmond E.....	228, 237
Herrscher, Joseph .....	237
Hewitt, Harry R.....	237
Hicks, Leslie A.....	239
Hill, Harold C.....	238, 239
Hill, Otis .....	239
Hill, Wm. H.....	238, 239
Hind, J. Henry.....	236, 241
Hind, John .....	240, 241
Hind, R. Leighton.....	241, 246
Hind, Robert .....	242, 243
Hite, Chas. M.....	243, 244
Ho Fon .....	245, 248
Ho, Kim Tong.....	245, 248
Ho, Wai Kong.....	228, 247
Hoffman, Theo. ....	247
Hofgaard, C. B.....	246, 249
Hollinger, Ben .....	249, 260
Holmes, E. N.....	250, 251
Hoogs, Wm. H.....	251
Horner, Albert .....	252, 253
Hough, Luther W.....	253
Houston, Victor S. K.....	253
Hughes, Jas. E.....	254, 255
Humphrey, Geo. R.....	255
Hunter, Edwin E.....	254, 255

## I

Iaukea, Curtis P.....	255, 256
Iida, K. ....	257
Ingram, Wm. A.....	259
Ipponsugi, R., Dr.....	259
Irwin, Frederick, Dr.....	259
Isenberg, Otto E. G.....	258, 259
Ivins, A. R.....	254, 261
Iwanaga, T. ....	263

## J

Jamieson, Wm. ....	263
Jarrett, W. P.....	262, 263
Johnson, Horace .....	264
Johnson, Ralph B.....	264
Johnstone, Ralph S.....	254, 264
Jorgensen, Jorgen .....	265, 266
Joyce, Horace .....	267, 274
Judd, Chas. S.....	267
Judd, Lawrence M., Gov.....	268, 269

## K

Kaae, Wm. F.....	260, 269
Kaelemakule, John .....	269
Kai, John K.....	271
Kalauokalani, David .....	270, 271



N	Page
Nakai, Sajiro .....	366, 367
Naquin, Walter P. ....	368, 369
Nekomoto, S. ....	362, 369
Nellist, Geo. F. ....	369
Nichols, H. E. (Frank)....	370, 371
Nicoll, Mel A. ....	370, 371
Nitta, T., Dr. ....	371
Noble, John A. ....	366, 371
Nonin, K. ....	370, 373
Nott, Jas. ....	370, 375
Nowell, Allen M. ....	372, 375
Nui, Robert A. ....	375
Nye, Henry A. ....	372, 375

## O

Oda, Geo. J. ....	374, 377
Ogata, K. ....	374, 377
Ohoka, Naoji .....	374, 377
Ohrt, Frederick .....	376, 379
Okumura, T. ....	379
Olmos, Manuel .....	374, 381
Olund, Alfred W. ....	378, 381
Ordenstein, Jacob K. ....	376, 383
Ordenstein, Joseph .....	382, 383
O'Sullivan, Henry P. ....	380, 383
Overman, Howard L. ....	382, 385
Ozaki, Sanshichi .....	380, 385

## P

Pacheco, Manuel C. ....	385
Parsons, Chas. F., Hon. ....	384, 386
Patterson, L. L., Dr. ....	387
Pauls, Jas. H. ....	387, 388
Payne, Wm. J. ....	387
Peck, L. Tenney .....	387
Pekelo, Joseph A., Dr. ....	382, 389
Pell, Philip S. ....	389, 390
Perry, Antonio Hon. ....	391
Perry, Herbert De L. ....	391, 392
Peterson, David L. ....	382, 393
Petrie, Thomas H. ....	393, 394
Phillips, Jas. T. ....	392, 393
Pickerill, O. A. ....	395
Pietsch, Chas. J. ....	395, 396
Pinkerton, Forrest J., Dr. ...	397
Pittam, Chas. C. ....	396, 397
Platt, Philip S. ....	397
Pogue, Wm. F. ....	398, 399
Popert, Wm. H. ....	*399
Pritchard, Joseph .....	400, 401
Prosser, Mason F. ....	401
Pugh, Frank S. ....	403
Purvis, Robert McB. ....	403

## R

Ramsay, W. A. ....	402, 403
Ransom, R. L. ....	405
Reid, F. W. ....	400, 405
Renton, Jas. Lewis .....	404, 405
Reppun, Carl F., Dr. ....	407
Restarick, Arthur E. ....	407
Restarick, H. B., Rt. Rev. ...	406, 407
Rice, Harold W. ....	408, 409
Rice, Milton, Dr. ....	411

## Page

Rice, Philip L. ....	404, 411
Richards, Theo. ....	410, 411
Robert, Ernest E. ....	413
Robinson, Aubrey .....	412, 413
Robinson, Aylmer F. ....	415
Robinson, Mark A. ....	414, 415
Robinson, Selwyn A. ....	417
Robinson, Sinclair .....	417, 418
Robinson, T. Edgar .....	417
Robley, Samuel W. ....	416, 417
Rogers, H. Alton .....	418, 421
Rohrig, Hermann .....	400, 421
Roll, Albert T., Dr. ....	419, 421
Rolph, Hosmer .....	420, 423
Ross, Donald L. ....	423
Ross, E. A. R. ....	423, 428
Ross, Homer L. ....	422, 425
Ross, John M. ....	424, 425
Rothrock, Arthur C., Dr. ....	425
Rothwell, Guy N. ....	426, 427
Rothwell, Herbert T., Dr. ....	400, 427
Russell, Jas. W. ....	427

## S

Saiki, Masataro .....	429, 436
Sanborn, Walter .....	429
Schaefer, Carl T. ....	429, 430
Schaefer, Frederick A. ....	430, 431
Schaefer, G. E. ....	430, 431
Schamber, Eugene H. ....	428, 431
Schattauer, Frederick .....	431, 436
Schattenburg, O. Lee, Dr. ....	433, 436
Schneider, William .....	433, 436
Schoen, Arthur C. ....	435
Schoenberg, Victor C. ....	433, 438
Schuman, G. W. ....	432, 435
Schuman, Gustav .....	434, 435
Schwartz, Henry B., Rev. ....	437, 438
Scott, Ralph C. ....	437
Scudder, Frank S., Rev. ....	439
Searle, Edward C. ....	439
Seeto, Y. S., Dr. ....	440, 441
Sevier, Randolph .....	441, 448
Sexton, Leo. L., Dr. ....	441, 442
Shaw, Ralph F. ....	440, 443
Shepard, Oscar F. ....	443
Shingle, Robert W. ....	443, 444
Short, Clarence A. ....	446, 447
Silva, Geo. J., Dr. ....	447
Silva, Louis K. ....	446, 447
Sinclair, Archibald N., Dr. ....	449
Sing, Philip N. ....	448, 449
Smith, A. L. ....	451
Smith, Arthur G. ....	451
Smith, E. Butler .....	451, 452
Smith, Edward S. ....	450, 451
Smith, Henry .....	448, 453
Smith, Jared G. ....	453
Smith, Lorrin K. ....	454, 455
Smith, Nolle R. ....	448, 455
Smith, Wm. H. ....	452, 455
Smythe, Robert W. ....	456, 457
Soga, Y. ....	457, 472

	Page
Soper, John H. ....	458, 459
Souza, Joaquin M. ....	459
Spalding, Andrew T. ....	461, 462
Spalding, Edward I. ....	460, 461
Spalding, Irwin ....	462, 463
Spalding, Philip E. ....	463
Spencer, Robert R. ....	463
Spencer, Samuel M. ....	464, 465
Spitzer, Arthur J. ....	462, 465
Steadman, A. E. ....	462, 465
Steiner, Harry, Hon. ....	467
Stermer, Paul E. ....	467, 470
Stewart, Wayne ....	467, 470
Stobie, Chas. A. ....	469
Strode, Joseph E., Dr. ....	469
Sumida, D. ....	468, 469
Sylva, Joseph L. ....	466, 469

## T

Takahashi, T. ....	470, 471
Tamanaka, F. S., Dr. ....	471
Tarleton, Albert H. ....	471
Tavares, Antone F. ....	473, 474
Taylor, Chas. R. ....	473
Taylor, Thomas L., Dr. ....	470, 473
Tennent, Hugh C. ....	472, 475
Tenney, Edward D. ....	475, 476
Teves, N. T. ....	477, 480
Thacker, Earl M. ....	477, 484
Thayer, Wade W. ....	477
Thompson, Frank E. ....	478, 479
Thompson, J. Wesley. ....	479, 480
Thurston, Lorrin A. ....	481, 482
Ting, Alfred K. ....	483, 486
Tinn Chong Tamm. ....	483, 484
Todd, Samuel J. C. ....	483, 484
Tompkin, Geo. W. ....	484, 485
Tong Phong ....	485
Tongg, Richard C. ....	485, 486
Towse, Ed ....	487, 492
Treadway, Thomas H. ....	487, 488
Treadwell, R. T., Dr. ....	489
Trent, Richard H. ....	489, 490
Trexler, Clarence W., Dr. ....	491, 493
Tyler, Orville N. ....	491, 492

## U

Ukauka, Luke L. ....	491, 493
Ulrich, Barry S. ....	494, 495
Underwood, Lewis H. ....	495, 496
Uyehara, Y., Dr. ....	497

## V

Valentin, Father ....	497, 498
Vance, Thos. B. ....	497
Vannatta, Chas. W. ....	497, 502
Vannatta, John W. ....	499, 502
Van Gundy, Hiram G. ....	493, 499
Van Ness, Marc A. ....	499, 500
Van Poole, G. M., Dr. ....	501, 504
Van Tassel, Ernest S. ....	503, 505
Vicars, Geo. H., Jr. ....	507
Vincent, Enos ....	507
Vitousek, Roy A. ....	507
von Hamm, C. C. ....	506, 509

## W

	Page
Waddoups, Thos. A. ....	504, 509
Waddoups, Wm. M. ....	511
Wadsworth, David S. ....	511
Wakefield, Jas. ....	508, 511
Waldron, Fred L. ....	510, 513
Waldron, J. W. ....	512, 513
Walker, Hastings H., Dr. ....	515
Walker, John ....	514, 515
Walker, Sidney G. ....	493, 517
Walker, Thos. G. S. ....	517, 518
Walker, Ward D. ....	516, 519
Wallace, Robert ....	516, 519
Waller, Vidar ....	519, 546
Wall, Wm. A. ....	520, 521
Ward, Geo. R. ....	521
Warren, John T. ....	521, 525
Warren, Louis J. ....	523, 525
Waterhouse, Geo. S. ....	522, 523
Waterhouse, John ....	524, 527
Watt, Alexander J. ....	526, 527
Watt, Geo. C. ....	527, 528
Watumull, G. J. ....	529, 530
Webb, Marshall H. ....	520, 529
Webster, Jas. ....	529, 533
Weeber, Chas. F. ....	531, 532
Weller, Herbert B. ....	531, 532
West, Raymond S. ....	531
West, W. Leslie. ....	534, 535
Westervelt, Wm. D. ....	535, 536
White, Thos. C. ....	537, 538
Whitehouse, Lou M. ....	537, 540
Whitney, Livingston ....	539, 546
Wikeen, John R., Dr. ....	541, 546
Wilbur, Richard ....	541, 546
Wilcox, Gaylord P. ....	541, 542
Wilcox, Geo. N. ....	543, 545
Wilcox, Samuel W. ....	544, 547
Wild, Urban E. ....	534, 547
Will, Chas. H. ....	547, 548
Williams, Benjamin ....	549
Williams, Earl H. ....	549, 550
Williams, Henry H. ....	551, 552
Williams, John N. S. ....	551
Williams, William L. S. ....	553, 554
Williamson, A. J. ....	553, 556
Wilson, Albert A. ....	555, 558
Wilson, Dell C. ....	555, 584
Wilson, John H. ....	555, 559
Wing, C. S. ....	557, 560
Winne, Jas. P. ....	561, 562
Winslow, Paul S. ....	556, 561
Winston, E. C. ....	563, 564
Wishard, Leslie W. ....	565
Wolter, E. H. F. ....	565, 566
Wolter, Edward Chas. ....	565, 567
Wolter, Henry B. ....	567, 569
Wolters, Herman ....	568, 569
Wong, Ahoon H. ....	571, 574
Wong, Chas. A. ....	571
Wong Goon Sun. ....	571, 574
Wong Leong, Francis, Dr. ....	570, 573
Wong Tin Yan ....	573

	Page
Wong, Hoon Wo.....	573, 584
Wood, Edgar .....	572, 575
Wood, Hubert .....	575, 576
Woods, Samuel P.....	577, 578
Woolley, Ralph E.....	579
Worcester, Richard H.....	579
Worrall, J. Howard.....	581
Wright, Geo. F.....	580, 581
Wright, Stanley .....	581, 582
Wright, Wm. H.....	583
Wung, E. L.....	583
Wynn, Wm. H., Dr.....	583

Y	Page
Yamamoto, B. K.....	585, 590
Yamamoto, Seizo .....	585
Yang, You Chan, Dr.....	584, 585
Yap, Alfred K. F.....	585, 590
Yap, Alfred T. L.....	584, 587
Yap, Chas. T. T.....	587, 596
Yap, Wm. K. F.....	586, 589
Yap See Young.....	589
Yates, Julian R.....	591, 594
Young, Jas. L.....	588, 591
Young, John Mason.....	592, 593
Yuen, Wm. N., Dr.....	595, 596

## Z

Zimmerman, Walter H.....	595
--------------------------	-----

